START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE Nov 8/74 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR / OPERATEUR [illegible] EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll-21B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6336)

File 662-5, part 3	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1930 - 1936
File 662-5, part 4	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1936 - 1938
File 662-5, part 5	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1938 - 1941
File 662-5, part 6	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1940 - 1945
File 662-5, part 7	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Inspector of Construction. 1927 - 1928
File 662-5, part 8	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Superintendents & Accounts. 1945 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1935
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

12th.Feb.1935.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that during the cold spell we just recently experienced, the St.Philips School were having difficulty with the line from the well to the pressure tank freezing caused principally by the door on the boiler room leading outside not being sufficiently tight and when opened during a south wind cools off the furnace room, also engine room and the room whhh houses the pressure tank. A great deal of this direct draft could be avoided by the building of a small porch at this entrance which could be put on each winter.

The Acting Principal at St.Philips asks if the Department would do this for the school, an estimate of the cost would be as follows,-

Lumber and material for porch	$ 15.
Labour	6.
	$ 21.00

The labour could be done by Mr.G.Barton who lives quite near to the school.

May I have your instructions herein?

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Mackay

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible] File 462-6 part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

E.A.M.

Ottawa, February 22, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $21 in the erection of a porch near the door of a boiler room at the St. Philips Indian Residential.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, March 19, 1935.

Sir,-

For some time past, the Department has been allowing a grant at the rate of $40.00 a month towards the salary of a night watchman at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Our appropriation for this purpose is limited and, in view of the fact that requests have been made for allowances towards night watchmen's salaries at several schools that have not previously received same, the Department has found it necessary to place all Indian residential schools on the same basis and, therefore, we will only be able to make the allowance towards the night watchman's salary for a period of seven months. Consequently, the allowance for the night watchman's salary at the St. Philips Indian Residential School will be discontinued from April 30th, 1935.

Payment of this allowance will be resumed from October 1st, 1935, and will be continued until April 30th, 1936. The amount allowed will be the same as formerly, viz., $40.00 a month, and, if the Principal so desires, you should forward a voucher at the end of each month during the period for which the allowance is made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev. Fr. Paradis, O.M.I.
St. Philips Indian Residental Sch.
St. Philips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the St. Philips Indian Residentel School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1935.(3 mths @ $40. per M)	120.00

Grant for night watchman St. Philips School
for Jan, Feb. & March 1935.

Auth: Departments letter No.117-3-5
Dated August 29th. 1932.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26.3.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
...dulant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 120.00

489

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and at the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the ne is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmonton Kenzie
Agent

...o. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No. .....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1935

Office of the Kelly *Indian Agency,*

March 22nd. 1935. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 489 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Fr. Paradis, O.M.I. St. Philips, Sask.

for Grant for night watchman, St. Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* August 29th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1935

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

21St.March,1935.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that Johnsons Garage of Kamsack, Sask. who carried certain repairs on the Delco Plant at the St.Philips School a year ago have an additional account of $ 6.90 for repairs done to this plant this winter. They explain that at the time of carrying out the former repairs they couldn't get these parts and only recently received them, their account is made up as follows,-

Repairs for Delco	$ 3.90
Trip placing these	3.
	$ 6.90

May I have authority to forward their account for payment?

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.I.A.

117-3-5

Ottawa, March 27th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that you may forward the account of $6.90 for the additional repairs required to the Delco lighting plant at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 20th, 1935.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Per Indian Agent Kamsack Sask.

In a/c With Geo. Barton --Carpenter & Builder,

St. Philip's P.O. Sask.

TERMS

To providing material, and building a porch on the outside ~~of the boiler-room door~~ at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School as per tender.	21-00.

George Barton

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To George Barton,
St.Philips, P.O. Sask.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.		To labor and material building porch	21.00
		as per statement and contract attached	

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

March 28th.1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 497 ,

amounting to $ 21.00 in favour

of George Barton, St.Philips, P.O. Sask.

for Labor and material building porch,St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated February 22nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKay

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 61

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night [illegible]	N M
[illegible]	N L

If no [illegible] three symbols appear [illegible] check (number of words [illegible] is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

M[illegible] 23 COLLECT 2 EXTRA

KAMSACK SASK 3 808P 1935 APR 3[illegible] PM 9 33

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

STPHILIPS SCHOOL WATER SUPPLY GIVEN OUT/STOP/MAY I HAVE AUTHORITY TO TANK A SUPPLY TO RELIEVE TEMPORARILY/STOP/WRITING

E A W R MCKENZIE INDIAN AGENCY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-6.

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 4, 1935.

E.A.W.R. MeKenzie,
Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

MAKE TEMPORARY ARRANGEMENT TANK

WATER SUPPLY ST. PHILIPS SCHOOL - stop -

KEEP COSTS LOW AS POSSIBLE

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCTS

STATEMENT

PHONE 26

JOHNSON'S GARAGE
KAMSACK, SASKATCHEWAN

DATE Mch. 30 1935

M Cote Indian Agency
Repairs for St Philips Mission

TERMS: NET CASH

DATE	DETAIL	V	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Nov 19-34	to Brief to Mission		300		
Jan 18-35	to Bush Hy Valve		175		
	Condenser		175		
	gasket 35 Ratchet 65		100		690

C.O. 273

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Johnson's Garage

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.	To repairs for light plant, as per attached statement	6.90

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH APR 9 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 6 1935 REGINA

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

April 1st. 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 505 ,

amounting to $ 6.90 in favour

of Johnson's Garage, Kamsack, Sask.

for Repairs to light plant, St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated March 27th.1935.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.

4th.April,1935.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to confirm night letter forwarded last night in connection with the water supply at the St.Philips School, which read as follows,-

"

St.Philips school water supply given out. May I have authority to tank a supply to relieve temporarily. Writing."

Yesterday I received a letter from the Principal which I forwarded together with my report and later saw Dr.Wallace who for sanitary reasons asked me to notify the Department by wire as some immediate relief has to be given.

In the meantime they are hauling water in a barrel I thought however if I could get a man with a proper tank and team to haul from other wells to fill the present one, it would relieve for the time being until such time as a decision could be reached as to a permanent supply.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McLennan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1935
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

4th.April,1935.

No.11.

Letters

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 10 1935

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of night letter of even date which reads as follows,- "Make temporary arrangements tank water supply St.Philips School. Keep cost as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Philips, Sask.

3rd. April,1935.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to advise you regarding the inside well at this school, the supply of water being insufficient to wash dishes let alone have any pressure in case of fire. The only place we have any water today is in the basement the other three floors being without any. This is due to the well appearing to dry up. It was thought once that we were on a water vein but the difficulty we have experienced in the past months would indicate that we are not and ask you to take the question of water supply and the remedy to the Department, they might have some suggestion to offer.

At present overnight there is only about one foot of water comes into the well and we are hauling water from the well at the stable now, in order to have enough to do the washing; this does not give us any for the dormitories.

I do not think that deepening the present well would be any remedy as there seems to be blue clay at the bottom. The present inlet of water seems to be about seven or eight feet from the bottom of the well.

Would the Department supply an expert water finder to try and locate a vein or what other means would they suggest?

Could thismatter be taken up immediately as the water supply here is serious?

Yours very truly,

Alf. Paradis OMI

Principal.

E.A.W.R.McKenzie Esq.
Indian Agent.
Kamsask, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.
3rd.April,1935.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from thePrincipal of St.Philips Indian Residential school regarding the water supply at the school. It appears that they have been experiencing difficulty this past two months. At times they cannot get a sufficient supply to wash dishes, particularly on wash days at the school. Water on the dormitory floors is out of the question which is necessary for sanitary flushing of the toilets.

Can something be done along the lines of another well being sunk from which their present well could be filled by pumping?

Your obedient servant,

Edmund L. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-5.

Ottawa, April 12, 1935.

Sir:

The Department has received a report from Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask., regarding the water supply at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. The school has been experiencing difficulty during the past two months, as, at times, they cannot obtain sufficient water to wash dishes, let alone have any pressure in case of fire. The Principal states the only place they have water is in the basement, the other three floors being without any.

This situation is due to the well having become dry. The school is at present hauling water from the well at the stable. The Agent states that water on the dormitory floors is out of the question and that they are unable to flush the toilets.

It is doubtful if deepening the present well would be any remedy. The present inlet of water appears to be about seven or eight feet from the bottom of the well.

The Agent has recommended that something be done along the line of having another well sunk. Difficulty is being experienced regarding the water supply at a number of the Indian schools in the Prairie Provinces. This is, no doubt, due to the lack of rainfall during the past few years, and it is hoped the situation will be overcome, should there be a rainy season.

I would request that you enquire into the water situation at the St. Philips School and submit a report regarding the action you would advise be taken to improve present conditions. Please state if you would recommend that another well be drilled and what likelihood there would be of obtaining an ample supply of water. You should give an estimate of the cost of any recommendations you make.

Mr. Agent McKenzie is being informed that the matter is being referred to you for attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, April 12, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School, regarding the water supply. I may say that the same situation has developed at a number of the Indian residential schools in the Prairie Provinces, due to lack of rainfall during the past few seasons.

It would, no doubt, be useless to deepen the present well, and there is little guarantee, if a new well was drilled, that a sufficient supply of water would be obtained.

The Department is referring this matter to Mr. Inspector Murison, who will, no doubt, communicate with you. In the meantime, the school authorities will have to make the best arrangements they can to tank a supply. When we receive Mr. Murison's report as to the action he would recommend be taken, consideration will be given to effecting a remedy for the present situation.

The inconvenience occasioned the school is regretted. The Principal should take extra precautions to overcome fire hazard.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1935
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 16th April, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter No. 117-3-5, dated the 12th instant, regarding the water supply at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

I may advise the Department that I plan on visiting the Pelly Agency in the near future. I have been putting off my visit until the roads become passable. At the present time they are in bad condition and it may be a week yet before they are fit to travel on. The Indian Agent, Mr. McKenzie, informs me that they are hauling water by a tank and are getting along alright in the meantime. When I visit the Agency I will make a careful enquiry into the water situation at this school and will submit a report.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 20 1935

Kamsack, Sask.

17th.April,1935.

No.11.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 12th. inst. regarding the water supply at the St.Philips school, I beg to advise that in accordance with instructions contained in your telegram of the 5th. inst. I hired Edward Quewezance of Keesekonse Band to haul 20 tanks from a spring about 3½ miles away @ $ 1.00 per tank, for which voucher is being forwarded.

This has given relief to their present distress and when there yesterday suggested to the Principal that he arrange to haul one or two tanks each week, partucularly on wash day.

With the water hauled, there is about four feet of water in the well and with what comes in it is about holding at that, except on wash days.

It is thought now that the present well could be deepened and create a reservoir as it appears that after four feet depth of water has been reached, it runs away.

With hauling two or three tanks of water each week, am of the opinion they can get along until a permanent remedy can be decided upon

Your obedient servant,

Edmund L. McKinney
Ind.Agt.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kelly Agency

To Rev. Quewezance,
c/o Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	To hauling 20 tanks water @ $ 1.00 per tank As per attached statement	20.00
	Hauling water for St.Philips Indian Residental School Refer to Dept's telegram of the 4th. April. and Letter No. 117-3-5 dated April 12th.1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL,	$ 20.00

523

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Brown McKenzie
Agent

FORM No. 596

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

April 25th.1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 523,

amounting to $ 20.00 in favour

of Edw. Quewezance, c/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for Hauling water to St. Philips Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated April 12th. 1935.

& Telegram of April 4th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Edward Quewezance

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1935
RECORDS

APR 30 1935

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

6MORE 28 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME

KAMSACK SASK 9 MAY

SECY

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLANK TOP SCEPTIC TANK STPHILIPS SCHOOL ROTTED AND CAVING IN REMOVAL OF EARTH FROM TOP NECESSARY TO PREVENT RENDERING TANK USELESS MAY I HAVE THIS DONE WRITING

EBEN W R MCKENZIE.

339A

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, May 10, 1935.

Sir:

I have your telegram of today's date, regarding the condition of the plank top of the septic tank at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In this connection it is considered that the school staff should be able to undertake the removal of the earth from the plank top of the tank. No skilled labour should be required for this work. If new plank is required to cover the top of the tank, the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the quantity necessary, from a firm on the approved list. The school staff should be able to install the new plank and re-cover it with earth. However, if further work will be necessary to place the tank in good condition, the Department will consider same when your letter is received.

It is considered that it was not necessary to incur the expense in telegraphing the Department. It is desired that all expense for telegraphic service be kept to the lowest possible point, and only in urgent cases should use be made of this form of communication.

As stated, the matter of the repairs required to the tank will receive further consideration when your letter is received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, (Jr.) Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1935
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

9th.May, 1935.

No.11.

Sir,-

Flank to confirm night letter of even date which reads as follows,-

Plank Dopf sceptic tank St. Philips school rotted and caving in. Removal of earth from Dopf necessary to prevent rendering tank useless. May I have this done. Writing.

Sgd.

This is a cement tank with a double plank 2 inch. top, covered with earth to a depth of about two feet to prevent freezing. From all the information I can gather a cement top reinforced with steel rods is recommended and pending receipt of your advice I have asked Mr. Barton to give me a figure on what the cost of such would be.

Await further information as to cost re

One end of the tank has completely caved in, earth needs to be removed and what has fallen in, cleaned out in order for the tank to perform it's proper functions and then be retopped with cement and covered with earth. In the meantime I have engaged an indian to clean out the portion that is caved in.

I trust the action I have taken is in accordance with your wishes.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond McLeay

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philip's Sask

May I5,35

Mr.McKenzie,Indian Agent,

Kamsack,Sask

Dear Sir,

In reply to the answer to your telegram,re-Septic Tank here, I beg to remind you of the following facts:- This is one of the smallest boarding schools and therefore the only man on the Staff is the farm labourer whose time is fully taken up at present with seeding operations. As for the pupils,they are all far too small to undertake any such work as that. I may also state,that on account of the roof falling in,together with so much earth,it flooded up the tank and plugged it entirely. This necessitated immediate steps being taken to have the tank emptied and the sewage system opened up again. The tank was in a terrible state, and even among the Indians here,I had trouble to find a man who would undertake to empty it,and his lowest price was twenty-five dollars($25.00). A whole day passed before he could persuade two more Indians to help him. This will perhaps give you a little idea of the repulsiveness of the job, all of which was caused through putting on a lumber top instead of one of cement when it was constructed.

Something must be done very soon as the septic tank remains open at present,and bssides being a source of danger,it certainly is not in the best interests of the health of the inmates here,especially when the wind is in an unfavorable direction.

In the reply to your telegram,I note there is no reference to the replacing of the top with concrete and I think this a pity because in about another five years,we shall be up against the same kind of trouble again. As I hear from the contractor that the costs of the material for the lumber covering with rubber roofing between the cover and earth will cost about ninety-five dollars($95.00) whereas the material for a good reinforced concrete cover delivered here will only cost about ninety-three dollars($93.00). The only difference would be about ~~thirty~~ twenty dollars ($30.00) for the extra work with concrete that would last indefinitely.

Yours truly,

Alp. Paradis M.D

acty. Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1935
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

18th.May,1935.

Sir,-

Referring to my letter of the 16th. inst. in connection with the septic tank at the St.Philips Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose herewith a letter from the Principal of that school, which I received after informing him that the Department would supply material only for the new top.

Your obedient servant,

Edward L. McLaurie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Dep't of Indian Affairs, per, The Indian Agent Kamsack Sask,

cost of work on Septic Tank of the Indian Residential School.

St, Philip's, Sask,

On account of the wiodentop covering of the tank, rotting and falling in, with 2 to 3 feet of earth, causing the whole system to be blocked.

To removing earth and rotten wood, and cleaning out the whole of the Septic Tank,-------Twentyfive Dollars,

---

T E N D E R,

For the recovering of the Septic Tank with two layers of three inch planks, (as original blue print plans called for), and replacing earth on top. Material and labor,----One Hundred and -fifteen Dollars and seventy cents,

George Barton ---Carpenter and Builder,

T E N D E R NO ".2.

For an alternative plan, which I would Strongly advise, viz; To recover with reinforced concrete about 6 inches thick, with ½ inch iron rods laid 8 inches apart both lengthways and cross--ways in the cement, Also two man holes about 3 feet square and 3 feet high of concrete, and replace the top covering of earth, for the sum of ,----One Hundred and Thirty six Dollars, for material and labor complete,

George Barton ----Carpenter and Builder,

St, Philip's P,O, Sask,

May 10th, 1935,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21 1935

117-3-5

Kamsack, Sask.,

No.11.

16th. May,1935.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 10th. inst. realtive to the septic tank at St. Philips School, I beg to advise this being a small school, there is no staff outside the Principal except a farmer whose time is fairly well occupied at this season of the year.

At the time I viewed the opening in which had taken place, the tank had then been blocked and the contents were gradually rising and fearing that the gasses therfrom and odours would back up into the building, I took the action of getting an indian to clear that portion. With this and some other help the Principal hired the whole roof was later cleared and the whole tank cleaned out to the floor.

As above explained, this was my reason for sending a telegram.

At present the top remains open pending your further instructions and in view of the fact that this school has practically no staff, except the Sisters, would the Department reconsider their decision, as to replacement and the work that had to be done at the time.

In this connection, I enclose a list showing the cost of what has been done and paid by the Principal, together with two aternative plans of replacing roof, from Mr.G.Barton, who is resident one quarter mile from the school.

May I have your instructions herein?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, May 22, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with further reference to the septic tank at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, also your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a communication from the Acting Principal. It is noted that the staff will be unable to carry out any of the work in placing the tank in a satisfactory condition.

The Department will approve of you incurring the expenditure required in removing the earth and rotten wood and cleaning out the septic tank, at a cost of $25.00, and also the expenditure required to cover the tank with reinforced concrete about six inches thick, with one-half inch iron rods laid 8 inches apart, both lengthways and across in the cement, also installing two manholes, 3 ft. square and 3 ft. high, of concrete, and replacing the top covering of the earth - the total cost not to exceed $136.00 for material and labour, complete.

You should see that a satisfactory job is completed in re-covering the septic tank, and, when the work has been finished to your satisfaction, you should forward a certified account, in triplicate, showing in full detail the material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 3-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 19, 1935.

DR. McGILL:

Does the Department propose to carry out any painting at the St. Philips Indian Mission, Saskatchewan. If so, will quotations be asked?

Private Secretary.

Estimate of Painting 300

300 13-2 1/2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

June 20, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

Referring to your memorandum of the 19th instant, in which you request to be informed if it is intended to have any painting done at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask., and if quotations will be asked, I would say that there is an item in the Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, to the amount of $300.00, for painting at this school.

The Department is taking up the matter with the local Indian Agent, requesting him to give details of the painting required. When full information is received, the matter will be referred to the Honourable the Minister for his direction.

Deputy Superintendent General.

20/6/35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, June 21, 1935.

Sir:

Funds, to the amount of $300.00, are available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year, to carry out painting to the main building of the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

I would request that you take up this matter with the Principal and inform the Department of the work you would recommend be carried out, giving full details. If the paint, oils, and other materials were supplied, could the school staff perform the labour? If not, you should state how you would recommend having the work done. The above is the full amount that will be available this year for painting at this school, including the paint and labour.

Your early reply, giving the information requested, will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 15th 1935.

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa - per. Indian Agent - Kamsack

In a/c With George P. Barton. St Philips Basic
Carpenter & Builder.

TERMS

June.	15	To. making a reinforced concrete cover for the septic tank at St Philips Indian Residential School as per tender accepted			136	00.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Geo.Barton,

St.Philips, Sask.

.....

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To labor and material repairing septic tank St.Philips School, as per attached statement	136.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9.7.35

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to D.I.A.

Labor and material repairing Septic tank at St.Philips Indian Residental School.

Department's letter No. 117-3-5 dated May 22nd.1935.

592

TOTAL, $ 136.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer L McKenzie

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Relly *Indian Agency,*

July 3rd.1935. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 592 ,

amounting to $ 136.00 *in favour*

of George Barton, St.Philips, P.O. Sask.

for Repairs to septic tank, St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* May 22nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To... Rev.Fr.Alp.Paradis, O.M.I. .....

St.Philips School. .....

St. Philips, Sask. .....

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To labor cleaning septic tank as per attached receipt.	25.00
	Labor clenaing septic tank at St.Philips School.	
	Refer to Department's letter No.117-3-5	
	dated May 22nd. 1935.	
	Also tender attached to Voucher No. 592	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9-7-31 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$ 25.00

602

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

T E N D E R.

For the recovering of the Septic Tank with two layers of three inch planks, (as original blue print plans called for), and replacing earth on top. Material and labor,----One Hundred and -fifteen Dollars and seventy cents.

---Carpenter and Builder.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1935

July 3rd.1935. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 601 ,

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of Rev.Fr.Paradis, O.MI. St.Philipps, P.O. Sask.

for Cleaning septic tank St.Philipp. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* May 22nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer Lonsdale

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. BAY, PROPRIETOR

PHONE 16

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's HARDWARE AND FURNITURE KAMSACK-----SASK.

SPORTING GOODS

June 22, 1935.

Father Paradis,
St. Philips, Sask.

Dear Sir:

We beg to submit to you our price for connecting the lights in the Indian School at St. Philips to the outside of the building, up to which place the Town of Kamsack will string the wires. Including the labor and material, our price will be $39.00.

Yours truly,

BAY'S HARDWARE CO.

per A Bay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5-

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1935
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

2nd.July,1935.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a price for connecting the present wiring in the St.Philips school to the outside of the building, where the power line will be connected to it.

I expect the same thing will have to be done at the Agency as the engineer states that their contract does not cover this, if it is done though by the Department they will connect the power line t to it as they pass here and reach St.Philips.

There is also the question of meters, the town of Kamsack install their meter at their end of the line, and there take the monthly readings, Mr.Bloomfield informs me that a meter will be necessary at either St.Philips or here,to be able to determine the amount for each place, a meter of this kind will cost approx. $ 125.

Shall I get a price for carrying our wires outside the building like the one enclosed by the Principal at St.Philips and what are your instructions with regard to the necessary meter?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. BAY. PROPRIETOR

PHONE 16

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Bay's HARDWARE & FURNITURE KAMSACK-----SASK.

SPORTING GOODS

June 22, 1935.

Father Paradis,
St. Philips, Sask.

Dear Sir:

We beg to submit to you our price for wiring the following buildings at the Indian Mission:

the barn,
the chicken house,
the root house,
the workshop,
the cold storage house,

all this to be wired according to the Underwriter's rules and regulations for the Province of Saskatchewan, labor and material for $265.75. This includes poles and wire from the main building to the various above-mentioned buildings.

Trusting that you will find the price right, and favor us with the contract, we remain

Yours truly,

BAY'S HARDWARE CO.

per A. Bay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

St.Philips, Sask.

26th.June,1935.

Mr.E.A.W.R.McKenzie,

Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sir,-

I wish you would kindly express to the Department, our satisfaction for the interest they are taking in our school, and our hope that they will continue until our urgent needs are satisfied.

The repairing of the septic tank, is a complete and perfect job; the improving of the water supply, according to Mr.Murison, will be carried out this summer and we have the pleasure now of the power line to reach us by next month.

With regard to the requirements at the school as soon as the line gets here, I have prepared a list with the help of the Electrical Engineer of Kamsack, the current of course will be alternating instead of direct, as at present, necessitating these,which I would ask the Department to have made,-

1. a one horse power motor for the pump. app.cost $75.
2. a five horse power motor for use on the laundry machines and dough mixer approx. cost.------- 213.
3. Wiring outside buildings which have no light at present for which I enclose an estimate of material and labour to do ---------- 265.35
4. Installation of two motors ---------- 35.

I beg you would again remind the Department of our other needs the estimate of which was forwarded last year to them,-

Telephone line to Kamsack $ 1000.

House for the farmer was also asked for last year.

The telephone line is very necessary as during this last winter during the sickness at the school we had endless delays in getting medical help, when it was needed.

I trust you will bring this to the Department's attention at an early date

Yours truly

A.E.Paradis M.D.

Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1935
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

2nd.July,1935.

No.11.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from the Principal of the St.Philips Indian Residential in connection with motors &c. that will be necessary, as soon as the power line reaches them, together with a request and price for wiring the outside buildings; all of which is submitted for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Power line $500
Painting 300

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1935
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

5th. July, 1935.

No.11.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of the 21st. ulto. relative to the painting allowance of $ 300. for St,Philips School, I beg to advise, that I took up with the Principal, the question of the school staff performing the labour. The Principal states that the staff consists of himself and a farmer and find that their time is taken up with their other duties, apart from the fact that they have no equipment of any kind, for work of thisnature.

As it is a building of considerbale height and the amount alowed will only provide one coat, I would recommend the services of a painter or someone who will supply both material and labour.

I had Bays Hardware Co quote on this work after measuring the building, for labour and material, the figures of which are as hereunder,-

there is approximately 15000 sq.feet of surface 120 each, windows, screens amd storm sash.

They quote for material and labour,

1. One coat only on building, not including screens or storm sash $ 300.
2. One coat on building, screens and storm sash 326.
3. Two coats on building screens and storm sash 450. ✓

the above are for the outside of building, only.

I trust this is the information required and that I may have your instructions as to what you wish done.

Your obedient servant,

Eberwald McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

$ 300.00 for labour
300.00 Painting

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5.

August 20, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to your memorandum of June 19th, last, and my reply thereto of the following day, regarding the proposed painting of the St. Philips Indian Residential School building at Kamsack, Sask., (Electoral District of Yorkton), Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie, the local Indian Agent, has furnished a report, stating the painting required. There is approximately 15,000 sq. ft. of surface, 120 windows, screens and storm sash. The Agent obtained a quotation from the Hays Hardware Company, Kamsack, Sask., for the material and labour, as follows:-

1.	One coat only on building, not including screens or storm sash - -	$300.
2.	One coat on building, screens and storm sash - -	326.
3.	Two coats on building, screens and storm sash - -	450.

The above are for the outside of building only.

The Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year provides an amount of $300. towards the cost of the painting, but I would recommend, for your approval, that the exterior of the building and the screens and storm sash be given two coats of paint, at a cost of $450 for material and labour. Our Appropriation will stand the extra cost required, over the amount provided. I would recommend, further, that the work be carried out under the supervision of the Agent - he to purchase paint and other materials required, from firms on the approved list - and that the labour be performed by a competent painter.

I beg to request that you will advise regarding the name of the painter who should be employed; the firms who should be asked to quote on supplying the paint, oils, etc. and also if you approve of the expenditure, to an amount of $450 in carrying out the work. The staff of the school, consisting of the Principal, the Farmer and a number of Reverend Sisters, will be unable to furnish any part of the labour.

1/8/36

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

AUG 21 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 20, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to your memorandum of June 19th, last, and my reply thereto of the following day, regarding the proposed painting of the St. Philips Indian Residential School building at Kamsask, Sask., (Electoral District of Yorkton), Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie, the local Indian Agent, has furnished a report, stating the painting required. There is approximately 15,000 sq. ft. of surface, 120 windows, screens and storm sash. The Agent obtained a quotation from the Bays Hardware Company, Kamsack, Sask., for the material and labour, as follows:-

1.	One coat only on building, not including screens or storm sash - -	$300.
2.	One coat on building, screens and storm sash - -	326.
3.	Two coats on building, screens and storm sash - -	450.

The above are for the outside of building, only.

Work approved J.G.W.

The Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year provides an amount of $300. towards the cost of the painting, but I would recommend, for your approval, that the exterior of the building and the screens and storm sash be given two coatts of paint, at a cost of $450 for material and labour. Our Appropriation will stand the extra cost required, over the amount provided. I would recommend, further, that the work be carried out under the supervision of the Agent - he to purchase paint and other materials required, from firms on the approved list - and that the labour be performed by a competent painter.

I beg to request that you will advise regarding the name of the painter who should be employed; the firms who should be asked to quote on supplying the paint, oils, etc.; and also if you approve of the expenditure, to an amount of $450 in carrying out the work. The staff of the school, consisting of the Principal, the Farmer and a number of Reverend Sisters, will be unable to furnish any part of the labour.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

Minister's Office

H

MEMORANDUM

September 17, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 19 1935

DR. MCGILL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1935
OTTAWA

Your memorandum of August 20th re painting at the St. Philips Indian Residential School at Kamsack, is returned herewith.

You will observe that the Minister has approved of this work. Mr. A. Bay, of Kamsack, is in a position to furnish the materials and they may be secured from him provided his prices are satisfactory. The work can be undertaken by J. Gellert and Sons, of Yorkton.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 19, 1935.

Sir:

In a letter dated July 5th, last, your predecessor, Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie, forwarded an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in painting the exterior of the building, the screens and storm sash at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. He stated that the cost for two coats of paint on the exterior of the building and the screens and storm sash would be $450.

The Honourable the Minister has approved of the expenditure. Mr. A. Bay, of Kamsack, is in a position to furnish the materials, and they may be secured from him, provided his prices are satisfactory. The work in carrying out the painting can be undertaken by J. Gellert and Sons, Yorkton.

I would therefore request that you arrange for the purchase of the paint and other materials required and for the labour and have the exterior of the building, the screens and storm sash given two coats of paint. You should see that a good grade of material is used and that the work is satisfactorily performed. All expense for material and labour should be kept within the estimate, viz.: $450.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the paint and other materials, and also accounts, in triplicate, for the labour. The number of days or hours employed and the rate paid should be definitely stated. These accounts should be attached to proper voucher forms, certified in the usual manner and forwarded for payment.

I have to request that you will have this painting carried out as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
K a m s a c k,
S a s k.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

W.
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., 27th September, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1935
RECEIVED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 30 1935

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent, Pelly Agency, in which he mentions that when I last visited the St. Phillips Residential School before the school was connected up with the Power line, the Principal pointed out that when they were connected up there was certain equipment which they would require. This includes one 1 H.P. motor for pumping purposes and a 5 H.P. motor to run the bread-mixer and laundry equipment. These would take the place of the gasoline engines now in use for the purposes mentioned. It is the Principal's desire to use the present gasoline engine which runs the laundry equipment as a farm engine. I would be glad to know if authority can be granted to supply these motors.

In this connection I might mention that there was authority received from the Department by letter dated June 21st, file No. 117-3-5, for the expenditure of $300.00 for painting the exterior of this school building. When quotations were procured for the material and labour it was found that the amount of $300.00 was not sufficient to cover the job and nothing has been done in connection with painting up to the present time. As this amount of $300.00 is about what is required for the purchase of the two motors mentioned; I would respectfully suggest that if funds are not available for the purchase of motors, the painting might be left off for another year and the money used in the purchase of motors as it is considered that the motors are much more essential than the painting at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, October 1st, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 310-11A R. C. of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that, provided their total cost does not exceed $300., you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of one 1 H. P. motor for pumping purposes and one 5 H. P. motor to run the bread mixer and laundry equipment. Prices should be obtained from firms on the approved list and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price.

Regarding the painting of the St. Philips School, I may say that the former Agent, Mr. MacKenzie, under cover of a letter dated July 5th, last, submitted an estimate of $450., covering both material and labour. In official letter of the 19th ultimo, Mr. Agent Ostrander was authorized to proceed with the painting for the amount mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.,
27th September, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, No. 117-3-5, in connection with the painting of the exterior of the St. Philips Residential School.

Upon receipt of your letter I immediately communicated with Mr. Gellert by telephone, requesting him to come to the school as soon as possible and, after having looked over the work required, give me an estimate of the cost of the labour in connection therewith. He came yesterday and has given me an estimate of $380.00 for the work. As the necessary material cannot be purchased from Mr. Bay for anywhere near $70.00 I have not permitted the work to proceed, as I note your letter definitely restricts me to $450.00.

I may say, in this connection, that the quotation of $450.00 which was given by Mr. McKenzie in the first instance, was Mr. Bay's quotation for labour and material together, but Mr. Bay informs me that he had no intention of employing men to whom he would have to pay union rates, when he gave this quotation, as he states that he figured the labour at 400 hrs. @ 40¢ per hr. or $160.00 and material amounting to approximately $290.00.

It therefore seems necessary that either the appropriation be increased to $600.00 or that authority be given me to arrange with Mr. Bay to furnish both labour and material at $450.00 and that he be permitted to employ any men he wishes, with the only stipulation that the work must be properly done and with good material.

The season is late and this work will have to be rushed if it to be done this fall and I would therefore request that instructions be given me in this connection at the earliest possible date, by telegram if possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 19[illegible]
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamsack, Sask.,
27th September, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, No. 117-3-5, in connection with the painting of the exterior of the St. Philips Residential School.

Upon receipt of your letter I immediately communicated with Mr. Gellert by telephone, requesting him to come to the school as soon as possible and, after having looked over the work required, give me an estimate of the cost of the labour in connection therewith. He came yesterday and has given me an estimate of $380.00 for the work. As the necessary material cannot be purchased from Mr. Bay for anywhere near $70.00 I have not permitted the work to proceed, as I note your letter definitely restricts me to $450.00.

I may say, in this connection, that the quotation of $450.00 which was given by Mr. McKenzie in the first instance, was Mr. Bay's quotation for labour and material together, but Mr. Bay informs me that he had no intention of employing men to whom he would have to pay union rates, when he gave this quotation, as he states that he figured the labour at 400 hrs. @ 40¢ per hr. or $160.00 and material amounting to approximately $290.00.

It therefore seems necessary that either the appropriation be increased to $600.00 or that authority be given me to arrange with Mr. Bay to furnish both labour and material at $450.00 and that he be permitted to employ any men he wishes, with the only stipulation that the work must be properly done and with good material.

The season is late and this work will have to be rushed if it to be done this fall and I would therefore request that instructions be given me in this connection at the earliest possible date, by telegram if possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

7/10/35
Discussed with A.M. Hoe authorized Bays supply material and his labour

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-5-5.

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO ONT.

RECEIVED'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, October 7, 1935.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Reference your letter twenty-seventh ultimo may arrange with Mr. Bay to supply material and labour painting exterior St. Philip's School two coats also screens and storm sash at cost not exceeding approximately Four Hundred Fifty Dollars.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-5.

Ottawa, October 8, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, in connection with the painting of the exterior of the building and the screens and storm sash at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. It is noted that, by purchasing the material from Mr. Bay and having the labour for the painting carried out by Mr. Gellert, the total cost would exceed the amount available. It is considered, therefore, that, as Mr. Bay's quotation for the material and labour would not exceed the sum of $450, the entire work should be placed in his hands. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night letter to you of yesterday's date:-

E.R. 3746

"Reference your letter twenty-seventh ultimo, may arrange with Mr. Bay to supply material and labour, painting exterior St. Philip's School two coats, also screens and storm sash, at cost not exceeding approximately four hundred fifty dollars."

It is understood that Mr. Bay will supply all labour and the material, as per his quotation furnished to Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie, your predecessor, in July, last. He quoted on two coats of paint on exterior of building and screens and storm sash.

I would request that you arrange to have the painting completed before the extreme cold weather sets in and you should see that a satisfactory job is performed. After the work has been completed, you should furnish itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the material, and the account covering the labour should state the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid. Please state, on each copy of your covering vouchers, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of Encumbrance Requisition No. 3746.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, October 8, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, in connection with the painting of the exterior of the building and the screens and storm sash at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. It is noted that, by purchasing the material from Mr. Bay and having the labour for the painting carried out by Mr. Gellert, the total cost would exceed the amount available. It is considered, therefore, that, as Mr. Bay's quotation for the material and labour would not exceed the sum of $450, the entire work should be placed in his hands. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night letter to you of yesterday's date:-

E.R. 3746

"Reference your letter twenty-seventh ultimo, may arrange with Mr. Bay to supply material and labour, painting exterior St. Philip's School two coats, also screens and storm sash, at cost not exceeding approximately four hundred fifty dollars."

It is understood that Mr. Bay will supply all labour and the material, as per his quotation furnished to Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie, your predecessor, in July, last. He quoted on two coats of paint on exterior of building and screens and storm sash.

I would request that you arrange to have the painting completed before the extreme cold weather sets in and you should see that a satisfactory job is performed. After the work has been completed, you should furnish itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the material, and the account covering the labour should state the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid. Please state, on each copy of your covering vouchers, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of Encumbrance Requisition No. 3746.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with 2" planks which would last for a number of years. The water from this auxiliary well could be connected with the present pumping system and made use of when the supply in the present well becomes low. The outside cost should not exceed $300.00 and I doubt if it will cost that much. I have discussed this matter with both the Agent and the Principal of the school and they are in agreement that my suggestion of providing an auxiliary well would be the best solution to the problem. In most instances it is a difficult matter to arrive at the cost of a well, but in this instance we are, I think, fairly well assured of the depth that the well will have to be dug and therefore can make a fairly accurate estimate of the cost.

If the Department give this recommendation favorable consideration, I will have the work proceeded with at once. I had hoped from the prospects during the summer and with our heavy rain fall that a second well would be unnecessary, but in view of developments during the present month I feel that something should be done without delay to safeguard the situation.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

W.

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 17th October, 1935.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental letter No. 117-3-5, dated April 12th last, in regard to the water situation at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask., I beg to report that I visited this school and enquired thoroughly into the water situation on May 27th and at that time the supply had returned to the well and the situation appeared to have cleared up.

As the source of this water supply is from an underground spring, it was hoped that with heavy rain falls during the summer months that the situation would be cleared up and an amply water supply assured. I visited the school again in July and a third time in September. Each time I made enquiry and found that they were getting an ample supply of water, but during the present month the supply has become low and it looks as though it would not be safe to enter the winter depending upon the present well.

I do not think that the situation would be satisfactorily met by deepening the present well. It would be a difficult matter to accomplish in that the present well is lined with cement rings and a heavy cement block covers the top of the well.

My recommendation is that a well be dug outside and in close proximity to the present pump house of sufficient diameter to provide a reservoir and have this well dug as far below the water line as possible. I estimate that this would be approximately forty-five feet. This well could be cribbed

- with 2" planks -

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, October 22, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 17th instant, regarding the water situation at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

The Department approves of your recommendation, that another well be dug, outside and in close proximity to the present pump-house, of sufficient diameter to provide a reservoir to a depth as far below the water line as possible. You may therefore incur an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of $300.00, in having the well dug and cribbed with two inch planks. The water from this auxiliary well should be connected with the present pumping system and utilized when the supply in the present well becomes low. I would request that you arrange to have the work proceeded with at an early date. You should have the auxiliary well completed and placed in a satisfactory condition. It is hoped that it will not be necessary to incur any expenditure for the purpose, in excess of the amount mentioned above. If possible, Indian labour should be used in the digging of the well. However, the matter will be left in your hands, to make the best arrangements to have the work satisfactorily completed and at the lowest possible cost.

E.R. 3848

After the work has been finished, you should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. The number of days or hours each labourer was employed should be stated on the voucher for the labour. You will be forwarded, later, an encumbrance certificate, authorizing the expenditure to the sum of $300, and, in forwarding your vouchers, you should state, on each copy thereof, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of this certificate.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
REGINA, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Kamsack, Sask.,
Nov. 18th, 1935.

Mr. J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian A ent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re:Painting Contract-St. Phillip's School.

In the early part of July we tendered for the painting of the above building. The Department of Indian Affairs approved of this tender at the beginning of October. We hesitated at that time to accept this due to the lateness of the season, but finally accepted it, taking a chance on the weather holding out for us to complete the job. You know that the weather turned very unfavourable towards the end of the month so that we are not able to complete the job until the month of May, 1936.

While we have finished about 65 % of the work we have invested in all the material to finish the job; and now we are obligated to pay for the labour completed so far. Under ordinary circumstances we would not expect any payment until the job was completed, as it stands now, not expecting to be in a position to complete the contract until May, we would consider it a favour if the Department would advance us 50% of the contract price.

As security the Department has 65% of the contract completed and we would be willing to place in your care the balance of material necessary to finish the job. This would provide ample security.

We would be very much obliged if you would take this up with the Department of Indian Affairs and explain the circumstances to them. Trusting that you will do this without much delay, we remain,

Yours very truly,
Bay's Hardware Company
per A. Bay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1935
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.,
21st November, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 8th ultimo, No. 117-3-5, in connection with the painting of the exterior of the St. Phillip's Residential School, I beg to say that Mr. Bay arranged for the commencement of this work as soon as I received your telegram giving me the necessary authority. The men were able to work until the 26th of October at the painting, but on that date winter set in and since then it has been impossible to do any further work and it will not be possible to finish the job until spring opens up, which, by the way, will be after the end of the present fiscal year and may mean complications regarding the financing.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Bay, which is self-explanatory, and in my opinion also quite true and the request reasonable.

I beg to request authority to comply with the request of Mr. Bay and forward a voucher for the amount of $225.00 in payment of half the completed job. All the building has had one coat and the storm sash and windows are finished so there is considerably more than half the work completed. I do not think it necessary to take over the material for finishing the job, as suggested in Mr. Bay's letter as he is quite reliable, but shall do so if the Department so desires.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, November 26, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the painting of the exterior of the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

You may forward a voucher in triplicate, for $225.00, in favour of Mr. Bay. It is noted that it will not be possible to finish the painting of the school until next spring.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-9, part 3)

- COPY -

Kamsack, Sask.,
December 7, 1935.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT
ST. PHILLIPS MISSION PAINT ACCT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:
BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

---

40 g.	White Paint @ $4.50			$180.00
7 g.	Green @ $4.50			31.50
4 g.	Porch Paint @ $4.50			18.00
15 g.	Linseed Oil @ $1.15			17.25
6 g.	Turpentine @ $1.50			9.00
	11.00	4.00		
4 g.	Drier @ $2.75	50# Putty @ .08		15.00
	1.65	6.00		
3	steel brushes @ .55	3 Brushes @ 2.00		7.65
	1.10	2.50		
2	paint brushes @ .55	2 brushes @ 1.25		3.60
420 hrs.	Labour @ .40			168.00
				$450.00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Hays Hardware Company

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	Tp paint and material, as per attached statement	450.00
	balance held over until completion of job	225.00
	Amount to be advanced	225.00
	Advance for painting of St. Philips Residental School	
	Refer to Dept's letter No.117-3-5 November 26th 1935.	
785	TOTAL.	$ 225.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 16 1935 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

16/12/35 E. R3746

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

117-3-5

Kamsack, Sask.

No. 11.

December 9th.1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter No.117-3-5 of November 26th., regarding the advance to Bay's Hardware for painting the St.Philips Indian Residental School, I beg to enclose herewith voucher No.785 amounting to $225.00 being half of the contract price.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, December 14, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Dr. McGill.

In memorandum dated August 20th, the Superintendent General authorized the painting of the St. Philips Indian Residential School at a cost of $450. There was considerable delay in getting the work started and, in a letter dated November 21st, Mr. Agent Ostrander advised the Department that, owing to winter setting in about October 26th, it was impossible to finish the work. The Agent further stated that approximately 65% of the work had been done and he recommended that the Department pay Mr. Bay $225 at the present time on the understanding that Mr. Bay would complete the work early next spring, at which time the balance, or $225., would be paid to him.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the above arrangement.

J. D. Sutherland

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

St. Philips Nov 30/35.

M. Indian Department

% Indian Agent, Kamsack

In Acct. with George Barton

St. Philips

TERMS				
Nov	15	To making well curbing for Indian Residence School 6'x40'	20	00
	30	To covering well with double cover and making 40' ladder & placing in well	5	00
	"	To 53 lbs 4" nails	4	24
	"	" 12" 3" "		96
			$30	20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To George Barton,

St.Philips, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To carpenter work on well as per attached statement	30.20

Carpenter work on crib for new well

St. Philips Residental School

E.R.No.3848 Oct. 22nd. 1935.

xx

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

16-12-35

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

784

TOTAL. $ 30.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Dec. 7th. 1935. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 784 ,

amounting to $ 30.20 *in favour*

of George Barton, St.Philips, Sask.

for Carpenter wok on well St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.3848 *dated* Oct.22nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.
Principal,
St.Philips Residental School
St.Philips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To Grant towards salary of night watchman St.Philips Indian Residental School 2 months, Oct. & Nov. 1935. @$40.00 per month	80.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16-12-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Grant for salary night watchman, St.Philips Residental School Oct. & Nov.1935. Dept. letter No.117-3-5 dated March 19th.1935. Allot.260.	
	TOTAL,	$ 80.00

279

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Dec. 7th. 1935. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 779 ,

amounting to $ 80.00 *in favour*

of Rev. A. Paradis, Principal, St. Philips School,
St. Philips, Sask.

for Grant for salary night watchman, Oct. Nov. 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* March 19th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

DEC 18 1935

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev. A.Paradis, O.M.I.

St.Philips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To labor digging well and connecting to old well Receipt attached	62.50
	Labor digging well St.Philips Residental School Account of Edw.Quewezance and receipt for payment by Rev.A.Paradis attached. E.R. 3848 Oct 22/35	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.12.35 Voucher in duplicate, detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL.	$ 62.50

761

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEC 13 1935
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Dec. 7th.1935. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 781 ,

amounting to $ 62.50 *in favour*

of Rev.A.Paradis, O.M.I. St.Philips, Sask.

for Labor digging well, St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.#3848 *dated* Oct. 22nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 27

Kamsack STATION Nov. 29th 1935

MR Dept of Indian Affair

Pelly Agency.

used to make platform for well cribbing

at Indian School St Philips

SEVEN PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		Sect	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Nov 23	4	2/6 - 14 1 Spr. Dim.	1429-46.	56	46¢	2.25	
	1	2/8 - 12 "		16	42½	.65	
						2.90	
		Less Disc				.29	
						2.61	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack STATION Dec 2nd 192 5.

MR Dept of Indian Affairs Pelly Agency

Material used to Curb Well at St Philips Indian Res. School

7 PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1925	NO OF PIECES		Tickets	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Nov 5	46	2x6-16 Spr Well Curb	14 26-2	736	42 M		
	1	" 14 " "		14	"	31 50	
	40	2x6-16 1 Spr Drive		640	36 M		
	3	" 18 " "		54	"		
	14	" 14 " "		56	"	27 00	
	11	" 12 " "		492	"		
	1	" 8 " "		8	"	16 50	114 63 75
" 15	8	3/4-18 1 Spr		144	36 M	5 20	
" 27	15	3/4-12 1 Dr Drive		180	42 M	7 53	
	6	3/4-16 " "		64	45 M	2 80	
	5	3/4-12 No 2 Spr Bds		20	34 M	70	114 60
						91 25	78 35
		Less Discount				12 90	
						78 35	78 35
		Drayage to Mission School					5 00
		See attached to original					83 35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Monarch Lumber Co.Ltd.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To well cribbing etc. & draying	83.35
	To lumber for well	2.61
	as per attached statements.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.12.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to book

Lumber and material for cribbing new well

St.Philips Residental School

R.R.No. 3848 dated Oct. 22nd.1935.

782

TOTAL.	$ 85.96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1935
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Dec. 7th. 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 782,

amounting to $ 85.96 in favour

of Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd. Kamsack, Sask.

for Lumber for well St. Philips Residental School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.No. 3848 dated Oct. 22nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev. A.Paradis, O.M.I.

Principal,
St.Phillips Residential School
St.Phillips, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To 19½ yds gravel @ 75¢	14.55
	Receipt attached	

Gravel for well St.Philips School
Delivered by Edw.Quewezance and paid for by
Fr. Paradis as per account and receipt attached.

E.R.3848 dated Oct. 22nd. 1935.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.12.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay

792

TOTAL. $ 14.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and at the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the me is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

ORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Dec. 9th. 1935. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 792 ,

amounting to $ 14.55 in favour

of Rev. A. Paradis, O.MI. St. Philips, Sask.

for Gravel for well st. Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.3848 dated Oct. 22nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack. Sask
Nov 30/35.

In acct with
W. J. Cotter. Plumber

Connecting up Pump with new well at
St Philips Mission

41	ft.	1¼"	Galv pipe	#10.25	
2		1¼	Gate valves	4.50	
1		1¼	Galv Tee	.40	
4		1¼	" Elbows	1.20	
5		1¼	" Nipples	.75	
1		1¼	" Union	1.00	
1		1¼	Foot valve	1.25	
1		1¼	Galv couplings	1.00	20.35
14		1¼			
Labor		Plumber	7 hrs @ 90¢	6.30	
		Helper	5 " 25¢	1.25	7.55
					#27.90

× W. J. Cotter

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To W.T.Cotter,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To labor and material on well as per attached statement	27.90
	Labor and material connecting up well St.Philips Residental School. E.R.No.3848 Oct. 22nd. 1935.	
	TRIPLICATE.FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 18.12.35	
	TOTAL.	$ 27.90

783

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 193
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Dec. 7th..1935. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 783,

amounting to $ 27.90 in favour

of W.T.Cotter, Kamsack, Sask.

for Labor and material connecting up well, St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.#3848 dated Oct. 22nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To...Rev.A.Paradis, O.M.I. .....

St.Philips, Sask. .....

.....

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr	30	To Grant for salary night watchman for St.Philips Indian Residental School for April 1935	40.00

Grant for salary of night watchman for St.Philips Indian Residental School. for April 1935.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 18.12.35

TOTAL. $ 40.00

791

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 R.D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1935
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

No.11.

Dec. 9th.1935.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No 791 in favor of Rev.Fr.Paradis Principal of St. Philips Indian Residental School,for the month of April 1935. Fr. Paradis was in the office to-day and advised he had not received any grant for the month of April, on looking the matter up I find that the last voucher was for the months of Jan. Feb. & March 1935, apparently the month of April was overlooked or your letter No.117-3-5 of March 19th. 1935 was read wrong as that letter advises that the salary will be discontinued from April 30th, and not April the 1st.

The Grant for the months of October and Nov. have gone forward under voucher No.779.

Your obedient servant,

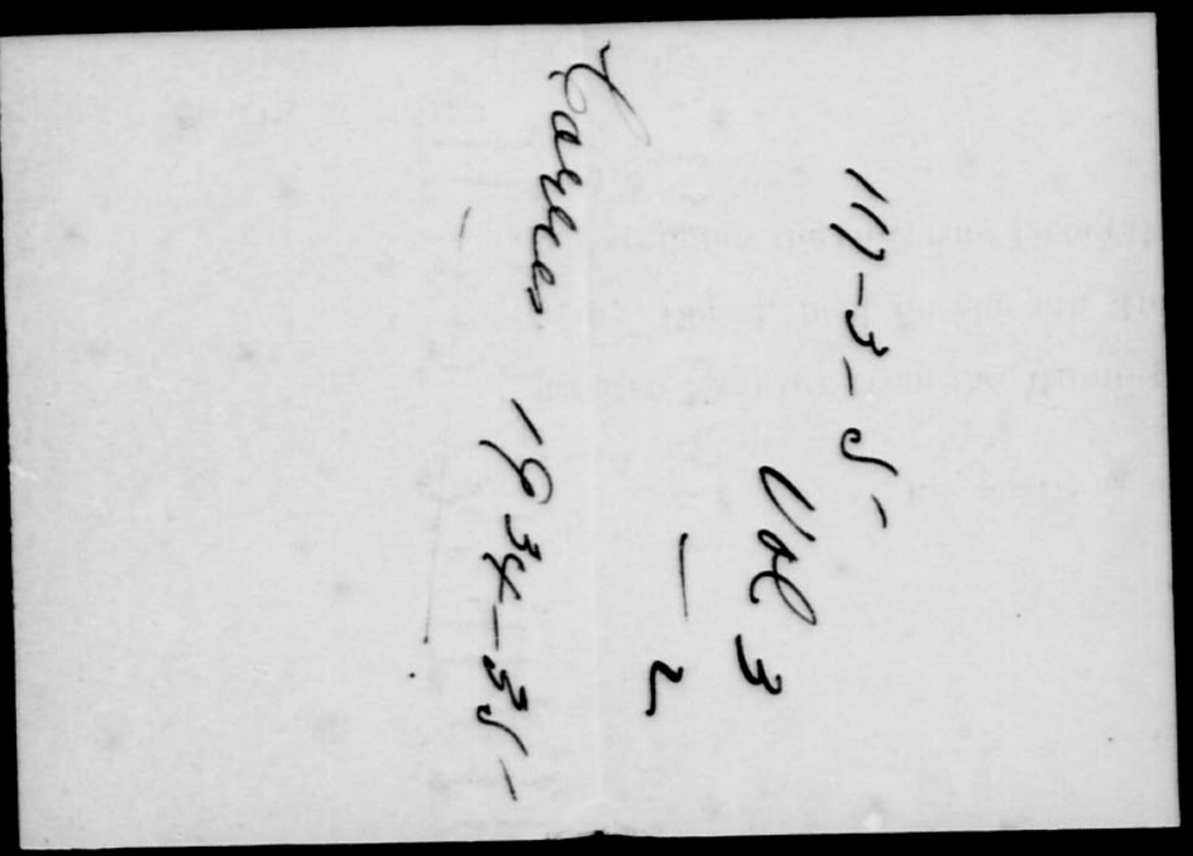
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamsack, Sask., Nov. 30, 1935 193

M Indian Agency

St. Philips Mission

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov. 15	To installing 1 H.P. Motor on Pump	49 82		
	2 men 6 hrs @ 1.15	6 90		
	Mileage truck	2 40		
23	To installing 5 H.P. Motor and re-			
24	wiring Pump house 11hrs. @ 1.15	12 65		
	Mileage 2 trips	4 80		
	Inspection 2 Motors	2 00		78 57
	Received above.			
	Indian Agent			

Indian Agency
DEC 7 1935
Kamsack, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamsack, Sask.. November 30,1935. 193

M Indian Agency

St. Phillips Mission Wiring.

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	DEBIT		CREDIT		BALANCE	
		.20 .65 .65 1.00						
Nov	15	connector cut out fuse transformer .80	1	90				
		.55 .25 .50 .25 knobs	2	15				
		pipe nipple pipe straps box .80						
		.15 1.50 1.00 1.50	4	95				
		screws cut outs cut outs fuses fuses						
		.40 .40 .20	1	00				
		BXCouplings 4 couplings BX Bushings						
		2.25 2.00 .60 .25 .15	4	85				
		box loom cable screws nails screws						
		.25 .85 .10 .55	1	55				
		solder tape nails (23) belt lace						
		.40 .10 .25 .40	1	15				
		packing loom (26) straps 2 BXConnectors						
		.20 .40	12	35				
		1 cover 4 knobs 100 Amp Switch 11.75						
		2.00 1.00 .15	3	15				
		20'#4 Wire 10'#4 Wire 3 locknuts						
		.50 7.50 1.65 1.02	16	47				
		bushings 50'Cable conduit belting						
		fuses .30		30			49	82

Kamsack, Sask. Dec 7 1935 Telly Agency

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Bay's Hardware Co. Ltd.
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.		To labor and material installing motors as per attached statement	78.57

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Labor and material installing motors at St.Philips Indian Residental School.

Refer to Dept's Letter No. 117-3-5 Oct. 1st.1935.

795

TOTAL. $ 78.57

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Dec. 17th.1935. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 795 ,

amounting to $ 78.57 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware Co.Ltd. Kamsack, Sask.

for Labor and material installing motors,St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* Oct. 1st. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

C. W. CO. FORM 330

IN REMITTING OR REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE, PLEASE MENTION NO.....

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA Dec. 10, 1935.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

E.R

OUR ORDER NO.

D. O. NO. R-11689

S. R. NO. 81044

YOUR ORDER NO.

f.o.b. Kamsack TERMS Net FROM Winnipeg VIA Fgt. Prepaid

1	- 1 H.P. Type "CR" 1 phase 1800 r.p.m. 110/220 V Motor		71.00	
1	- Pulley, 3x3x3/4"			
1	- S/545212 WK-16 Starter complete with heater	7.43		
	Less 5%	.37	7.06	
1	- S/831320 Sentinel Breaker complete with heater		3.20	81.26

Sales Tax included

to same
KAMSACK, Sask.
Final.

REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR, HAMILTON, CANADA
INTEREST CHARGED AT CURRENT RATE ON OVERDUE BILLS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 330

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA NOV.23.1935.

SOLD TO 6
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
KAMSACK SASK

INVOICE NO.

OUR ORDER NO.

D.O. NO. R 11815

S.R. NO. 32802

YOUR ORDER NO.

Pelly Agency,
DEC 7 1935
Kamsack, Sask.

TERMS 30 DYS FROM CALGARY VIA EXP PD

1 5 HP 110/220 V 60 CYC SINGLE PH 1725 RPM TYPE "AR" MOTOR FR 254 C COMP.	$213 00

Received above
Indian Agent

SALES TAX INCLUDED
FINAL

REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR, HAMILTON, CANADA - INTEREST CHARGED AT CURRENT RATE ON OVERDUE BILLS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Canadian Westinghouse Co.

Hamilton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To 1 one H.P. motor and heaters	81.26
	To 1 five H.P. motor complete	213.00
	as per attached statements	
	Motors for St.Philips Indian Residental School	
	Refer to Dept's letter No.117-3-5 Oct. 1st.1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	6.1.36	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay	
794	TOTAL.	$ 294.26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Dec. 17th. 1935. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 794 ,

amounting to $ 294.26 *in favour*

of Canadian Westinghouse Co. Hamilton, Ont.

for Motors for St. Philips Residental School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* Oct. 1st. 1935.

81.26
213
294.26

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school where the water seeps out into the open. This, I am sure, is the same seam that we tapped with our wells, but for some reason during the winter months the water supply is cut off. It may be possible that the source from which this water supply arises may freeze up. At any rate the fact remains that during the summer months there is an ample supply of water and in the winter the supply plays out. The Principal feels that an effort should be made to obtain a permanent supply by drilling a deep well, but we have no knowledge as to what lies below this spring in as much as no deep well tests have been made to my knowledge at this point. The sinking of a deep well will be very much in the nature of an experiment. It is very evident however that some action will be necessary in order to try and solve the water problem at this point. You can understand that I feel very disappointed, as I was quite sure and in this both the Principal and Agent agreed that in sinking the auxiliary well and providing surplus storage the problem would be met.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 310-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W.

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 15th January, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental letter No. 117-3-5, dated the 22nd October, 1935, in which was authorized the sinking of a well at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School in the Pelly Agency as a result of the recommendation made in my letter to the Department dated October 17th, I may advise the Department that the auxiliary well was duly completed and for a time it appeared that the water question at this school was satisfactorily solved.

A well was dug six feet in diameter and for a time there was seven feet of water in this well and it seemed to come in quite fast. I am now in receipt of information that both this and the original well are not supplying sufficient water for the requirements at the school and the Principal now requests that a deep well be sunk with a view to getting a sufficient supply for the requirements.

There was no provision made in the Estimates for such an expenditure, as it was not anticipated that there would be any further difficulty in so far as the water situation was concerned at this point and, if it is impossible to obtain funds now to sink a deep well, possibly the Department might give consideration to having an item inserted in the Estimates even yet to meet this contingency.

I feel very disappointed that the auxiliary well dug has not proven a success, as the water supply obtained in this well gave every indication of being a spring. There is a seam of water bearing strata at a depth of from forty to forty-five feet and it finds its outlet in a ravine at no great distance from the

- school where the -

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

W.

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., 15th January, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to recommend that authority be granted to purchase two 50 feet lengths of 1¼" fire hose for the St. Phillips Indian Residential School in the Pelly Agency. I may advise the Department that the fire hose now in use has become perished with age and is no longer serviceable. The cost of renewing this hose will be approximately $15.00.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, January 21, 1936.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.....

Order No.....

SHIP TO Rev. Alphonse Paradis, Principal,
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED St. Philips Residential School

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
2	- 50 ft. Lengths of 1½" fire hose					
	Account, in triplicate, covering the cost, to be forwarded to					
	W. Murison,					
	Inspector of Indian Agencies,					
	Regina, Sask.					
	TOTAL...					

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Form No. 55

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, January 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 15th instant, regarding the condition of the wells at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. The Department is concerned over the situation that has developed in connection with the two wells at this school, as we were of opinion that the auxiliary well which was recently dug would provide an ample supply of water.

The Department has noted the Principal's suggestion, that, in order to obtain a permanent supply, a deep well be drilled. No provision has been made in the Estimates to cover the cost of drilling this well. We have no information on which to base an estimate of the cost. Our funds during the balance of the present fiscal year are practically assigned, and, unless there is a real emergency, it will be impossible to provide the expenditure. You might advise if there is a well drilling outfit in the vicinity of the school and if the Principal or yourself can state the approximate depth required to drill a new well to obtain a permanent supply of water. If, after consulting the Principal and the local Indian Agent, you can furnish a concrete plan for a permanent water supply, either by deepening the present wells or drilling a new one, and if you are able to give an estimate of the cost of any work you would recommend be carried out, the Department will further consider the matter of providing funds for the purpose. In the meantime, the Principal will have to conserve the present supply and exercise every care to see that no danger occurs to the building or the pupils and staff, on account of fire.

I have also your letter of the 15th instant, recommending that a quantity of fire hose be supplied. In this connection I have to inform you that an order will be placed here to ship to the Principal's address:-

2 - 50 ft. lengths 1¾" fire hose.

The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, will be sent you. When you are advised that the hose has been received, you should attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office.
R e g i n a, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, January 21, 1936.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No. 913

Order No.

SHIP TO Rev. Alphonse Paradis, Principal,
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED St. Philips Residential School

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	On Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
2	- 50 ft. Lengths of 1½ fire hose					
	Account, in triplicate, covering the cost, to be forwarded to					
	W. Murison,					
	Inspector of Indian Agencies,					
	Regina, Sask.					
					TOTAL...	

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

J. D. Scott

Form No. 55

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Mr Sutherland:-

There is no file here 1¾".

There is 1"- 1¼"— 1½"- 2" etc. I presume it is 1½" that is required.

Mr Pelton

Mr Morison stated 1¾" required but I am sure 1½" would be satisfactory and you may order that size

J. A. Sutherland

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILE.

117-3-5

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. SLS 1832 17-8-6

January 22nd 26.

Chas. Bishop's Sons,
Deseronto, Ont.

Rev. Alphonse Parrdis,
Principal,
St.Philip's Indian Res. School,
Kamsack, Sask.

W.Morison, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JAN 24 19
RECORDS

2 50 ft. 1½" Longlac Linen Fire Hose, 1½"
Labelle Underwriters' per 100 ft. $14.50
Less

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

quite satisfied that the Principal will do his best to see that the present supply is conserved and will keep up the supply by hauling water in tanks, in order to safe-guard the buildings as well as the pupils and staff.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W.
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 4th February, 1936.

FEB 7 1936

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental letter No. 117-3-5, dated the 21st ultimo, with reference to the question of endeavoring to obtain a permanent supply of water at the St. Phillips Residential School in the Pelly Agency by drilling a deep well, I may advise the Department that immediately upon receipt of your letter I made enquiry and find that there are no well drillers in the vicinity of the Pelly Agency. The closest well drilling machine that I could locate is one now at Muscow near the Qu'Appelle Agency office.

I have been in touch with Mr. Clark who owns this outfit and who gave us very satisfactory service at the Qu'Appelle Agency. He informs me that he will do the work at $2.60 per foot and he will provide the metal casing. He states however that he would require the Department to pay the freight charges on his outfit from Muscow to Kamsack and one half the freight on the return trip.

As stated in my former letter, it is difficult to ascertain the cost of drilling this well as we have no knowledge of any deep well having been drilled in close proximity to the school. The drilling of a well 200 feet deep, including casing and freight charges, would be $628.00. A 300 foot well at the same figures would cost $888.00. The Department have had plenty of experience in connection with deep well drilling. It is pretty much a question of guess work. We might obtain a supply of water of course at 100 feet, but no one can be assured of even the approximate depth we may have to go without some data to go on in the area where the drilling takes place and even that is not always an indication. Mr. Clark is an experienced well driller and I feel like acting upon his advice as to where the well should be sunk. I am

- quite satisfied -

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, February 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your No. 310-11A R.C., of the 4th instant, with reference to the question of a permanent water supply at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, by the drilling of a deep well.

As it is impossible to ascertain definitely what the cost would be but as it would likely be a large sum, the Department will have no funds to authorize the carrying out of the work. The school will have to carry on under present conditions. The Principal should conserve the water supply now available and continue to exercise every care to see that no danger occurs on account of fire. It is hoped that, at the spring thaw, the present situation will be cleared up and an ample water supply obtained. Our funds for the balance of the current fiscal year are entirely assigned, and the appropriation for the coming fiscal year is being drastically cut. The Department feels satisfied that the Principal will do his best to see that the present water supply is conserved and that he will augment same by the hauling of water in tanks, sufficient to meet the needs of the school. We regret the inconvenience occasioned the Principal and staff and hope that the present difficulty will be overcome in the spring.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
REGINA. Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev. A.Paradis, O.M.I.
St.Philips Indian Residental School
St. Philips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To Grant towards shhary of night watchman St.Philips School for Dec.1935 and Jan.1936 2 months @ $40.00 per month	80.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18.2.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Grant for salary of night watchman St.Philips Indian Residental School	
	Dept. letter No.117-3-5 dated March 19th.1935.	
	Allot. 260	
880	TOTAL,	$ 80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Feb. 11th. 1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 880 ,

amounting to $ 80.00 *in favour*

of Rev. A.Paradis, O.M.I. St.Philips, Sask.

for Grant for salary night watchman, Dec and Jan.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* March 19th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in which the present supply of water is obtained at 43 feet has no connection with this spring and that the real supply will be found at a greater depth. I am led to this opinion through the fact that the 'out-cropping' of the spring in the ravine is from at least 20 to 30 feet lower than the gravel seam at the bottom of our well and through the further fact that the spring is not over-flowing.

Andrew Quewezance, an Indian who lives in close proximity to the school, has been obtaining the water supply for his stock by simply digging a hole a foot deep anywhere within eight or ten feet of the creek bed and he obtains all the water required.

It appears to me that if the spring were fed through the gravel strata that I mention in connection with our well, the gravity pressure would force an over-flow of water at the spring to a considerable extent, but this does not occur. I have had an interview with Mr. Clark, who drilled our wells at the Qu'Appelle Agency and who has had many years experience in connection with well drilling. He has consented to go with me when the snow has cleared away in the spring and give me the benefit of his opinion regarding the prospects of obtaining water in the vicinity of the school. This will not entail any expense to the Department.

If my surmise is correct, it should not be necessary to go to a greater depth than about one hundred feet in order to tap the main source of supply to the spring. When I have had an opportunity of thoroughly investigating the question under more favorable circumstances than at present, I will submit a further report on the situation.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1936
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
W.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 20th February, 1936.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 117-3-5, dated the 8th instant, with reference to the question of a permanent water supply at the St. Philips Indian Residential school by the drilling of a deep well.

I may report that upon receipt of your letter I proceeded to the St. Philips school in order that I might thoroughly understand the situation there. I was rather worried about the situation from the reports which I had received and felt that I should make a personal visit and size the situation up.

The wells at the school are supplying sufficient water for the boiler and the toilets throughout the school, but there is no surplus for any other purpose. They are hauling ice from the river and melting same for washing and other requirements. This involves considerable extra work, but they will be able to carry on until the spring opens up. The great danger of course is should a fire break out they would have no surplus of water to use for fire extinguishing purposes. They are however well supplied with fire extinguishers on each floor. A close watch is kept of the building both night and day. They have a night watchman who patrols the school during the night and of course during the day the staff are distributed throughout the building in connection with their daily occupations. They realize the danger and I am satisfied will keep a close watch over the building. There is nothing further than can be done at the present time.

There is a considerable amount of snow on the ground, which made it rather difficult to really size up the situation in so far as getting prospects of a water supply are concerned. I did look into this question however by making an examination of the surrounding land. I again visited the spring which 'out-crops' in a ravine between a quarter and half a mile from the school. The ground slopes rapidly from the school which is on high ground to this ravine and the flow from the spring comes out on the same side of the ravine that the school is situated on. There is no sign of any 'out-cropping' of water on the farther side of the ravine and I am of the opinion that the sources of supply to this spring comes from the same side of the ravine and from the general direction in which the school is situated. I could only guess approximately at the drop in the land from the school site to where the spring 'out-crops' in the ravine, but I estimate that it is approximately from 70 to 80 feet. I am inclined to the opinion that the strata of gravel

- in which the present -

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS
MANUFACTURERS OF
UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE
FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION

COATICOOK, QUE. 1/25/36

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Req'n 912

OUR ORDER NO. 7095 YOUR ORDER NO. 1838 TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.
File 117-3-5

100 ft. 1½" Labelle Under Linen	13.80	13.80	
2-50	10%		12.42

1 bale 15 lbs. Can. Nat. Exp.
Shipped to Rev. Alphonse Paradis,
Principal Indian Res. School,
Kamsack, Sask.
Sales Tax included in price charged.

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Charles Neidner's Sons,

Coaticook, Que.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To 100 ft. fire hose, as per attached statement	12.42.

Fire hose for St. Philips Residential School.

Dept. letter No. 117-2-5 January 21st. 1936.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
23.2.36

905

TOTAL, $ 12.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1936
RECORDS

117-3-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Feb. 27th.1936. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 905,

amounting to $ 12.42 in favour

of Charles Neider's Sons, Coaticook, Que.

for Fire hose for St.Philips Residental School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Jan. 21st.1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev. A.Paradis, O.M.I.
St.Philips Indian Residental Sch.
St.Philips, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.	To Grant towards salary night watchman, St.Philips School for Feb. & Mch.1936 2 months @ $40.00 per month	80.00

Grant for salary night watchman
St.Philips Indian Residental School, Feb. & Mch/36

Dept. letter No.117-3-5 dated Mch.19th.1935.

Allot. 260 270

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached 30.3.36
for Accountant to pay.

960

TOTAL. $ 80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Letter No. [illegible]

CANADA

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 24th.1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 960 ,

amounting to $ 80.00 *in favour*

of Rev.A.Paradis, O.M.I. St. Philips, Sask.

for Grant for salary night watchman,St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* March 19th.1935.

Allot. 260.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 548-S.

THE LARGEST ALL-CANADIAN RUBBER COMPANY

GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER, LIMITED

REFER TO OUR INVOICE

TIRES, TUBES, RUBBER FOOTWEAR, HEELS, BELTING, PACKING

Head Office and Factories TORONTO 3, CANADA

TENNIS AND SPORTING SHOES, HOSE, FLOOR COVERINGS, ETC.

FOUNDED 1883

SOLD TO. Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

REGINA, SASK. BRANCH

THIS ACCOUNT IS PAYABLE TO THE COMPANY AT WINNIPEG. MAN.

DATE Feb. 19/36 YOUR ORDER NO. OUR ORDER No. 16889 SALESMAN

DEPT. TERMS VIA

Rev. Father Paradis (Princ. St.
Phillips School, Kamsack, Sask.)

4 only 1½" Brass Expansion Rings	ea	.14	.56
Attaching 2 sets couplings	"	1.15	2.30
			2.86

Couplings for fire hose, St. Philips School

Dept. letter No.117-3-5 dated Jan. 21st.1936.
Goods received, prices fair and just.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
31-3-36

PELLY AGENCY.
MAR 28 1937
KAMSACK, SASK.

Indian Agent.

979

All Goods Shipped at Purchaser's risk. Claims for shortage must be made within 10 days of receipt of goods. Accounts not settled promptly will be subject to sight draft. 8 Per Cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

March 27th. 1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 979,

amounting to $ 2.36 in favour

of Gutta Percha & Rubber, Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.

for Couplings for fire hose St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Jan. 21st.1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Kamsack STATION March 2

MR Dept of Indian Affairs Kelly Agency

Material use Brall Battenes Skeleton Plans from St Phelps School.

TEN PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Mch 19	6					
	6	1×4 - 12 2 Spc Bds	24	37 ¢	90	
	6	2×4 - 12 1 Spc	48	40 ¢	1 95	
	1	4×4 - 12 "	16	47 ½	75	
	6	1/10 - 12 1 Spc Bds	60			
	1	" 14 " "	12	43 ¢	3 10	
	10	1×6 - 12 " "	60	41 ½	2 45	
	9	1×12 - 12 " "	108			
	2	" 16 " "	32	45 ¢	7 55	
	2	" 14 " "	28			
	15	1×2 - 16' " "	40	1×44	2 40	
	7	½"×10 - 12' Spc Resawn	702	½¢	1 55	
		25 lbs Com Nails		7¢	1 75	
						22
Mch 20		Following Items Rcvd.				
	4	2×4 - 12	32	41 ¢	1 30	
	1	1×4 - 12 2 Spc Bds	4	37 ½¢	15	
	3	½"×10 - 12 4 Spc Resawn	30	22 ½¢	65	
	12	1×12 - 16 1 Spc Bds	32	47 ½	1 90	
		6 lbs Com Nails		7¢	40	
						440
						18

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.	To lumber & nails, as per attached statement	18.00
	Lumber etc. for crating Lister plant and batteries for shipment to Carlton Agency from St. Philips School as authorised by Mr. Murison on instructions of Mr. Orr.	
	VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....E. R..... Materials Supplied Services Performed Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment. ..... Auditor	
966	TOTAL.	$ 18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 25th.1936.
.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 966 ,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd. Naamsack, Sask.

for Lbr for crating batteries & Lister plant at St.Philips Schöol

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., March 26th 1936

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account With

F. TELLAM

Carpenter, Builder and Contractor

Floor Surfacing a Specialty

Six Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts. Accounts Due When Rendered

March 19th - Re-crating and loading electric light plant at St. Phillip's Mission.

13 hours	@ .60¢		$ 7.80
13 "	@ .30¢		$ 3.90
Total			$ 11.70

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Frank Tellam,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch	To labor on batteries and plant as per attached statement	11.70

Labor crating batteries and Lister plant
St.Philips School, for shipment to Carlton Agency.

Authorized by Mr.Murison on instructions from Mr.Orr.

VOTE.....

AGENCY.....

ALLOT.....E. R.....

Materials Supplied
Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

.....
Accountant

967

TOTAL. $ 11.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

March 25th. 1936. 19.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1936
RECEIVED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 967,

amounting to $ 11.70 in favour

of Frank Tellam, Kamsack, Sask.

for Labor crating batteries and plant, St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Geo. Caldwell,
c/o Indian Agent.
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch	To man and team hauling batteries and Lister plant	
	1½ days @ $4.00 per day	6.00
	2 trips	
	Hauling batteries and Lister plant from St.Philips School to Kamsack for shipment	
	Authorized by Mr.Murison as instructed by Mr.Orr	
968	TOTAL.	$ 6.00

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....E. R.....
Materials Supplied
Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just
Approved for Payment
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

March 25th. 1936. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 968,

amounting to $ 6.00 in favour

of Geo.Caldwell, c/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for Hauling batteries and plant from St.Philips School To Kamsack, Sask.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1936
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

DISTRIBUTION LIST

..... Quantity Received .....

..... Amount of Invoice, $ .....

.....

QUANTITIES SHIPPED

...NCY	INDIANS VOTE 5			SCHOOLS VOTE 7			HOSPITALS VOTE 5			TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL	
	LBS.	$	C.	LBS.	$	C.	LBS.	$	C.		$	C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No [redacted] VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ST PHILLIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BLDGS. ACCTS. &C.

FROM
12-9-30
TO
25-3-36

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

[redacted] VOL. 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6336)

File 662-5, part 3	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1930 - 1936
File 662-5, part 4	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1936 - 1938
File 662-5, part 5	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1938 - 1941
File 662-5, part 6	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1940 - 1945
File 662-5, part 7	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Inspector of Construction. 1927 - 1928
File 662-5, part 8	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Superintendents & Accounts. 1945 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

662-5-Vol. 4

Department of Indian Affairs

19

ST PHILLIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING, LOT, BC.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paper Towels -- Cabinets -- Toilet Papers

No. K177—Public Service Paper Towels

SANITARY SINGLE FOLD SCHOOL PAPER TOWELS

No. K177—Sanitary Single Fold Paper Towels. Sheets size 10½ x 13¼ inches. Folded size 5¼ x 13¼ inches.

Per Package of 150 Towels ..... **Price Prepaid $ .40**
Per Dozen Packages ..... **Price Prepaid 3.80**
Per Case of 25 Packages ..... **Price Prepaid 7.25**
Special—2 Cases (per case $7.00) ..... **Price Prepaid 14.00**

No. K171—Single Fold Towel Cabinet. For holding Flat Folded Towels. No waste. One towel released at a time and the next brought into place. Attractively Finished. Cabinet only ..... **Prepaid $3.25**

No. K171—Towel Cabinet

Roll Paper Towel No. 2

ROLL PAPER TOWELS

A Sanitary Paper Towel of Excellent Quality. Put up in Rolls of 11½ inches wide and 150 Towels to the Roll.

No. 2—Roll Paper Towels. Price per Roll ..... **Prepaid $ .40**
Per Dozen Rolls ..... **Prepaid 3.80**
Per Case of 25 Rolls ..... **Prepaid 7.25**

Special—2 Cases (per case $7.00) ..... **Prepaid 14.00**
No. 40—Holder for Roll Towels. Price ..... **Prepaid .65**

No. 13 — "Onliwon" Towel Cabinet Showing Towel

"ONLIWON" PAPER TOWELS

No. 14—"Onliwon" Sanitary Paper Towels. Sheet size 11x14¼ in. Folded size 11¼x2¼ i
Price per Package of 125 Towels ..... **Prepaid**
Price per Dozen Packages ..... **Prepaid**
Price per Case of 30 Packages ..... **Prepaid**

Special—2 Cases (per case $8.50) ..... **F.O.B. Your Station**

No. 13—"Onliwon" Towel Cabinet. A White Enamelled Cabinet that is attractive i Class Room. Allows only one towel at a time. Price Cabinet only — **Prepa**

THE LITTLE "RED SCHOOL HOUSE" TOILET PAPERS

New 4 Oz. Weight Manilla Crepe Tissue

Round Toilet Paper No. 4—Price, per Doz. Rolls, **F.O.B. Your Station** ..... **$ .65**

Price, per Case of 100 Rolls, **F.O.B. Your Station** **4.25**

No. 4

Special, 2 Cases for F.O.B. Your Station **$8.25**

No. 10—Round Toilet Paper Holder. Price, each, **F.O.B. Your Station** ..... **.25**

No. 1

New 4 Oz. Weight Manilla Crepe Paper.

Oval Toilet Paper No. 1—Price, per Dozen Ovals, **F.O.B. Your Station** ..... **$ .65**

Price, per Case of 100 Ovals, **F.O.B. Your Station** **4.25**

Special, 2 Cases, **F.O.B. Your Station** **8.25**

No. 12—Oval Toilet Paper Holder. Price, each ..... **Postpaid .65**

No. 5 — "Onliwon" Toilet Paper Cabinet

No. 5 "ONLIWON" TOILET PAPER CABINET

nickle plated. Price — **Postpaid $1.5**

"ONLIWON" TOILET PAPER

No. 5A—"Onliwon" Toilet Paper.
Price, per pkt. ..... **$ .20**

Price, per Dozen Pkts. **F.O.B. Your Station** **1.90**

Price, per Case of 100 Pkts. **F.O.B. Your Station** **12.50**

ENAMEL SIGNS FOR CLOAK ROOMS OR TOILET ROOMS

BOYS

No. 1—Size 10 x 2½ inches.

White Enamelled Background. Blue Letters and Outline.

Price, each ..... **Postpaid 90c**

GIRLS

No.2—Size 10 x 2½ inches.

White Enamelled Background. Blue Letters and Outline

Price, each ..... **Postpa**

A SET OF THESE SIGNS SHOULD BE USED IN EVERY SCHOOL.

We Pay the Transportation Charges on Everything on this Page

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOILET CHEMICALS AND PUMPS

NEW "APPROVED" SAN-SOL-VENT CHEMICAL

Best for Use in Moyer, Waterbury and other Makes of Inside Waterless Closets.

San-Sol-Vent is a powerful chemical which dissolves and thoroughly disinfects the waste—reducing it to a sterile semi-liquid which flows readily through the waste valve of these closets. It is dustless, clean, odorless and pink in color. One Single Drum required for each 125 gallon vault capacity each time the closet is charged. **A Double Drum will recharge two toilets.**

Remember it does not pay to buy cheap toilet chemical and ruin your tanks.

IT IS THE CONSENSUS OF OPINION THAT

SAN-SOL-VENT TOILET CHEMICAL

is recognized as being the best Toilet Chemical — whether used in Moyer, Waterbury or any other make of Chemical Indoor Toilet.

THERE IS NONE BETTER

If you have not used this chemical, give it a trial — you will be well satisfied.

You Can Quickly Recognize Genuine San-Sol-Vent Because it is Pink in Color

PRICES ON NEW "APPROVED" SAN-SOL-VENT
F.O.B. YOUR STATION

—Single Drum of 30 lbs. net	Prepaid	$4.15
2 Single Drums, per drum	Prepaid	4.00
Single Drums, per drum	Prepaid	3.75
No. 60—Double Drum of 60 lbs. net	Prepaid	7.50
2 Double Drums, per drum	Prepaid	7.00
4 Double Drums, per drum	Prepaid	6.90
New 360-lb. Drum, sufficient to recharge 12 toilets. Special	Prepaid	37.75

Net Weight Guaranteed—One of the Most Powerful Toilet Chemicals on the Market.

Moyer's New Improved Toilet Tank Pumps

GALVANIZED TOILET TANK PUMPS

Prices on Galvanized Toilet pumps as illustrated on left.

No. 10G—10 feet long. **Each $11.50**
No. 11G—11 feet long. **Each 13.00**
No. 12G—12 feet long. **Each 14.50**
No. 15G—14 feet long. **Each 16.75**

Freight Prepaid

NEW MANBURY TOILET SUCTION PUMPS

Will empty a vault in record time. Will make a surer, cleaner job.

A Manbury Pump completely empties the toilet tanks. This new pump is really efficient. Price Prepaid, complete with 15 ft. of hose, handle, etc.

A New Low Price

Prepaid ——— $39.75

IZAL DISINFECTANT FLUID

The Modern High Power Germicide used in schools all over the world for disinfecting class rooms, cupboards, cloak rooms, etc.

	Prices Prepaid
No. 8—1 Pint	$0.80
No. 16—1 Quart	1.50
No. 32—1 Gallon	4.95

IZAL DISINFECTANT POWDER

For Class Rooms, Wash Rooms, Toilets, Etc.

o. 45—1 lb. Sifter	Prepaid $ .25
6 for	1.40

MOYER'S CLOSET CHEMICAL ANTIFECT COMPOUND

For Indoor and Outdoor Closets and Privies

Kills Germs and leaves a pleasant odor.

No. 100—Gallon Tins ——— **$1.50**

F.O.B. Your Station

SANI-FLUSH

For Cleaning Toilet Bowls and Lavatories

No. 33—Per Tin ——— **Prepaid 40c**

CHLORIDE OF LIME

For Outdoor Closets, Etc.

Per Pound Package	Prepaid $ .25
4 lb. Package	Prepaid .95

We Pay the Transportation Charges on Everything on this Page

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APR 6 1936
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W.
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 2nd April, 1936.

Sir:-

I beg to advise the Department that I have received a report from Indian Agent Ostrander to the effect that the sewerage system at the St. Phillips Residential School has been frozen up for about a month and the septic tank has to be emptied every day. This is a disagreeable and slow job with a bucket. An endeavour has been made to thaw out the discharge pipe, but without success, and it appears that it will be necessary to wait until the end of May for the ground to thaw, or dig up the line from the frozen ground which will be rather expensive.

The Reverend Principal has asked if it would be possible for him to be supplied with a suction pump, as per illustration, at a cost of $39.75. If this pump were supplied the difficulty would be overcome satisfactorily, with no further expense and the pump would be on hand for cleaning the septic tank at suitable intervals in the future.

I would recommend, if possible, that authority be granted for the purchase of this pump and may point out that the Principal of this school has had a great deal to put up with during the past winter with a shortage of water all the time and a month of working with a frozen sewerage system. I consider his request a very reasonable one and trust the Department will supply the pump.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, April 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

EXD.

With reference to your No. 310-11A R.C. of the 2nd instant, you may arrange for the purchase of a suction pump at a cost of $39.75 for use at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the supplying of this pump will assist the staff in cleaning the septic tank.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 28th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed petition has been received from the members of the Keeseekouse Band. Please inform the Chief and the other Indians that, as no funds are provided in the current year's appropriation for the purpose, the Department is not prepared, at the present time, to consider erecting an addition to the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

When you have read this petition, you should return it for the Department's file.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Enc. 1.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev. A. Paradis,
St. Philips, Sask.

1936. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To digging test hole in well as per attached receipt.	17.00
	Digging test hole in well St.Philips School Indian paid by Rev.A.Paradis.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15-5-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
33	TOTAL,	$ 17.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performe that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

May 6th. 1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 33,

amounting to $ 17.00 in favour

of Rev. A.Paradis, St. Philips, Sask.

for Digging in well St. Philips Residental School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thos Strongquill
Geo. Stevenson
his
George X Key.
mark
Sam. Frances
Jno Wapoose
H Keshance
Fred Dumouchel
Edwin Kapaway.
his
Peter X Wapash
mark
Jos Lemaygance
his
Francis X Straightnose
mark
Walter Stevenson
George Musqua
H.D.I Kitchemonia

W J Dumouchel
Hap Campeau
Robt Kitchemonia
Wm R. Kitchemonia
Jos Stevenson
J Straightnose
Ch. J Kitchemonia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1936
RECORDS

St Philips. 22. 4. 36.

Kijikons Indian Reserve

Schools

We the undersigned members of the Kijikons Band knowing that the St Philips Indian Residential School built on our reservation is too small to accommodate all our children. who are of school age- humbly beg the Indiane Department to enlarge our school buildings and make them big enough to provide room for one hundred children..

+ William Kijckons.. chief-
John his x mark Wasgua councillor
Louis Dnewegance councillor
Antoine Dnewgance
Edw Dnewgance
Francis Crow
andrew Dnewegance
Jim Stevenson
Henry Dnewegance
Jas Restrane
Musqua
Wm Musqua

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1936
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.,
18th May, 1936.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I beg to return herewith petition signed by Indians of the Keesekoose band in connection with their request for an addition to be built to the St. Philips Residential School.

The contents of your letter of the 28th ultimo, No. 117-3-5, has been transmitted to the Indians as instructed.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
St. Philips P.O. Sask.

May 19 1936

Rev. Father O.Plourde O.M.I.

Dear Father,

May I be permitted to remind you once more of the very serious shortage of water supply which we had to cope with for a year and over.

Last fall, Inspector Murison received authority from the Department for the digging of a new shallow well,close to the old one, This was done according to instructions received, but it was found afterwards that the new well drained out the old one, and with those two wells, the shortage of water is even greater than before.

Now, you must understand that this situation cannot last very much longer; - What of the safety of the School, in case of fire? -What of the unsanitary inconveniences under the existing circumstances?

Consequently, I would greatly appreciate if you would kindly draw the attention of the Department in this connection and request the digging of a deep-shaft well.

Respectfully Yours,

Alp. Paradis OMI
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

June 3rd, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Due to the failure of the present shallow wells at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, Electoral District of Mackenzie, Province of Saskatchewan, a very serious situation has developed. Owing to the lack of water, the lives of the sixty-five (65) children attending the school are endangered and there is no adequate protection for the buildings in case of fire.

In order to ensure a proper water supply, it will be necessary to provide a deep well as soon as possible. Mr. Inspector Murison, in reporting regarding the necessity for a deep well at this school, states that there are no well drillers in the vicinity of the school. The closest well-drilling machine is located at Muscow. This well-drilling machine is owned by Mr. Clark, who had previously given the Department very satisfactory service in digging wells at the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency.

It is difficult to state definitely the cost of drilling a deep well at this school, but it would, possibly, cost as high as $900.00.

Funds for the purpose can be obtained from the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year and, in view of the urgency and importance of this matter, I would appreciate receiving your approval to authorizing Mr. Inspector Murison to engage the services of a competent well driller and to proceed with the work of drilling a well at once.

a.s.d.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1936
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.,
3rd June, 1936.

Dear Sir:

There has been a considerable amount of correspondence between this office and the office of the Inspector at Regina, regarding the great need for a well at the St. Philip's Residential School, but there is still no improvement in the situation, so far as the school is concerned.

A new well was sunk close to the old one last fall and there seemed to be sufficient water for a time, but this well has now failed and the school has been without an adequate water supply all winter, neither sufficient for washing nor fire protection, and usually not sufficient for flushing the toilets, consequently the fire danger is much greater and the school can not be kept clean and sanitary.

Many proposals have been made to relieve the situation, but there seems to be only one solution, in my opinion, which is to drill a deep well and thus obtain a permanent supply for all times. We have had a test hole sunk near the buildings, and to a depth of about 100 feet, and the whole distance was blue clay, not very promising, to say the least, and it would therefore be unwise for me to attempt to make an estimate of the approximate cost of a deep well. Including casing, the cost is approximately $2.70 per foot, for a drilled well with steel casing, and the depth might be anything from 150 to 400 feet. So far as I can ascertain, there has never been a deep well sunk anywhere in this locality and no one seems to know what formation the sub-soil takes, consequently I can give no useful information as to possible depth.

However, the need is very great and, if funds can be made available, something should be done at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 3rd, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1936
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Due to the failure of the present shallow wells at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, Electoral District of Mackenzie, Province of Saskatchewan, a very serious situation has developed. Owing to the lack of water, the lives of the sixty-five (65) children attending the school are endangered and there is no adequate protection for the buildings in case of fire.

In order to ensure a proper water supply, it will be necessary to provide a deep well as soon as possible. Mr. Inspector Murison, in reporting regarding the necessity for a deep well at this school, states that there are no well drillers in the vicinity of the school. The closest well-drilling machine is located at Muscow. This well-drilling machine is owned by Mr. Clark, who had previously given the Department very satisfactory service in digging wells at the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency.

It is difficult to state definitely the cost of drilling a deep well at this school, but it would, possibly, cost as high as $900.00.

Funds for the purpose can be obtained from the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year and, in view of the urgency and importance of this matter, I would appreciate receiving your approval to authorizing Mr. Inspector Murison to engage the services of a competent well driller and to proceed with the work of drilling a well at once.

APPROVED

A. S. Williams
acting Deputy Superintendent General.

NOTE: Dr. McGill

It is recommended that Mr. Jens Johnson, of Kelvington, Saskatchewan, who lives in the vicinity of the school, should be employed to do the well-drilling.

C.W. Jackson.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, regarding the need of a well at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. It is noted that the new well, which was sunk close to the old one, last fall, has now failed and the school is without an adequate water supply. The Department understands that the only solution towards the obtaining of a permanent supply of water appears to be to have a new deep well drilled.

The Department will approve of the drilling of a new well, to a cost which it is hoped will not exceed the sum of $900. Mr. Jens Johnson, of Kelvington, Sask., who lives in the vicinity of the school, should be employed to do the well drilling. You should see Mr. Johnson and arrange definite terms with him, before he undertakes the work. He should state the price he would charge, per foot, including steel casing. It is hoped that it will not be necessary to drill deeper than, approximately, 350 ft. If an ample supply of water is not obtained at this depth, you should have the work delayed and report the results of drilling to that depth to the Department and receive further authority before proceeding with the work. I would request that you arrange with Mr. Johnson to start work as soon as possible. Properly itemized accounts, in triplicate, should be forwarded, covering the expenditure incurred. You should supervise the work, as far as possible, and see that a satisfactory job is done.

Mr. Inspector Murison is being forwarded a copy of this letter, for his information.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsask, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DEPARTMENT
ST. PHILLIPS MI

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

BAY'S HARDWARE C MPANY

40 g.	White Paint @ $4.50			$180.00
7 g.	Green @ $4.50			31.50
4 g.	Porch Paint @ $4.50			18.00
15 g.	Linseed Oil @ $1.15			17.25
6 g.	Turpentine @ $1.50			9.00
	11.00	4.00		
4 g.	Drier @ $2.75	50# Putty @ .08		15.00
	1.65	6.00		
3	steel brushes @ .55	3 Brushes @ 2.00		7.65
	1.10	2.50		
2	paint brushes @ .55	2 brushes @ 1.25		3.60
420	hrs. Labour @ .40			168.00
				$450.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Bay's Hardware Co.

Nemaiah, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To balance re painting St.Philips School as per attached statement	225.00
	Balance of contract painting exterior St.Philips Residental School.	
	Refer to Voucher No.785 Dec.1935. and Dept. letter No.117-3-5 Nov. 26th.1935.	
	TOTAL,	$ 225.00

93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

A

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. June 15.1936.

M DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

In Acct. with BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY
Kamsack, Sask.

TERMS					
		To painting St. Phillips Mission as per contract		450.00	
Dec.	21/35	By cheque		225.00	
				225.00	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask. June 13,1936.

M DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

In Acct. with BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY
Kamsack, Sask.

TERMS

		To painting St.Phillips Mission as per contract	450.00	
Dec.	21/35	By cheque	225.00	
			225.00	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Polly Agency

To Hay's Hardware Co.

Nemaak, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To balance re painting St.Philips School as per attached statement	225.00
	Balance of contract painting exterior St.Philips Residental School.	
	Refer to Voucher No.785 Dec.1935. and Dept. letter No.117-3-5 Nov. 26th.1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.6.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$ 225.00

93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EXD.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
12 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

No Contract.

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

FR. 166 662 243

June 25th.1936. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93 *,*

amounting to $ 225.00 *in favour*

of Bay's Hardware Co. Kamsack, Sask.

for Balance re painting St.Philipp School

R

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* Nov. 26th.1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

FORM 6122

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1936
RECORDS

STANDARD TIME

9MOM 8 COLLECT NL

KAMSACK SASK JULY 7TH

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

RE WELL STPHILLIPS SCHOOL JENS JOHNSON QUOTES THREE DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS PER FOOT FIRST FIFTY FEET INCREASING BY FIFTY CENTS PER FOOT EACH ADDITIONAL FIFTY FEET INCLUDING STEEL CASING FOR ONE DOLLAR AND FIFTY CENTS PER FOOT LESS IF WE SUPPLY CASING STOP THINK CASING CAN BE PURCHASED DIRECT FROM WHOLESALER SAVING SALES TAX FOR CONSIDERABLE LESS THAN ONE DOLLAR AND FIFTY CENTS PER FOOT STOP ESTIMATE TWO HUNDRED TO TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY FEET DEEP PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS.

J P B OSTRANDER

418A

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

copied rcw.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

50 @ 3.50 = 175.00
50 @ 4.00 = 200.00
50 @ 4.50 = 225.00
50 @ 5.50 = 275.00
250 = $1125.00

250 @ 1.50 = 375

$750.00

300

50 x 6 300
50 x 1.50 325
$625. 1050

350 ft. = 175.00

1125
150
1275

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

117-3-5. Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETT	
NIGHT M	
NIGHT LET	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 8, 1936.

NIGHT LETTER

J. P. B. OSTRANDER,
Indian Agent,
KAMSACK, Sask.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM RE DRILLING WELL ST. PHILIPS SCHOOL QUOTATION JENS JOHNSON INCLUDING HIS PROVIDING STEEL CASING APPROVED - stop- IF GOOD SUPPLY WATER NOT OBTAINED AT DEPTH TWO HUNDRED FIFTY FEET STOP WORK AND FURNISH REPORT BY TELEGRAM AND AWAIT FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

EXTD.

Ottawa, July 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 7th instant, I wish to confirm the following night letter sent you on the 8th instant:

"Reference your telegram re drilling well St. Philips School quotation Jens Johnson including his providing steel casing approved. If good supply water not obtained at depth two hundred fifty feet stop work and furnish report by telegram and await further instructions."

As the Department has to pay sales tax, it was considered preferable to allow the well driller to supply his own casing as, in this way, it will be his duty to have the necessary casing on hand when required and also arrange for the return of any that he has left over.

The Department hopes that you will be successful in obtaining water when the 250' level is reached. You will note from the telegram that if water is not obtained by the time you reach that depth, you should report fully and await further instructions. If it is necessary to do this, you should state definitely whether or not you consider it advisable to dig to a greater depth.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WATERMAN-WATERBURY MANUFACTURING CO.
LIMITED

MODERN SCHOOLS DESIGNED ERECTED AND EQUIPPED

SEAMLESS STEEL FURNACES
SANITARY CAUSTIC TOILETS

INVOICE 5061
REGINA, Sask.

April 11/36

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Kamsack, Sask.

PARTICULARS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
To 1 Manbury Pump with 15' hose		$59.75	

Shipped to:
Father Paradis,
Prin., St. Phillips School, Kamsack, Sask.
C.N.R., Freight, Ppd.

EXCHANGE RATES { 15 Cents on Cheques up to $ 15.00
25 Cents on Cheques up to $100.00
¼ of 1% on Cheques over $100.00

BM-0321-12-34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Waterman-Waterbury Manufacturing Co.

Regina, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	To Manbury pump, as per attached statement	39.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
14-8-36

Pump for St. Philips Indian Residental School.

Ordered through Mr. Murison.

277 TOTAL, $ 39.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

AUG 14 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Agency *Indian Agency,*

July 27th. 1936. 19

EX'D

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177 *,*

amounting to $ 39.75 *in favour*

of Waterman-Waterbury Manufacturing Co. Regina, Sask.

for Pump for St. Philips Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1936
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.
28th August, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 9th ultimo, No. 117-3-5, in connection with well at the St. Philips Residential School, I beg to say that Mr. Johnson is at work at the well and has now drilled to a depth of about 170 feet, without striking any water.

He would like to have money from time to time, and I would be glad if you would forward me an advance, accountable cheque for the amount of $300.00, to be used to pay him as the work progresses.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
10M—27-2-35

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO. 117-3-5
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH SCHOOLS DATE September 1, 1936.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	PELLY INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT send cheque to: J.P.B. Ostrander, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask. -	$300.00

689

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To pay Labour, drilling well,
St. Philips Indian Residential School (No. 662)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 166
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 243

ENC. NO. 689
for 1936-37

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Department is forwarding under separate cover an accountable cheque for $300.00 to pay labour in connection with drilling the well at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

FORM 6126

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

117-3-5

MOA387 37 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

1936 SEP 9 PM 10 20

KAMSACK SASK 9

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1936
RECEIVED

666

OTTAWA ONT

WELL STPHILLIPS SCHOOL NOW TWO HUNDRED FIFTY FEET DEEP NO WATER STRUCK THROUGH BLUE CLAY HARDPAN NOW SANDSTONE THINK INDICATIONS GOOD FOR WATER WITHIN NEXT FIFTY FEET STOP REQUEST AUTHORITY BY WIRE FOR ADDITIONAL FIFTY FEET

J P B OSTRANDER.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

117-3-5.

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		EX'D.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 10, 1936.

J. P. B. OSTRANDER,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

DAY LETTER

MAY CONTINUE DRILLING WELL ST. PHILIPS SCHOOL FURTHER DISTANCE FIFTY FEET.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. Won

C. J. Bradley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

FORM 6126

117-8-5

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Mess[age]	NM
Night Let[ter]	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA263 32 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME

RAMSACK SASK 12 1936 SEP 12 PM 6 50

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

379 OTTAWA ONT

YOUR WIRE TENTH STPHILLIPS SCHOOL WELL FURTHER FIFTY FEET DRILLED STILL NOT WATER GRAVEL AND ROCK AND GOOD INDICATIONS STOP AUTHORITY REQUESTED TO CONTINUE WITHIN REASONABLE LIMITS UNTIL WATER SUPPLY REACHED

J P B OSTRANDER.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless you are notified at once to the contrary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

117-3-5.

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT ME[illegible]	
NIGHT L[illegible]	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		EX'D

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

DAY LETTER

J. P. B. OSTRANDER,
Indian Agent,
KAMSASK, Sask.

WELL ST. PHILIPS SCHOOL NOW DEPTH THREE HUNDRED FEET -stop- IF SATISFIED WATER CAN BE OBTAINED WITHIN REASONABLE DEPTH MAY CONTINUE DRILLING -stop- REPORT AFTER DRILLING FURTHER FIFTY FEET.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-117

R 117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1988
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask., 11th Sept. 1936.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit my report for the month of August, 1936, as follows:-

x x EX'D. x

The well which is being sunk at the St Phillip's Residential school, is progressing fairly well at the present time, after a great deal of delay. At the time of writing it is down to a depth of about 270 feet, with no water, but present prospects are rather good.

x x x

J. P. B. Ostrander.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1936
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.,
23rd September, 1936.

R

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 9th July, last, No. 117-3-5, in connection with the well at the St. Philips School, and telegrams which have passed between this office and the Department, during the course of the work, I beg to say that prospects at the present time are not good. The hole has now been drilled to a depth of 370 feet, having gone through a very hard clay and some stone practically all the way. At the depth of about 250 feet there was some stone and gravel and easier drilling making it appear that the clay, where there is never any hope of finding water, had been passed. However this hope did not continue for very long until the drill was again in the hard clay, where it is at present.

I have told the driller to stop work until he receives further instructions and he is now repairing his machine. I do not know whether it would be wise to continue, but there is now so much money spent in the dry hole, and the need of water is so great at this school, that I would feel inclined to try further if funds can be made available for the work. It seems a pity to have spent so much on the effort and still be without water. I have talked with the Reverend Principal and of course he is very anxious to continue, but we are aware that there is now considerably more spent than at first estimated. If the Department will give me authority to continue a further 100 feet, if necessary, I will watch the work closely, as I have been doing, and, if there is no change in the soil by the time that the machine reaches 400 feet, I shall have the work stopped.

The machine will be repaired in two days and I would be glad if authority could be given me by telegram in order to expedite the work, in the event that the Department decides to continue.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102

117-3-5.

OF SERVICE DESIRED	
L-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSA	
NIGHT LETT	X

PATRONS SHOULD ...K AN X OPPO... SITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 26, 1936.

NIGHT LETTER

J.P.B. OSTRANDER,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWENTY THIRD INSTANT MAY CONTINUE DRILLING WELL ST. PHILIPS SCHOOL TO DEPTH FOUR HUNDRED FEET -stop- REPORT AFTER DRILLING THAT DEPTH.

T. R. L. MacINNES

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

before that depth, you should discontinue the work and advise the Department whether you consider that it would be advisable to continue to any greater depth. It might be useless to incur further expense if there is no immediate prospect of a supply of water at a depth not greater than approximately 400 ft.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-6.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 29, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in connection with the drilling of a well at the St. Philips Indian Residential School and referring to telegrams which have passed between this Department and your office. It is noted that, at the date of your letter, the well was drilled to a depth of 370 feet and no water obtained.

You were telegraphed on the 26th instant, as follows:-

> "Reference your letter twenty-third instant, may continue drilling well, St. Philips School, to depth four hundred feet. Report after drilling that depth."

The Department hopes that a supply of water will be found by the time the drill reaches a depth of 400 feet. Considerable cost has been occasioned in drilling the well, and we would hesitate to abandon the scheme if there is any good prospect of obtaining a supply at a reasonable depth after reaching the 400 ft. level. You have been instructed to stop the work at 400 ft. If a good supply of water is not obtained

- before that

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamsack, Sask.,
29th September, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

With further reference to the matter of the well at the St. Philips Residential School, and your telegram of the 26th instant, giving authority to go to 400 feet, I beg to say that the work was continued on receipt of this authority and, just before reaching the 400 foot level, there was a change in the substance in the hole, from a very hard clay to a slate stone. I am informed by Mr. Jack Simpson, who is working for Jens P. Johnson, to whom the contract was given, and who has had a great deal of experience in deep well drilling, that this is a good indication and he expects to strike water almost any time. He is continuing to drill past the 400 foot level and I have told him that there is a possibility that the Department will not pay for more than the 400 feet, but it is his own wish to continue as he says he has gone so far that he would rather drill some for nothing than to stop when he is momentarily expecting to strike water.

The well is now about 420 feet deep and I beg to request authority to continue until water is reached, with the understanding, of course, that work will be stopped if the indications again become hopeless. Please instruct me by telegram.

Mr. Johnson informs me that he is getting short of money and I would be glad if you would forward me another accountable cheque for the work, $500.00 or $600.00. The cheque for $300.00 has been spent and will be accounted for at once.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

117-3-5

Form 6108

~~DAY LETTER~~

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 3, 1936.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

NIGHT LETTER

MAY CONTINUE DRILLING WELL ST. PHILIPS SCHOOL UNTIL WATER REACHED WITH UNDERSTANDING THAT WORK WILL STOP IF INDICATIONS SHOW NO PROSPECT OBTAINING WATER.

A. F. MacKENZIE

Eng. Dept. I A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

C.T. 17A
10M—27-2-35

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 117-3-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRANCH S C H O O L S DATE October 5, 1936.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D.	
	PELLY INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT:	$600.00
	Send cheque to:	
	J.P.B. Ostrander, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To pay labour, drilling well,

ST. PHILIPS Indian Residential School (No. 662)

CHARGE TO

VOTE 166 ENC. No 689

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT 243

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rom Copy

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.
St. Philips Indian Residental School
St. Philips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To Grant towards salary of nightwatchman One month @$40.00 per month	40.00

Ck. 26774
Oct 30-36.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
23-10-36.

endorsed

Hunt 760

a. L Paradis rmd.
BK Rostrum Kgnsask
Nov 3/36

Grant for salary night watchman for April 1936.

St. Philips Indian Residental School

Dept. letter No.117-3-5 March 19th. 1935.

Allot. 270

425

TOTAL, $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1936
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Oct. 17th.1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 415,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I. St. Philips, Sask.

for Grant for night watchman, St. Philips Indian Residental School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated March 19th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I doubt the possibilities of this spring because it seems to be very weak and comes out in a ravine at about the level of the surface wells which have been struck at different points around the school, and they are all about the same depth, 30 to 40 feet and a very small supply.

The only possibility in connection with this spring is that a reservoir might be made and the water allowed to accumulate in the reservoir, possibly accumulating sufficient for school purposes. It would have to be pumped from there, or hauled in a tank and the water is very hard and unfit for washing without being softened.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.,
29th October, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1936
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

Referring to file 117-3-5, and several letters and telegrams on the subject of the well drilling at the St. Philips Residential School, I beg to say that work has been stopped and vouchers are being forwarded for payment of this work. The well was drilled to a depth of 569 feet. For the last hundred feet the drill was in a black shale, which looked promising for water, but at last it reached another kind of shale which contains oil in considerable quantity and there is no possibility of striking water as the water would be useless, if any were found in the oil.

I have prepared a sample of the oil-bearing shale and forwarded it to the University at Saskatoon for analysis as I believe there are real prospects for oil, having seen similar formations in Alberta.

It is to be regretted that the water situation at the St. Philip's School remains acute and something will have to be done for this winter. There was a quantity of rain water stored during the past summer, but it will be finished in about two weeks, after which there will be no water for washing, only sufficient for cooking and drinking.

The Assinaboine River is over two miles from the school and it will be necessary to haul water from there for washing and flushing the toilets. The Reverend Principal has asked for authority to hire an Indian with a team and tank for this purpose. The cost will be about ten dollars a week to furnish an adequate quantity of water and I beg to enquire whether the Department is prepared to pay the cost of this. It would appear that this will have to be a permanent arrangement, or at least until the rainfall increases to a point where the shallow surface wells improve. Any change in the surface wells in the past ten years has been the reverse. In any case there is no use trying to locate a well at another point as there is no doubt that the same conditions prevail over a large area, as regards both surface wells and deep wells.

There is a small spring about half-a-mile from the school, the possibilities of which will be explored next spring, but nothing can be done with it at the present time.

The Sec.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

(I doubt -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1936
RECORDS

Ramsack, Sask.

Oct. 29th.1936.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith accountable cheque statement for advance made to pay wages for drilling for water at St. Philips Indian Residental School.

Your obedient servant,

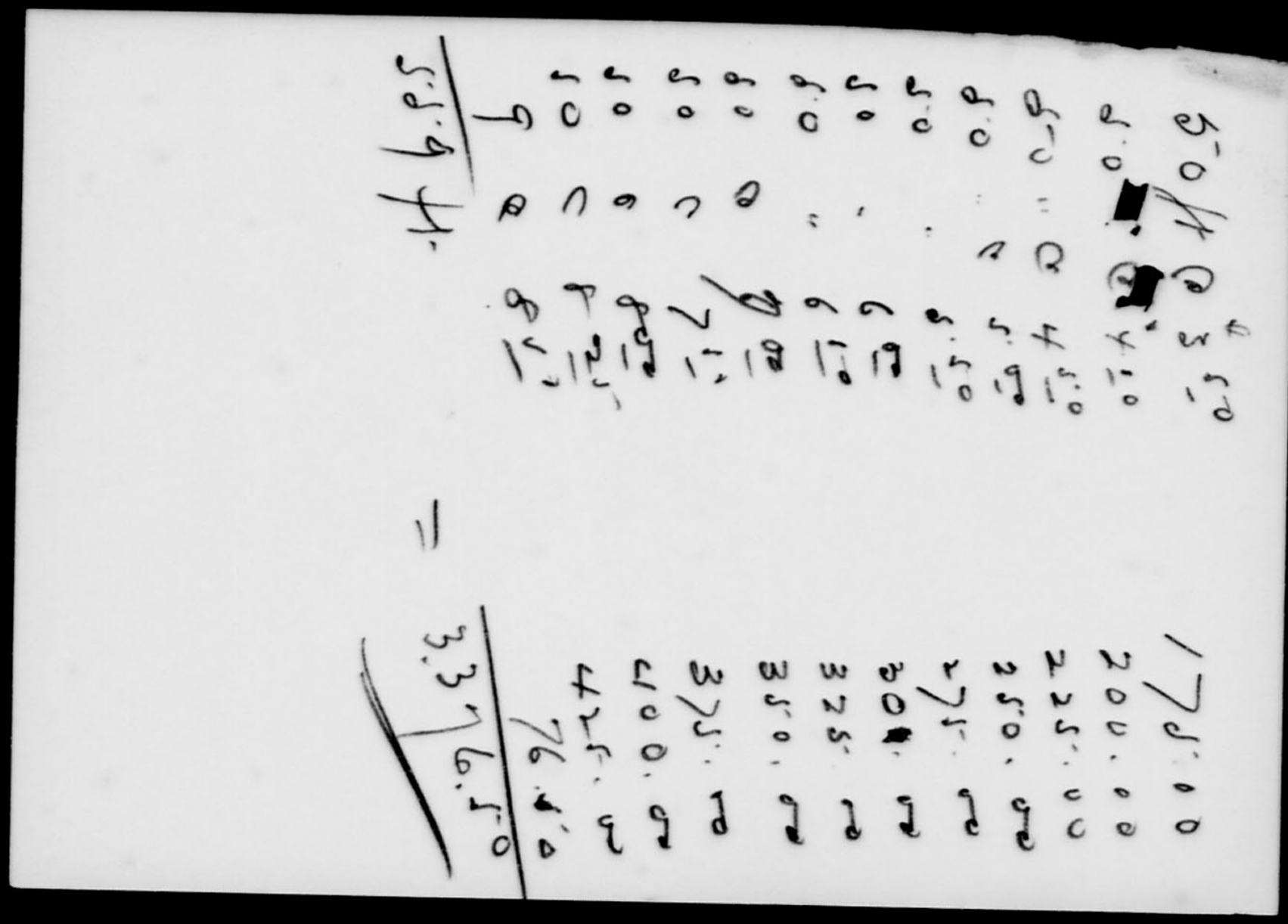
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, November 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the drilling of the well at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. It is noted that, after the well was drilled to a depth of 569 ft., there was no possibility of obtaining water and that it will be necessary to abandon the well, owing to striking oil.

The Department regrets that, after the expenditure incurred, this well will have to be abandoned and that the water situation at this school remains acute.

It will be necessary to make some arrangements to provide the school with water. Your suggestion, that the Principal be authorized to hire an Indian with a team and tank to draw water, at a cost of approximately $10.00 a week, is approved. It is hoped that you and the Principal will be able to arrange for the services of a competent Indian, with the necessary team and tank, for this purpose. The Department will provide payment of $10.00 per week towards the cost of hauling the water, until other arrangements can be made for a permanent supply. You should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, at the end of each month, for the amount due the Indian who is employed to haul the water, at the rate allowed by the Department, as mentioned above.

It is noted that you are forwarding vouchers for payment of the work in drilling the well.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, November 6th, 1936.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the attached vouchers, it will be necessary for you to prepare paylists, in triplicate, showing the names of the men employed to do the work at the St. Philips Indian Residential School in connection with the drilling of the well. These paylists should show the number of days or hours each man was engaged and the rate per day or per hour.

The paylists should be receipted by those to whom money was paid and both the receipts and the paylists should then be attached to a voucher form and returned to the Department to account for the advance which was forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
10M—27-2-35

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 117-3-6.

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRANCH SCHOOLS DATE November 12, 1936.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	PELLY INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT	$1,000.00
	Send cheque to:- J. P. B. Ostrander, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Further amount - Drilling Well,

St. PHILIPS Indian Residential School (No. 662)

CHARGE TO

VOTE 166 ENC. NO. 900

ALLOTMENT .....

SUB-ALLOTMENT 243

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

.....
HEAD OF BRANCH

.....
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

.....
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submitted, for the amount due Jens P. Johnson, for drilling well at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

It will be necessary, before payment is made of the final balance due, that a written contract be obtained, signed by Johnson, for carrying out the work. It should be definitely stated the rate per foot and the supplying of the casing, as mentioned in your telegram dated July 7th, last.

You will be sent, in the course of the next day or so, an accountable cheque for $1,000.00, towards the cost of the work. The proceeds of this cheque you should hand to Mr. Johnson.

The voucher which you submitted is returned, in order that you can amend same and account thereon for the advances which have been sent. You should attach the copy of the written contract to the amended vouchers and return them to the Department, when payment of the balance due will be made.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-117

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1936
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask., Nov. 5th. 1936.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit my report for the month of October 1936, as follows:

x x x

The well drilling at the St Phillips Residential school was a failure. After drilling to a depth of 569 feet work was stopped as the prospects for reaching water became practically hopeless. Prospects of reaching crude oil were much better and work was stopped in an oil-bearing shale. This matter is worth serious consideration by the department. A special report in this connection has been submitted.

x x x

J. P. B. Ostrander.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 4

SIMMONS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

DATE Oct. 22/36

INVOICE S.D. # 27½

SOLD TO St Philips Indian Residential School,
St Philips P.O., Sask.
(via Kenaston, Sask.)

TERMS Net 30 705 St Philips CNR via Kenaston CONVEYANCE PPD. B/L DEL. SLIP Nº S.Inv 4101

OUR ORDER 9588 YOUR ORDER

8	2-6	#4015 Beds MK Size 5'0" Inside	7.57	60.56
8	2-6	#4025 Spgs		
8	2-6	Imst Matts SM Tick	5.10	40.80
4 Pair		Western Pillows	1.00	4.00
				105.36

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

17.11.36

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Received in good order
Alfs Paradis OMI

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1936
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.,
14th November, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, No. 117-3-5, in connection with engaging an Indian to haul water for the St. Philips Residential School, I beg to say that I have engaged the services of John Musqua, and he commenced work as from the 12th instant, at $40.00 per month. He is a reliable Indian of the Keesekonse Band and has an invalid wife. The living thus provided will be very beneficial to them.

He has a good team of horses and sleigh, but needs a water tank and tank heater to keep the tank from filling with ice during the very cold weather. The water tank will cost about thirty-five dollars and the tank heater ten dollars. I beg to request authority to purchase these two articles, not to exceed $45.00, to be used permanently for the work.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, November 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that you have engaged the services of a reliable Indian, as from the 12th instant, to haul water for the St. Philips Indian Residential School. It is noted that he has a good team of horses and sleigh but requires a water tank and heater to keep the tank from freezing during the very cold weather.

The Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure of $45.00 in supplying the water tank and heater. You should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 27

Transcript

STATION Nov. 23rd 1936

MR Dept of Indian Affairs

Pelly Agency
R. A. Phelps
School
Water Fork

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Nov 10	12	2/10 - 12 1 Sp Dim	240	4½¢	10 80	
	3	3/4 - 18 1 Dr "	36	4½¢	1 70	
	1	" - 12 " "	8	4½¢	35	
		180 Rft Rig Stop		1¢ ft	1 80	
" 13	4	2/10 - 12 1 Sp Dim	80	4½¢	3 60	
	2	3/4 - 12 1 Dr Dim	160	4½¢	7 20	
						18 95

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Monarch Lumber Co Ltd;

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	10	To lumber St, Philips school Water tank,	18.95
		As per attached statement.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
30-11-36

Lumber for St,Philips Res. School.
Letter No. 117-3-5 Dated November 19th 1936.

Vo. 496.

Eighteen and 95/100

TOTAL, 18.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

November 25th *1936.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 496. *,*

amounting to $ Eighteen and 95/100 *in favour*

of Monarch Lumber Co, Ltd. Kamsack Sask.

for Lumber for St, Philips Res, School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* November 19th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency

To Pelly Indian Agency Trust Acct.
Kamsack, Sask.

Accountable Cheque Statement.
Re St. Philips Indian Residental School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	By Department cheque No. 18118	300.00
	By " " No. 23[illegible]	600.00
		$ 900.00

Cancelled See Journal Voucher 467

To: Name	Ck.No.	Amt.	
Jens. P. Johnson	15762	$ 46.96	
" " "	15763	150.00	
Jack Simpson	15808	34.74	
" "	15845	44.24	
Wm. McCowan	15846	10.00	
" "	15872	14.06	
Jens P.Johnson	15918	400.00	
Jack Simpson	30753	10.00	
Jens P.Johnson	30762	138.59	
" "	30761	51.41	$ 900.00

As per attached receipts.

10 receipts enclosed as

N.B. Voucher number 460 forwarded to the Department shows depth of well and price per foot, of which this $900.00 is part payment.

Advance for paying wages, drilling for water

St. Philips Indian Residental School.

461 TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

A.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.,
12th November, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, No. 117-3-5, in connection with voucher accounting for advance cheques for the St. Philips School well, I beg to say that it is practically impossible to prepare pay sheets covering these payments. The contract was given to Mr. Jens P. Johnson, to be paid by the foot of depth, and he was away a considerable part of the time, leaving the work to be continued by Mr. Jack Simpson, who, by the way, is a man of much greater experience in deep-well drilling than Mr. Johnson. Mr. Johnson's home is at Kelvington, about eighty miles away from the school, and he is a Councillor of the Municipality there, consequently he was forced to be in his municipality where there was some relief road work being done at the same time that the well was being drilled at the school. He told me that he would have pipe and other materials coming by freight from time to time, for the well work, and asked me to give a cheque to Mr. Simpson or his assistant William McCowan, if they asked for it to pay freight or their personal expenses, while Mr. Johnson was absent. This is the reason for the cheques which are questioned in your letter. I have had Mr. Johnson sign orders and had the orders witnessed, covering each of the receipts for cheques which were not issued to Mr. Johnson personally, and I trust this will be in order.

I might say that there was no record of time actually worked by any of these men. As stated, the work was by contract, per foot, and Mr. Johnson made his own arrangements as to the division of the total amount, and neither he, nor the men who were working, kept any record of actual hours worked. The other men are living at two different places, some distance from Kelvington and Mr. Johnson is unable to get in touch with them, consequently he came to the Agency to-day and signed these orders hoping that they would serve the purpose as he is anxious to receive his cheque for the balance as soon as possible.

Voucher, receipts and orders are enclosed herewith.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jens P. Johnson, Esq.,
Kelvington, Sask.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Drilling for well at St. Philips Residential School:	
	50 ft. @ $3.50 - $ 175.00	
	50 ft. 4.00 - 200.00	
	50 ft. 4.50 - 225.00	
	50 ft. 5.00 - 250.00	
	50 ft. 5.50 - 275.00	
	319 ft. 6.00 - 1914.00	$ 3039.00
	Less payments advance accountable cheques	1900.00
	Balance due -	1139 00
	Accountable advance cheque No. 18118 -	$ 300.00
	" " " 23203 -	600.00
	" " " 29255 -	1000.00
		1900.00
	Payments by cheque from Indian Agent, as follows:	
	Jens. P. Johnson Cheque No. 15762	$ 46.96
	" " " 15763	150.00
	Jack Simpson " 15808	34.74
	" " " 15845	44.24
	W. McCowan " 15846	10.00
	" " 15872	14.06
	Jens. P. Johnson " 15918	400.00
	Jack Simpson " 30753	10.00
	Jens P. Johnson " 30762	138.59
	" " " 30761	51.41
	" " " 30937	166.00
	" " " 30938	220.23
	" " " 30939	613.77
	Total,-	$1900.00
	Dept. letter 117-3-5. 13th Nov., 1936.	
	I hereby certify the correctness of the above rates, depths and payments of advances.	
	Jens P Johnson	
	TOTAL,	

250
31-
5/69

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 29 1937 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher for duplicate detached
29.1.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

V- 500

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMSACK, Sask.,
7th July, 1936.

I, Jens. P. Johnson, undersigned, hereby agree to perform the necessary work in drilling of a well at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, for the Department of Indian Affairs, in a proper workmanlike manner and to commence work as soon as my offer is accepted and continue until the well in completed, or it is found that water cannot be obtained, and to supply the necessary steel casing for the well, at the following rates for the diffement depths of drilling.

First 50 feet	- $3.50	per foot
Second 50 feet	4.00	" "
Third 50 feet	4.50	" "
Fourth 50 feet	5.00	" "
Fifth 50 feet	5.50	" "

Remainder of necessary drilling to be at the rate of $6.00 per foot.

Jens P. Johnson
.....

Witnesses:

Wm. McCavan
.....

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamsack, Sask.,
December 1st, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter No. 117-3-5 of the thirteenth ultimo, I beg to forward herewith voucher No. 500 in favour of Jens. P. Johnson for the balance due him amounting to $1139.00 for the well at St. Philips Residential School, and in the same voucher accounting for payments of $1900.00 by advance cheques No. 18118, 23203, and 29255. This voucher cancels vouchers No. 460 and 461.

Included with voucher No. 461 were receipts for payments from the proceeds of the first two cheques referred to, and these receipts will be required for the enclosed voucher. I presume they are still at Ottawa.

I am also enclosing a contract signed by Mr. Johnson for the work.

All of Mr. Johnson's local indebtedness in connection with this work has now been paid, and the cheque for the balance of $1139.00 may be sent to him direct at Kelvington, Sask.

Yours very truly,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Secretary,
Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78-117

117-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8 1936
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.,

December 1st, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit my report for the month of November 1936, as follows:

x x x

As the well at St Phillip's school was a failure, it was necessary to employ an Indian to haul water from the river for use at the school. He is being paid at the rate of $40.00 a month, and it would appear that this will be practically a permanent arrangement. During the month of November, with no snow, making it necessary to haul the water with a wagon and tank, his work was very hard, but with snow on the ground and a sleigh being used, the rate of $40.00 a month will be sufficient, and I expect it will be for the future. A tank was constructed for this purpose and a heater installed in it.

x x x

J. P. B. Ostrander.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

E.A.D.

Ottawa, December 11, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources.

I have to refer you to memorandum of June 3rd, last, with reference to providing a well at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, Electoral District of Mackenzie, Province of Saskatchewan. You authorised the employment of Mr. Jens Johnson, of Kelvington, Sask., to do the well drilling. Mr. Johnson was employed, and it was estimated at the time the work commenced that it would cost approximately $900.

Water was not struck at the depth expected, but, as the well driller proceeded downwards, indications were that, with further drilling, water would be obtained. As it was considered necessary to obtain water for this school, the Department, on receipt of recommendations from the Indian Agent, authorised continued drilling, until, at the depth of 569 feet, it was finally decided that there was no hope and the work was discontinued.

Mr. Johnson's account, amounting to $3,039.00 has now been received for payment. I realize that this exceeds the original estimate by a very considerable amount, but the work was done at a reasonable rate per foot and authority to proceed to the depth mentioned was given in the hope that water would be secured. I would appreciate receiving your approval for payment of the account.

Dec 11/36

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MODEL HARDWARES, LIMITED

Kamsack, Sask., ... Nov 30 ..... 1936.

M ..... Dept of Indian Affairs.

.....

Nov	30.	2 Jack Heater	$	10.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 533

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pelly Agency To Model Hardwares, Ltd.,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To Tank Heater, water tank St.Philip's Residential School, as per statement attached:	10	00
		Auth. 117-3-5. November 19th, 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-12-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EX'D. H.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Pelly ..... Indian Agency,

December 8th 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 533,

amounting to $ 10.00 (Ten.00/100) in favour

of Model Hardwares, Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.

for Tank Heater, water tank St.Philip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated November 19th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

M.

117-3-2

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 17 1936
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, December 15th, 1936.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs.

Referring to your memorandum of the 11th instant, regarding the account of Mr. J. Johnson in connection with the well drilling operations carried on last summer at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, will you please let me know for the information of the Deputy and the Minister the details of the contract, if any, entered into by the Department with Johnson. If there were no written contract, what instructions were given to Johnson when the work was commenced, and was there any verbal or implied obligation on his part to find water.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8.

December 30th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Deputy Minister.

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of the 15th instant, with regard to the account of Mr. J. Johnson for well drilling operations at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In order that you may have complete information before you in connection with this account, I enclose copies of all the correspondence between the Department and our Agent at Kamsack, Saskatchewan. You will note that the telegram of July 7th received from Mr. Ostrander stated the terms on which Johnson was prepared to dig the well.

As a matter of fact, he does not hold the Department to the exact terms of his quotation, as his account reads as follows:-

Drilling for well at St. Philips Residential School:-

50 ft.	@	$3.50	-	$ 175.00	
50 ft.	"	4.00	-	200.00	
50 ft.	"	4.50	-	225.00	
50 ft.	"	5.00	-	250.00	
50 ft.	"	5.50	-	275.00	
319 ft.	"	6.00	-	1,914.00	$3,039.00

D.C. 31/36

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 542

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Musqua,
Care Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To services hauling water for St. Philips Residential School, 12th to 30th November, inclusive @ $40.00 per month -	25 33
		Auth. 117-3-5 dated 5th November, 1936.	
		Certified Correct, John Musqua x her mark Fred. Talbot Farming Instructor.	
		31:12:36	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL,	25 33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 15 1936
RECORDS

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency,

12th December, 1936 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 542,

amounting to $ 25.33 in favour

of John Musqua

for services hauling water to St. Philips School to 30th November, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated 5th November, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor copy

Voucher No. 543

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Musqua,
Care Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To services hauling water for St. Philips Residential School for the month of December, 1936 -	40	00

Auth. 117-3-5 dated 5th November, 1936.
Certified Correct,
John Musqua x
Witness to Mark.
Jno. Sallows I.A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
5/1/37

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 5 1937
RECORDED

Letter No. 90

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency,

31st December, 1936 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 543,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua

for services hauling water for the month of December, 1936.
St. Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated 5th November, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information of Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept.of Mines & Resources.

503 Calgary Public Bldg.,

December 22nd,
1 9 3 6.

Dear Sir:

I have recently returned from Ottawa and I notice, on going over the files, that you report a showing of oil in a well drilled for water at St. Philip's Residential School and that a sample of the oil and shale had been forwarded to the University of Saskatoon for examination and report. If a further sample of the oil is available, I wish you would save some for this office so that we can run an analysis here. Also save any cuttings.

I do not know whether your well driller kept a log of the well, showing the different strata passed through, but if he has done so I would like to receive a copy of same together with the location of the well in relation to some known boundary so that I can plot its position of my map.

I am sending you, by mail, a small container capable of holding a small quantity of oil. If you have a larger quantity on hand I will send you a larger receptacle as this small sample would not be enough to give a complete analysis.

Yours very truly,

F. M. Steel,
Petroleum Engineer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources.

J. P. D. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pelly Agency,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

to assist in any way possible to procure a proper analysis. I certainly think the Department would be well advised to give the prospects serious thought, which was my reason for reporting it.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) J.P.B. Ostrander

J. P. B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

F. M. Steel, Esq.,
Petroleum Engineer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
503 Calgary Publich Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

(Copy for the information of Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Kamsack, Sask.,
December 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd. instant #2.36, I beg to report as follows:

In my opinion there was certainly a showing of oil and shale around the 550 ft. level, shortly before the drilling was stopped in the new well at St. Philip's Residential School. A log was not kept by the driller, but I visited the scene of the work very often and the following are the approximate depths and strata in the course of drilling in the order mentioned:

30 ft. of blue clay;
6 ft. of gravel and clay;
200 ft. of blue clay;
200 ft. of blue clay with an occasional 6 or 8 ft. of what is commonly called "hard pan" at intervals of perhaps 20 ft. after which there was approximately 100 ft. of mostly a black clay with layers of shaley rock;
from there to the end of the well, which was stopped at 569 ft., it was practically all shale.

A jet drill was being used and the hole was filled with a mixture of the drilling mud and water, which was continually running out of the top of the hole in the course of drilling. Toward the latter stages of drilling, when the drilling would stop bubbles of oil were rising to the top through this mud, and when the bubbles would burst on reaching the air a scum of oil would appear on top of the mud. As there was no oil used on any of the machinery on the interior of the hole, this oil certainly came from the bottom of the well, through over 500 ft. of thick mud.

Consequently, I have no doubt that the shale in which the drill was working contained oil in fair quantities. Otherwise, it would not have risen all this distance through the thick mud. We were concerned with obtaining a supply of water for use at the school, and striking oil was only incidental, but I am satisfied that we were not far from oil in commercial quantities when drilling was stopped.

I procured a sample of the mud referred to and am forwarding it to you in the container which you sent me, but it does not indicate much so far as I know. A similar sample was sent to the University of Saskatoon, but I have received no report thereon.

I feel certain that as drilling ceased some weeks ago and the water and mud has receded in the well and at the same time the oil would have been rising to the top of the water and mud, there will be a considerable quantity of oil at the top of the water and mud at the present time, but I have no equivalent which can be used to procure a sample of this. If you are able to suggest any way for me to do this, I shall be only too pleased

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

2.36

(Copy for information of Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.)

503 Calgary Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.

December 31st,
1 9 3 6.

Dear Sir:

I am very glad to receive your letter of the 24th inst., giving certain particulars of the well drilled at St. Philip's Residential School. I also thank you for sending me a sample of the mud and fluid taken from the well while drilling.

This sample does not show any evidence of oil. From your letter, I am not able to advise you how you can procure a sample of any fluid from the well at the present time as you do not tell me whether the hole is cased or not or the approximate depth to the top of the water and mud. If this is not too far down, it might be possible for you to lower a weighted tin receptacle of such a diameter that it will pass down the casing and attached to a light wire or small rope. In this way you might be able to procure a sample of the fluid, from which, by analysis, we may be able to determine whether it is crude petroleum or whether it is oil from some other source.

In the system of drilling adopted at this boring, there is always the possibility of the oil used to lubricate the rod joints showing up in the drilling mud, giving the impression that an actual showing of petroleum has occurred, although I note from your letter that no oil appears to have been used in the interior of the hole but you may have overlooked the possibility which I have mentioned.

In making the above, I am not trying to be unduly critical as nobody would be more pleased than myself to find that you had a true showing of crude oil at this shallow depth but I am simply pointing out this possibility with a view to eliminating any doubt as to the true source of the showing. I would be very glad to hear from you further in the matter and, of course, it you can get a sample of the fluid from the top of the mud, it would help considerably.

Wishing you the compliments of the season.

Yours very truly,

F. M. Steel

F. M. Steel,
Petroleum Engineer.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

QUOTE FILE NO. 2.36

CANADA

Mines & Resources

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISORY MINING ENGINEER

503 Calgary Public Bldg.
CALGARY, ALTA.

December 31st,
1 9 3 6.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 4 1936
RECORDS

EX'D.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I attach, hereto, correspondence which has taken place between this office and the Indian Agent, Pelly Agency, Kamsack, Saskatchewan, dealing with the reported occurrence of crude oil whilst drilling a water well at St. Philip's Residential School, for your information.

If further information is obtained, I will keep you advised.

Yours very truly,

F. M. Steel.

F. M. Steel,
Petroleum Engineer.

Enclosed report & correspondence

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Calgary, January 6th 1937.

Lt. Col. F. M. Steel,

Petroleum Engineer,

Mines Branch, Department of Mines,

Calgary.

Dear Sir:-

Following is a statement of the results of examination of a sample submitted January 5th.

Sample Sample of mud taken while drilling for water. St. Phillips School, Pelly Agency. Dept. of Indian Affairs. December 1936. Sample to be tested for presence of oil.

Examination To test for the presence of oil the whole sample was extracted with chloroform. The extract was filtered and evaporated.
A faint trace of residue from this evaporation was found to be a heavy grease. No light hydrocarbons, or sulphur compounds could be detected.

Conclusion Such grease as was present was not of the usual crude character and was probably derived from the drilling tools.

Yours truly,

'Sgd' J. W. Young

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

2.56

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1937
RECORDS

Copy for the information of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

503 Calgary Public Bldg.,

January 7th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter of the 31st ultimo, I now enclose a copy of the results of a laboratory examination of the sample of mud submitted under cover of your letter of the 24th ultimo.

From this you will see that a faint trace of residue was found and this was heavy grease and not of the usual crude character. This test would tend to support the view expressed in my letter of the 31st ultimo wherein I stated that the possible source of the oil might have been from the drilling rod joints.

Yours very truly,

F.M.S.

F. M. Steel,
Petroleum Engineer.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Pelly Agency,
K A M S A C K,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Voucher No. 587

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.
St.Philip's Residential School
Pelly Indian Agency St.Philip's, Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	To Grant towards salary of night watchman, October, November, December, 1936. @ $40.00 per month:	120	00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 26.1.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	Grant for salary night watchman for October, November, December, 1936. St.Philip's Indian Residential School.		
	Department letter No. 117-3-5 March 19th, 1935		
	Allotment No. 270.		
	TOTAL,	120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1937
RECORDS

Letter No......

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

January 22nd *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 587 ,

amounting to $120.00 (One Hundred and Twenty Dollars) *in favour*

of Rev. A. Paradie, O.M.I., St.Philips Indian Residential School, St.Philip's, Saskatchewan.

for Grant towards salary of night watchman for October, November, December, 1936, St.Philip's Indian Residential School, St.Philip's, Sask.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* March 19th, 1935

Allotment No. 270.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Voucher No. 773

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Pere Paradis, O.M.I.
St.Philip's Indian Res. School,
St.Philip's, Sask.

Pelly Indian Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	To furnace parts and repairs (See covering letter)	63 06

Copy of Account with

JEAN J. DAOUST & CO.
506, St.Jean Baptiste,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

Furnace Repairs:

Rev. Father A. Paradis, O.M.I.
St.Philip's Indian Residential School,
St. Philip's, Saskatchewan.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.

27-1-37

For No.411 Kewanee Boiler made in 1927 fire box 60½" X41"

4	Rear Grates 48½ less bearing lugs 5¾ wide (384 lbs)	.15	-$ 57.60
1	Part F-R-6 Lower bearing for shaker lever 5 lbs.	.15	- .75
1	For No. 32 triumph Mogul 11143 set grates 40 lbs.	.15	- 6.00
			$ 64.35
	2% ten days --		1.29
			$ 63.06
		TOTAL,	63 06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask.,
January 22nd, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Voucher No.593 for $63.06 in favour of Rev. Father A. Paradis, Principal, St.Philip's Indian Residential School, in respect of payment by him for grates for the large boiler and grates and shaker for the jacket heater in that school.

These were purchased without authority, but were badly needed and should have been installed a year ago. It was through a misunderstanding that authority was not asked for this expenditure in the Winter of 1935 and 1936. When former Inspector Murison visited that school he took a note of the need for these grates and I understood he was requesting authority for them and did not know until last Fall that it had not been requested.

I would recommend that this account be paid as the grates were certainly very badly needed.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 26 1937
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.,
January 22nd, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Voucher No.593 for $63.06 in favour of Rev. Father A. Paradis, Principal, St.Philip's Indian Residential School, in respect of payment by him for grates for the large boiler and grates and shaker for the jacket heater in that school.

These were purchased without authority, but were badly needed and should have been installed a year ago. It was through a misunderstanding that authority was not asked for this expenditure in the Winter of 1935 and 1936. When former Inspector Murison visited that school he took a note of the need for these grates and I understood he was requesting authority for them and did not know until last Fall that it had not been requested.

I would recommend that this account be paid as the grates were certainly very badly needed.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask.,
January 22nd, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Voucher No.594 for $84.00 in favour of Rev. Father A. Paradis, Principal, St. Philip's Indian Residential School, for twenty-four Fire Chief Scientific Fire Extinguishers.

The salesman for this type of Fire Extinguisher visited the school and demonstrated the Extinguisher to the Reverend Principal. He also gave me a demonstration at the Agency, and I would say beyond doubt that they are the best type of Fire Extinguisher that I have seen.

In the interests of the welfare of the pupils of his school, Father Paradis bought and paid for these Extinguishers and is asking that the Department reimburse him for the cost thereof. If is unnecessary for me to mention that the Fire Extinguishers are required at this school as the fire hazard is very great. It is a frame building with the basement not well planned, and all water for fire protection has to be hauled two miles.

The extinguishing fluid in the Extinguisher is in a sealed glass receptacle, and does not evaporate. Consequently, they are at all times ready for immediate action if needed.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 26 1937
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamsack, Sask.
January 22nd, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Voucher No.594 for $84.00 in favour of Rev. Father A. Paradis, Principal, St. Philip's Indian Residential School, for twenty-four Fire Chief Scientific Fire Extinguishers.

The salesman for this type of Fire Extinguisher visited the school and demonstrated the Extinguisher to the Reverend Principal. He also gave me a demonstration at the Agency, and I would say beyond doubt that they are the best type of Fire Extinguisher that I have seen.

In the interests of the welfare of the pupils of his school, Father Paradis bought and paid for these Extinguishers and is asking that the Department reimburse him for the cost thereof. It is unnecessary for me to mention that the Fire Extinguishers are required at this school as the fire hazard is very great. It is a frame building with the basement not well planned, and all water for fire protection has to be hauled two miles.

The extinguishing fluid in the Extinguisher is in a sealed glass receptacle, and does not evaporate. Consequemtly, they are at all times ready for immediate action if needed.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, January 28, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing voucher in favour of the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School for $84.00, covering the cost of twenty-four (24) Fire Chief scientific fire extinguishers purchased by him.

As far as the Department is aware, this make of extinguisher is not approved by the Fire Underwriters' Association. Purchase of this equipment was not authorized and, under the circumstances, the Department is not prepared to pay the account.

I may add that any request for fire equipment received from residential schools is always given favourable consideration and, if the Principal had considered that additional fire extinguishers were necessary at the St. Philips Residential School, he should have applied for what was required through your office.

The account of $63.06 for grates for the boiler, also grates and shaker for the jacket heater, is being paid.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KAMSACK, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

EX'D.

December 30th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM.

Deputy Minister.

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of the 15th instant, with regard to the account of Mr. J. Johnson for well drilling operations at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In order that you may have complete information before you in connection with this account, I enclose copies of all the correspondence between the Department and our Agent at Kamsack, Saskatchewan. You will note that the telegram of July 7th received from Mr. Ostrander stated the terms on which Johnson was prepared to dig the well.

As a matter of fact, he does not hold the Department to the exact terms of his quotation, as his account reads as follows:-

Drilling for well at St. Philips Residential School:-

50 ft.	@	$3.50	-	$ 175.00	
50 ft.	"	4.00	-	200.00	
50 ft.	"	4.50	-	225.00	
50 ft.	"	5.00	-	250.00	
50 ft.	"	5.50	-	275.00	
319 ft.	"	6.00	-	1,914.00	$3,039.00

approved
D.A.M.

Harold McGill

Director of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.,
30th January, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Last September I forwarded voucher number 415 - $40.00 to the Department, favour Reverend Fr. A. Paradis, Principal St. Philips Residential School, for night watchman's services for the month of April, 1936.

Rev. Father Paradis informs me that he has not yet received cheque for this. I would be glad if the matter could be investigated.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

EX'D.
H.

Ottawa, February 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of January 30th, regarding the voucher, to the amount of $40.00, which you submitted for payment of the grant towards salary of night watchman at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that payment to the above amount was made by cheque No. 267777, dated October 30, 1936. This cheque has been returned to the Auditor General's Department, endorsed by A. L. Paradis, O.M.I., and was cashed at the Bank of Montreal, Kamsack, on November 3rd, 1936.

Yours truly,

H. A. Kpey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

Voucher No. 612

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father A. Paradis
Principal,
St.Philip's Indian Residential School

Pelly Indian Agency. St. Philip's, Saskatchewan.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January	To grant towards salary of night watchman, for the month of January, 1937. ($40.00 per month)	40	00
	TOTAL,	40	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for countersignature to Pay.
5.2.37

Grant for salary night watchman for January 1937. St.Philip's Residential School

Department letter #117-3-5, March 19 / 1935

Allotment No. 270.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

February 2nd 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 612,

amounting to $ 40.00 (Forty Dollars) in favour

of Rev. Father A. Paradis, St.Philip's, Sask.

for grant for salary night watchman, St.Philip's Residential School, for month of January, 1937

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated March 19, 1935

Allotment No. 270.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Voucher No. 610

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Musqua,

% Indian Agent,

Polly Indian Agency Kamsack Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937 January	To services hauling water for St.Philip's Residential School for the month of January 1937.	40	00
	Certified correct.		
	John Musqua his X mark		
	Witness to Mark.		
	[illegible]		
	Auth. 117-3-5, November 5th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate to be detached for Accountant to pay. 2.2.37		
	TOTAL,	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 5 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

20

February 2nd 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 610,

amounting to $40.00 (Forty Dollars) in favour

of John Musqua, % Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for services, hauling water to St.Philip's Indian Residential School, during January 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated November 5th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

St. Philips Nov. 28/36

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ispr Indian Agency Manitoba

In Acct. with George Barton St. Philips Sask.

TERMS						
Nov	28	To work on portable water tank for Indian Residential School, 12'x3'-2"x2'-6"				
		50 hrs. @ 40 cts per hr.		20	00.	
		To 10, iron rods & washers @ 45		4	50	
		" 8 " " " @ 40		3	20	
		" hauling material, teams etc		1	00	
						28 70

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Post copy

CANADA

Voucher No. 635

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George Barton, Esq.,

Pelly Indian Agency St.Philip's, Sask.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 1936	28	To work on portable water tank for St.Philip's Indian Residential School, as per statement attached	28	70
		Auth: dept'l letter #117-3-5, November 19/1936		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22.2.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	28	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EXD.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 22 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

February 17th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 635 ,

amounting to $28.70 (Twenty-eight 70/100) *in favour*

of George Barton, St.Philip's, Sask.

for work on water tank for St.Philip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* November 19, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLUMBING

KAMSACK, SASK. Feb 11 193..

M. Sk Phillips Mission
Kamsack

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. COTTER

SANITARY PLUMBING STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

ESTIMATES GIVEN

Jan 7 Repairing burst Steam
pipes
1-1 1/4 "C. D. Tee 35 1-1/2 "union 35
2-1/2 "nipples 20 2-1" plugs. 20
Labor 3 hrs. 2
3.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor copy

631

Voucher No. ~~632~~

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. T. Cotter, Esq.,
Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Indian Agency

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	11	To repairing burst steam pipe, St. Philip's School	3	80

Allotment No. 243.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
24.2.37

TOTAL, 3 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 23 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

February 17th *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~632~~ 631 ,

amounting to $ 3.80 (Three.80/100) *in favour*

of W. T. Cotter, Kamsack, Sask

for repairs to burst steam pipe, St.Philip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Allotment No.243.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

Voucher No. 668

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father A. Paradis
Principal,
St.Philip's Indian Residential School

Pelly Indian Agency — St.Philip's, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937			
February	To services night watchman, St.Philip's School	40	00
	Auth. Dept'l letter #117-3-5, 19th March 1935		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9.3.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 4th, 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 668 *,*

amounting to $ 40.00 (Forty,00/100) *in favour*

of Rev.Father A. Paradis, St.Philip's, Sask.

for services, night watchman, St.Philip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 19th March, 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 9 1937
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

CANADA

Voucher No. 675

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Musqua,
Care Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	To hauling water for St. Philips Residential School for the month of February, 1937 -	40	00
		Auth. Dept. letter 117-3-5 dated 5 Nov., 1936.		
		Certified Correct. John Musqua his X mark		
		Fred. Lallouet. Farming Instructor.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9.2.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency,*

6th February, *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 675 *,*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 9 1937
RECORDS

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School Month of February, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 5th November, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Mar 1 1937

M Dept of Indian Affair
St Phillips school

In Account With

A. G. SOEDER

PLUMBING, HEATING
AND TINSMITHING

PHONE 180 — 8 P.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS — P.O. BOX 463

Dec 1	1	Lamb duffer & handle	1 50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rec'd Copy

CANADA

Voucher No. 671

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. G. Seeder,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Indian Agency

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.1 /36	To 1 tank dipper and handle, St.Philip's Indian Residential School, as per statement attached.	1	50
	Auth. Dept'l letter #117-3-5, 19th November 1936		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9.2.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	1	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelly *Indian Agency,*

March 4th *19* 37

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 9 1937
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 671 ,

amounting to $1.50 (One.50/100) *in favour*

of A. G. Soeder, Kamsack, Sask.

for 1 tank dipper and handle, St.Philip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 19th November 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- c o p y -

HOUSE OF COMMONS

CANADA

March 12, 1937.

Honorable T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Crerar,-

I am in receipt of several requests that the telephone line be extended to the St. Philip's Mission which is on the Reserve north of Kamsack in MacKenzie constituency. I am not sure of the distance but I believe it is about four miles from the Indian Agency which has a telephone, to the Mission.

It is not necessary that this line should be an expensive one but at a school where there are so many pupils the request is deserving of consideration. I will be pleased if you will look into this matter and advise me.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) J. A. MacMillan.

J. A. MacMillan, M. P.,
for MacKenzie constituency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

March 16, 1937

Dr. McGill

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 19 1937
RECORDS

Re: Extension of telephone line to
the St. Philips Mission

Please note the attached letter addressed to the Minister by Mr. J.A. MacMillan, M.P., advising of requests he has received for the above mentioned extension, and asking that the matter be looked into.

Will you please have this done, and return Mr. MacMillan's letter with a draft reply, for my signature.

W.J.F.Pratt
Secretary.

Encl. Lr. Mar. 12.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, March 20th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a request for the extension of the telephone line from the Agency to the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Please let me know if you consider it advisable to extend the telephone line and, if so, you should let me have an estimate of the cost.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXL.

Ottawa, March 20th, 1937.

Dear Mr. MacMillan,-

I am directed by my Minister, Mr. Crerar, to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 12th, with reference to extending the telephone line from the Indian Agency at Kamsack to the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

There are no funds specifically provided for this purpose in our Appropriation for the coming fiscal year, nor have we received any previous request for this work. However, the Indian Agent is being requested to submit an estimate of the cost and, when he replies, the matter will receive further consideration.

Yours sincerely,

Secretary.

J. A. MacMillan, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Father A. Paradis

ADDRESS St.Philip's Residential School

St. Philip's, Sask.

Pelly Indian Agency

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	To services, night watchman, St.Philips School, for month of March, 1937	40	00
	Dept'l letter #117-3-5 19th March 1935		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 1.4.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 708

FORM No. 506

Ag

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 1 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

27th March *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 708 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 (Forty,00/100) *in favour*

of Rev. Father A. Paradis, St.Philip's, Sask.

for Services, night watchman, St.Philip's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 19th March 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Voucher No. 709

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Musqua,
% Indian Agent
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Pelly Indian Agency

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	To hauling water to St.Philip's Residential School, for the month of March	40 00
	Dept'l letter #117-3-5, 5th November, 1936	
	Certified Correct John Musqua his X mark	
	Fred Sallows. Farming Instructor	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work perfo
that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each i
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 1 1937
RECORDS

Letter No......

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

27th March *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 709 *,*

amounting to $40.00 (Forty.00/100) *in favour*

of John Musqua, % Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water, St.Philip's Schoo, March 1937

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 5th November 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.,
March 25th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, #117-3-5, in connection with the proposed extension of the telephone line from the Agency to St.Philip's Residential School.

In reply, I beg to say that it will be difficult to procure tamarack or cedar poles in this district and I am unable to quote a price, although inquiries are now being made.

The distance is about six miles and there is an electric light line extending between the two points. I believe arrangements could be made with the Saskatchewan Power Commission to have the telephone wires strung on the electric light poles. The electric light line is the property of the Federal Government, but there are certain regulations with which I am not familiar in connection with high power lines. If we can overcome this difficulty and make use of the electric light poles, the cost of the telephone line will be small.

I believe it would be better for the Department to communicate with the Saskatchewan Power Commission in this connection before further action is taken.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

OK
J

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

EX'L.

Ottawa, April 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, in connection with the proposed extension of the telephone line from the agency to the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

As you are fully conversant with local conditions, the Department would appreciate if you would communicate with the Saskatchewan Power Commission, with a view to ascertaining if there is any objection to using the present electric light poles for the telephone line. In the event of the Power Commission approving, you should make certain that there would be no likelihood of injury to anyone using the telephone in the event of the electric line being damaged and coming in contact with the telephone line.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I. Princi[illegible]

Indian Residential School, St. Philip, Sask.

Received in good order from

C. SYLVESTRE Musical Instrument Repairs

General Machinist
619 McDermot Ave. Winnipeg, Manitoba

DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
one 6" jointer	$ 68.00
one 24" saw mandrel	7.00
one set of "Dadoe"saw	6.00
one set of plates	.75
	$ 81.75

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 8 1937
RECORDS

Merchand'se rece'ved 'n good order
~~Prices fair & just.~~

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

8-4-37

Alp. Para dis t.r.r.

Voucher in duplicate detached Received by ..... Principal

No. 542 for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117/3/5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamsack, Sask.,
15th April, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
APR 20 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, No.117-3-5, I beg to say that I have been informed that an inspector from the Saskatchewan Power Commission will inspect the proposed telephone line in the near future and make his recommendation, and I am awaiting his visit.

I shall advise you further after he has made his report.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Mines & Resources
APR 13 1937
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.,
April 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

As it is necessary to use a wagon for hauling water all summer at the St.Philip's residential school and a good strong wagon is required for the purpose, I beg to request authority for the purchase of a wagon, to remain at the school and to be used for this purpose only.

John Musqua, the Indian who is hauling the water, has had to purchase a third team of horses in order to continue his water hauling as well as continuing his work on the farm, and it would be difficult for him to purchase a wagon for some time and one is needed at once.

We also need a tank pump for use in the summer for the same purpose.

The cost of the two will be approximately $~~100.00~~ 125.00.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 13 1937
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.,
April 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

As it is necessary to use a wagon for hauling water all summer at the St.Philip's residential school and a good strong wagon is required for the purpose, I beg to request authority for the purchase of a wagon, to remain at the school and to be used for this purpose only.

John Musqua, the Indian who is hauling the water, has had to purchase a third team of horses in order to continue his water hauling as well as continuing his work on the farm, and it would be difficult for him to purchase a wagon for some time and one is needed at once.

We also need a tank pump for use in the summer for the same purpose.

125.00
~~$100.00~~.

The cost of the two will be approximately

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

L.A.D.
4.

Ottawa, April 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of a wagon and tank, required for hauling water to the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the cost of the wagon and tank will not exceed $125.

Yours truly,

TRM

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....John Musqua,.....

ADDRESS.....% Indian Agent,.....

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Pelly Indian Agency .....

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	1	To hauling water, St.Philip's Residential School, month of April, 1937	40	00
		Dep'tl letter #117-3-5, November 5th, 1936		
		John Musqua his X mark		
		Witness Fred Pelletier		
		Jeremy Bostonais		
		SCHOOL FILE		
		14-2-37		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Voucher No.29.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

E

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 14 1937
RECEIVED

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency

Kamsack, Sask. May 11th 1937.

HY'D.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 29

amounting to $ 40.00 (Forty,00/100 Dollars)

in favour of John Musqua, % Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

for hauling water, St.Philip's School, April

This expenditure was authorized by

Departmental letter No. 117-3-5 dated 5th November,1936

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-Cont'd.

The distance from Kamsack to the Agency is approximately six miles, and from the Agency to the St. Philip's School about the same.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Pelly Agency.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 20 1937
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
14th May, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The reverend principal of the St. Philip's Indian Residential School considers that he is paying an unfair share of the cost of the electric current for his school.

As you are aware, the line was built from Kamsack to the Agency and on to St.Philip's. A meter was installed at the Agency for measurement of the current used in the Agency buildings and the Cote Day School, and the St. Philip's School is charged with the difference between this amount and the total reading at the commencement of the line, where it leaves the town of Kamsack. In this manner the total line loss is paid by the St. Philip's School, which, I am informed, is in the neighbourhood of $7.00 or $8.00 per month, as near as can be calculated.

The only way the line loss can be subdivided between the Agency and St. Philip's School is by the installation of a meter at the end of the line at the School and a division made of the difference between the two meter readings and that of the meter where the line leaves the town of Kamsack.

The cost of the meter will be approximately $115.00 and as I believe the complaint of Rev. Father Paradis, principal of St. Philip's School, is a legitimate one, I would recommend that the meter be installed for this purpose.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, May 21, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is forwarding to Inspector Robertson a copy of your letter of the 14th instant and requesting him to interview yourself and the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School on the occasion of his next visit to your agency. He will then advise the Department whether or not he considers another meter should be installed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, May 21, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose a copy of a letter, dated the 14th instant, from Indian Agent Ostrander. This letter explains itself.

On the occasion of your next visit to the Pelly Agency, the Department would appreciate your discussing the proposal with the Agent and with the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Following this interview, you can advise the Department whether or not you consider another meter should be installed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

2 letters.

Enc. 1.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

MODEL HARDWARES, LIMITED

Kamsack, Sask.. May 20 1937

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Selly Indian Agency

May 20	20	1 Beatty Tank Pumps	18	50
	20	1 - 20 ft Hose.	17	00
			$ 35	50

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Model Hardware, Limited.

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

Polly Indian Agency

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
May	20	To tank pump and 20 ft. hose, St.Philip's School as per statement attached:	35	50
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2-6-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Authority: Dept'l letter No.11703-5 28th April, 1937		
		TOTAL	35	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.77.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Office of Polly Indian Agency
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

28th May, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 19
RECORD
EX'D

Sir:

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 77

amounting to $ 35.50 (Thirty-five, 50/100 Dollars)

in favour of Model Hardwares, Limited,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

for tank pump and hose, St.Philip's School

This expenditure was authorized by

Departmental letter No. 117-3-5 dated 28th April 1937

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua

ADDRESS Care Indian Agent

Kenaack, Saskatchewan.

Pelly Indian Agency:

1937 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	7	To services, hauling water to St.Philip's Indian Residential School, during month of May, 1937	40	00
		Authority: Dept'l letter No.117-3-5. 5th November 1936		
		11.6.37 Voucher ... for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.112.

A...

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 10
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

7th June 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 112,

amounting to $40.00 (Forty.00/100) in favour

of John Musqua, Care Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for Hauling water, St.Philip's, School, May 1937

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated 5th November 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 50

KAMSACK, Sask., May 29 1937

M [redacted]

STAR GARAGE

A. S. KALMAKOFF

I.H.C. Machinery .·. Hardware and Accessories
Harness .·. Automobiles

Terms Cash

10% interest charged on overdue accounts

one	New climax Wood Wheel Farm Truck with Extra Complete	75 00

A. S. Kalmakoff

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO A. S. Kalmakoff, Esq.,

ADDRESS Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Polly Indian Agency:

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	29	To new climax wood wheel farm truck, as per the attached statement St. Philip's Roman Catholic School	75	00
		Authority: Dept'l letter No.117-3-5 28th April 1937		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14.6.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	75	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.88.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 10 1937 RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

1st June 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 88,

amounting to $ 75.00 (Seventy-Five.00) in favour

of A.S.Kalmakoff, Esq., Kamsack, Saskatchewan

for wagon as per statement

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated 28th April, 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Rev. Father A. Paradis

ADDRESS Principal, St.Philip's School

St.Philip's, Saskatchewan.

Pelly Indian Agency:

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	10	To services, Night watchman, St.Philip's Indian Residential School, Month of April 1937	40	00
		Authority: Dept'l letter 117-3-5 19th March 1935		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15.5.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.122.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 14 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

10th June 1937

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 122,

amounting to $ 40.00 (Forty.00/100) in favour

of Rev.Father A.Paradis St.Philip's,Sask.

for Services, night watchman, St.Philip's, April 1937

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated 19th March 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

miles. I have an Indian here who is familiar with this work and would be glad to do it for $2.00 a day.

The switchbox at the Agency is a direct current switchbox without a cutoff button as used on a rural line, and if the School telephone and the Agency telephone were on the same line as suggested, it might be necessary to instal a different type of switchbox at the Agency at a small additional cost.

The material required would be two wires for a distance of about six miles, 240 brackets and insulators, and a switchbox at the School. I don't think the labour should cost more than $50.00, and I believe a fair estimate would be $300.00 for completion of the line, which would include material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander
Indian Agent

R. A. Hoey, Esq.
Superintendent, Welfare and Training
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Pelly Agency

Indian Affairs Mines and Resources
JUN 15 1937
RECORDS

R 117/3/5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Kamsack, Saskatchewan
10th June, 1937

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of April 3rd last, No.117-3-5, in connection with a proposed extension of the telephone line from the Agency to St.Philip's Residential School, I beg to say that for some reason the matter seems to be at a standstill and I am unable to ascertain the cause of the delay.

The Saskatchewan Department of Telephones sent an engineer several weeks ago to investigate the matter and give consideration to a suggestion of hanging the telephone wires on the electric light poles between the Agency and the School, and I believe approval was given but I have not been officially notified and I assume that the Department of Telephones was in communication with the Saskatchewan Power Commission regarding the proposed action. As I was not certain whether any action was being taken from Ottawa I did not make any further arrangement.

At present there seems to be some kind of misunderstanding because I saw a letter from the Honourable the Premier of Saskatchewan to Rev. Father Plourde which mentions the erection of a line from Kamsack to the School, but in talking to the engineer when he visited the Agency and the School I informed him that for the present if we are permitted to hang the telephone wires on the power poles there would be no cost for the line between the Agency and Kamsack, thus saving about half the expense. In the letter referred to, the Honourable the Premier mentions an amount of $975.00, which is a great deal more than it will cost to do the work which I have suggested.

The work necessary consists of placing brackets and insulators on the power lines and stringing the wire from the Agency to the School, a distance of about six

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 18th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the proposed extension of the telephone line from the Pelly Agency to the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In connection with the above, no action has been taken by this Department. The last letter written in connection with it was our letter to you of April 3rd.

Provision was made in our appropriation for the current fiscal year for an amount of $625.00 for general repairs at the St. Philips School. I note that your suggestion regarding the telephone line would cost, approximately, $300.00. You should consult the Principal with regard to the repairs and improvements which he considers necessary at the St. Philips School this year and, if he desires to expend $300.00 of the amount provided for the telephone line, you should continue your correspondence with the Provincial Government in order that you may obtain written permission to hang the telephone wires on the power poles. If you secure this written permission and if the Principal is prepared to forego other replacements in order to obtain the telephone line, you may proceed with the necessary work.

If you consider other repairs are necessary at the St. Philips School this year in order to use the balance appropriated, you may forward your recommendations for our consideration. It must be distinctly understood, however, that we cannot allow any larger expenditure at this school for repairs and improvements this year than $625.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KAMSACK, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1937
RECORDS

Kamsack, Saskatchewan
23rd June, 1937

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that the five-horse-power Westinghouse motor at the St.Philip's Indian Residential School broke down and had to be immediately repaired.

This has now been done at a cost of $53.50, and I beg to request authority to submit a voucher in payment of this.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 29th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, you may submit a voucher for $53.50 covering the cost of repairs to the motor at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

This amount will be deducted from the sum provided in the current year's appropriation. You were informed in connection with this in official letter of the 15th instant.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO John Musqua

ADDRESS Care, Indian Agent

Kamsack, Saskatchewan

Pelly Indian Agency

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
June	30	To hauling water, St.Philip's Indian Residential School, month of June 1937:	40	00
		Authority: Dept'l letter #117-3-5 5th November, 1936		
		TOTAL	40	00

Andrew Cornes
John Musqua x

Indian Affairs

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 146.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 6 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency*

30th June *1937*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. EXD. 146,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, Care Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water, St.Philip's School, June 1937

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 5th November 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 19, 1937.

DR. McGILL:

I quote the following from a letter from the Honourable James G. Gardiner, in connection with the request for the extension of the telephone line from Kamsack to the St. Phillips Indian Residential School -

> "It is stated that this school has about seventy-five pupils, that they are about twelve miles from the nearest doctor and town, and that a telephone would be greatly appreciated by the staff in the school and would be very useful in the event of sickness, etc."

In a letter to Mr. J.A.MacMillan, M.P. of March 20th last, you stated that the Indian Agent would be requested to submit an estimate of cost ...and that the matter would receive further consideration.
Will you kindly report as to the present standing.

C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20 1937
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I desire to refer you to your letter of June 10th and official reply of June 18th, with reference to the proposed extension of the telephone line from the Pelly Agency to the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

The Department is in receipt of another letter urging that this telephone line be installed. Please let me know, at once, if you have secured the necessary permission from the Provincial Government to hang the telephone wires on the power poles. If so, you should advise when this work will proceed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

July 23rd, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of July 19th, in connection with the request for the extension of the telephone line from Kamsack to the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Some months ago, Indian Agent Ostrander was instructed to communicate with the Saskatchewan Power Commission with a view to ascertaining if they had any objection to using the present electric light poles for the telephone line. He advised us, in a letter dated June 10th, that, while he had been in communication with the Provincial authorities, he had not yet received final approval.

If the telephone line could be strung on the present electric light poles, the cost would be, approximately, $300., and Mr. Ostrander was advised in official letter of June 18th that, if the Provincial Government gave written permission to hang the telephone wire on the power poles, he could proceed with the work.

Mr. Ostrander has not replied to our last letter but, from the information contained in the letter you have received from Honourable Mr. Gardiner, it appears that this work has not yet been done. I am, therefore, writing Mr. Ostrander today.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips Res. 117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITE—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
R. P. U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA

1- Reply
2- Letter

Department of Mines & ... Indian Affairs Branch. ... JUL 12 1937 RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA July 8, 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Welfare & Training
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

R

My dear Mr. Phelan:

The Reverend Mother Superior in charge of St. Philip's Indian Residential School is very anxious to secure about sixty yards of Battleship Linoleum to cover the kitchen and pantry floors.

I was very much surprised to learn that this had not been supplied as very definite promises had been made from your office that this Linoleum would be forwarded early in 1937. In spite of the present state of your appropriation, I hope that you may find it possible to comply with the wishes of the Mother Superior.

Thanking you very sincerely in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Indian Agency
Kamsack, Saskatchewan
19th July, 1937

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 201

Amounting to $ 219.95 in favour

of Northern Electric Co.Ltd. , Regina, Sask.

for Electrical supplies for telephone line to St.Philip's School

This expenditure was authorized by

Dep't. letter No. 117-3-5 dated 18th June 1937

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent

The Secretary
of Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, July 30, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

With reference to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of July 19th and my reply of July 23rd, the following letter has just been received from Indian Agent Ostrander:

> "In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, No. 117-3-5, in connection with the telephone line to the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the material has all been purchased and vouchers forwarded to the Department for this work.
>
> The work is now being performed by an Indian and will be completed in a few days, which fact is known by the Reverend Principal of the school. There was some delay in securing permission from the Provincial Government to hang the wires on the electric power poles, and later some delay in purchasing the material, but everything is now in order."

You will note from the above that the telephone line to the St. Philip's School is now under construction.

J.D. Soward

Director.

J. July 30/37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua

Care, Indian Agent

ADDRESS.....

Kamsack, Saskatchewan

Pelly Indian Agency:

1937 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	31	To services, hauling water, St.Philip's Indian Residential School, July, 1937:	~~50~~ 40	~~00~~ 00
		Authority: Letter 117-3-5, 5th November 1936		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	~~50~~ 40	~~00~~ 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 213

.....

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 117-3-5

Department Of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1937
RECORDS

Pelly Agency
Kamsack Sask.
29th July 1937.

Sir;

I beg to forward herewith voucher No...213.

amounting to.$.~~50.00~~ 40.00

in favour of.;John Musqua, Care Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for.....hauling water St.Philip's School, July 1937

Authority ..117-3-5.....5th November 1936.....

Yours truly,

J.P.B.Ostrander.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Northern Electric Co.Ltd.

ADDRESS Regina, Sask.

Pelly Indian Agency:

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
July	5	To electrical supplies for telephone line to St.Philip's, as per attached statement:	219	95
		Auth. Dept'l letter 117-3-5, 18th June 1937		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		9.8.37		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	219	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of th same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 201

.....

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65 RORIE STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Northern Electric
COMPANY LIMITED
A NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SERVICE

2300 DEWDNEY AVENUE
REGINA, SASK.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.: LDT

OUR ORDER NUMBER: R 938116

ORDERED: JULY 5. 1937

SOLD TO:
DEPT. OF MINES & NATURAL RESOURCES
PELLY AGENCY,
KAMSACK, SASK.

SHIPPED TO:
SAME.
C/O INDIAN AGENT
KAMSACK, SASK.

DATE AND SHIPPING INFORMATION:
C. N. R.
JUL 5 1937
FREIGHT PREPAID KAMSACK

IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS, DEDUCT CASH DISCOUNT AT RATES SHOWN IN COLUMN:

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	CASH DISC. %	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1800 LB	12 BWG IRON WIRE	2	8.04C LB	144.72
310	OAK SIDE BRACKETS	NET	4.75C	14.73
350	9 PONY INSULATORS	NET	7.96C	27.85
100	12 BWG TINNED STEEL SLEEVES FULL	NET	3.15C	3.15
1	N1317F TELEPHONE WITH BATTERIES, PROTECTOR AND COMPLETE WITH	NET	29.50 LOT	29.50
	100 FT STYLE HC 2 COND WIRE			
	10 FT 19 STYLE C WIRE 3 CONDR,			
	15 FT 14 DB WPF WIRE			
1	5/8X7 FT GROUND ROD PLAIN			
4	3/8X3 IN. PORC TUBES			
2	20 GALV WALL HOOKS			
4	4½ PORC KNOBS			
4	3X16 F.H. WOOD SCREWS			
2	2X8 R.H. DO			
3	1½X6 R.H. DO			219.9

TERMS:—GENERAL 30 DAYS NET, SUBJECT TO INTEREST AT LEGAL RATES AFTER DUE DATE.
TELEPHONE APPARATUS, TELEPHONE SUPPLIES, PRINTING TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT, NET 30 DAYS
ALL CONTRACTS, INCLUDING LAMPS, AS PER TERMS OF CONTRACT.
NO CREDIT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

FORM G-4218 B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamsack, Sask.,
26th July, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, No. 117-3-5, in connection with the telephone line to the St. Philip's Residential School, I beg to say that the material has all been purchased and vouchers forwarded to the Department for this work.

The work is now being performed by an Indian and will be completed in a few days, which fact is known by the Reverend Principal of the school. There was some delay in securing permission from the Provincial Government to hang the wires on the electric power poles, and later some delay in purchasing the material, but everything is now in order.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, August 4, 1937

Sir:

With reference to the attached voucher, in order to meet the requirements of the Treasury Board the item "Repairs $40.00" must be shown in detail.

Will you kindly attend to this and return the properly completed voucher.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

117/3/5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 1937
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.,
4th August, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 18th June, 1937, 117-3-5, I beg to say that I have now had the telephone line completed to the St. Philips Residential School at a cost of $274.95 for material and labour. Vouchers have been forwarded for the expenditure.

I would be glad to have authority to expend the balance of the $625.00 authorized in the following manner: Repairs to washing machine, approximately $75.00; new floor in barn, approximately $100.00; the remainder for interior decorating and repair work on plaster in the main school building. These matters are all in immediate need of attention and the Reverend Principal has asked that they be done.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, August 9, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant - our records show that the following amounts have been authorized for repairs and improvements at the St. Philips Indian Residential School this year:

Wagon and tender	-	$125.00
Motor repairs	-	53.50
Telephone line	-	274.95
Total	-	$453.45

As you were previously informed, an amount of $625.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school. In view of the amount already expended there is only a balance of $171.55. This amount may be spent in whatever manner the Principal and yourself consider necessary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-6

Ottawa, August 9, 1937

MEMORANDUM:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Referring to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of July 19th and my replies of July 23rd and July 30th, 1937, I am now advised by Indian Agent Ostrander that the telephone line to the St. Philips Indian Residential School has been completed.

Howard

Director.

Aug. 10/37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Archie Cote.

ADDRESS Care Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	4	To labour erecting telephone line and installing telephone St. Philips Residential School, 22 days @ $2.50 -	55	00
		Auth. 117-3-5 dated 18th June, 1937.		
		Certified Correct Archie Cote		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 118.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	55	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C.P. 215

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

EX'D.

Pelly Agency
Kamsack, Sask.
4th August, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith voucher No. 215
amounting to $. 55.00
in favour of Archie Cote, Care Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.
for labour erecting telephone line to St. Philips School
Authority 117-3-5 dated 18th June, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG. 9 1937
RECORDS

Yours truly,

J.P.B.Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C[illegible] OF THE
I[illegible] AN AGENT

Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Kamsack, Sask.,
24th August, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 18th June, 117-3-5, and my letter of the 4th instant in the matter of the telephone line to the St. Philip's Residential School, I beg to say that the line has been completed, but it has been found that there is a continual humming on it as a result of the telephone wire running parallel with the electric power line all the distance from the Agency to the school. I am told that this trouble can be overcome by breaking the current at intervals of about a mile, by crossing from one side of the power line to the other and back again. This will require the setting of sixteen more poles independent of the power poles and will cost an additional $35.00. I have arranged for this to be done at once and the additional cost will be charged against the original appropriation for this school amounting to $625.00. I have ordered repairs for the washing machine costing about $80.00 and the balance available from the appropriation will be used in flooring for the barn and repairs to the plaster in the main building.

I trust this is in order.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

117-3-5

Ottawa, September 2, 1937

Sir:

I note from your letter of the 24th ultimo that you have found it necessary to incur an additional expenditure of $35.00 in connection with the telephone line to the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

It is also noted that repairs costing $80.00 have been authorized for the washing machine, and that the balance of the amount available for repairs and improvements this year at the St. Phillip's School will be expended in flooring for the barn and repairs to the plaster in the main building.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO John Maqua, Esq: Indian

ADDRESS c/o Polly Agency

Kamsack Sask.

Polly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 28	To hauling water, St.Philip's School for the month of August /37.	40.00
	letter 117-3-5 5th Nov. 1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.261.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Kamsack, Sask.,
31st August, 1937.

4

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant, No. 117-3-5, in connection with voucher of the amount of $53.50 in favour J.M.Bloomfield for repairing the motor at the St. Philip's Residential School, I beg to enclose herewith voucher as originally submitted, and have attached thereto, original invoice of the Canadian General Electric Company Ltd., to the Town of Kamsack, (Mr. J.M.Bloomfield) amounting to $40.08 for the repairs in question. I trust this will meet the requirements of the Treasury Board.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith the account of the Canadian General Electric Company Limited for further information. Please have this firm show, in detail, the parts supplied and the price of each. Freight charges covering the incoming and outgoing charges should also be forwarded.

As your covering voucher was drawn in favour of J. A. Bloomfield, it will be necessary to have the account of the Canadian General Electric Company receipted by them.

When you have complied with the above requirements, please attach the account to a covering voucher and forward for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Town of Kamsack,

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	31	To 2 insulators for telephone line near St. Philip's Residential School, @ 20¢ (Statement attached)		40
		Allotment 10-0510		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay. 23.9.37		
		(Forty cents) TOTAL		40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

V° 302

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency.*

18th September, 1937.

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 202 ,

amounting to $ 0.40 *in favour*

of Town of Kamsack

for 2 insulators for telephone line

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment 10-0510
Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS Care Indian Agent,

PELLY AGENCY Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School for the month of September, 1937 -	40	00
		Auth. Dept. letter No. 117-3-5. 5th Nov., 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13.10.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 323

DATE 9th Oct., 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10

Office of the PELLY Indian Agency,

9th October, 1937. 19

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 323,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, Care Indian Agent.

for hauling water for St. Philip's School for Sept., 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated 5th Nov., 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.M.Bloomfield,

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

PELLY AGENCY

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1937		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
May	15	To labour repairing and installing motor at St. Philip's Indian Residential School as follows:			
May.	13	Testing motor, 3 hrs. @ $1.00	$ 3.00		
		Crating motor, 1 hr. @ $1.00	1.00		
	15	Transportation of motor to and from railway station and to school, 14 miles @ 25¢	3.50		
		Labour installing motor, 6 hrs. @ $1.00	6.00		
		Total,-	$ 13.50	13	50
		Certified Correct J.M.Bloomfield			
		Auth. 117-3-5 dated Sept. 16th, 1937.			
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5-11-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay			
		TOTAL		13	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 324

DATE 29 Oct. 1937

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1- 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly EX'D Indian Agency,

14th October, 1937 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 324,

amounting to $ 13.50 in favour

of J.M.Bloomfield

for labour on motor at St. Philip's Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Sept. 16th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am again returning the account of the Canadian General Electric Company Limited, Winnipeg, and would ask that you have this firm show, in detail, the parts supplied and the price of each part. This information is necessary before the account can be passed for payment.

Yours truly,

DEB.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Nov 1st 1937

M Indian School St. Phillips
Kamsack

JAS. MITCHELL

In Account with

Painter and Decorator
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Sign Writing

Auto and Carriage Painting

P.O. Box 404

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

PHONE 206

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
1937					
Aug 16	1 gal floor Varnish 6.40 1 gal Silkstone 4.30		10 70		
	1/4 Green Paint 1.30 1 alabastine 75¢		2 05		12 25
	Size 40¢ Brush Kleen 10¢		50		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Jas. Mitchell, Esq.

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask

Polly Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	5	To paint for St. Philips School as per attached statement.	13.	25
		8L 117-3-5 2 Lay 1927		
		Allotment 10-1301.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 9-11-37 Voucher & Cheque attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	13.	25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 382.

DATE 5 Nov. 1937

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Delly *Indian Agency,*

5th Nov. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 381. *,*

amounting to $ 13.25 *in favour*

of Jas. Mitchell, Esq. Kamsack, Sask.

for paint for St. Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Allotment 10-1301.
Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 2 Sept 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Desk Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Musqua,

ADDRESS Care Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	6	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School for the Month of October, 1937 -	40	00
		Auth. D.L. 117-3-5 dated 5th Nov., 1936.		
		9-11-37		
		TOTAL	40	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher if desired detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 384

DATE 6 Dec. 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

6th November, 1937 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 384 *,*

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Nuesque, Cave Indian Agent

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School for month of October, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 5th Nov., 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS % Indian Agent.

Polly Agency

Polly Agency. Kamsack, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	3	To hauling water, St. Philip's Indian Residential School, for the month of Nov. 1937.	40.	00
		Auth. Dept. letter #117-3-5. 5th. Nov. 1736.		
		TOTAL	40.	00

10-2-37

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Vouchers attached
for Accounting to Dep.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 406.

DATE 5 Dec. 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 10 1937

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

3rd. Dec. 1937.

H.Q'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 406,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John. Musqua. %Indian Agent. Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School.
for the month of Nov. 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5. dated 5th. Nov. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamsack, Sask.,
6th December, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 6th ultimo, No. 117-3-5, I beg to forward herewith voucher No. 355, Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., $40.08, with full detail shewn thereon. I trust this account is now in order.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey Esq.,
Supt. Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, December 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I regret that it is necessary to again return the account in favour of the Canadian General Electric Company.

The item of $21.00 for labour should show the number of hours the workman was employed and the rate per hour.

There is a charge of $16.08 for incoming and outgoing charges. It may be necessary to attach to the voucher receipts from the railway company for these expenditures.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

encl.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

H.Y'D.

Ottawa, December 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I regret that it is necessary to again return the account in favour of the Canadian General Electric Company.

The item of $21.00 for labour should show the number of hours the workman was employed and the rate per hour.

There is a charge of $16.08 for incoming and outgoing charges. It will be necessary to attach to the voucher receipts from the railway company for these expenditures.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

encl.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

November 25 1937

Mr. J.B.P.Ostrander,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Dear Sir,

Would you kindly inform the Department of our Estimates for the year 1938;

1)-<u>We need a house for our Farm Instructor;</u>
This request was omitted in last year's list of estimates for the reason that, as I was told, the Department would consider no building request, but this is an urgent need and was listed since 1932. Our farmer is now living in a section of the 35 year old school building out of the Reserve, a regular ice-house in the winter. It is not wise to go to any more expense in trying to improve it, since the fondations are giving away. I beleive a suitable house for a family could be built for .....<u>$900.00</u>

2)-<u>We need electricity in our out-buildings;</u>
It is deplorable that the Department, when giving us a Power Line two years ago, should have let the enterprise remain incomplete and not extend the wires to our out-buildings as well as to the school, we would now have the full benefit of the line. This will have to be done sometime, why not now? and let us do away with those miserable oil lanterns which carry little light but much danger to stables and hay-lofts, also harmful fumes to the ice-house.
This matter would be settle,once for all, with..<u>$265.00</u>
This of course,includes labor,it has to be done by an electrician.

3)-<u>We need a certain amount of paint and varnish;</u>
It is a disgrace to let Government properties deteriorate for lack of paint; there is no paint left on the North side of our barn, there is no more varnish on our floors and corridors, the walls are simply repugnant in many fooms. The School management would take care of the labor if the Department provides the material, I should think..<u>$400.00</u> would improve much surface and save the dignity of the property.

4)-<u>We need some Battleship linoleum</u> to cover the dust carrying cement floors of the kitchen (13x21 ft.) and the adjoining scullery (13x6½ ft.)..... <u>$80.00</u>

5)-<u>The $ 480.00</u> or 40 dollars a month (as per temporary arrangement with the Department) for the hauling of water to the School, must not be forgotten in the provision for the year 1938.

Hoping these will be considered favorably by you and the Department, I remain

Sincerely yours,

Alp. Paradis

Alp.Paradis O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1937
RECORDS

3102 11 ARC

117-3-S

Regina, Dec. 9th, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to submit application from St. Philips Residential School to have $2125 included in the 1938-39 estimates for building, repairs, etc.

1. Farming Instructor's House - The house now being used is unfit for habitation, it is just an old school houses discarded some years ago when the new building was erected.

This house is badly needed but I do not believe a house could be built for $900. It would require in the vicinity of $2000 to build any kind of a suitable houses

2. Electric lighting in outbuildings - This should be done to get away from the fire hazard if for no other purpose. His estimate should cover this.

3. Paint and varnish - tje barn is badly in need of paint one side looks as though it had never had any and the siding is cracking and warping for need of it. There has been very little interior decoratin done and it is badly needed in some rooms, particularly. The estimate of $400 should cover this.

4. Linoleum - This supplying of this would assist in keeping the upper floors clean as this sand is carried on the feet but aside from this I do not consider it very necessary.

5. Hauling water - This is a necessary expenditure as the whole water supply has to be hauled - $40 per month is paid for this work.

Yours truly

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

COPY TO: Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.

For your information.

R

Ottawa, December 15, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 16 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

We have your letter of December 9th enclosing copy of letter received from the Principal of the St. Phillips Residential School with reference to amounts that he suggests should be included in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39.

It is regretted that this letter did not reach us before our estimates were prepared. For your information I may say that these were completed about three weeks ago and have already been forwarded to the office of the Honourable the Minister.

From a small amount provided in next year's appropriation for miscellaneous expenses it may be possible to provide the funds that would be required to carry out the second and third requests contained in the Principal's letter.

You may purchase the linoleum that is necessary at a cost not exceeding $60.

The expenditure for hauling water is a routine one and the necessary funds will be available.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Thos. Robertson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

REFER TO FILE NO. S6-M-41(4)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DIVISION OF SANITATION

REGINA November 25, 1937.

Inspector,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina.

Dear Sir:

As you are no doubt aware, the water situation at St. Phillips Indian School on the Keeseekoose Indian Reserve No. 66, is very unsatisfactory. A representative of this Department has recently inspected the situation and reports that the water supply is obtained from the creek, a distance of two or two and a half miles away, and is placed in the old well and then chlorinated. This arrangement is not particularly satisfactory and I am sure, is rather costly. I would like to urge that every consideration be given to further investigations for the purpose of obtaining an adequate and better protected water supply if at all possible.

I am informed too, that the absorption field used in connection with the septic tank gives considerable difficulty, which may be due to the fact that the subsoil is non-absorbent or that the field is too small. I suggest that consideration be given to carrying the effluent some 300 yards distant to the valley bank where probably a more suitable site for disposal can be found for direct discharge.

Yours truly,

J. G. Schaeffer, B.Sc.,
Sanitary Engineer.

JGS:MB
Copy to j.e.h.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The better plan would be a properly constructed disposal field near the septic tank in the school farm field, a distance of about 100 yards and the slope is away from the creek mentioned.

It would appear to me that any expenditure on a disposal field before a water supply is secured would be foolish and that before any action be taken an engineer should be sent in to make a complete survey.

If a period of wet years returned the probabilities are that the well at the school would again supply sufficient water at very little expense.

Submitted for your consideration. - Department of Health letter attached.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Regina, Dec. 15th, 1937.

H.X'D.

R

Dear Sir;-

I am in receipt of a report from the Provincial Health Department on the water situation at St. Philips Residential School.

As the Department is aware the conditions there are bad. The whole water supply for the school has to be hauled a distance of some 2½ miles at a cost of $40.00 per month, with the result that there is not the amount of water used for drinking purposes of the best quality.

What should be done is the water used

It has been suggested that water be piped to the school from the river, a distance of about 2½ miles, the cost of doing this, together with the cost of pumps and upkeep in my opinion makes it prohibitive.

The solution might be found in locating water in the hills about 1½ miles east of the school from whence it could be brought by gravity. This land is owned by whites.

Criticism is also made of the disposal field as being inadequate and suggestion is made that the effluent be carried some 300 yards to a valley bank.

To do this would mean draining it into a spring creek, the water of which is used by the Indians for drinking purposes all summer and most of the winter.

The.....

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fire Fighting Equipment Co.

507 KERR BLOCK REGINA, SASK.

Phone 29415

W. G. ALLISON, Sales Manager

N. R. KLEIN, Manager

Nov 13 1930

Sold to Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School

Terms Cash Ship by Ex Regina

	6 Gal Extinguishers			
	6 Soda & Acid Refills			
	Total			60 00
	Less 10%			
	Merchandise received in good order. Prices fair and just			

No. 1190 Purchased by .....
Chairman, Mayor, Overseer

Salesman W. G. Allison Sect. Treas. .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Rev. A. Paradis, Principal.
St.Philip's Residential School,
ADDRESS St.Philip's,Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	15	To fire extinguisher refill bought for St.Philip's Residential School as per attached statement.	12.	00
		Allotment 20-1212.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21:12:37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	12.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 431

DATE 15 Dec. 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1937
RECORDS

Letter No......

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

15th. Dec. *19*37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 431 *,*

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of Rev.A.Paradis, Principal, St.Philip's School.

for fire extinguisher refill for the St.Philip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allotment 20-1212. *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Archie Cote,
℅ Indian Agent,
ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	16	To hauling two loads of telephone poles from the Key Reserve for the St.Philip's School line at $ 5.00 per load.	10.00
		To extra work of setting two poles and repairing line four times. 1½ days @ $ 2.00 per day.	6.50
		Auth. D.L. 117-3-5 18th June 1937.	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 21.12.37	
		TOTAL	16.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

DATE 17 Dec 1937

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 436

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

16th. Dec. *1937.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 436 *,*

amounting to $ 16.50 *in favour*

of Archie Cote. % Indian Agent. Kamsack, Sask.

for labor re St. Philip's telephone line.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 18th June 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 21 1937
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

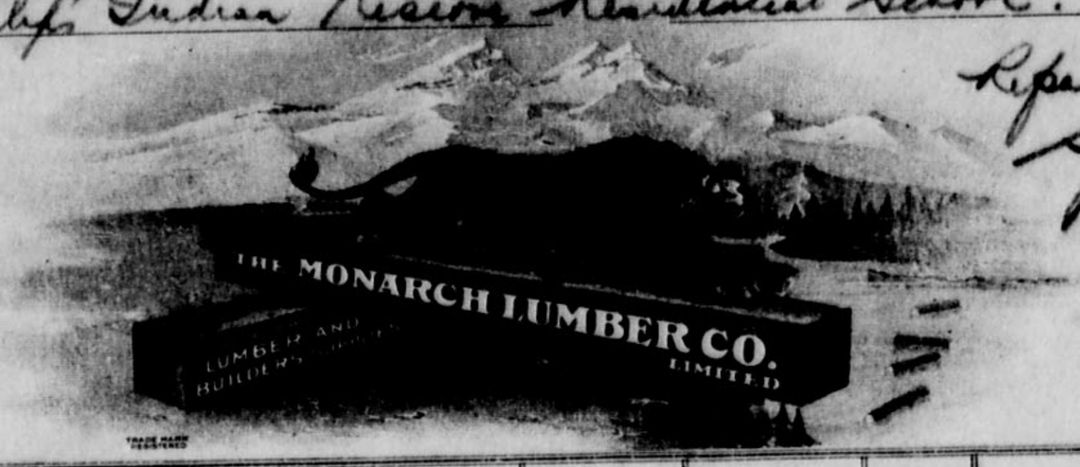
Poor Copy

FORM 25

STATION Nov. 26 1937

MR St Philip's Indian Reserve Residential School.

Repairs to School Buildings



EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Aug 16	17	1×6-12 No 1 Spr T&G.	720	48.00	34.56	
	2	50# Bags Plaster		1.00	2.00	
	1	25# " Hyd Lime			.55	
		142 lb Roofing Felt.		3½¢	4.95	
	1	1 Lt can Liq Cement			.20	
" 17	4	50# " Hyd Lime		1.00	4.00	
Nov 8	14	2×8-16' Rgh Spr	299	28.00		
	10	" 10 " "	134	"		
	2	2×10 · 12 · "	40	"	13.24	
	15	1×6 - 12 2 Spr Flg.	90	48	4.32	
	21	1×4 - 12 T&G Dr Flg.	84	70	5.88	
	1	1×8 - 5 1 Cls Fir	6	1.00	.60	
		12 Lft 2" Bed Mld.		2½¢	.30	
	1	24"×72" ¼" Fir Veneer	12	10	1.20	
		8 pair Ornamental Hgrs.		20¢	1.60	
					$ 42.29	

No Canadian Tax

Paid by Cheque Nov 26/1937

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LTD.

Per Lawrence agent

Merchandise received in good order. Prices just and correct

Capt Sarcadinnal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG

145 MARKET ST. EAST.
WINNIPEG, CANADA (HEAD OFFICE) September 14 193 7

TO STANLEY BROCK LIMITED DR.

SOLD TO St. Philip Indian Res. School
Kamsack, Sask.

C.S. NO. 9494

TERMS Net 30 days

INVOICE NO. W 5388

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO. _____ YOUR REQ'N NO. _____	PRICE	AMOUNT	T
1	30 x 36 One Compartment Wood Cylinder Woodwork only		30.24	
1	Outer Wood Case		43.20	
				$7

F.O.B. FACTORY
TAX INC.

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
NOV 10 1937
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.
Per.....

Merchandise received in good order. Prices fair and just. Alex. Paradis OMI

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Rev. A. Paradis.
Principal St.Philip's Indian Res. School
ADDRESS St. Philip's Sask.

Polly Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	14	To Stanley Brook Ltd. Repairs to washing machine.		
		1. 30X36 One compartment Wood Cylinder Woodwork	30	24
		1. Outer wood case.	43	20
		To freight for above	14	12
		To the Monarch Lumber Company Ltd.		
		Repairs to St.Philip's Res. School	42	29
			129	85
		(receipted statements attached)		
		~~Allotment 20-1202.~~		
		Authority. 117-3-5 Dated 2nd Sept. 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		21.12.37		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	129	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

DATE 15 Dec. 1937

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 423.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D. R

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

14th Dec. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 423 *On,*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 20 1937
RECORDS

amounting to $ 129.85 *in favour*

of Rev. A. Paradis. Principal St.Philip's.

for repairs to washing machine and buildings

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 117-3-5 *dated* 2nd. Sept. 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Photo Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO John Musqua.
℅ Indian Agent.
ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Indian Agent.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To hauling water for the St.Philip's Indian		
		Residential School for the Month of December.	40.	00
		D.L. 117-3-5 Dated 5th Nov. 1936.		
		TOTAL	40	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
3-1-38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 450

DATE 31st December 1937.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 3 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 5

H.Y'D.

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

31st Dec. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 450

F

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, Jr. Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for the St. Philip's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 5th Nov. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. & DATE

REQUISITION NO.

INVOICE NO. W-47622

INVOICE DATE

REQ. NO. OCT. 4/37

SHIPMENT NO. WW-75319 OCT. 4/37

SOLD TO THE INDIAN AGENT,
PELLY INDIAN AGENCY,
KAMSACK, Sask.

SHIPPED TO SAME

LICENSE NO. T.I.P.

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS & NO.

HOW SHIPT & ROUTE MAY 14/37

FROM

F.O.B. WINNIPEG

PPD. OR COLL. PPD.
CHG. CUST.

TERMS:

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE No. / DESCRIPTION (WATTS | VOLTS | BULB | BASE | TYPE |)	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
		TO REPAIRING:			
	1	5 horsepower - 1750 RPM - 60 cycle - 110/220 volt - Frame 254-C WESTINGHOUSE INDUCTION MOTOR WITH PULLEY / SERIAL #8063609.			
		MAKE AND FIT NEW BEARING REPAIR SHORT CIRCUITING DEVICE TURN AND UNDERCUT COMMUTATOR.			
		LABOR (17 hours)		21.00	21.00
		MATERIAL USED: 3½ lbs. BRONZE		1.75 lot	1.75
		MISC. TAPES AND VARNISH		1.25 lot	1.25
		TO INCOMING AND OUTGOING CHARGES			16.08
					$ 40.08

(COPY)

CGE 119

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rock Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Candian General Electric.

ADDRESS Winnipeg. Man.

PELLY AGENCY

19 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	14	To repairing 5.H.P. Motor at St. Philip's Residential School as per statement attached.	40	08
		Auth. 117-3-5 dated 29th June, 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19-1-38 Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 477.

DATE January 14th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

JAN 18 1938 RECORDS

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

14th January, 1938. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 477,

amounting to $ 40.08 in favour

of Canadian General Electric, Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for repairing 5 H.P. Motor at St. Philip's Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5. dated 29th June, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO John Meegan.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	7	To hauling water for the St. Philip's Indian		
		Residential School for the month of January 1938.	40.	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5 Dated 5th Nov. 1936.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 10.2.38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 495.

DATE February 7th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 10 1938
RECD

Letter No.....

Pelly Indian Agency,

7th February, 1938. 19

FWD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 495,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Muaqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School
for the month of Jan. 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o. Indian Agent.

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	4	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of February 1938.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5. Dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 9.3.38		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 548.

DATE March 4th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

4th March 1938. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 548 *,*

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, C/o. Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of February 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5. *dated* Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, O.M.I.,

Principal St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

ADDRESS St. Philip's, Sask.

PELLY AGENCY .....

.....

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	21	To paid services of night watchman for St. Philip's Indian Residential School for the period October, 1937 to March, 1938, inclusive, 6 months @ $40.00 - Auth. D.L. 117-3-5 dated 19th March, 1935.	240	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 25-3-38		
		TOTAL	240	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 299

DATE 21st March, 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

21st March, 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 599,

amounting to $ 240.00 in favour

of Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, O.M.I.

for paid services of night watchman for six months, October, 1937 to March, 1938, inclusive

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated 19th March, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO JOHN MUSQUA.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938 March	24	To hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School, during the month of March 1938.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. 217-3-5 Dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		THIS DUPLICATE FOR FILE. 28.3.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to date.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 614.

DATE March 24th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 28 1938 RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

24th March, 1938. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 614 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Jno. Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water to St. Philip's Res. School,
during the month of March 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5. *dated* Nov. 5th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. & DATE

REQUISITION NO.

APPARATUS SALES

INVOICE NO. F-25120

INVOICE DATE June 15/37

REQ. NO. WPG-66422

SHIPMENT NO. 1710

SOLD TO PELLY INDIAN AGENCY
KAMSACK SASKATCHEWAN

SHIPPED TO SAME

LICENSE NO. TIP

DATE SHIPPED JUNE 10/37 FROM PETERBORO PPD. OR COLL. PPD

CAR INITIALS & NO.

HOW SHIPT & ROUTE C.N. EXPRESS F.O.B. KAMSACK

TERMS: NO CASH DISCOUNT

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE No. WATTS / VOLTS / BULB / BASE / TYPE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
475974	1	4481555 G103 CR7006 D2CK 220 V 60 CY.	MAGNETIC SWITCH FOR 5 HP 1 PH. MOTOR	1	39.30 Lot Net	
[illegible]945	1	81 D 38 RELAY HEATER		1		
			2 CARTONS WEIGHT 33½ LBS.			
			.....			$39.30

COPY

Received in good order - Accepted

CGE 119

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,

ADDRESS WINNIPEG, MAN.

PELLY AGENCY.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
March	25	To 1 Magnetic Switch for 5 HP 1 PH Motor and		
		1 Relay Heater, as per attached statement.	39	30
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 29.3.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to-day		
		TOTAL	39	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 620.

DATE March 25th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

25th March, 1938. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 620 ,

amounting to $ 39.30 *in favour*

of Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for Magnetic Switch for 5 HP 1 PH Motor and Relay Heater, supplied to St. Philip's Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* June 18th 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

MODEL HARDWARES, LIMITED

Kamsack, Sask. March 25th, 1938. 193

Polly Indian Agency (Telephone Line)

M

Kamsack, Sask.

			12	00
Oct.	26/37	240 lbs. telephone wire		
		1 auger	1	75
		6 lbs. nails		42
			14	17

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Modal Hardwares Ltd.,

Kamsack, Sask.,

ADDRESS .....

PELLY AGENCY .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	28	To hardware supplies for erecting telephone line to St. Philip's Residential School, as per statement attached:	14	17
		Auth. D.L. 117-3-5 18th June, 1937		
		14.38		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	14	17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 638

DATE 28th March, 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED
1938

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

RE'D.

Office of the PELLY *Indian Agency,*

28th March, 1938. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 638

amounting to $ 14.17 *in favour*

of Model Hardwares Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.

for hardware supplies for erecting telephone line to St. Philip's Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* 18th June, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 26th 1938

M Indian Agency

St. Philip's Telephone Line.

In Acct. with BAY'S HARDWARE CO.
KAMSACK, SASK.

1937	TERMS					
Nov.	3	To 50 Connecting Sleeves for Telephone Wire			3	75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO BAY'S HARDWARE,

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To 50 Connecting Sleeves for Telephone Wire, supplied for ST. PHILIP'S Telephone Line, as per attached statement.	3	75
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5. dated June 18th 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. J. 4138		
		TOTAL	3	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 662.

DATE March 31st 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

31st March, 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 662,

amounting to $ 3.75 in favour

of Bay's Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

for 50 Connecting Sleeves for Telephone Wire.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated June 18th 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Alp.Paradis O.M.I. Principal,

ADDRESS St.Philips Indian Res. School,

St.Philips,

Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	To paid Andrew Quevezance, for labour, hauling water for rink at School, as follows:	
Nov. 10, 11, 12	3 days at 2.00 per day.....	6.00
" 16, 17, 18, 19,	4 " " " "	8.00
" 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,	5 days " " "	10.00
Dec. 1, 2, 3,	3 " " " "	6.00
" 6, 7, 8, 9,	4 " " " "	8.00
	Total	$ 38.00
	Copy	
	Received Payment Andrew Quevezance	
	TOTAL	$ 38.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alp. Paradis om l
Principal ~~Agent~~

DATE Mar 12th 1938

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Alp.Paradis O.M.I. Principal,

ADDRESS St.Philips Indian Res. School,

St.Philips,

Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	To paid Andrew Quewezance, for labpur, hauling water for rink at School, as follows:	
Nov. 10, 11, 12	3 days at 2.00 per day.....	6.00
" 16, 17, 18, 19,	4 " " " " "	8.00
" 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,	5 days " " "	10.00
Dec. 1, 2, 3,	3 " " " "	6.00
" 6, 7, 8, 9,	4 " " " "	8.00
	Total	$ 38. 00
	Copy	
	Received Payment	
	Andrew Quewezance	
	TOTAL	$ 38.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alp Paradis OMI
Principal Agent

DATE Mar 12th 1938

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Alp.Paradis O.M.I. Principal,

ADDRESS St.Philips Indian Res. School,

St.Philips,

Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	To paid Andrew Quewezance, for labpur, hauling water for rink at School, as follows:	
Nov. 10, 11, 12	3 days at 2.00 per day.....	6.00
" 16, 17, 18, 19,	4 " " " " "	8.00
" 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,	5 days " " "	10.00
Dec. 1, 2, 3,	3 " " " "	6.00
" 6, 7, 8, 9,	4 " " " "	8.00
	Total	$ 38.00
	Received Payment Andrew Quewezance	
	TOTAL	$ 38.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alp. Paradis OMI
Principal ~~Agent~~

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE Mar 12th 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Alp. Paradis O.M.I. Principal,

ADDRESS St.Philips Indian Res. School,

St.Philips,

Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	To paid Edward Quewezance, for labour, hauling water for rink at School, as follows:	
Nov.10th,11th,12th,	3 days @ $ 2.00 per day....	6.00
" 16, 17, 18, 19	4 " " " " "	8.00
" 22, 23, 24, 25,26,	5 days " " "	10.00
Dec. 1, 2, 3,	3 days @ " " "	6.00
	Total	$ 30.00
	Copy	
	Received Payment	
	Edw Quewezance	
	TOTAL	$ 30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alp. Paradis O.M.I.
Principal ~~Agent~~

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE Mar 12th 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Alp. Paradis O.M.I. Principal,

ADDRESS St.Philips Indian Res. School,

St.Philips,

Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		To paid Edward Quewezance, for labour, hauling water for rink at School, as follows:		
Nov. 10th,	11th, 12th,	3 days @ $ 2.00 per day....	6	00
" 16,	17, 18, 19	4 " " " " "	8	00
" 22,	23, 24, 25, 26,	5 days " " "	10	00
Dec. 1,	2, 3,	3 days @ " " "	6	00
		Total	$ 30	00
		Copy		
		Received payment Edw. Quewezance		
		TOTAL	$ 30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Alp Paradis OMI
Principal ~~Agent~~

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE Mar 12th 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Alp. Paradis O.M.I. Principal,

ADDRESS St.Philips Indian Res. School,

St.Philips,

Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		To paid Edward Quewezance, for labour, hauling water for rink at School, as follows:		
Nov. 10th,	11th, 12th,	3 days @ $ 2.00 per day....	6	00
" 16,	17, 18, 19	4 " " " " "	8	00
" 22,	23, 24, 25, 26,	5 days " " "	10	00
Dec. 1,	2, 3,	3 days @ " " "	6	00
		Total	$ 30	00
		Received Payment Edw Quewezance		
		TOTAL	$ 30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alp. Paradis OMI
Principal Agent

DATE Mar 17th 1938

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

COMITE—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
R. P. U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA

EX'D. WINNIPEG, MANITOBA April 2 1938

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
APR 12 1938
RECORDS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Welfare and Training,
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I am enclosing two sets of labour vouchers from St. Philip's School, Sask. They have already been approved for payment, but the first set of invoices lacked the signatures of the two employees concerned.

As these have been secured I hope that payment will be made in due course.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....John Musqua.....

ADDRESS.....C/o Indian Agent.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

Pelly Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
April	28	To Hauling water for St. Philip's Residential		
		School, during the month of April 1938.	40	00
		Authority D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....12.....

DATE.....April 28th 1938.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 3 1938
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

...28th April, 1938.....*19*.....

Sir,

EX'D.

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 12 *,*

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School,
during the month of April 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, O. M. I.

ADDRESS Principal, St. Philip's Indian Residential School, St. Philip's, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	11	To paid services of Night Watchman for St. Philip's Indian Residential School for the month of April 1938.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5 dated 19th March, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-5-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 37.

DATE May 11th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

11th May, 1938. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, St. Philip's, Sask.

for services of Night Watchman, during the month of April 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5. *dated* March 19th 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent.

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
May	31	To Hauling water for St. Philip's Indian Residential School, during the month of May 1938.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-6-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 41.

DATE May 31st 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

31st May, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 3 1938
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School,
during the month of May, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent.

Kumsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
June	28	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential		
		School during the month of June, 1938.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 92.

DATE June 28th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 5 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

L.A'D. 4

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

28th June, 1938. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 91,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of June, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask.,
2nd July, 1938.

Polly Agency

Dear Sir:

The Reverend Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School, in an effort to improve the water situation at that school, has dug a well at a distance of 1500 feet from the school, where there was an indication of water in a spring in the side of the ravine. It appears that the water supply at this point was much greater than was anticipated, and, while the well was dug to be used as a reservoir for the spring, to have a supply available for hauling in the tank, we find that the stream is quite powerful, and is running in and out of the reservoir at the rate of about 15,000 gallons to 18,000 gallons a day.

For some time past the water supply has been provided for this school by hiring an Indian to haul it at a cost of $40.00 a month and this is not very satisfactory for various reasons, chief of which is fire protection. I would like to have an engineer sent to this school to investigate the possibility of installing a pumping system from the reservoir to the school, if funds could be made available for the purpose, bearing in mind the fact that the Department now pays $480.00 a year to an Indian to haul the water, so at least that amount is available. I have no estimate to give as to the cost, other than that, if the engineer finds the installation of a pumping system is practical, and likely to prove a permanent solution of the water question at this school, it will be necessary to put in a pipe line, below the frost line, for a distance of 1500 feet.

I would he glad if you would recommend to the Department, that at least they have an engineer sent to this school to report as to the possibilities of this water supply, and make a recommendation and estimate as to the cost of a system such as I have suggested.

Yours truly,

J. P. B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JUL 4 1938
REGINA, SASK.

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S 2.

Kamsack, Sask.,
2nd July, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Reverend Principal of the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, in an effort to improve the water situation at that school, has dug a well at a distance of 1500 feet from the school, where there was an indication of water in a spring in the side of the ravine. It appears that the water supply at this point was much greater than was anticipated, and, while the well was dug to be used as a reservoir for the spring, to have a supply available for hauling in the tank, we find that the stream is quite powerful, and is running in and out of the reservoir at the rate of about 15,000 gallons to 18,000 gallons a day.

For some time past the water supply has been provided for this school by hiring an Indian to haul it at a cost of $40.00 a month and this is not very satisfactory for various reasons, chief of which is fire protection. I would like to have an engineer sent to this school to investigate the possibility of installing a pumping system from the reservoir to the school, if funds could be made available for the purpose, bearing in mind the fact that the Department now pays $480.00 a year to an Indian to haul the water, so at least that amount is available. I have no estimate to give as to the cost, other than that, if the engineer finds the installation of a pumping system is practical, and likely to prove a permanent solution of the water question at this school, it will be necessary to put in a pipe line, below the frost line, for a distance of 1500 feet.

I would be glad if you would recommend to the Department, that at least they have an engineer sent to this school to report as to the possibilities of this water supply, and/a make recommendation and estimate as to the cost of a system such as I have suggested.

Yours truly,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 7 1938
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.
~~COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.~~

REGINA, SASK., July 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Ostrander, Pelly Agency, with reference to the water situation at St. Philip's Indian Residential School. The Department is well aware of the water conditions at that school and the necessity of securing a supply if it could be done at not too great a cost.

I am attaching a copy of Mr. Ostranders letter which explains itself. I beg to recommend that an engineer be sent there to go into this matter.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Department Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, July 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing communication received from Indian Agent Ostrander, with reference to an arrangement that he considers could be made to improve the water situation at the St. Philips Residential School.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch is being requested to have one of its Engineers visit the school in the near future and report on the Agent's suggestion.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
R e g i n a, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, July 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing communication received from Indian Agent Ostrander, with reference to an arrangement that he considers could be made to improve the water situation at the St. Philips Residential School.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch is being requested to have one of its Engineers visit the school in the near future and report on the Agent's suggestion.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
R e g i n a, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, July 9, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch.

I.A.D.

Re: St. Philips Indian Residential School,
Pelly Indian Agency, Province of Saskatchewan.

In the year 1936 the water situation became so serious at the above mentioned residential school that it was considered necessary to dig a new well. Considerable money was expended on this work but we were unable to find water. As a result the school management has had to draw water by tanks for the past two years.

I enclose copy of a letter which has just been received from the Indian Agent, in which he suggests a plan that may remedy the serious water situation at this school.

I should appreciate your arranging to have one of your engineers visit the St. Philips School at an early date and let me know if the plan suggested by the Indian Agent and the Principal is practicable. In that event your engineer should also state what it would cost to provide the pipeline mentioned in the Agent's letter.

H. Conn

Director.

July 12/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 18 1938
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A RC
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR OF ~~INDIAN AGENCIES~~.

REGINA, SASK., July 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Ref: Your 117-3-5 of July 9th,
Water Situation, St. Philip's Residential
School.

With further reference to my letter of July 4th, I beg to advise that I have just returned from a visit to Pelly Agency. While there I inspected the spring referred to.

This spring is located exactly 500 yards from the School and is several feet below the level of the School. They had this spring dug out to a depth of 13 feet and are putting in a cribbing 18 feet in diameter. There is at the present time 13 feet of water. They informed me they have had two heavy pumps on this well but have been unable to pump it dry. After removing as much of the water as possible, it fills to the top in six hours.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DCM

DIRECTOR
JUL 16 1938
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

I.A.1560-5

July 16, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re - St. Philips Indian Residential School, Pelly, Indian Agency, Saskatchewan.

Referring to your memorandum of the 13th instant dealing with an inspection required at the above point by the Director of Indian Affairs, I may say that our Engineer, Mr. Dempster, is being asked to make the required investigation. However, Mr. Dempster already has considerable work on hand and no guarantee can be given as to just when it will be possible for him to undertake this work.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

20th July, 1938.

Department of Mines &
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 22 1938

EX'D.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: St. Philips Indian
Residential School,
Pelly Indian Agency, Sask.

With reference to your memorandum of the 9th instant regarding the above, I am sending herewith for your information copy of a memorandum received from the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, from which it will be noted that their Engineer, Mr. Dempster, has been asked to make the required investigation.

J. McDougall

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: John Musqua.

ADDRESS: C/o Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1938 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	28	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School, during July, 1938.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE H.E.38. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 132.

DATE July 28th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Letter No.....

R

AUG 4 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

28th July, 1938. 19.....

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 132,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School
during the month of July, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
August 29, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I enclose a letter which has been received from A. Quewzance. You might let me have a report regarding his letter and at the same time return it.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

figure of $400.00 for the pump and motor is only approximate as I have not received accurate prices as yet but, if there are any major discrepancies noted upon receipt of them, I will notify you.

As I have already mentioned, the present pump is in poor condition and the capacity of it is too small. By using a displacement pump of capacity approximately 1000 gallons per hour and increasing the pressure in the tank to a range of 60 pounds per square inch to 90 pounds per square inch, the water system in the school should be satisfactory.

H. A. Schofield
Junior Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rock Copy

As already mentioned in Proposal No.1, water would be pumped from the well direct to the pressure tank in the school, with a bypass to the dry well (concreted to provide storage facilities). The pump would deliver 1000 Imperial gallons per hour against a head of 276 feet which, according to my figures, should allow a maximum pressure of 90 pounds per square inch in the pressure tank at the school. This pump would require an electric motor of approximately 1½ to 2 H.P. The motor would be equipped with an automatic starter to come in as soon as the pressure in the tank lowered to 60 pounds per square inch and cut out when the pressure reached 90 pounds per square inch.

The present pump of capacity 400 gallons per hour could be used as a standby by pumping from the concreted reservoir well.

The arguments against this proposal are as follows:-

(a) The uncertainty of the well flow, in which case the labour and 2" main and pumphouse expense would be wasted if the well should go dry.

(b) The difficulty in cold weather of keeping the pumphouse warm enough to prevent freezing of pipes.

Proposal #2

Concreting dry well	$ 200.00
Minor repair work in basement	75.00
New pump and motor	400.00
Contingencies	100.00
	$ 775.00

The disadvantage of this system is the fact that water has to be hauled to fill the reservoir. However the cost of Item 2 is $775.00 against $2265.00 for Item 1. Of course there is a yearly charge of $500.00 for hauling water for No.2, which for a period of five years would pay for the cost of the 2" main and pumphouse, the only question remaining is the certainty of the well delivery over a period of years.

At any rate Suggestion No.2 could be carried out, and should be at an early date, and during this work provision could be made to allow for the installation of No.1 at some future date if the Department did not wish to spend the $2265.00 and risk failure of the well.

Providing a minimum of 2000 gallons per day is hauled to the concreted reservoir, with the recommendation made in No.2 I feel sure the water problem would be satisfactorily solved.

There is no doubt that No.1 would prove quite satisfactory providing the water supply did not fail and the pumphouse was kept above freezing point. In regard to deciding between Suggestions 1 and 2, I believe this is a matter for the Indian Affairs Branch to decide. I would point out that the figure of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sfeet of water in the bottom as any more water flows out through the casing so I was told by the man who handles the pump for the school. This well should be concreted and used as a storage reservoir for the school.

In my opinion there are two alternatives:-

(1) To put in a pipe line from the good well (see plan) and pump directly into the pressure tank at the school with a bypass to the storage well at the school (The storage well of course would have to be concreted). This would entail considerable pipe being bought, a new pump and motor (the old one being of little use except as a standby), a pumphouse and the concreting of the well.

(2) To concrete the storage well at the school, install a new pump and a few minor changes in discharge line and still haul the water in tanks to the storage well, thus avoiding the cost of laying approximately 1500 feet of 2" pipe below the frost line and taking the chance of possible failure of the well.

An estimate of the cost of the two alternatives is shown below; also the plans enclosed are as follows:-

Plan #1 - showing location of school and supply well, also survey line from supply well as well as proposed pipe line. The profile shown is the approximate grade line of the proposed main.

Plan #2 - showing suggested arrangement of new pump,etc. if dry well is used and water hauled in tanks to concreted storage well.

Regardless of whether suggestions 1 or 2 are carried out, two things are essential, namely, a new pump electrically driven and the concreting of the present dry well for storage purposes.

The following is the estimate of the cost of the two proposals:-

Proposal No.1 (using 2" galvanized iron main from pumphouse to school)

Cost of pumphouse & intake	$400.00
1500 lin.ft.2" pipe & specials	360.00
Excavation to depth of 5ft. @ .80¢ 2400 cu.yds.	1920.00
Installation of pipe, etc.....	100.00
Pump & motor, including automatic starter (pump to deliver 1000 Imperial gals.per hr. against 276 ft. head)	400.00
1760 lin.ft. extension of power line to pumphouse	50.00
Concreting reservoir well	200.00
Minor changes in inlet to pressure tank at school	75.00
Contingencies	192.00
	$3585.00

3385
4/0
4-2985

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 1938

Report re St.Phillips Residential School

Folly Indian Reserve,Saskatchewan

The following report is the result of my inspection of the water supply conditions existing at the above school:-

The well that formerly supplied water for the school had gone dry (from this well the suction line of the pump took its water) and it had become necessary to haul water in tanks from a well approximately 1500 feet away. This water was then placed in the dry well and then pumped into the pressure tank that feeds the school water system.

As there is no source of water other than the well 1500 feet away, the question was one of the feasability of laying a pipe line (below the frost) from this well to the school.

As a result of my inspection, there is no doubt that this could be done and that the well, if it continues to flow as at present, would more than supply the demands of the school (the maximum demand being approximately 5000 gallons per day) occurring on wash days).

However there is the question of the possibility of the well going dry at some future date, in which case the pipe line would be of no use. This does not seem very likely to me as the well is located near the bed of a small stream and the well itself has a strong flow.

The water system at present is operated as follows:- Water is pumped from the well by means of a small delco pump of capacity approx. 400 gallons per hour. This pump is driven by a single phase 60 cycle 1 H.P. electric motor. Water is pumped into a pressure tank in the basement (capacity of tank approximately 1600 gallons). The electric motor is so controlled as to shut down automatically when the pressure in the tank becomes sixty pounds per square inch and to cut in again when the pressure lowers to forty pounds per square inch. When the pressure drops to forty pounds per square inch in the tank there is not sufficient pressure in the top floor of the school to satisfactorily flush the toilets, etc., to say nothing of it being useless for fire protection. To my mind the pressure in the pressure tank in the basement should range from a minimum of sixty pounds per square inch to a maximum of ninety pounds per square inch, which should provide ample pressure without endangering the tank or other plumbing (the tank being tested to one hundred and fifty pounds per square inch.

The flow of the only available well 1500 feet from the school is approximately 400 gallons per hour. The well itself is approximately 7 feet in diameter, with 11.8 feet of water in the well. The well was tested, according to Mr.Ostrander, the Indian Agent, by pumping it out to within 2 feet of the bottom by means of two sludge pumps and the well filled itself (9.8 feet) in a period of six hours. This works out to be approximately 400 gallons per hour. The storage in a well of this size is approximately 2400 gallons aside from the flow of water entering the well.

The dry well at the school, from which the pump at the school takes its water, is approximately 20 feet deep and 6 feet in diameter. Unfortunately this well will only hold

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

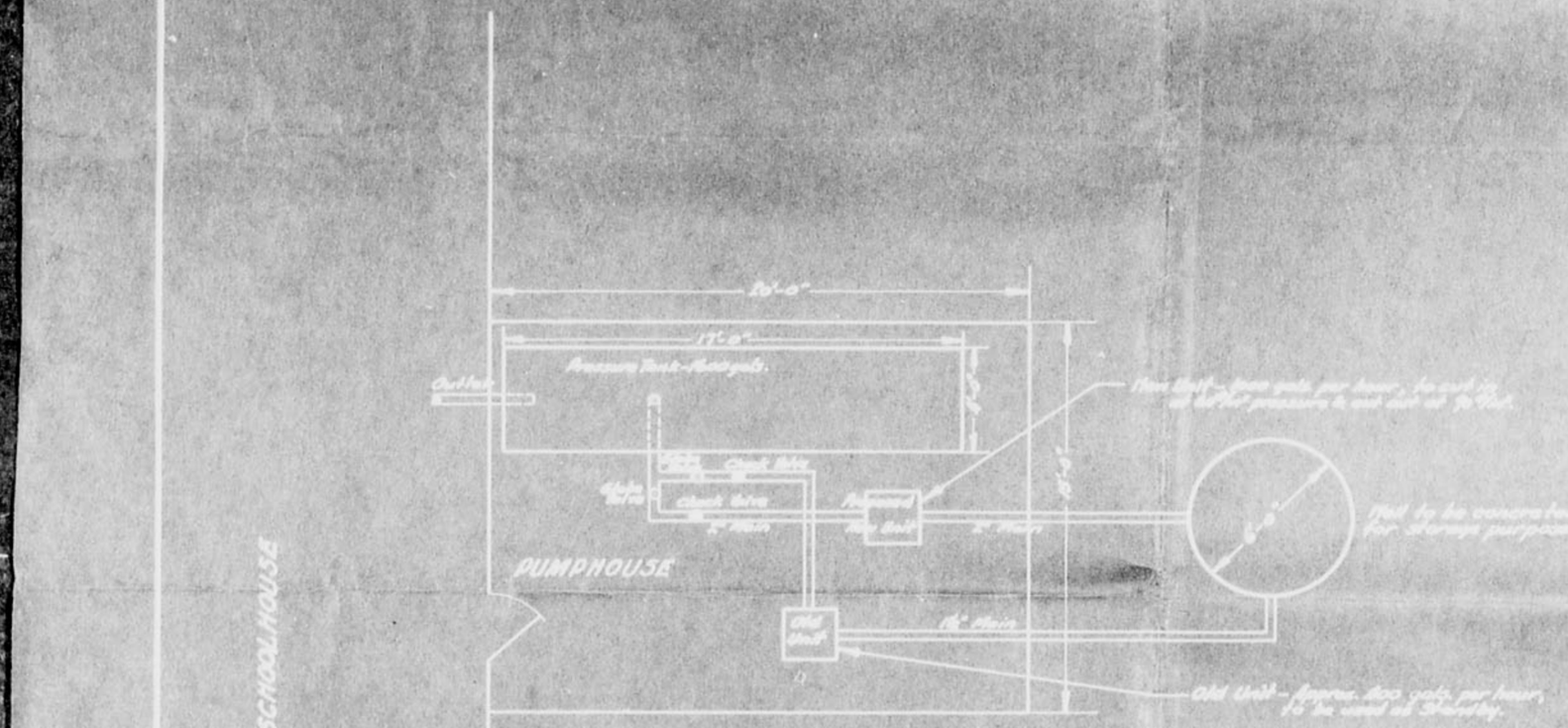
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLAN
SHOWING
PROPOSED WATER MAIN
FOR
ST. PHILLIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KELLY INDIAN RESERVE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

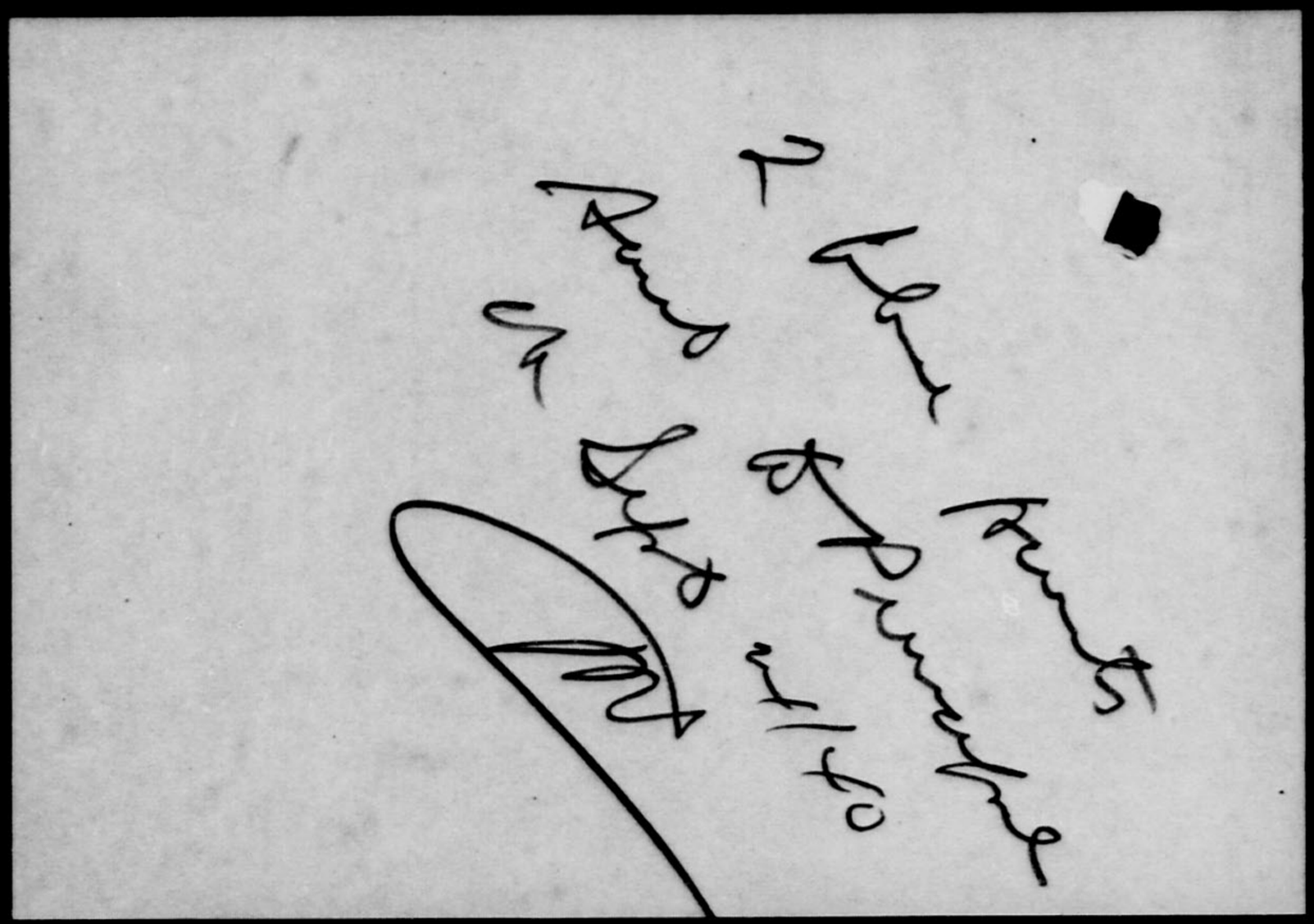
2



PLAN
SHOWING
SUGGESTED CHANGES IN PUMPHOUSE

SCALE: 1"-5'-0" Aug. 13/38.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

just for that reason.
he just say that he will
see about. And the first
time we was finished the
Principal of this School
said that it would be better
for me to have that job.
But he couldnt do any better
for me to have that job and
Mr Asderander Ind. agent
told me I could have
that job hauling water to the
School and he was telling
me to come and see me the next
day but he dydint show
up. And go on My business
Haveing that job just now
and I trust you to help
me to have that work just
because its in my place.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Sask
Ind Agent
Returns Schools 117-3-5

R.

A.V. Phillips
August 20 1929

Dear Sir:

I am going to write a letter to you to ask you one thing I was very sorry that I did not speak to you about it: The thing that I am going to ask you. I wish you would help me out. that if I would get me holland the water to the School. and I would like to have that job, because its in my place. and I ask Indian Inspecter Robinson. one time here the time that they finished that Well. he came here

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

119-3-5

6th September, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 8 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Water Supply, St. Phillips Residential School, Pelly Indian Reserve, Saskatchewan.

As advised in my memorandum of the 20th July Mr. Dempster was instructed to look into the water supply at the above residential school. He has now made his inspection and submits the attached report together with blueprints showing the situation and the proposed pipelines, etc.

It will be noted that Mr. Dempster submits for consideration two alternatives, No. 1 of which is estimated to cost $3,385, while No. 2 is estimated at $775.

It is recommended that proposal No. 2 be adopted as the work entailed in this scheme would not be lost should No. 1 eventually prove necessary and in the meantime there will be an opportunity of ascertaining whether the water supply is sufficient to warrant the large expenditure under scheme No. 1.

It will also be noted that Mr. Dempster's estimate of $400 for the new pump and motor may not be very accurate as he has no recent information as to the exact prices. However, he will inquire into this matter and when he has secured prices he will forward the information to this office, when you will be advised.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Jno. Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	29	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of August, 1938.	40	00
		Auth . D. L. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.9.38. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

29th August, 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 157,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Jno. Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Res. School during the month of August 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
September 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of July 4 in which you enclosed a letter from Indian Agent Ostrander with reference to the water situation at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School Mr. Dempster, of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, has visited the school and we have just received his report. I enclose for your information an extract from this report.

It has been decided to accept alternative No. 2. We were unable to consider alternative No. 1 due to lack of funds. In addition the engineer was not exactly certain that the water supply would prove unfailing.

You will note that alternative No. 2, which we are approving, involves carting water from the spring recently discovered to the reservoir. A careful check should be kept on the water in the spring and if, during the next 8 or 9 months, it is apparent that the supply of water has not appreciably decreased it might be advisable to proceed next summer with alternative No. 1.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

Ottawa,
September 12, 1938.

H'X'D.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Water supply St. Philip's Residential School, Pelly Indian Reserve, Saskatchewan.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of the 6th instant enclosing Mr. Dempster's report regarding the water supply at the above-mentioned Residential School.

I would appreciate it if you would issue instructions to have one of your engineers proceed at once with alternative No. 2. It is noted that this will involve an expenditure not exceeding $775.00. This amount will be transferred to you upon receipt of your application for same.

H Howard

Director.

Sept 10/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S. 2.

Kamsack, Sask.,
10th September, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, No. 117-3-5, enclosing letter of complaint from an Indian Andrew Quewezance regarding the hauling of the water for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

Some time ago, a spring was improved in the ravine near the house occupied by this man, with a view to obtaining an adequate supply of water for the St. Philip's School. Curbing was installed and the spring supplies a good quantity and quality of water for the school. Recently, an engineer was sent by the Department to report on this supply and the matter of piping and pumping the supply to the school is under consideration.

About the time that this spring was developed, the Indian, John Musqua, who has been hauling water to the school for some time, informed me that he was considering quitting his job, as the work was too hard on his horses. His son-in-law is a son of Andrew Quewezance, the complainant, and had spoken for the job, if John Musqua was quitting. subsequently, after the spring was developed, the hauling of the water was not so difficult, and John Musqua decided to continue until the pumping to the school was completed, and I told him he could do so, as his work has been quite satisfactory, considering the amount he was receiving.

Although the water is hauled from a point near Andrew Quewezance's dwelling on the Keesekoose Reserve, I do not think he has any more claim against it than has John Musqua, and he has not horses as suitable for the work.

Regarding the complaint that I said I was going to see this man and did not. Probably this is partly true, as I said I would advise him, if John Musqua did not continue with the hauling, and would give him the first chance. But, as John Musqua continued, there was nothing further to see him about. He has more time to come and see me than I have to go and see him, at least at the present time.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Yours truly,
P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philip's is one of the small schools in the Department and its upkeep is becoming increasingly difficult because there is not the proper relation between overhead expenses and ordinary revenue. A small increase in pupilage would, therefore, be very welcome and would enable the Principal to carry on with less difficulty.

Hoping that you will give this matter your immediate attention, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. D. Rounde

EARNSCLIFFE
LINEN BOND
MADE IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITE-COMMITTEE
PRÉS. [illegible] E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, DERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA September 12 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 19 1938
RECORDS

Mr. Philip Phelan:
Chief Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the St. Philip's Residential School dated the 9th instant in which he draws my attention to the following:

1. Nothing has been done so far to pipe the water to the school from the spring which was discovered last June, a distance of about 1500 feet. The school water supply is still being taken care of by hauling water from this spring. The quantity is necessarily limited causing hardship to the staff and making the school a greater fire hazard than it should be. The Department is, at present, spending $40.00 a month for the hauling of water. This amount represents $480 a year, a sum equal to the annual interest on $12,000. Surely the Department should make an effort to install a pipe line immediately so as to save the interest on the difference between the amount required for the installation of this pipe line and the amount being spent annually for hauling water.

2. Father Paradis, the Principal, forwarded to the Department a short time ago labour vouchers to the amount of $81.00 representing wages for deepening the spring which is now supplying the school with water. He informs me that these wages have not yet been paid.

3. You agreed last year to stand the expense of hauling water for the school's skating rink. Labour vouchers were forwarded to you but you have not yet reimbursed the school.

4. It was verbally understood that the pupilage of the school would be increased from 70 to 75. Up to the present time you are paying for only 70 pupils. The Principal would be very much obliged if, beggining with October, you would increase the pupilage to 75.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
September 21, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant in connection with St. Philip's Residential School I enclose copy of report made by Mr. Dempster of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

After considering this report and also our finances it was decided to accept alternative No. 2 and the Surveys & Engineering Branch have been requested to proceed with the necessary work.

There is no record of our having received the vouchers from Father Paradis mentioned in the second paragraph of your letter.

The other two matters mentioned in your letter will be discussed with you when you next visit the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
General Superintendent,
Oblate Catholic Indian Missions,
619 McDermot Avenue
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

R

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

30th September, 1938.

Mines & Resources
Surveys Branch.
OCT 3 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Water Supply, St. Philip's residential school, Pelly Indian Reserve, Saskatchewan.

On the 6th instant I advised you that the cost of alternative Scheme No. 2, submitted by Mr. Dempster, would be approximately $775, but advised you at the same time that the estimate of $400 for the new pump and motor might not be accurate.

We have a further report from Mr. Dempster in which he states that the cost of the pump and motor should be increased to $425. This will bring the total cost up to $800. Will you kindly have the arrangements made to transfer this sum to this Branch.

J. Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of $800.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch in connection with the water supply system at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Pelly Indian Agency.

In order to allow the school to continue in operation it is necessary to make immediate repairs to the water supply system at a cost of $800.00.

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of $800.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch in connection with the water supply system at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Pelly Indian Agency.

In order to allow the school to continue in operation it is necessary to make immediate repairs to the water supply system at a cost of $800.00.

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Water supply St. Philip's Residential School, Pelly Indian Agency, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your memorandum of September 30 I am requesting the Representative of the Treasury to transfer to your Branch the amount of $800.00.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent.

Komanek, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	28	To hauling water for St. Philip's Res. School		
		during the month of September 1938.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13.10.38. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 181.

DATE September 28th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

28th September, 1938. 19.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 8 1938
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 181, amounting to $ 40.00 in favour of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water to St. Philip's Res. School during the month of September 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 862-5, part 4)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH Co.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA249 30 COLLECT NL

1938 OCT 8 PM 7 34

KAMSACK SASK 8

THE SECRETARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

SIR I WOULD APPRECIATE IMMEDIATE INSTRUCTIONS AND AUTHORITY TO PROCEED WITH PLAN NO 2 ON WATER SUPPLY IMPROVEMENTS AT STPHILIPS SCHOOL AS RECOMMENDED BY DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER REASON CLOSING SEASON

REV FR A PARADIS PRINCIPAL.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 062-5, part 4)

Form 6102B

117-3-5.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, October 11, 1938.

Reverend A PARADIS
Principal Indian Residential School
ST PHILIPS Saskatchewan

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH AUTHORIZED TO PROCEED WITH PLAN NUMBER TWO IN CONNECTION WITH WATER SUPPLY ST PHILIPS SCHOOL -stop- IT IS EXPECTED THAT WORK WILL COMMENCE IMMEDIATELY

R A HOEY

Charge Indian Affairs Branch
Mines and Resources

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 117-3-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1938.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of $800.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch in connection with the water supply system at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Pelly Indian Agency.

In order to allow the school to continue in operation it is necessary to make immediate repairs to the water supply system at a cost of $800.00.

Director.

Application for authority
dated Oct. 3rd
J. V. 67
D.F.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Jno. Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent.

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Nov.	1	To hauling water to the St. Philip's Res. School during the month of October, 1938.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 5-11-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 210.

DATE November 1st 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1938
RECORDS

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

1st November, 1938. 19.....

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 210,

amounting to $40.00 in favour

of Jno. Musqua. C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Res. School

during the month of October, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

DATE July 27 FILE NO. 7370

FX'D

ORDER NO.

SOLD TO

Rev. Father Pardis,
Principal, St.Phillips Ind. Res. School,
St. Phillips, Sask.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	Fig. 37 Red Jacket So-Easy-to-fix Pump with 8 ft. set length and 3 way valve. Note: 3 way valve is to be installed in such a way as to eliminate discharge line to spout altogether.	32.40	15%	
1	2½" Fig. 16 Cylinder screwed directly to set length of pump	11.70	15%	
		44.10		37.49

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24-11-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

"COPY"

Goods received
Rec'd par ? - priest
Alp Pardis OMI

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

1938 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	28	To hauling water to St. Philip's Residential		
		School during the month of November, 1938.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		2-12-38		
		TOTAL	40	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Receipt in duplicate Attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J D Kerley
Clerk in Charge Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 255.

DATE November 28th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D. R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 1 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

28th November, 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 255,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School
during the month of November, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W J D Kerley.
Clerk in Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—6-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO. 117-3-5
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE December 6, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Pelly Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.	80	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

(c) To pay for labour for well at St. Philip's School

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76
ALLOTMENT 13-493
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1938.

REX'D.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The attached account covers the cost of lumber purchased for emergency repairs to the well at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 27

STATION Kamsack June 9th 1938

MR Anglican Indian Residential School.
(Well Curbing)

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
DEC 8 1938
PURCHASING OFFICE

DATE 1938	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
June 9	25	2×6-12 Spruce	300	42"	1290	
" 7	56	" -12 "	672	"		
	45	" -14 "	630	"	855 90	
	11	" -16 "	176	46		
	5	" -18 "	90			
	1	" -18 "	18		1306	
					81.94	8037

Certified correct

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The attached account covers the cost of lumber purchased for emergency repairs to the well at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 Order No 9051

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

117-3-5

Receipt Form

w/house

File No. [redacted]

The Kamsack Lumber Co., Ltd., Ottawa, December 1st, 1938. 19

Kamsack, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

DEC 17 1938 RECORDS

Invoice received

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Lumber for necessary repairs to mill at the [redacted] Indian residential schools			
[redacted]	1 Spruce Plank.	[redacted]	$40.00	$12.00
[redacted]	do	[redacted]	40.00	8.00
[redacted]	do	[redacted]	40.00	32.00
			$92.00	

As per Invoice of June 9th, 1938.

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already received -- unnl

Vote [redacted] Allot. No. [redacted] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1984 [redacted] received

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....John Friday,.....

ADDRESS.....C/o Indian Agent,.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

Pelly Agency. .....

1938 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	10	To hauling material for well to St. Philip's Residential School on orders of Department Engineer.	5	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20 12 38 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		Allotment 76-04-352.		
		Certified Correct,- John Friday		
		TOTAL	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. D. Kerley
Clerk-in-Charge. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 280.

DATE December 10th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

10th December, 1938. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 280 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of John Friday, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling material for well to St. Philip's Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment 76-04-352.

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley

Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Philips school on Kinistino Reserve

for week ending June 23rd 1928

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Andrew Thenevanda	well digging	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Andrew Thenevanda	J. Smith
Albert Twinegame	well digging	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Albert Twinegame	
John Cote	well digging	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	John H Cote	
Joe Stevenson	" "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Joe Stevenson	
Andrew Thenevanda	" "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Andrew Thenevanda	
Joe Twinegame	" "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Joe Twinegame	
Maurice Twinegame	" "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	15	9 00	Maurice Twinegame	
										81 00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved.....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are correct.

A. P. Lavendisse
FOREMAN

W. D. Kerley Clerk in charge
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Rev. Fr. A. Paradis,

ADDRESS St. Phalip's Residential School,

St. Philip's, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

1938 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	10	To paid for labour digging well and putting in cribbing at St. Philip's Residential School, as per attached labour return.	81	00
		Allotment 76-02-691. Credit 80.00 20-12-38		
		TOTAL	81	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to par.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. D. Kerley
Clerk-in-Charge. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 278.

DATE December 10th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.A.D.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 19..
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

10th December, 1938. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 278 ,

amounting to $ 81.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, St. Philip's, Sask.

for paid labour digging well and putting in cribbing at St. Philip's Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. Allotment 76-02-691. *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D Kerley.
Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S 2

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Sask.
16th December, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 20 1938
RECORDS

Attention Mr. Phelan.

Dear Sir,-

Will you please return Voucher No. 278 and attached labour returns on well at St. Philip's Residential School, as Department cheque No. B50658 to the amount of $80.00 was received to-day.

Yours truly,

J. P. B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
December 23, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached voucher I would point out that the Department forwarded you an advance of $80.00 for labour for the well at St. Philip's school.

In preparing the voucher you should, therefore, issue it in your own favour so that a credit may be issued against the advance.

Your voucher also shows that the expenditure was $81.00. You should show on the voucher who paid the other dollar or is it required that the Department issue another cheque for this amount?

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Muequa.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	29	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential		
		School during the month of December, 1938.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5 dated November 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE COPY FILE		
		5-1-39		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 319.

DATE December 29th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

29th December, 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 310,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School,

during the month of December, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated November 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4/601-8

No. 278980-8

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

QUESTIONNAIRE ON INDIAN HANDICRAFT

ONTARIO

Grant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6336)

File 662-5, part 3	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1930 - 1936
File 662-5, part 4	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1936 - 1938
File 662-5, part 5	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1938 - 1941
File 662-5, part 6	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1940 - 1945
File 662-5, part 7	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Inspector of Construction. 1927 - 1928
File 662-5, part 8	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Superintendents & Accounts. 1945 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. [redacted] VOL. [redacted] VOL. 4 CLOSED

662-5-VOL.5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ST PHILIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 8619

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

t 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts. All Claims must be made on receipt of goods. YOUR ORDER

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Same, St. Phillip via Kamsack, Sask.

Winnipeg, Man. Nov 17 8 193

SOLD TO Indian Residential School

ADDRESS St.Phillip Sask.

Salesman's No.

No. 55-5393

1	430 x 2 Bench Vise	12	50

F O B ST.PHILIP, SASK.

5-1-39.

Dep. Laradis
Asst

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] detached
for convenience in pay.

COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

25305

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts. All Claims must be made on receipt of goods. YOUR ORDER

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Same, St. Philip via Kamsack, Sask.

Winnipeg, Man. Nov 17 1938

SOLD TO Indian Residential School St.Philip, Sask.

ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

SS-5393 No.

B	1	Only 11 Delta Lath Demonstrator 10"	43	32		
	1	" #160 Chuck	5	20		
	1	Catalogue-Delta		NC	48	52

F O B ST. PHILIP, SASK.

TRIPLICATE FOR [illegible]
Voucher [illegible] to be attached
for [illegible] to pay.

5.1.39

Ap Paralio for I.

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	9	To hauling water for the Skating Rink at the St. Philip's Residential School. 40 tanks @ $1.00 each	40	00
		Allotment 76-04-703.		
		John Musqua his X mark Francis Favel Witness.		
		Certified Correct,-		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 332.

DATE January 9th 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Nusqua,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Polly Agency.

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	9	To hauling water for the Skating Rink at the St. Philip's Residential School. 40 tanks @ $1.00 each	40	00
		Allotment 76-04-903.		
		John Nusqua his X mark Francis Favel Witness.		
		Certified Correct,-		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 331.

DATE January 9th 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	9	To hauling water for the Skating Rink at the St. Philip's Residential School. 40 tanks @ $1.00 each	40	00
		Allotment 76-04-903.		
		John Musqua his x mark		
		Francis David Witness.		
		Certified Correct,-		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 331.

DATE January 9th 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

9th January, 1939. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 331 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for the Skating Rink at St. Philip's Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment 76-04-903.
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE V 3

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1939
RECORDS

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Sask.
9th [redacted]er, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to forward for your consideration Voucher No. 331 to the amount of $40.00 in favour of John Musqua, for hauling water for the skating rink at St. Philip's Residential School.

In explanation I wish to state that the Rev. Fr. A. Paradis the principal has spent about $200.00 of school funds, during the past two years, on this project.

This rink is a great asset to the school and I recommend that the account be paid.

Yours truly,

J. P. B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
January 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant enclosing voucher covering the cost of hauling water for the skating rink at the St. Philip's Indian residential school.

While the Department is desirous of encouraging all kinds of beneficial physical exercises at our residential schools a skating rink is one form of activity that the school management can reasonably be expected to provide. Under present regulations it is not possible for the Department to favourably consider paying for hauling water for this rink and, therefore, the account which you submitted cannot be paid.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO PELLY AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT,

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

ACCOUNTABLE CHEQUE NO. 50658 - $80.00

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	17	By Received from Department Cheque No. 50658 to pay labour digging and cribbing new well at St. Philip's Residential School.	80	00
		To Paid to Indians as per attached Labour Return, and receipt. $ 80.00		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 23-1-39. Voucher in duplicate attached for endorsement to bank		
		TOTAL	80	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 358

DATE January 17th 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

17th January. 1939. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 358 ,

amounting to $ 80.00 *in favour*

of Pelly Indian Agency Trust A/c, Kamsack, Sask.

for labour digging and cribbing new well at St. Philip's Residential School. (Re Accountable Cheque No. 50658)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment 76-10-693.

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* December 23rd 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE V 3

H.X'D.

117-3-5

Pelly Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 23 1939
RECEIVED

Kamsack, Sask.
17th January, 1939.

R

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo., re advance for labour on St. Philip's Residential School Well, I enclose herewith Credit Voucher No. 358 together with labour return and receipt.

The labour return was changed from $ 81.00 to $ 80.00 with the approval of Rev. Fr. A. Paradis who again signed the return.

Yours truly,

J. P. B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Musqua,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Polly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School, during the month of January, 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate attached 2.2.39		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 371.

DATE January 31st 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 3 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

B.

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

31st January, 1939. 19

Sir,

FWD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 371,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School, during the month of January, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE V 3

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Sask.
13th February, 1939.

Indian Affairs Branch,
FEB 18 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of Department Cheque No. 62765 to the amount of $5.00 in favour of John Friday, for hauling materials for well at St. Philip's Indian Residential School. (Voucher No. 280)

As I am under the impression that a cheque, for the same amount, for the same service was delivered to John Friday, about December 23rd 1938; I am referring the matter to you, and holding the cheque for instructions.

There is a possibility that Mr. Dempster of Prince Albert, who was in charge of the work may have vouchered for this service.

Yours truly,

J. P. B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Previous Payment was for hauling of Seed oats for Agency Farm
#62765 was hauling materials for well.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
February 21, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant cheque 62765, issued in favour of John Friday, was in payment of hauling material for well at the St. Philip's Indian residential school.

The previous payment of the same amount in Friday's favour covered the cost of hauling seed oats for Agency and farm.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	25	To hauling water for St. Philip's Indian Res. School during the month of February, 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher Duplicate Attached for Accountant [illegible] 28.2.39		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 411.

DATE February 25th 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEB 28 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

25th February, 1939. *19*

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 411 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School, for the month of February, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
(RG 10,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	30	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School, during the month of March, 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TOTAL	40	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
10-4-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 459.

DATE March 30th 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 1939
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

30th March, 1939. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 459,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School,
during the month of March, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated November 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Fr. A. Paradis,

ADDRESS St. Philip's Residential School,

St. Philip's, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To paid services of night watchman for the St.		
		Philip's Indian Residential School, for the		
		period October 1938, to March 1939 inclusive,		
		6 months @ $40.00 per month.	240	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated March 19th 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	240	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 467.

DATE March 31st 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 6 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

31st March, 1939. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 467,

amounting to $ 240.00 in favour

of Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, St. Philip's Residential School,
St. Philip's, Sask.

for paid services night watchman, 6 months at $40.00 per month,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated March 19th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent.

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	1	To hauling water to St. Philip's Residential		
		School during the month of April 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1939.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8/5-/39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 16

DATE May 1st 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 6 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

1st May, 1939. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 16,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water to St. Philip's Residential for the month of April 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 117-3-5 dated November 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Fr. A. Paradis,

ADDRESS St. Philip's Residential School,

St. Philip's, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	1	To Paid for services of Night Watchman at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, during the month of April, 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated March 19th 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 8/5-/39		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 17.

DATE May 1st 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 6 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

1st May, 1939. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 17 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, St. Philip's Res. School, St. Philip's, Sask.

for Paid for services of Night Watchman at St. Philip's School during the month of April, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated March 19th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6336. File 462-5 Part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	2	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School, during the month of May, 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-6-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 53.

DATE June 2nd 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency*

2nd June, 1939.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53 EXD,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philips Residential School,
during the month of May, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* November 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent.

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	5	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School, during the month of June, 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11.7.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J D Kerley
Clerk-in-Charge Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 105.

DATE July 5th 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

IXH

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

5th July, 1939. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 105

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, Co. Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School,
during the month of June, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* Nov. 5th 1936.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 10 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

W J D Kerley.
Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-S

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missi*

COMITE—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, MCDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA July 8 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 1 1939
REGISTERED

Mr. Phillip Phelan
Chief Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Four years ago you solemnly promised to provide a sufficient quantity of linoleum to cover the kitchen floor of the St. Phillips Indian Residential School. For three successive years thereafter you renewed that solemn promise. You must realize my surprise when I was told today by the Principal of St. Phillips, Rev. Father A. Paradis, that you have not yet fulfilled your promise.

The quantity of linoleum required is 40 yards.

Hoping that the funds now available will enable you to carry out your promise, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
OMI

1 Battleship linoleum (2 yds wide) 40 yds

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

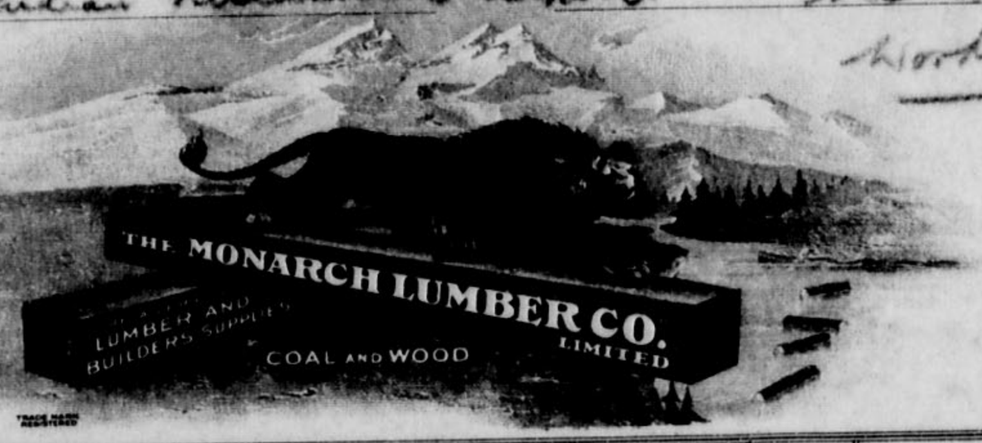
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 27

Kamsack. STATION March 1st 1937

MR. St Philips Indian Residential School. Re Com. of Work Shops

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	7	2×8-14 No 1 Com Fir	131 07		6 13	
	4	2×6-14 " Spruce	56 44		—	
	14	2×6-12 " "	168 "		9 16	
	34	1×8-12 Spruce Shiplap	272 "		—	
	14	" -14 " "	131 "		11 12	
		1×4 E.S. Fir Fg.	110 74		10 36	
	4	1×8-16 Shiplap	42 "			
	1	" 12 " "	5		7 14	
					44 95	

Received in good order
Asp. Residential
School

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

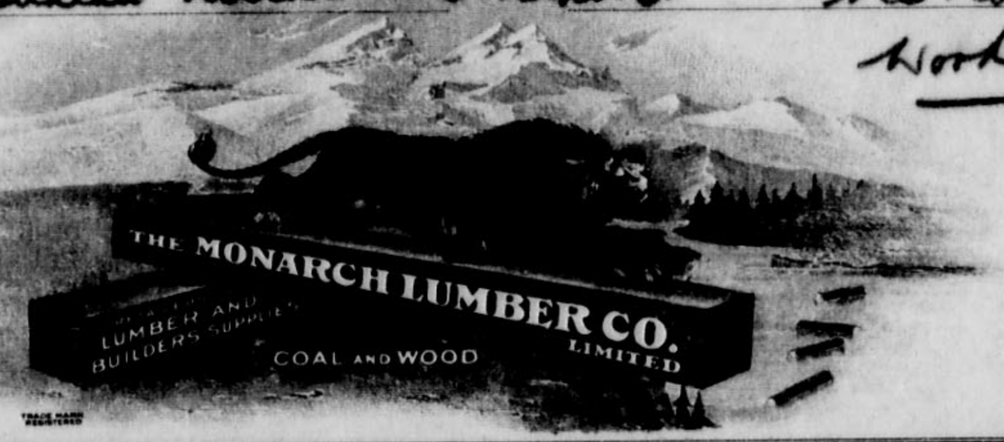
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FORM 27

117-3-5

Kamsack. STATION March 17 1939

MR St Philips Indian Roadentiel School. Re Com 3
Work Shop
117-3-11



SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	7	2×8-14 No/1 Com Fir.	131 47		6 15	
	4	2×6-14 - Spruce	56 44		-	
	14	2×6-12 - -	168 "		9 18	
	34	1×8-12 Spruce Shiplap	272 40		-	
	14	" -14 - -	131 .		16 12	
		1×4 E.S. Fir Flg.	140 74		10 36	
	4	1×8-16 Select Pine	43 40 Ft			
	1	" 12 - -	8		7 14	
					48 95	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.4.39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Received in good order
A. Peradin
Principal

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

August 2 19 30.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School EX'D. A.

VOTE 78 Allotment 18-415

SHIP TO Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I., Principal Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Purpose for which required Linoleum for kitchen

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
40	Lin. yds. battleship linoleum, green, 2 yds. wide.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED J. B. Smith

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 1193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
July	31	To hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School during the month of July, 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15.8.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. D. Kerley
Clerk-in-Charge. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 135.

DATE July 31st 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 663

Office of Pelly Indian Agency,

31st July, 1939. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 135, EX'D. A.1

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School during the month of July, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 117-3-5 dated November 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8429

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....John Musqua,.....

ADDRESS.....C/o Indian Agent,.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
August 31	To hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School during the month of August, 1939.	40 00
	Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th. 1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.9.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. D. Kerley
Clerk-in-Charge.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.....159.....

DATE.....August 31st 1939.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of Clerk-in-Charge Pelly Indian Agency,

31st August, 1939. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 159,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School, during the month of August 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley

Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8429

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 11 1939
REGISTERED

EXD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Aug 18 19 4

M St. Philips Indian School
St. Philips, Sask.

Sign Writing

In Account with **JAS. MITCHELL**
Painter and Decorator
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Auto and Carriage Painting

P.O. Box 404

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

PHONE 206

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
Aug 18	10 gals silkatone flat wall paint mgb		37 50		
	3 " " " " " " Aug 1		11 25		
	1 " Turps		1 20		49.95

Merchandise received in good order
Prices fair and just.
Alp. Paradis OMI

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Aug 18 19 9

M St-Phillips Indian School.
St-Phillips Sask.

Sign Writing

In Account with

JAS. MITCHELL

Painter and Decorator
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Auto and Carriage Painting

P.O. Box 404

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

PHONE 206

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
Aug 18	10 gals oilkstone flat wall paint No6		37 50		
	3 " " " " " Grey 1		11 25		
	1 " Tins		1 20		49.9

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

29.8.39

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Merchandise received in good order
Chas Jas and just
Alp. Paradis om p

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉSIDENT: S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.

EX'D.
A.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA September 27 19 39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 29 1939
REGISTERED

Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

My dear Mr. Hoey:

Enclosed please find invoice in triplicate for paint purchased from Jas. Mitchell, Kamsack, Sask., for very necessary repairs to the St. Philips School. It had been hoped that this would have been supplied in time by the Department, but when the Principal found that nothing had been done by the middle of August, he thought it would be in order for him to place the order himself. This is really a case of emergency buying and I hope that the Department will willingly authorise payment.

Yours very truly,

J.R.O. Plourde
OMI

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: John Musqua,

ADDRESS: C/o Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential		
		School during the month of September, 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-10-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W D Kerley
Clerk-in-Charge. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 188.

DATE September 30th 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
A.

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

30th September 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 188 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School
during the month of September, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 ***dated*** November 5th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W J D Kerby.
Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
OCT 5 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						EX'D. A.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

T. Eaton Company,
Regina, Sask.

Repeat to:
Ashdown Hardware Co., Regina,
Marshall Wells Co., Regina.

Quote via air mail your price f o b St. Philips, Saskatchewan, on forty lineal yards grade A.A. battleship linoleum green colour two yards wide eighty square yards in all

W H Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Mines & Resources Department,
Ottawa.

Phoned by W.H.V. 2:45 P.M. 5/9/38.
" to V.C.

N.D.—G. F. 4 (2M pads of 100—3-37 (9525)—H.Q. 82-20-5)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29355

Order No.

August 2 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

Board of Trade OTTAWA AUG 3 1939 Purchasing Office

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I., Principal Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Purpose for which required Linoleum for kitchen

NOTE:--Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
40	Lin. yds. battleship linoleum, green, 2 yds. wide.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. V. Dey

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Director

Form 87--Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 27996

117-3-6'

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

WMV/CMcD

File No. 20358-15-38

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company,
Regina, Sask.

Ottawa, October 11, 1939. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
40 lin. yds.	Grade A.A. Battleship Linoleum, Green, 2 yds. wide (80 sq yds. in all)	$2.00	$160.00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 16 1939

Blue slip sent to Principal
Oct 16/39

Prices F.O.B. St. Philips, Sask., as per your wire of Oct. 5th.

Shipping Instructions
Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.,
(via Kamsack, Sask.)

Vote 76 Allot. No. 12-415 Date to be delivered: Immediately -

Encumbrance No. 1524.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

COMITE-COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA 19

Your engineers have already made a survey of this water service, and I believe that you may get all the information necessary regarding costs, from them.

I hope that you will give this matter your early consideration.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1939
REGISTERED

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Ottawa, October 20th 1939.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. R.A. Hoey.

Dear Sir:

You are no doubt aware that a year ago last May, a well supplying about twelve thousand gallons of water per day, was discovered close to the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School. This well is about fifteen hundred feet distant.

Since this discovery, the school has taken its whole water supply from this well. The Department has allowed $40. per month for hauling it by team. This money is paid monthly to an Indian from the Reserve. The quantity hauled per day is never quite sufficient for the needs of the school. During the very wet weather and also during the winter months, when there is heavy snow on the ground, only a small quantity can be hauled. This results in a great deal of inconvenience from a sanitary point of view, as sufficient flushing cannot be done. The fire hazard for the school is also much greater, because the water tanks are never filled to capacity.

Under the circumstances, we hope that the Department will supply the necessary funds to pipe the water from this new well to the school. This will ensure not only a permanent supply, but also a sufficient quantity of water for all purposes.

It would be most unfortunate if a fire originated in the school, and it was shown upon investigation, that a sufficient quantity of water was not on hand to use the fire extinguishing apparatus, provided by the Department for the safety of the children and staff of this school.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 25, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the water supply at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

When preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41, consideration will be given to providing funds to carry out one of the recommendations of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Musqua,

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	1	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential		
		School during the month of October, 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th, 1936.		
		6-11-39.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J D Kerby
Clerk-in-Charge Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 212

DATE November 1st, 1939.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

1st November 1939

EX'D.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Jno. Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of October, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 117-3-5 dated November 5th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley

Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. July 18 1924

M St Philips Indian School
St Philips Sask.

Sign Writing

In Account with **JAS. MITCHELL**
Painter and Decorator
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Auto and Carriage Painting

P.O. Box 404

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

PHONE 206

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
July 18	10 gals Granite floor Varnish		49.95		

Received in good order
by Alb Paradis m I

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. July 18 1939

x St. Phillips Indian School
St. Phillips Sask.

Sign Writing

In Account with **JAS. MITCHELL**

Painter and Decorator
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Auto and Carriage Painting

P.O. Box 404

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

PHONE 206

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
July 18	10 gals Granite floor Varnish		49.95		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate is detached
for Accountant to pay.

12-11-39

Received in good order
by dep. Paradis Mr I

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Polly Agency.

1939. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	6	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of November, 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th, 1936.		
		12.12.39		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. D. Kerby
Clerk-in-Charge. Agent

DATE December 6th, 1939.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 251

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 12 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

6th December, 1939

HXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 251,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Jno. Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential

School during the month of November, 1939.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W.D. Kelly
Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent.

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	8	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of December, 1939.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th, 1936.		
		16.1.40		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J D Kerley
Clerk-in-Charge. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 305.

DATE January 8th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

8th January, 19.40.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 305,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of December, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* Nov. 5th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W J D Kerley

Clerk in-Charge.

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, JAN 16 1940, REGISTERED

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats | *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITE—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, MCDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Ottawa, Ont. January 24rd 19 40

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 24 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gnetlemen:

Attention Mr. Harry Hoey.

You were kind enough last year to include in the 1939-1940 estimates a sum sufficient for the construction of a Manual Training Room and a small Assembly Hall for the St Philips Indian Residential School.

Sometime last Spring Rev. Father Lamontagne, Provincial of the Manitoba Oblate Province under whose general juridiction comes St Philips, asked that the addition to the St Philips be not proceeded with this year and that the sum voted for that purpose be used for the construction of a new unit to the Kenora School which losts its staff quarters by fire. You agreed to this change.

As St. Philips is just as much in need of a Manual Training Room and a small Assembly Hall as it was a year ago I would ask that the amount of $3,000.00 which was voted for that purpose in the 1939-1940 estimates be included in the estimates of the coming year.

Hoping that you will be able to consider this request favorably, I remain,

Yours very respectfully,

J. O. Plourde
OMI

New underpinning 1000
Gen rep 500

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
January 26, 1940.

EX'D.
J.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant I regret that it was impossible to provide in the estimates for 1940-41 the amount that would be required to erect a manual training room and assembly hall at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

We did provide an amount which we hope will be sufficient to install a new water system.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

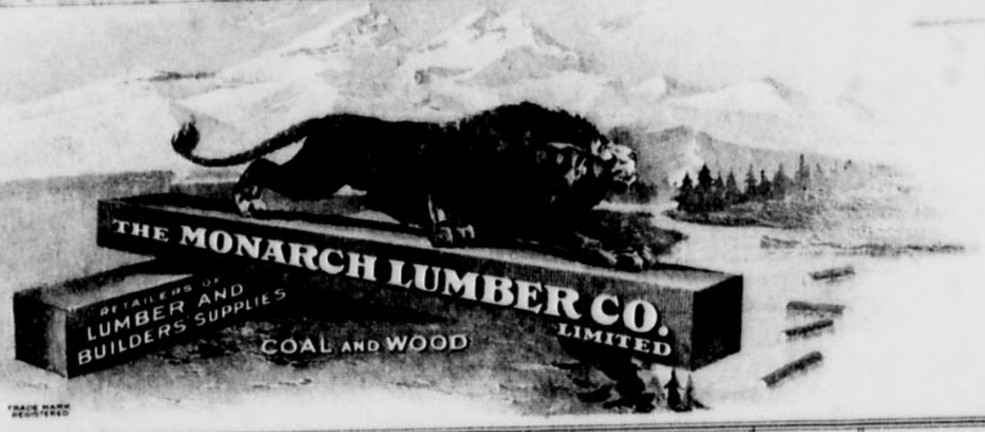
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 27-10M-10-39

Kenora Ont. STATION May 13 19 24

MR Rev Philip Dawson Residential school Fort Alexander

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



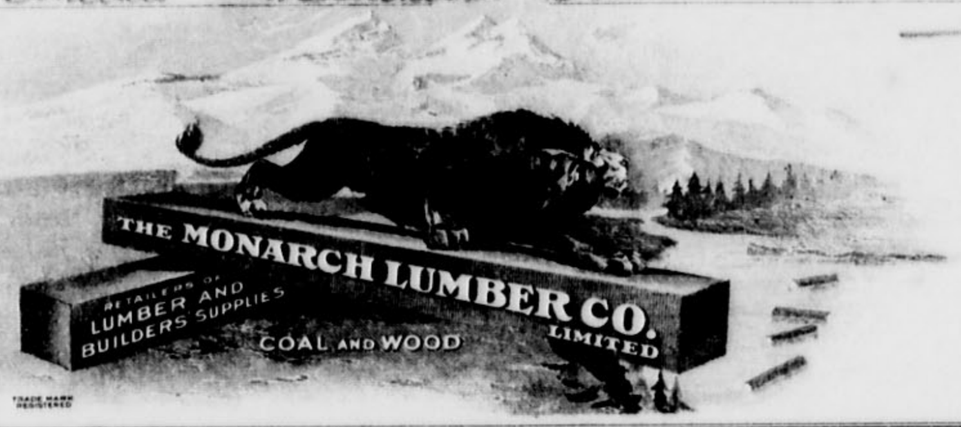
DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT

FORM 27-10M-10-39

Kamsack Sask. STATION May 13 1929

MR Rev Phillips Indian Residential School % Rev Father Paradis

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
May 29	1	2 6-8 1¾ S×P Indoor.			$3 60	
	2	8×10 - 6 ft Sash		1.60	3 20	
	1	2 6 Door Sash			1 40	
	1	Pair 3½ × 3½ Butts			40	
" 30	1	Roll 1 Ply Roofing			2 40	
Cap "	1	2×8 - 8' Com Fir	11 47		51	
	1	2×10 - 4 " "	7 49 1/2		34	
" 27	7	2×6 - 14 " "	98 45 1/2		4 41	
	9	" - 16 " " 1 Spec	1 40 46 1/2		6 23	
	13	1×8 - 12 Shiplap	120 40 1/2		4 80	
						$ 29 39
Chg to 6201						
Feb 14 40		Merchandise received in good order				
		Signed Jas Fair.				
		Cap. Paradis OMI				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

FORM 27

Kamsack STATION January 10th 1240 193

MR Rev. Father Paradis St Philips Indian Residential School

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1930	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Dec. 5	78	1 x 4 ... 12' Spruce Boring	312	3 .(illegible)		
	42	" " 14' " "	196	"		
	20	" " 10' " "	103	101 "	25 10	
"	1	Roll No.1 Plain Bld. Paper			1 25	
		40 Lbs 2 1/2" Box Nails		5¢	2 00	
					28 35	

Merchandise received in good order
Prices fair - Rev. Paradis on S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

FORM 27

Kamsack STATION January 10th 1940 1933

MR Rev. Father Paradois St Philips Indian Residential School

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

5-2-40

DATE 1939	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Dec. 5	78	1 x 4 ... 13' Spruce Flooring	312	36.00		
	42	" " 14' " "	196	"		
	20	" " 10' " "	100	"	23.10	
	1	Roll No. 1 Plain Bldg. Paper			1.85	
"		40 Lbs 2 1/2" Box Nails		04	2.60	
			608		27.55	

Cheque 6486 Feb 19-40

Merchandise received in good order
Prices fair - Acct. Paradis on I

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Sept- 19..

M [redacted] Phillips Indian School.
Kamsack Sask

Sign Writing

P.O. Box 404

In Account with **JAS. MITCHELL**

Painter and Decorator

Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

Auto and Carriage Painting

PHONE

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
1939					
Sept 21	1 Murresco brush 95¢ 1 Paint brush @ 4 25		5 20		
	5 gals silkstone flat wall paint @ 3 75		18 75		
	5 gals Granite floor Varnish @ $5.00		25 00		
	2 - 3in brushes @ 35¢		70		49.65
			5.2.40		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] attached
for Account rendered to-day.

Merchandise received in good order
Prices fair and just
Alp. Paradis m d

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Jno. Dubeau.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of January, 1940.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th, 1936.		
		6.2.40		
		TOTAL	40	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for audit. Sent out in error

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. D. Kerby
Clerk-in-Charge. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 328

DATE January, 31st, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

31st January, 1940

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 328,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Jno. Musqua. C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of January, 1949.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D. Kerley

Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 5 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	To hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of February, 1940.	40	00
		Auth. D. I. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th, 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.2.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. D. Kerley.
Clerk-in-Charge. Agent

February 28th, 1940.
DATE.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

352
VOUCHER NO.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Agency of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1940
REGISTERED

28th February, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 352, EXD.

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philip's Residential School during the month of February, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley.
Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Musqua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent.

Yamaack, Sask.

ly Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 40.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
arch	23	To hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School, during the month of March, 1940.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th, 1936.		
		TOTAL	40	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be attached
for Accountant's use.

25 : 3 : 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J D Kerley
Clerk-in-Charge. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 398

DATE March 23rd, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of ....Pelly.... *Indian Agency,*

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, MAR 26 1940, REGISTERED

.....23rd March,.....*1940*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....398....,

amounting to $ ....40.00.... *in favour*

of ....John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for ....hauling Water for St. Philip's Residential School, during the month of March, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.....117-3-5.... *dated*....Nov. 5th, 1936....

Your obedient servant,

W J D Kerley

Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Rev. Fr. A. Paradis.

ADDRESS St. Philip's Residential School.

St. Philip's, Sask.

Polly Agency.

1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	23	To paid services of light watchman for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, for the period October, 1939. to March, 1940 inclusive. 6 months @ $40.00 per month.	240	00
		Auth. D. I. No. 117-3-5 dated March 19th, 1935.		
		26.3.40		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant in Ottawa.		
		TOTAL	240	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. D. Kerley
Clerk-in-Charge. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 397

DATE March 23rd, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
A.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 26 1940
REGISTERED

.....23rd March, ...19..40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......397.....,

amounting to $.....240.00.....*in favour*

of..Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, St. Philip's Residential School,
St. Philip's Sask.

for...paid services of night watchman for the St. Philip's Res. School, for the period October, 1939, to March, 1940, incl. @ $40.00 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......117-3-5.....*dated*.....March 19th, 1935...

Your obedient servant,

W. D. Kerley.
Clerk-in-Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Feb 13 th 1940

M St. Philips Indian School
Kamsack, Sask.

Sign Writing

In Account with **JAS. MITCHELL**
Painter and Decorator
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Auto and Carriage Painting

P.O. Box 404

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

PHONE 206

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
	Jan. a/c.				
	5 gals Granite floor Varnish @ 5.00 Regal		25 00		

3.4.40

THIS COPY FOR FILE
Voucher in Cheque detached
for Accountant to pay.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES ~~FAIR~~ AND JUST

Rec'd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Jan 31st 1940

M St. Phillips Indian School
Kamsack Sask

JAS. MITCHELL

In Account with

Painter and Decorator
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Sign Writing

Auto and Carriage Painting

P.O. Box 404

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

PHONE 20

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
	Dec 9th				
	10 gal No 6 Ivory silkstone flat. @	32	37 50		
	4 brushes @ 40¢ 1 lb putty red Paint 45¢		2 05		
	2 gals Turps 26¢ ½ gal white enamel 35¢		5 75		
			$ 45.30		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in [illegible] attached
for Amount to pay.

O.K. J.D.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rep. Canadian Mrs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Form 14. 35M-1291-9-39k

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts

No Claim for shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 days after receipt of goods

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE MARK

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

REGINA, CANADA

Nov 9th. 1939 L.L.

Your Order No. 27990

Shipped by

Terms Net 30 days

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources,
Dominion Government,
St. Phillips, Sask.

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON. ALSO THIS No. 34249

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

		2% 30 Days	Net 30 Days
40	Lin Yards Grade AA Battleship Linoleum Green 2 Yds Wide 80	2.00 Sq Yds	160.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

2K. 4.40

"COPY"

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Asp. Parade Supt

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
FEB 22 1940
REGINA, SASK.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITE—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, MCDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Mines and Resources — Indian Affairs Branch — APR 1 1940 — REGISTERED — Ottawa

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA March 28 1940

EX'D.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Ph. Phelan

Enclosed please find the following invoices for goods supplied to the St. Philips Indian Residential School; the first one for $160 for battleship linoleum, the purchase of which was authorized more than 2 years ago and the other two are for paint which was used to freshen up the interior of the school. All the work was done by former pupils without any charge to the Department:

J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.....	$160.00
Jas. Mitchell.....	45.30
Jas. Mitchell.....	25.00

Hoping that you will be able to authorize the payment of the above, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. R. Clarke, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Rev. Fr. Paradis,

ADDRESS St. Philip's Residential School,

St. Philip's, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

1940. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	30	To paid services of night watchman for the St. Philip's Indian Recidential School, during the month of April, 1940.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated March 19th, 1935.		
		8.5.40		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant's use.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J O'Reilly
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 28.

DATE April 30th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 7 1940 REGISTERED

30th April, *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 28 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, St. Philip's Residential School,
St. Philip's, Sask.
for paid services of night watchman for the St. Philip's Res. School, for the month of April, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* March 19th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... John Musqua.

ADDRESS ..... C/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	30	To hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School during the month of April, 1940.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th, 1936.		
		TOTAL	40	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

F.S.-40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. D. Kerley
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 27

DATE April 30th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

30th April, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School during the month of April, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* Nov. 5th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
May 30, 1940.

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

In the current year's appropriation the Department has provided $1000.00 for improvement to the water supply at the St. Philip's School. There is also an item of $500.00 for general repairs at this school. I should appreciate your discussing the above with the Principal and advising me how the money could be spent to the best advantage of the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO John Ituccua.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent.

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	31	To hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School during the month of May, 1940.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th, 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		K. 6.40		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J D Kerley
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 70.

DATE May 31st, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D. A.

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

31st May, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 70,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4 194
REGISTERED

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of John Musqua, C/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School during the month of May, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EXD. S.A.

Re: Water supply, St. Philip's Residential School

Extract from report of Mr. Dempster forwarded to the Department under cover of memorandum dated September 6, 1938, from the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Proposal No. 1 (using 2" galvanized iron main from pumphouse to school)

Cost of pumphouse & intake	$ 400.00
1800 lin. ft. 2" pipe & specials	860.00
Excavation to depth of 8 ft. @ 50¢ 2400 cu. yds.	1200.00
Installation of pipe, etc.	100.00
Pump & motor, including automatic starter (pump to deliver 1000 Imperial gals. per hr. against 276 ft. head)	400.00
1700 lin. ft. extension of power line to pumphouse	50.00
Concreting reservoir well	200.00
Minor changes in inlet to pressure tank at school	75.00
Contingencies	100.00
	$3385.00

already supplied WP

WP
copy made in Ottawa 12/40
DP

3385
400
2985

Less #2985
Available in 40-41 = 1500
Bal + 1485

3385
400
2985

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Jno. Muscue.

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency.

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	To hauling water to St. Philip's Residential		
		School during the month of June, 1940.	40	00
		Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5, dated Nov. 5th. 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J D Kerley
Agent

DATE June 29, 1940

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

No. 110

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. .....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

June 28, 1940. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 119,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Jno. Musqua, c/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for Hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School during the month of June, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Auth. D. L. No. 117-3-5, Nov, 5, 1936.
Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

W J D Kerley.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Jno. Flanagan.

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent

..... Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency .....

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	13	To hauling water to St. Philip's Residential School	
		fort the month of July ,1940.	40.00
		Auth. D. I. 117-3-5 . Nov. 5, 1936.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 13.8.40	
		TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J L Bryant
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 181

DATE August 13, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

EX'D.

August 13, 1940. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 181,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Jno. Musqua, c/o Indian Agent, Kamsack.

for hauling water to St. Philips Res. School, during the month of July, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 5, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

J.R. Bryant

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the sum of $40.00 per month has been paid regularly to an Indian on the Cote Reserve for hauling water from this well to the school. This system of providing water is most unsatisfactory and now that we are assured that the well will provide a sufficient quantity of water for all school purposes it is advisable that proposal No. 1 contained in Mr. Dempster's report be acted upon. This proposal calls for the building of a pump house, the laying of a 2" pipe line, the instalation of a pump and motor with automatic starter and cut off, the installation of an electrical power line from the school to the pump house and other minor work. The total cost, as estimated by your engineer, is $3,385.00. The above sum includes a pump and motor costing $400.00 which have already been purchased. This would reduce the estimate of your engineer to $2,985.00.

I am given to understand that the sum of $1,500.00 has been provided in this year's estimate for St. Philips School. If the Oblate Fathers were allowed to use the above amount for the purpose of carrying out proposal No. 1 they would supply the balance of the money, on condition that the sum of $40.00 per month, which is now being paid for hauling water, be paid over to the school Principal until such time as the amount of money necessary to complete the instalation of this pipe line be paid in full. The Oblate Fathers will not ask for a written undertaking to this effect; they will be satisfied with a verbal assurance of the officials of the Department.

As the season is drawing to a close it is hoped that a very early decision can be arrived at so that work on this project can be started as quickly as possible. It is estimated that if permission could be granted not later than next Thursday both the pump house and the trench for the 2" pipe could be proceeded with and completed before the frost sets in.

Whilst the Oblate Fathers, as stated above, are prepared to co-operate with the Department to the extent of advancing the difference between the amount provided in the estimates and the cost of the instalation of this water system it must be understood that they would certainly prefer the Department to supply the whole amount required and the offer must, therefore, be considered as a gesture of good will on their part.

Yours very truly,

J. P. Lacombe

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITE—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA September 16 1940

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 16 1940 REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: St. Philips Residential School Water System

You are no doubt aware that the above school has been without a permanent water system for the last seven or eight years. The original well dug at the time of the construction of the school went dry during the dry spell and subsequent attempts at digging new wells have all proven unsuccessful.

Two years ago, in the month of May, a spring of considerable size was discovered at a distance of about 1500 feet from the school. Acting on the advice of the Agent this spring was uncovered and a casing 8 feet in diameter and 9 feet deep was installed where the flow of water seemed to be the largest.

It took 9 hours with two sludge pumps to empty this casing. It was calculated that the flow was about 480 gallons per hour.

In August, 1938, your Mr. Dempster was asked to make a report on this well and on the feasibility of installing a pipe line from the well to the school, a distance, as stated above, of 1500 feet. Mr. Dempster was also asked to submit an alternate proposal. His report dated August 1 goes into all the details of, first, the construction of a pipe line, and, secondly, into a method of using the water without the pipe line. It was proposal No. 2 which was accepted by the Department, the reasons for this being twofold; first, the funds available at the time were not large enough to install a pipe line, and, secondly, it was deemed advisable to test the flow of water from the well before spending any large amount on piping the water to the school. In the meantime

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the sum of $1,500.00 which might be utilized to undertake this work, and I am today in receipt of a letter from the General Superintendent of Catholic Indian Missions, in which he states that the Oblate Order would be prepared to undertake the work and complete it this fall, on the understanding that provision for the additional amount would be made in the estimates of next year. They have made the suggestion that they would be prepared to complete the work if we continued to allow them the $40.00 per month that has been allowed them in recent years for the hauling of water. This arrangement however in my judgment would be in no sense satisfactory.

It is regrettable that we have been prevented until now from submitting this matter to you for consideration owing to our inability to discuss the project with a representative of the Catholic Church. In view of the lateness of the season, therefore, I would recommend, subject to the approval of the Minister, that the Church Authorities be authorized to proceed with this work, at a cost not to exceed $2,985.00. This work in the main consists of excavation of soil to a depth of 8 ft. and installation of 1800 lineal feet of 2-inch pipe-line. It is just possible that we may be able to pay an amount in excess of $1,500 from this year's appropriation, but, should it be found impossible to do so, I recommend that the amount exceeding the appropriation of $1,500.00 now available be included in the 1941-42 estimates.

H. Jones

Director.

Sent Sept 17/40 6 pm.

RAH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, September 17, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: Water System - St. Philips
Indian Residential School.

A great deal of difficulty has been experienced during the last 8 years in securing an adequate water supply at the above noted school. This school is situated in the Pelly Agency and has at this date an enrolment of 70 Indian pupils. It is a government-owned institution.

Two years ago a spring with a substantial volume of water was located about 1800 feet from the school buildings. We were approached at that time to undertake the work necessary to connect this spring with the school. However, it was considered inadvisable to proceed with this work until we were fully satisfied that the supply of water discovered was sufficient to meet the needs of the institution. We did enter into an agreement however to pay an Indian $40.00 per month for hauling the amount of water required from week to week at the school.

Mr. Dempster, in a report dated September 6, 1938, estimates that the cost of establishing a pump-house, supplying 1,800 lineal feet 2-inch pipe, excavation, etc., would amount to $3,385. However, we have already supplied a pump and motor sufficient to deliver 1,000 Imperial gallons per hour at a cost of $400.00. This outlay reduces Mr. Dempster's estimate to the sum of $2,985.00.

There is in the estimates of this year the sum -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... John Macqua,

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent

..... Kamsack, Sask.

Polly Agency .....

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	31	To Hauling water to St. Philips School during the month of August.	40	00
		Auth. D.L. 117-3-5 Dated Nov. 5, 1936		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate 18.9.40 attached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J L Bryant
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 208

DATE September 10, 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 17 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

September 10, 1940, *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 202,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of John Musqua, c/o Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water to St. Philips Indian School, during the month of August, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* November 5, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

EXD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the sum of $1,500.00 which might be utilized to undertake this work, and I am today in receipt of a letter from the General Superintendent of Catholic Indian Missions, in which he states that the Oblate Order would be prepared to undertake the work and complete it this fall, on the understanding that provision for the additional amount would be made in the estimates of next year. They have made the suggestion that they would be prepared to complete the work if we continued to allow them the $40.00 per month that has been allowed them in recent years for the hauling of water. This arrangement however in my judgment would be in no sense satisfactory.

It is regrettable that we have been prevented until now from submitting this matter to you for consideration owing to our inability to discuss the project with a representative of the Catholic Church. In view of the lateness of the season, therefore, I would recommend, subject to the approval of the Minister, that the Church Authorities be authorized to proceed with this work, at a cost not to exceed $2,985.00. This work in the main consists of excavation of soil to a depth of 8 ft. and installation of 1800 lineal feet of 2-inch pipe-line. It is just possible that we may be able to pay an amount in excess of $1,500 from this year's appropriation, but, should it be found impossible to do so, I recommend that the amount exceeding the appropriation of $1,500.00 now available be included in the 1941-42 estimates.

approved T.A.C.

Harold McGill

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1940
REGISTERED

117-3-5.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 17, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: Water System - St. Philips
Indian Residential School.

A great deal of difficulty has been experienced during the last 8 years in securing an adequate water supply at the above noted school. This school is situated in the Pelly Agency and has at this date an enrolment of 70 Indian pupils. It is a government-owned institution.

Two years ago a spring with a substantial volume of water was located about 1800 feet from the school buildings. We were approached at that time to undertake the work necessary to connect this spring with the school. However, it was considered inadvisable to proceed with this work until we were fully satisfied that the supply of water discovered was sufficient to meet the needs of the institution. We did enter into an agreement however to pay an Indian $40.00 per month for hauling the amount of water required from week to week at the school.

Mr. Dempster, in a report dated September 6, 1938, estimates that the cost of establishing a pump-house, supplying 1,800 lineal feet 2-inch pipe, excavation, etc., would amount to $3,385. However, we have already supplied a pump and motor sufficient to deliver 1,000 Imperial gallons per hour at a cost of $400.00. This outlay reduces Mr. Dempster's estimate to the sum of $2,985.00.

There is in the estimates of this year the sum -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Copy sent to Mr. Christianson and Mr. Bryant

Ottawa,
September 23, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Plourde:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 16th instant with reference to the water system at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

The Department approves the Church authorities proceeding at once with the necessary work. It is understood that the total cost of the work will not exceed $2,985.00. Of this amount $1,500.00 is available in the current year's appropriation and the balance will be provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42.

You stated in your letter of the 16th instant that the Church authorities were prepared to commence this work immediately and I should appreciate your advising when the work is completed.

Pay lists and complete information regarding the expenditure should be kept in order to permit us to pay the amount provided in the current year's appropriation as well as decide what additional amount will be required in the appropriation for 1941-42. However, as stated above, we wish it distinctly understood that the total cost must not exceed $2,985.00 and, of course, if the necessary work can be done for a less amount it would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITE—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA SEPTEMBER 21, 1940

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

You have on file Mr. Dempster's plans for the laying of a pipe line for St. Phillips School. I thought I had a copy of these plans in my possession, but I find I was mistaken. Would you be good enough to forward these by Air Mail toRev. Father Paradis, Principal of the St. Phillips School.

Yours very truly,

JOP/FB

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Copy sent to Father Plourde

Ottawa,
September 24, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
G

Reverend Sir:

At the request of Father Plourde I attach two blue prints prepared by Mr. Dempster in connection with the water system at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

As these are the only copies of the blue prints that we have on file it would be appreciated if you would return them to this office as soon as they have served your purpose.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. Paradis,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am sending this letter by Airmail and I wish you would notify Mr. J.L. Bryant, the Indian Agent at Kamsack immediately as to when the engineer is likely to arrive. All labour can be performed by the Indians under the instructions of the engineer.

Will you please send me a copy of the letter that you write to Mr. Bryant and advise me what steps you have taken.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson

M. Christiansen,
General Superintendent of Agencies.

MC/ed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #310-11ARC

Regina, Saskatchewan,
September 23, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Attention of Mr. Hoey

I wish to inform you that I had a long distance telephone call this morning from Father Paradis of the St. Philips Indian Boarding School, Kamsack.

This call was in connection with the water supply at the school. I shall refer you to your letter No. 117-3-5 of September 12th, 1938. You say in this letter that it has been decided to accept Scheme No. 2 which was to cart the water from the Spring to the school, for which, I believe, the Department has been paying an Indian $40.00 a month to haul water from the Spring to the school. The other alternative, Plan No. 1, was to pipe the water from the Spring to the school.

EX'D. G

Copy of letter Plan & Est. Supplied Sept 25/40

Evidently Father Paradis has been in communication with the Department regarding this matter and from the information I have, the Catholic Church are advancing the money for the purpose of carrying out Scheme No. 1. I do not know under what terms this is to be carried out but evidently you have the information there. Father Paradis now informs me that he received authority from his Church this morning to go ahead with the work, as the money is available.

To do this he will have to have an engineer. Evidently our Department had Mr. Dempster, of the Survey & Engineering Branch, visit the school some two years ago and are familiar with what has transpired. As the season is getting late and the freeze-up is fast approaching, I would ask you to take immediate steps to have an engineer visit St. Philips School to lay out the work in question. In fact, I would suppose that to carry out this project it would be necessary for the engineer to remain there while the work is going on.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

I am sending this . . .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITE-COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. É. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1940
REGISTERED

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA September 26, 1940

Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Re: St. Philips' Water Line

I appreciate very much your cooperation in securing an early decision on the above project. Work is to be started this morning and if the weather is favourable, the contractor informs us that the job will be completed before Winter frosts set in. The Principal will, in due time, forward invoices in duplicate to the Department and properly endorsed Labour Vouchers will also be supplied.

It is understood that the Department is to supply the sum of $1,500 towards this project out of this year's vote, and that the balance up to $1,485.00 is to be provided by the Oblate Fathers and repaid to them during the fiscal year 1941-1942. Anything over the estimated amount of $2,985.00 will be supplied by the Oblate Fathers and no claim will be made on the Department for the over-expenditure.

Thanking you once more for your cooperation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, OMI

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

J. [illegible]

Bought of

Painter & Decorator

Dealer in Paints and Wall Papers

KAMSACK, SASK.

PHONE 208

Date. Mar 29 1940

M St Phillips Indian School

Address Kamsack Sask

	Account Forwarded		
5 gals Flow Varnish		25	00
5 " Silkstone grey		18	75
2 Brushes			70
½ gal outside white		2	35
½ Pint Ivy green		1	30
1 gal Red Oil		1	25
		49	35

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Oct 10 40

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

This a/c Mailed Nov 30/39

Rep Bradism

Principal

P. C. PAT. 1923 & 1931 WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Pool Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

J. MITCHELL
Painter & Decorator
Dealer in Paints and Wall Papers
KAMSACK, SASK.
PHONE

Bought of

Date, May 29 1940

M St Phillips Indian School
Kamsack Sask

Address

	Account Forwarded		
10 gals Silkstone ivory		37	50
1 " outside white		4	45
1/2 gal grey enamel		3	15
1 " Silkstone white		4	00
		49	10

Thos ck Mailed
Dec 29/39

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to prepare

Dec 10 40

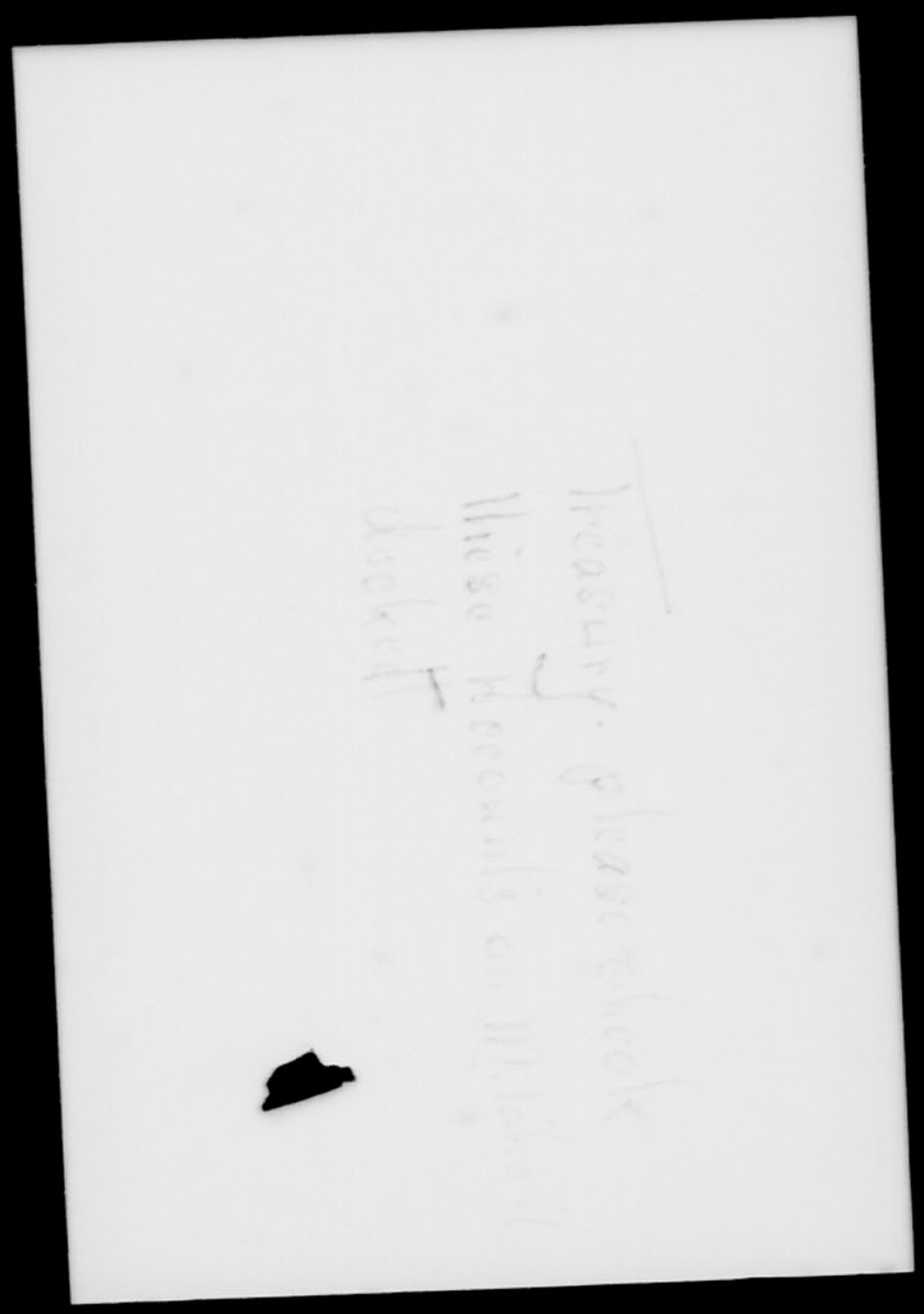
Rec Payment
Municipal

12

P. C. PAT. 1925 & 1931 WESTERN CALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, MCDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1940
REGISTERED

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA October 2, 1940

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

My dear Mr. Phelan-

Enclosed please find two invoices for paint supplied to the St. Philips Indian Residential School last May. I hope that you will be able to take care of these two small accounts. The paint was very necessary in order to keep the building in proper condition. All the labour was supplied by the school and the Department is only asked to pay for the paint.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-117

117-3-0

File

Kamsack, Sask., Oct. 4, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON PELLY AGENCY FOR SEPTEMBER.

x x x

OTHER OCCUPATIONS

Indians have been working threshing etc. and about 30 are now employed at labour work (re water pipe line) at St Philips school.

x x x

J.L. Bryant.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITE—COMMITTEE
PRÉS. S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
Provincial, Montreal
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
PRAELIXIT EVANGELIZANTUR
O.M.I.

J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
Baie James, Ont.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
Provincial, New Westminster
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA October 10, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1940
REGISTERED

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Re- St. Philips Indian School

Sometime last Spring I left in your office an invoice in triplicate for material supplied to the above School by the Monarch Lumber Company. I recently received a letter from them asking that payment be made as soon as possible.

I am under the impression that you promised that this amount would be taken care of without delay.

Yours very truly,

OMI

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
October 16, 1940.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant I have reviewed our files and the only accounts I can find from the Monarch Lumber Company are the following:

Account dated January 10, 1940 -- $28.55
Account dated May 13, 1939 -- 29.39

You left me these accounts early in 1940 and cheque 6906 was issued on February 19, 1940, in payment of the first account and cheque 6909 was issued on the same date in payment of the second account.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 27

STATION Kamsack October 3rd 1940

MR Rev. Father Paradis St Philips Indian Residential School

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Apr 27						
	1	Door 2'8"x 6'8" 5 x Panel Fir			5.60	
	1	Outside Door Frame 7 1/2" Door Jamb			7.10	
	1	Roll 3 Ply Patent Roofing			3.55	
	1	" Jubilee Tar Paper			2.20	
	18	Bags of Cement	1.20		21.60	
						40.05

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in ... detached
for Accountant to make

19.11.40

Material received in good order
Prices fair —
A.G. Lacadoodal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT-GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA Le 12 novembre 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

Referring to your letter of October 16th last regarding an unpaid account for material supplied to the St. Philips Indian Residential School by the Monarch Lumber Co., I beg to say that I got in touch with Father Paradis, the Principal, and he has forwarded the enclosed invoices duly signed.

I am enclosing also three other invoices for paint supplied to the above school. All the work was done by former pupils and the school staff. I may add that this paint was very necessary and that extraordinary good use was made of it.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Sept 11-30 Tr 194

St. Phillips Indian School
Kamsack Sask.

In Account With

JAS. MITCHELL

Painter and Decorator
Sign Writing
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

P.O. Box 404 — Phone 96

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
	10 gals 4106 Silkstone ivory		37 50		
	1 " Outside white paint		4 45		
	½ " Gray enamel		3 15		
	1 " Silkstone white		4 00		
			49.10		
	This account was mailed Dec 29/39 and is still outstanding.				

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
18-11-40

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Alp. Paradis OMI
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA November 12, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

Enclosed please find the blue prints of the plans prepared by Mr. Dempster for the water system of St. Philips' Indian Residential School. When you were kind enough to loan these plans you asked that they be returned to you when not needed.

I think you will be pleased to hear that the installation of the new system at St. Philips is about finished. Father Paradis hopes to keep the cost to the estimated amount. Thanking you for your kind cooperation in bringing about this very necessary improvement to St. Philips' school, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1940.

Dear Father Paradis:

The attached account was forwarded to me by Father Plourde. I am quite willing to arrange payment of it but in view of the notation on the account -- "This account was mailed December 29, 1939, and is still outstanding" -- I cannot have it passed by the Treasury Branch. The account should show the exact date on which the paint was purchased and the notation just mentioned should be omitted. If you have an account prepared in triplicate in that manner, certify it and return it to me payment will be made immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1940.

Dear Father Paradis:

The attached account was forwarded to me by Father Plourde. I am quite willing to arrange payment of it but in view of the notation on the account -- "This account was mailed December 29, 1939, and is still outstanding" -- I cannot have it passed by the Treasury Branch. The account should show the exact date on which the paint was purchased and the notation just mentioned should be omitted. If you have an account prepared in triplicate in that manner, certify it and return it to me payment will be made immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PLUMBING

KAMSACK, SASK. Nov. 16th 1940

M. Sch Phillips Indian School
Kamsack. Sask.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. COTTER

SANITARY PLUMBING STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING
ESTIMATES GIVEN

Labor

Sept	26	On Laying Out & Excavating Line	4 hrs.	3.20
Oct	2	" " " 2" water pipe	8½ "	6.80
"	3	" " " " "	8½ "	6.80
"	7	" " " " "	8½ "	6.80
"	8	" " " " "	8 "	6.40
"	9	" " " " "	7 "	5.60
"	25	" " " at Pump house	5 "	4.00
"	30	On 2" Drain in Boiler Room	4 "	3.20
"	31	" Connecting Pump & Tank	8 "	6.40
Nov	2	On Connecting By. Pass to well and Stable	5 "	4.00
"	14	On Primer for Pump & changing Gauges	4½ "	3.20
			$56.80	

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMSACK, SASK. Nov 16th 1940

M. St Phillips Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. COTTER

PLUMBING

SANITARY PLUMBING STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

ESTIMATES GIVEN

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST

per Clarence Cotter

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Letter in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

4-12-40

Labor

Sept	26	On Laying out 2" Water Line	4	hrs.	3.20
Oct	2	" " 2" water pipe	8½	"	6.80
"	3	" " " " "	8½	"	6.80
"	7	" " " " "	8½	"	6.80
"	8	" " " " "	8	"	6.40
"	9	" " " " "	7	"	5.60
"	25	" " " at Pumphouse	5	"	4.00
"	30	On 2" Drain in Boiler Room	4	"	3.20
"	31	On Connecting ~~Pump & Tank~~	8		6.40
Nov	2	~~Cook Stable~~ Connecting By Pass to well and Stable	5		4.00
"	14	On Primer for Pump & changing gauge.	4½		3.60
				$	56.80
				$	56.80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

The "old order".

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2/

Clearing the site for the new Casing

3/

Putting in the new casing

4/

The new casing

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 9336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

Completing the new Casing

6/

Excavating for the new Pump House

7

New Pump House

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8

Side view of Pump House

9

Old wood casing + new Pump House

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoping that the above will be found in order
and thanking you for your cooperation in rendering possible
this very necessary improvement, we remain,

Yours very truly,

L. Lawrence Lapierre Neal
Provincial

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We are prepared to adhere to the promise made in our letter of September 26th last of assuming any over-expenditure. However, in view of the fact that we were misled by the estimate of your engineer regarding the electrical installation necessary for this project, you may want to relieve us of that promise.

BAY'S HARDWARE CO.

November 16	Electrical supplies	$441.13

W. T. COTTER COMPANY

November 16	Labor on plumbing	56.80
November 16	Plumbing Material	56.30

CRANE LIMITED

September 24	Invoice Number	13349	495.69
September 30	" "	13682	51.82
October 3	" "	13927	63.86
October 7	" "	13405	121.07
September 28	To prepaid freight on	#13349	33.23
October 3	" " " "	13682	1.07
October 17	" " " "	13405	4.98
October 10	" " " "	13927	3.13

TOWN OF KAMSACK

November 1	To 13 second-hand poles	16.25

MODEL HARDWARES LTD

November 9	To hardware furnishings	348.90

MONARCH LUMBER CO.

November 14	To supplies for pump house	383.77

LABOUR VOUCHERS

October 5	Payroll Number 2	366.08
September 28	Payroll Number 1	97.25
October 12	Payroll Number 3	188.12
October 19	Payroll Number 4	171.74
October 26	Payroll Number 5	95.53
November 2	Payroll Number 6	83.30
November 9	Payroll Number 7	148.67

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR
O.M.I.

J.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA November 22, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 25 1940
REGISTERED

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: re: St. Philips' School Water System

In your letter of September the 23rd last, you authorized the Church authorities, or the Reverend Oblate Fathers to proceed with the installation of a pipe line from the school to the well which was discovered in May 1938. This well is about 1500 feet distant from the school.

Acting upon this authority, the Rev. Oblate Fathers began work on this project September 28th and it was completed on November 9th last. The sum of $2,985 was authorized for this purpose, $1500 of which which was to be paid during the current fiscal year and the balance, $1485, out of the 1941-42 estimates. It was understood that if the completed job amounted to more than the above sum, the balance would be supplied by the Oblate Fathers and no claim would be made on the Department for this over-expenditure.

At the time that the Oblate Fathers made this promise it was thought that the cost of the installation of the electric power line from the school to the well, according to the estimate of your engineer, Mr. Dempster, would be only $50.00; that is the amount which appears in his report as the estimated cost for this work. Unfortunately we were not able to do the work for this project on anything like it. For instance, the wire alone cost $257.30. In all $441.13 of electrical supplies were needed for this part of the work. Owing to this and a few other unforeseen expenses the total amount spent on this project is $3228.69. Invoices and labour vouchers for the above amount are hereby submitted for your approval.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

Ottawa,
November 27, 1940.

EXL.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

In memorandum dated September 17 addressed to the Deputy Minister it was recommended that the Church authorities be authorized to proceed with improvements to the water system at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

I am now advised that this work has been satisfactorily completed and I attach the following accounts:

W.T. Cotter Company -- Plumbing material	$ 56.30
Crane Limited -- 8 accounts totalling	774.87
Town of Kamsack	16.25
Model Hardwares Limited	348.90
Monarch Lumber Company	383.77

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that these accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows: 662-76-09-622.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Jno Lusque

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent

Kamsack, Sask.

Polly Agency

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	1	To Hauling water for St. Philips Indian Residential School during the Months of Sept. and Oct. 1940. at $ 40.00 per mo.	80	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5. Dated Nov. 15, 1936		
		P.12.40		
		TOTAL	80	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J L Bryant
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 383

DATE Nov. 22, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Nov. 22, 1940.
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283,

amounting to $ 80.00 in favour

of Jno. Musqua, c/o I.A. Kamsack, Sask.

for hauling water for St. Philips Residential School during the months of Sept, & Oct. 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated Nov. 15, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J.P. Burgard

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 26 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 6870

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
November 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your voucher No. 283 for $80.00 in connection with hauling water for the St. Philips Residential School during the months of September and October. Please let me know on what date the hauling of water was discontinued. You are aware, from the contents of official letter of September 23, that the school authorities were authorized to improve the water system and that when this was effected the hauling of water would be unnecessary.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 27

Kamsack STATION Nov 14 1940

MR St Philips Indian Residential School Ft Qu'Appelle

For Pump House

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

29-11-40

Voucher in duplicate attached

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
1940 Oct 2	53	1x8 - 12 Spruce Shiplap	424	33⅓		
	3	" - 14 " "	28	"		
	98	1x6 - 12 " "	486	"		
	113	" - 10 " "	565	"		
	50	2x4 - 10 Spruce Scant	334	"	60 62	
		50 Bags Cement		1.20	60 -	120 62
Oct 3		75 " "		1.20	90 -	90 -
" 10	14	2x4 - 14 Spruce Scant	121	40	576	
	20	2x2 - 14 " "		2 3/4 ft	560	11 36
" 11	21	3/8x10 - 12 Spruce Rewood	210	26⅔	546	
	1	2x10 - 12 Spruce Scant	20	55⅓	110	
		42 Lft 1¾x7½ Door Jamb Fir		16 ¢	672	1328
" 16		25 Bags Cement		1.20	30 00	
	6	2x6 - 14 Spruce Scant	84	51	428	
	12	1x4 - 14 Fir Clg.	56 64		358	
	27	5/8x4 - 14 Fir Clg.	126	57	642	44 28
" 23		35 Bags Cement		1.20	42 00	
	50	1x8 - 12 No 1 Spruce Shiplap	400	50	200 00	
	30	2x4 - 12 Spruce Scant	240	47	112 80	73 80
Nov 2		8 Bags Cement		1.20	9 60	9 60
" 4		8 - .50" Hyd Lime		1.00	8 00	
		2 Bags Cement		1.20	2 40	10 40
" 8		5 Bags Cement		1.20	6 00	6 00
" 6	11	18" x 48" Dome	66.75	7¢	4 95	4 95
						383 77

Less 10% as paid 30 Aug. 38 37

Prompt Payment
Discount
Paid

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
AND JUST

3837

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4635

[redacted]rv/cmcD

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 16/3 Sa

The Monarch Lumber Co., Ltd., Ottawa, November 29, 1940 19

Kamsack, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Emergency Purchase - Lumber for improvement to water system at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask. (not including Provincial Educational tax of 2% which is not applicable). As per Invoice of Nov. 14, 1940. Note - This total includes the discount of 10% for payment not later than November 30, 1940.		$345.40	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS Already delivered.

Vote 70 [illegible] Primary ~~00-000~~ 10-691

Encumbrance No. 1342

Date to be delivered: Already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Model [illegible]

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Everything in Hardware & House[illegible]

Kamsack, Sask. Nov. 9th 1940

Sold to M[illegible] Phillips Indian School

J Phillips

SEVEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS E.&O.E

Oct	17	2 Rolls Reinforced Felt	18	15	
		2 " 18" Wire	3	80	
		2 Sq. yds. Metal Lath	26	50	
		2 " yds. Sand Screen	2	90	
		2 " Asphalt	12	00	
		2 Cks Nails & Cork Board	15	60	
		2 Lbs Kerosene @ 20		40	
		2 " Sal. Soda		10	
		2 " Wood Screws	6	40	
			$3	48.70	

2% Balance $ 348.70

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

29-11-40

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

[signature]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 4634

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3 S.

Modal Hardwares Limited, Ottawa, November 20, 1940 19

Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase -		
	Hardware, wire, rods, etc., for improvements to water system at St. Philip's Indian Residential School as per invoice of Nov. 9/40 (not including Provincial Educational Tax of 2%, which is not applicable).		$348.00

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS already received -

Vote 70 Primary ~~93-692~~ 10-691

Encumbrance No. 1342

Date to be delivered: already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOWN OF KAMSACK
MUNICIPAL OFFICES
KAMSACK, SASK.

November 1st. 1940.

In Account with The Town of Kamsack:-

For 13 second hand poles @ $ 1.25 ---------- $ 16.25.

Indian Residental School,
St. Phillips.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for presentation to pay

29.11.40

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4633

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10/3 S

Town of Kamsack

Ottawa, November 30, 1940. 19

Kamsack, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Improvements to the water system at St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.		
13	second-hand poles	$1.25	$16.25
	as per invoice of Nov. 1st, 1940.		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS Already received.

Vote 76 Primary ~~03-032~~ 10-691

Encumbrance No. 1342.

Date to be delivered: already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiv

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103—CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—103

Form 2797

CASHIER'S RECORD OF CHARGES CLEARED

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	DATE	FREIGHT BILL NO.
CN 8372	OCTOBER 3 1940	54710

TO STATION	PROV. OR STATE	FROM NUMBER	STATION	PROV. OR STATE
KAMSACK	SASK	6527	WINNIPEG	MAN

ROUTE

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

SHIPPER	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
1644 CRANE LTD	OBLATE FATHERS MISSION ST PHILIPS 1 BAG IP FTGS 4 BDLS W I PIPE		590	53	313 CTD		313

COPY

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

CAN. NAT. RYS.
WINNIPEG
FILED
OCT 19 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-13-A-6,000-2-40
BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

CRANE
LIMITED
WINNIPEG

NUMBER

OBLATE FATHERS,
C/o FATHER LA MONTAINE,
C/o ARCHBISHOP'S RESIDENCE,
ST. BONIFACE MAN.

Oct.10/40

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS: 19

YOUR NUMBER	OUR NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
	13827	10-8-40				

To Cover Prepaid Freight on shipment to St. Phillips , on the above invoice, per copy of B/B attd. -

3 13

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

10-10-40

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103—CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—103

Form 2787

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER: CN 8359

DATE: OCT 7 1940

FREIGHT BILL NO.: 96846

TO — STATION: KAMSACK — PROV. OR STATE: SASK

FROM — NUMBER: 6527 — STATION: WINNIPEG — PROV. OR STATE: MAN

ROUTE

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

SHIPPER	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
1492 ERNE CO	OBLATE FATHERS C/O FATHER PARADIS						
	17 LENS STEEL PIPE		940	53 CWT	498		498

COPY

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST

CAN. NAT. RYS. WINNIPEG
OCT 28 1940

TOTAL

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY _____ 19____

_____ AGENT. PER _____ COLLECTOR OR CASHIER

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS UNLESS CHARGES ARE PAID TO CARTAGE AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-13-A-9,000-2-40
BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

CRANE
LIMITED
WINNIPEG

NUMBER

Oblate Fathers,
699 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg,Man.

Oct. 17/40 19

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
	13405	10-7-40				

To Cover Prepaid Freight charges for material on the above charge - copy of E/B attd.

4 98

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

29-11-40

EXPLANATION AND DISPOSITION

CREDIT 143

CORRECT
CLAIM CLERK

APPROVED
MANAGER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103—CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—103

Form 2797

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	DATE	FREIGHT BILL NO.
CN 8389	SEPT 30 1940	52840

TO	STATION	PROV. OR STATE	FROM	NUMBER	STATION	PROV. OR STATE
	KAMSACK	SASK		6527	WINNIPEG	MAN

ROUTE

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

SHIPPER	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
CRANE LTD 1185	OBLATE FATHERS C/O LATHEY P.NDIS ST PHILLIPS						
	1 BAG IP FTGS 1 CTN VALVES		110	M	107		107
				CTD			

COPY

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
TOTAL

CAN. NAT. RYS. WINNIPEG
PAID
OCT 19 1940

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY. _____ 19____

_____ AGENT. PER _____ COLLECTOR OR CASHIER

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS UNLESS CHARGES ARE PAID TO CARTAGE AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-13-A-9,000-2-40

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

CRANE
LIMITED
WINNIPEG

NUMBER

Oblate Fathers,
c/o Father La Montaine,
Archbishop's Res.
Tache Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS: October 3, 1940

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
	13682	9-30-40				
To cover prepaid freight charges for material on above invoice per copy of expense bill attached.					1 07	

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

24-11-40

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School files.
RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103—CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—103

Form 2797

CASHIER'S RECORD OF CHARGES CLEARED

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER CN 4 265 219 NSR

SCAT 2/60 R

FREIGHT BILL NO. 48994

TO STATION KAMSACK SK PROV. OR STATE

FROM NUMBER STATION PROV. OR STATE

ROUTE

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

SHIPPER	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
659 C[illegible]NE LTD	FATHER PARISIS C/O PRINC IND RES SCHOOL T PHILLIPS						
	70 LENS PIPE		6270	53	3 23 (S)		3 23
	MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST [signature]						
	TOTAL						

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-13-A-8,000-2-40
BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

Copy

CRANE
LIMITED
WINNIPEG

NUMBER

Rev. Father Lamontain,
Oblate Fathers,
699 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg

Sept. 26/40 19

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
	13349	9-24-40				

To Cover Prepaid Freight charges for material
on above invoice per copy of E/B attd. -

33 23

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

24-11-40

EXPLANATION AND DISPOSITION

CREDIT

CORRECT

CLAIM CLERK

APPROVED

MANAGER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-8-40

CRANE
LIMITED
93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON WINNIPEG

DATE OCT 7 1940

INVOICE 13405

CHARGE TO
OBLATE FATHERS,
699 MCDERMOT AVE.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHIP TO FATHER PARIDIS, PRINCIPAL INDIAN RES. SCHOOL,
ST. PHILIPS, SASK.

VIA PPD. C.N. FRT. VIA KAMSACK.

DATE OF ORDER	CUSTOMERS NO.	QUOTATION NO.	SALESMAN
9-24-40			

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO. 13349	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
240'		2" GALV. PIPE				
100'	357'0"	2" " " STD.	35.00	124.95	-5%	118.70
		PLUS 2% ED. TAX				2.37
						121.07

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

[signature]

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
29.11.40

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-8-40

CRANE
LIMITED
93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-811

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON WINNIPEG

DATE OCT 3 1940

INVOICE 3927

CHARGE TO
OBLATE FATHERS,
C/ FATHER LA MONTAINE,
C/O ARCHBISHOP RES.,
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

SHIP TO FOR OBLATE, ST. PHILLIPS MISSION.

VIA KAMSACK, SASK. PPD.

DATE OF ORDER	CUSTOMERS NO.	QUOTATION NO.	SALESMAN
10-2-40			

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
						58.95
352'9"		1" STD. GALV. PIPE				2.59
1		1" #440 GATE VALVE				
1		1" PAT. CAP. S&W. COCK W/ LOOSE T HANDLE				2.83
2		1" X ¾" GALV. ELLS				
6		1" DITTO				
6		1" GALV. 45° ELLS				
1		1" GALV. UNION & GASKET				
6		1" X CL. GALV. NIPS.				3.55
6		1" X SH. DITTO				.94
1		¾" R.B. HOSE FAUCET				63.86

29-11-40

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-8-40

CRANE
LIMITED
93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON WINNIPEG

DATE SEP 30 1940

INVOICE 13682

CHARGE TO

OBLATE FATHERS.
C/O FATHER LA MONTAINE.
ARCHIBISHOP RES. TACHE AVE..
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

SHIP TO SAME.C/O ST.PHOLLIPS MISSION & RES. INDIAN SCHOOL-
C/O FATHER PADRIS ST. PHILLIPS.SASK.

VIA PPD.

DATE OF ORDER	CUSTOMERS NO.	QUOTATION NO.	SALESMAN
9-28-40			

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
2		2" #440 GATE VALVES	13.64	27.28		
1		2" #35 SWG. CHECK VALVE	27.60	27.60		
1		2" #394 FOOT VALVE	2.98	2.98		
3		1" #7 GLOBE VALVES	7.79	23.37		
2		2" GALV. R.R. UNIONS	3.02	6.04		
6		2" GALV. 45° ELLS	1.29	7.74		
6		2" GALV. 90° ELLS	1.08	6.48		
2		2 " X 1"GALV. TEES	1.56	3.12		
6		2" GALV. PLUG	33	1.98		
12		2" GALV. AS TD. NIPS. C-5"	.30	3.60		
2		2 " 2½ " BLK. ELLS	1.04	2.08		
1		5# TINS CRANE PIPE LUB	.90	.90		
				113.47	-50-10%	50.93
1		¾" R.B. COMP. HOSE FAUCET	2.11		-50-10	
					-TAX	.89
						51.82

29.11.40

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-8-40

CRANE
LIMITED
93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON WINNIPEG

DATE SEP 30 1940

INVOICE 13682

CHARGE TO

OBLATE FATHERS.
C/O FATHER LA MONTAINE.
ARCHBISHOP RES. TACHE AVE..
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

SHIP TO SAME.C/O ST.PHOLLIPS MISSION & RES. INDIAN SCHOOL-
C/O FATHER PADRIS ST. PHILLIPS.SASK.

VIA PPD.

DATE OF ORDER	CUSTOMERS NO.	QUOTATION NO.	SALESMAN
9-28-40			

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
2		2" #440 GATE VALVES	13.64	27.28		
1		2" #35 SWG. CHECK VALVE	27.60	27.60		
1		2" #394 FOOT VALVE	2.98	2.98		
3		1" #7 GLOBE VALVES	7.79	23.37		
2		2" GALV. R.R. UNIONS	3.02	6.04		
6		2" GALV. 45° ELLS	1.29	7.74		
6		2" GALV. 90° ELLS	1.08	6.48		
2		2" X 1" GALV. TEES	1.56	3.12		
6		2" GALV. PLUG	33	1.98		
12		2" GALV. AS TD. NIPS. C-5"	.30	3.60		
2		2" 22½° BLK. ELLS	1.04	2.08		
1		5# TINS CRANE PIPE LUB	.90	.90		
				113.17	-50-10%	50.93
1		¾" R.B. COMP. HOSE FAUCET	2.11		-50-10	
					-TAX	.89
						51.82

29.11.40

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-8-40

CRANE
LIMITED
93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON WINNIPEG

DATE SEP 24 1940
INVOICE 13349

CHARGE TO

OBLATE FATHERS,
619 MCDERMOT AVE.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHIP TO FATHER PARIDIS, PRINCIPAL INDIAN RES. SCHOOL.
ST. PHILIPS, SASK.

VIA

DATE OF ORDER	CUSTOMERS NO.	QUOTATION NO.	SALESMAN
9-23-40			

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1461	7"	2" GALV. PIPE	35.00	511.55	-5%	485.97
					+2% Ed. Tax	9.72
						495.69

29-11-40

CERTIFICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Thomas Lapointe

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEV/OMoD

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4632

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3 S.

Ottawa, November 29, 1940. 19

Crane Limited,
93 Lombard Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Emergency Purchase -			
	Plumbing material for improvement of water system at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask., as per the following invoices (not including Provincial Educational tax of 2% which is not applicable).			
	Invoice of 24/9/40		$406.07	
	" " 30/9/40		50.93	
	" " 30/10/40		65.86	
	" " 7/10/40		110.70	
	" " 26/9/40		58.28	
	" " 26/10/40		1.07	
	" " 22/10/40		8.98	
	" " 10/10/40		59.13	
			$761.67	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS Already delivered

Vote 76 Primary ~~30-699~~ 15-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1342 already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date Signature of Receiving O

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4631

MEV/CMcD

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3-8.

Ottawa, November 20, 1940. 19

W. T. Cotter, Esq.,

Kamsack, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Emergency Purchase - Improvements to the Water System at St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.			
	Plumbing material -		$56.30	
	As per invoice of Nov. 16/40 (not including Provincial Educational tax of 2%, which is not applicable).			

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS already delivered

Vote 78 Primary 40-691

Encumbrance No. 1342

Date to be delivered: Already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date Signature of Receiving Office

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLUMBING

KAMSACK, SASK. Nov 16 1940

M St Phillips Indian School
Kamsack. Sask

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. COTTER

SANITARY PLUMBING STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

ESTIMATES GIVEN

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST

E. Lawrence Jr.

Material

20 lbs. pig lead	2.00	10 ft 2" soil pipe	3.50		5.50
1-2"x2"Y	1.20	1-2" Cleanout	60		1.80
2-2"x1/8" bends.	1.40	1-Manhole Cover	8.00		9.40
2-4"x1/8" bends.	1.70	9 ft 4" Soil pipe	4.95		6.65
6-2" nipples	1.20	8-2" Galv Elbows.	5.20		6.40
1-2"x2"x1" Galv Tee	85	1-2" Brass Expansion Joint	9.35		10.20
2-22 1/2" 2" Elbows.	1.20				1.20
1-Curb Cock Box (Invoice enclosed)	4.95				4.95
Gasoline for Car 15 gallons.	5.00	10 Trips			5.00
5-3/8" nipples	50	1-3/8 Dark Union	35		85
1-5/8" Value	1.75	1-1"x1"x3/8" Tee	35	2-3/8" Elbows.	20	2.30
1-1" close nipple	15	2-1" Elbows.	50	3-1/2" Tees.	60	1-1/2 pair	10	1.35
1-1/2" Elbow.	10	6-1/2" nipples	60					70
					$56.30			56.30

29/6/40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to Chief Clerk
for Account

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4632

VHV/CMcD

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-3 8.

Ottawa, November 20, 1940. 19

Crane Limited,
93 Lombard Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Emergency Purchase -			
	Plumbing material for improvement of water system at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask., as per the following invoices (not including Provincial Educational tax of 2% which is not applicable).			
	Invoice of 24/9/40		$408.07	
	" " 30/9/40		50.93	
	" " 30/10/40		65.86	
	" " 7/10/40		110.70	
	" " 26/9/40		33.33	
	" " 3/10/40		1.07	
	" " 17/10/40		91.00	
	" " 10/10/40		1.12	
			$761.07	
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS Already delivered

Vote 78 Primary ~~00-000~~ 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1342 already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMSACK, SASK. Nov 15 1950

Can School

Kamsack. Sask

ITH

OTTER

ND HOT WATER HEATING

NEX

B

" soil pipe	5.50	5.50
ound	60	1.50
Manhole Cover	8.00	9.10
4" Soil pipe	4.95	6.15
4 Elbows	5.20	6.10
2" Brass Expansion Joint	9.25	10.10
		1.20
e enclosed)	4.95	4.95
Radiators	5.00	10 Strips		5.00
Union	35	2		8
ves	35	2 - 3/8" Elbows	20	2
ows	50	2 - 3/8" Nuts	60	1/2 pkg	10	1
				56
			56.30	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

NW/C2nD

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 4631

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3-6.

Ottawa, November 20, 1940. 19

W. T. Cotter, Esq.,

Kamsack, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Emergency Purchase - Improvements to the Water System at St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.			
	Plumbing material -		$56.30	
	As per invoice of Nov. 10/40 (not including Provincial Educational tax of 2%, which is not applicable).			

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS already delivered

Vote 75 Primary Control 14-691

Encumbrance No. 1342

Date to be delivered: Already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Date

RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
November 27, 1940.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.
NOV 28 1940
PURCHASING OFFICE

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

In memorandum dated September 17 addressed to the Deputy Minister it was recommended that the Church authorities be authorized to proceed with improvements to the water system at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

I am now advised that this work has been satisfactorily completed and I attach the following accounts:

W.T. Cotter Company -- Plumbing material	$ 56.30
Crane Limited -- 8 accounts totalling	774.87
Town of Kamsack	16.25
Model Hardwares Limited	348.90
Monarch Lumber Company	383.77

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that these accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows: 662-76-09-622.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
December 2, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo in which you advise that you have completed the installation of a pipe line from the St. Philips School to the well.

Arrangements are being made to pay immediately the following accounts:

W.T. Cotter Company	$ 113.10
Crane Limited	774.87
Town of Kamsack	16.25
Model Hardwares Limited	348.90
Monarch Lumber Company	383.77

163689

The above amounts total what the Department promised to allow from the funds of the current fiscal year. The balance of the expenditure to the amount promised in official letter of September 23 will be provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. E. Lamontagne, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Dec 29th 1939

Pelly Indian School
Kamsack Sask

In Account With

JAS. MITCHELL

Painter and Decorator
Sign Writing
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

P.O. Box 404 — Phone 96

ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
1 10 gal No 6 silkstone ivory paint		37 50		
1 " Outside white paint		4 45		
½ " grey enamel		3 15		
1 " Silkstone white		4 00		
		49.10		

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rec. Payment
Principal

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
3.12.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Nov.28 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1940
REGISTERED

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief,Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr.Phelan,

As advised in your letter of Nov.20th.(117-3-5) I had the account of Mr. Jas.Mitchel prepared in triplicate and am forwarding same certified.

I am very thankful to you for the favor of arranging payment of this and our other accounts.

Yours very truly,

Alp.Paradis O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-2

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
DEC 6 1940
REGISTERED

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Sask.,
December 2, 1940.

Dear Sir;

Reply

Replying to your letter of November 27th, File 117-3-5, I beg to advise the work of installing the water pumping system at the School was completed at the end of October, and John Musqua discontinued hauling water on October 31st.

I understand that from November 1st $40.00 a month will be paid to the School until such time as they are fully paid for the cost of putting in the water system. Particulars of the costs for labour and material have not been received at this office, but a presume have be en sent direct to Ottawa.

Yours truly,

J.L.Bryant.
Indian Agent.

Mr. R.A.HOEY
Supt. Welfare and Training,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the transportation of water to the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

A cheque will be issued in payment of your voucher No. 283 covering the services of John Musqua for the months of September and October.

No further vouchers should be issued for this service in view of the fact that you state the hauling of water was discontinued on October 31. A report received from the school authorities indicates that the new installation is working satisfactorily and part of the cost is being paid from this year's appropriation and the balance is being provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
December 9, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of November 22 and my reply of the 2nd instant in regard to the account which you submitted for the installation of a pipe line from the St. Philips School to the new well.

One of the accounts which will have to be held over until next year is the enclosed statement from the Bay's Hardware Company.

This account shows a charge of $30.55 for labour and mileage. More detailed information will be necessary such as the exact date on which employees of Bay's Hardware were engaged and the rate per day. A statement should also be shown on the account regarding the amount requested for mileage.

There is also an item of $7.75 for inspection and permit. This was no doubt secured from the Provincial authorities and a receipt will have to be attached before payment can be considered.

As pointed out above the account is being returned so that we can have everything in order when funds are provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

Rev. E. Lamontagne, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée

ADMINISTRATION PROVINCIALE
340. AVENUE PROVENCHER

O.M.I.

114-3-8

Saint-Boniface, Man. January the 13th. 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18 1941
REGISTERED

EX'D.

Mr. R. A Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare Training
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter of Dec. 9th. 1940 concerning St. Philipp's School, I enclose according to your request a receipt from the Sask. Power Commission for the item of $7.75 and detailed items for labor and mileage to the amount of $54.60 which appears on the 26th of October ($24.05), and on November the 16th. ($30.55)

Hoping that the [illegible] prove to be satisfactory, I remain yours truly.

J. Lacoste Ptre.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Sept. 30th 1940

M. [redacted] Phillips Indian School.
Kamsack Sask.

In Account With

JAS. MITCHELL

Painter and Decorator
Sign Writing
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

P.O. Box 404 — Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts — Phone 98

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
1940					
Feb 14	1 pkg paste 25¢ + wallpaper 40¢		65		
June 22	1-5 gals barn paint		12 50		
Aug 24	1-5 " floor Varnish		25 00		
			$38.15		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] attached
for Accounting to Date

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rep. Paradis Jr
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES: {25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 28/41

SOLD TO

St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.

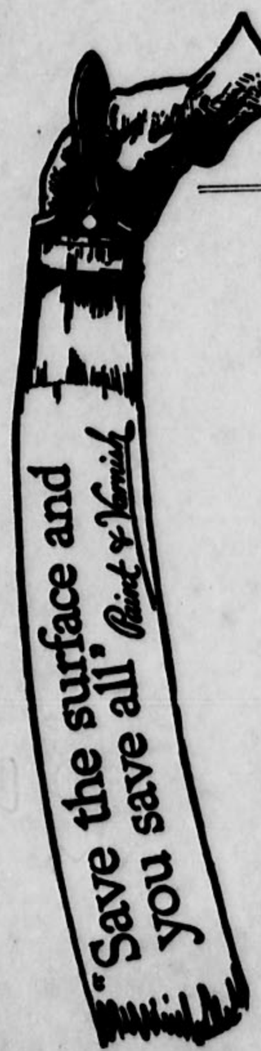
200	Lbs. White Lead	11.00	22.00	
10	Gals. Boiled Oil	1.08	10.80	
2	Gals. Linseil	2.65	5.30	
2	Gals. Turpentine	1.08	2.08	
3	Cans	1.08	3.00	
2	Gals. Rock Spar	2.00	4.00	
				46.10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10.4.41

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

A.P. Paradis O.M.I.
Principal



Valspar Co. 3-V Floor Varnish as economical as it is sensational.
(Gloss and Semi-Gloss Finish)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask., Oct. 30th 19

M. McPhillips Indian Sch.
Kamsack Sask.

In Account With

JAS. MITCHELL

Painter and Decorator
Sign Writing
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

P.O. Box 404 — Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts — Phone 96

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Ba
	5 yds Floor Varnish		2.50		
	1-5 gal Pkt Silkstone grey		15 75		
	2 Brushes		70		
	½ gal outside white		2 35		
	¼ deep ivy green		1 30		
	1 gal Rust oil		1 25		
			$ 49.35		
	This account was mailed Nov. 30th 19 39 and is still outstanding.				

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rep. Paradis Jnr
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. Sept. 30th 19..

M St Phillips Indian School
Kamsack Sask.

In Acconnt With

JAS. MITCHELL

Painter and Decorator
Sign Writing
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

P.O. Box 404 — Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts — Phone 96

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit	Bal.
	5 gals floor Varnish		25 00		
	1-5 gal 701 Silkstone grey		18 75		
	2 Brushes		70		
	½ gal outside white		2 35		
	¼ Dark ivy green		1 30		
	1 gal Road oil		1 25		
			$49.35		

Rec'd on Cheque

EX'D.

This account was mailed Nov. 30th 1939 and is still outstanding.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Alp. Paradis
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉS[illegible] E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA April 26, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 28 1941
REGISTERED

EXD.
A.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

I am advised by Rev. Father Paradis, of St. Philips' school, that Mr. Mitchell of Kamsack, who supplied paint for the above school last year, has not yet been paid.

If this has been overlooked by your assistants, would you see what can be done in order to satisfy this merchant.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

JOP/FB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Fr. A. Paradis.

ADDRESS St. Philips,

Sask.

Pelly Agency

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May		To night watchman services at St. Philips Residential School from October 1940 to April 1941, 7 months at $40.00 per month	280	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5, dated March 19, 1935.		
		17.5.41		
		TOTAL	280	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. L. Bryant
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 78

DATE May 13, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 17 1941
REGISTERED

May 13, 1941. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 78,

amounting to $ 28.00 in favour

of Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, St. Philips, Sask.

for 7 months night watchman, St. Philips Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 dated March 19, 1935

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Bryant

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Kamsack, Sask., ... 19 .....

St. Philips Indian School

St. Philips

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered — Interest charged on overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Itemised account for labour			
Oct. 19	4½ hours and mileage	5 50		
21	7 hours and mileage	7 25		
22	7 hours and mileage	7 25		
26	3 hours and mileage	3 25		24 05
Nov. 2	8 hours and mileage	8 00		
4	7 hours and mileage	7 25		
15	7½ hours and mileage	7 65		
16	7½ hours and mileage	7 65		30 55
	Prices for just total Reasonable			54 60

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask., ... 19 .....

St. Philips Indian School

.....

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered — Interest charged on overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		400 61		
Nov. 16/40	Locknuts & Bushings 1.50 .42	1 92		
	6' Loomex .20 30.55	30 85	X	
	3 Nipples Labour and Mileage 7.50	7 50		
	Inspection and Permit			
				440 88

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Department to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Kamsack, Sask., ... 19 .....

St. Phillips Indian School

.....

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered — Interest charged on overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES		CREDIT	BALANCE
		347 13		
	.30 " .50 1.50			
Nov. 16/40	2 blank covers .30 1- L B 2-3" E's .20			
	3 blank covers 2-3" reducers			50
	.40 .10 .60			
	1-1" LE 1 " " cover 1 axe. rod 15.00	1 10		
	3	15 30		
	2.20 1.00	3 20		
	2	4 boxes		
	.25 1.00			
	2	1 switch 5 plates		2 05
	8			
	3			
	14			
	2			400 61

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask., ... 19 .....

St. Phillips Indian School

.....

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered — Interest charged on overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		350		
Oct. 22/40	12 Service racks 19.80 2 anchor rods 7.20			
	125 ft. guy wire 3.75 36 porc. insulators 1.80	10 95		
	Guy Clamps 1.50 3 Service Insulators	3 30		
	180 [illegible] 192.50 lbs. #4 Wire	257 30		
	3 Strain Insulators .90	90		
	[illegible] 1.40	3 90		
Oct. 26/40	Bull[illegible] 4 serv. Insulators			
	Labour [illegible]			
Nov. 16/40	50ft. [illegible] .75			
	10ft. [illegible] 1.50			
	2-3" [illegible] .90			
	2-3" porc. covers .10 2-1" L B Conduit	1 30		
				347 13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLARE JEWEL RANGES.
FLOGLAZE PAINTS.

VOSS WASHING MACHINES.
ALL C.C.M. LINES

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

P.O.BOX 470. PHONE 16.

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES.
SPORTING GOODS. OILS. ETC.

KAMSACK. SASK.

December 27, 1940

Father Paradis
Kamsack, Sask.

Reverend Sir:

As requested by the Department we enclose herewith an itemized account of the labour charges, also receipt from the Provincial Government showing that we paid the inspection fees and permit, which in turn were charged out to you.

You will notice that the mileage is included in in the figures for the labour. We might say that the charge for mileage was figured at the actual cost of same.

We also notice the remarks made by the Department that there are no funds available at the present time to take care of our account. The greater part of the goods used in this case were ordered specially for this particular job and we would therefore ask you to make a special effort to see that our account is taken care of as soon as possible, as otherwise we will be inconvenienced a great deal.

Thanking you for you attention in this matter.

Yours truly

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

PER: E Bay

SB*E
Enc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
June 2, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account from the Bay's Hardware Company amounting to $440.88. A purchase order for $378.78 of this amount is requested. The balance represents the cost of labour.

In connection with the above I would refer you to my memorandum of September 17, 1940, in regard to repairs to the water system at the St. Phillip's Residential School.

The Minister approved of this work being done and part of the cost was paid from last year's appropriation and the balance from the appropriation for the current year. The accounts paid out of last year's vote were submitted to you in my memorandum of November 27, 1940, for which you issued purchase orders.

Funds for the completion of this work are included in the current year's appropriation and I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would issue purchase order for the above amount.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Kamsack, Sask., ... 19 .....

M..... t. Phillips Indian School

..... t. Phillips

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered — Interest charged on overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Itemized account for labour and mileage			
Oct. 19	4½ hours and mileage	5 10		
21	7 hours and mileage	7 35		
21	7 hours and mileage	7 35		
26	3 hours and mileage	4 35		24 05
Nov. 2	8 hours and mileage	8 00		
4	7 hours and mileage	7 35		
15	7½ hours and mileage	7 35		
16	7½ hours and mileage	7 35		30 55
	total just			54 60
	Price paid just			
	Examined			

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Kamsack, Sask., ... 19.....

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUN 3 1941
PURCHASING OFFICE

Mr. St. Philips Indian School

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered

Interest charged on overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT 400 61	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov. 16/40	Locknuts & Bushings 1.50 .42 6' Loomex .50 30.55	1 92		
	3 Nipples Labour and Mileage .50	30 95		
	Inspection and Permit	7 50		
				440 88

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Thomas Lapointe M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Kamsack, Sask., ... 19

St. Phillips Indian School

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUN 3 1941
PURCHASING OFFICE.

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Accounts payable when rendered

Interest charged on overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		347 13		
Nov. 16/40	2 blank covers .30 1-¾ L B .50 2-2" E's 1.50	2 30		
	3 blank covers .30 2-2" reducers .20	50		
	1-¾" LB 1 Bl. .40 cover .10 1 grd. rod .60	1 10		
	3 grd. clamps .30 2 G. F. Switches 15.00	15 30		
	2 switches 5.00 6 fuses 2.20 4 boxes 1.00	8 20		
	2 recept. 1 switch .70 5 Plates .35 1.00	2 05		
	8 sq. connectors .80 15 gauge insul. 5.25	6 05		
	3 W P sockets .75 6E tubes 1.50 144ft. #14 2.88	5 53		
	14 knobs .70 25ft. RXL .80 27 sirups 3.75	4 95		
	2 Hex. boxes .50 10ft. #8 5.00 40ft. #10 1.40	7 50		
				400 61

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamsack, Sask., ... 19 .....

St. Phillips Indian School

.....

In Account With

BAY'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUN 3 1941
PURCHASING OFFICE

Accounts payable when rendered — Interest charged on overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct. 22/40	12 Service racks 19.80 2 anchor rods 3.50	23 30		
	125 ft. guy wire 3.75 36 pore. insulators 7.20	10 95		
	Guy Clamps 1.50 6 Service Insulators 1.80	3 30		
	180 lbs. #6 Wire 64.80 550 lbs. #4 Wire 192.50	257 30		
	3 Strain Insulators .90	90		
Oct. 26/40	Bulldog Switch 2.50 4 serv. Insulators 1.40	3 90		
	Labour 4½ 12.50	24 05		
Nov. 16/40	50ft. ¾" Conduit 2.88 16ft. ½" conduit	15 38		
	10ft. 1" conduit 3.50 1-1" F condulet .75	4 25		
	2-¾" F condulets 1.00 2-¾" T & B condul. 1.50	2 50		
	2-¾" Pore. covers .40 2-1" L B Condul. .90	1 30		
				347 13

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to DEM.
12-6-41

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
June 2, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account from the Bay's Hardware Company amounting to $440.88. A purchase order for $378.78 of this amount is requested. The balance represents the cost of labour.

In connection with the above I would refer you to my memorandum of September 17, 1940, in regard to repairs to the water system at the St. Phillip's Residential School.

The Minister approved of this work being done and part of the cost was paid from last year's appropriation and the balance from the appropriation for the current year. The accounts paid out of last year's vote were submitted to you in my memorandum of November 27, 1940, for which you issued purchase orders.

Funds for the completion of this work are included in the current year's appropriation and I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would issue purchase order for the above amount.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 7664

mw/cmcD

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3 S.

Ottawa, June 7, 1941. 19

David Laird School,

Yamach, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Yamach, Sask.		
	Hardware, plumbing and electrical supplies -		$373.78
	Labour -		66.10
			$440.88
	As per invoice Oct.22-Nov.16, 1940.		

Price F.O.B. as per your of

Already received -

Shipping Instructions mw

Vote 76 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Already received.

Encumbrance No. 386

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Date Signature of Receiving Officer

RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA June 26, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: **Attention Mr. Ph. Phelan**

On November the 28th, 1940, Rev. Father Paradis, of St. Philips, Sask., forwarded invoices in triplicate from James Mitchell, paint dealer of Kamsack, Sask., for paint supplied to his school. Promise was made in your letter of November the 20th that this account would be paid immediately upon receipt of invoices properly certified.

Rev. Father Paradis now informs me that payment of this account was overlooked. Would you be kind enough to have your Secretary check this matter up and, if the case is as stated by Father Paradis, you will no doubt wish to have cheque issued as soon as possible.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. R. Plourde
o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-5

Ottawa,
July 2, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo our records indicate that Mr. Mitchell's account was received and passed for payment. However, in checking with the Treasury Branch this morning I find that they have no record of having received the account, although two copies of it were sent to them. This means we only have on file the triplicate copy and it will, therefore, be necessary to secure another account from Mr. Mitchell. I am extremely sorry that this has occurred but mistakes will happen.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 10217 Put on 10204-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

REHABILITATION OF INDIANS

MANITOBA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6336)

File 662-5, part 3	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1930 - 1936
File 662-5, part 4	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1936 - 1938
File 662-5, part 5	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1938 - 1941
File 662-5, part 6	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1940 - 1945
File 662-5, part 7	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Inspector of Construction. 1927 - 1928
File 662-5, part 8	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Superintendents & Accounts. 1945 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5-Vol. 6

No. [illegible] VOL. 6 VOL. 5 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ST. PHILIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCTS, &C.

R. 1953

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Walpole Asylum at the St. Philips Ind Res. School on Keeseekoose Reserve

for week ending Nov. 9. 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Eugene Gauthier	Engineer	9	9	9	9	9		45	70	31 50	Eugene Gauthier	
Otto Olshewski	Mason building stone wall	8	8					16	50	8 00	Otto Olshewski	
W. J. Quewezance		9	9	9	9	4		40	25	10 00	W. J. Quewezance	
Roy Musqua		9	9	9	7½			34½	25	8 62	Roy Musqua	
Joe Genaille	Covering Chimney & wall	9	8	9	7			33	25	8 25	Joseph Genaille	
Albert Quewezance		9	9	9				27	25	6 75	Albert Quewezance	
Tom Brass		7	9	9	7			32	25	8 00	Tom Brass.	
Henry Quewezance	helping Mason	7	8	6				21	25	5 25	Henry Quewezance	
Robt. Jms Quewezance	with lean	9	9	9	8			35	35	12 25	Robt. Jms. Quewezance	
Geo Musqua	do	9	9	9	8			35	35	12 25	George Musqua	
Henry Geo Musqua	do	9	9	9	8			35	35	12 25	Henry Geo. Musqua	
Henry Stanley	helping mason	8	9	9	8			34 35	25	8 50 8 75	Henry Stanley	
Cyril Quewezance	with leaner		8	8	8			24	35	8 40	Cyril Quewezance	
Joe Quewezance	do			8	9			17	35	5 95	Joe Quewezance	
Albert Kakakaway	do			7				7	35	2 45	A Kakakaway	
									Total	148.67		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

146.42

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Acp. Laads-mf

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Walsh Duplain at the St. Philips Ind. Res. School on Keeseekoose Reserve

for week ending Nov. 2, 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W.J. Queenzance	Helping	9	9	8	9		8	43	25	10 75	W.J. Queenzance	
Roy Musqua	Electrician	9	9	8	8¾		9	43¾	25	10 93	Roy Musqua	
Joe Queenzance		4						4	25	1 00	Joe Queenzance	
Wm Brass.	Various	7	3½					10½	25	2 62	Wm Brass	
Tom Brass					4½		8½	13	25	3 25	Tom Brass	
Albert Queenzance	Covering pump-house and well				4½		8½	13	25	3 25	Albert Queenzance	
Andrew Queenzance			10		10			20	25	5 00	Andrew Queenzance	
Henry Geo Musqua			10		2		8	20	25	5 00	Henry Geo. Musqua	
Albert Kakakway							8	8	25	2 00	A Kakakaway	
Geo Musqua					10		8	18	25	4 50	George Musqua	
Joe Genaille							7	7	25	1 75	Joseph Genaille	
Robert Jms Queenzance							7	7	25	1 75	Robt. Jms Queenzance	
Eugene Gauthier	Engineer	9	9	9	9		9	45	70	31 50	Eugen Gauthier	

Total 83.30

Dep Farm Inst

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wabi Kiplein at the St. Philips Ind. Res. school on Keewaywin Reserve

for week ending Oct 26 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Ironstand	Covering Pumps house	9	7½	4				20½	25	5 12	John Ironstand	Dep. Laads. Ins.
W.J. Quewezance		9½	9	9	7½	4½	9	48½	25	12 12	W.J. Quewezance	
Ray Musqua		8¼					7¾	16	25	4 00	Ray Musqua	
Henry Quewezance		9½	4	9	7½			30	25	7 50	Henry Quewezance	
Wm Musqua		9¾	7½	9	7½			33¾	25	8 43	Wm Musqua	
Joe Genaille		9¼	1½	9	7½			27¼	25	6 81	Joseph Genaille	
Wm Bras		9½		9	7½			26	25	6 50	Wm Bras	
Joe Quewezance		9	4	8½	7½			29	25	7 25	Joe Quewezance	
Eugene Gauthier	Engineer	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	70	37.80	Eugene Gauthier	
								total		95 53		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wabeseemoong Agency on Keewaykoose Reserve

St. Philips Ind Res school

for week ending Dec. 19 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ..hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								Forward		73.69 74 39		
John Ironstand	Well digging on Wabuseday	9		15½		9	6½	40	25	10 00	John Ironstand	Alex Saunders
Roy Musqua		9		15½	8	10	10½	53	25	13 25	Roy Musqua	
Wm Musqua		9		15½	6	10	10½	51	25	12 75	Wm Musqua	
Joe Genaille		9		15½			5½	30	25	7 50	Joseph Genaille	
Henry Onewzana		9		15½	8¾	10	10½	53¾	25	13.43 13 25	Henry Onewzance	
Eugene Gauthier	Engeneer	9	9	10	10	10	10	58	70	40 60	Eugene Gauthier	
								total		171 74		
										171.22.		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Alexander Saunders

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wabasi Agency at the St. Phillips Ind Res. School on Keewatin Reserve

for week ending Oct. 19 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert Kakakway	with team	9						9	35	3.15 3.35	A Kakakaway	Rep. Canadian Govt
Andrew Queweyance	with team	9						9	35	3.15 3.35	Andrew Queweyance	
Andrew Queweyance	no team			14½				14½	25	3.62 3.72	Andrew Queweyance	
Major Cole		9		15½		9		33½	25	8 37	Major X Cole	Wm Brass
Wm Brass				15		9	6½	30½	25	7 62	Wm Brass	
Cyril Queweyance				12				12	25	3 00	Cyril Queweyance	
Wm Queweyance				12½				12½	25	3 12	Wm Queweyance	
Joe Straightnose		9		15½		9	1	34½	25	8 62	Joe Straightnose	
Tom Brass				9¾				9¾	25	2 43	Tom Brass	
Alex Queweyance				14½				14½	25	3.62 3.72	Alex Queweyance	
Albert Stevenson				14½				14½	25	3.62 3.72	Albert Stevenson	
Fred Queweyance				12				12	25	3 00	Fred Queweyance	
Joe Queweyance				12			6½	18½	25	4 62	Joe Queweyance	Rep. Canadian Govt
W. J. Queweyance		9	9	15½	9	10	10½	63	25	15 75	W. J. Queweyance	
	Digging 12 ft well and covering on weekend									forward 74 39		
										73.69	I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water System at the St. Phillips Ind. Res. School on Keeseekoose Reserve

for week ending October 12 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Eugene Gauthier	Engineer	8	9	9	9	10	10	55	70	38 50	Eugene Gauthier	
Wm Brass		7½	1					8½	25	2 12	Wm Brass	
Roy Musqua		7½	9	10¼	11	11	10	58¾	25	14 68	Roy Musqua	
Major Cole		7½	8¾	9	9	9	9	52¼	25	13 06	his mark Major X Cole	
Jos Sheaightosa		7½	9	10¼	11	11	9	57¾	25	14 43	Joe Straightnose	
Wm Musqua		7½	9	10¼	11	11	9	57¾	25	14 43	Wm Musqua	
Andrew Queenzance		7½	8	8	9	9	9	50½	25	12 62	Andrew Queenzance	
Jos Queenzance		7½	8	8	9	9	9	50½	25	12 62	Jos Queenzance	
John Ironstand		7½	8¾	10¼	11	11	9	57½	25	14 37	John Ironstand	
W. J Queenzance		7½	9	9	9	9	10	53½	25	13 37	W.J. Queenzance	
John Wapash		7½	8	9	9	9		42½	25	10 62	Jno Wapash	
Joe Genaille				2	9	9	9	29	25	7 25	Joseph Genaille	
Henry Queenzance				2	9	9	9	29	25	7 25	Henry Queenzance	
Maurice Queenzance				2	9	9	9	29	20	5 80	Maurice Queenzance	
Albert Queenzance				2	9	9	8	28	25	7 00	Albert Queenzance	
								total		188 12		

Feeling in

Cash Laid

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7062

(3) **RETURN OF LABOUR** on the Water System at The St. Elizabeth And Res. School on Keeseekoose Reserve

for week ending Oct. 5 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								forward		254 28		
Andrew Ouewezance		5	5	10		4		24	.25	6 00	Andrew Ouewezance	
" "	with team	5	5	-	5			15	.35	5.25	Andrew Ouewezance	
John Cole	Excavating	10	10	10	10	4	9	53	.25	13.25	John Cole	
John Ironstand		-	5	10	5	4	9	33	.25	8.25	John Ironstand	
" "	with team	3	5	-	5			13	.35	4.55	John Ironstand	
Geo Badger	Excavating	10	10	10				30	20	6 00	George Badger	
Jim Southwind	Excavating	5	10	10				25	20	5 00	Jim Southwind	
Albert Kakakaway		5	5	10				20	20	4 00	Albert Kakaway	
" "	with team	5	5	-	5			15	35	5 25	AK	
Phillip Ouewezance	Excavating	10	10	10	10	4	5	49	25	12.25	Phillip Ouewezance	
Eugene Gauthier	Engineer & Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42 00	Eugene Gauthier	
								total		366 08		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved.....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied and prices are fair and just.

Eugene Gauthier
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

(2)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water System at the St. Phillips Ind. R. School on Kenora Reserve

for week ending Oct. 5 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								forward		134.29		
Maurice Dueweyance		10	10	10				30		20 - 6 00	Maurice Dueweyance	
Robert Jas Dueweyance		10	10	10				30		20 - 6 00	Wm Charland.	
Wm Charland		10	10	10				30		20 - 6.00	Robt. James Dueweyance	
W. J. Dueweyance		10	10	10	10	10	10	60		25 - 15 00	W. J. Dueweyance	
Major Cole		10	10	10	10			40		25 10 00	Major X Cole	Jas Stringhtnose
Alfred Bryant		10	10	10	10	4	9½	53½		25 - 13.37	Alfred Bryant.	
Robert Shingoose		10	10	10	10	4	9½	53½		25 - 13.37	Robert Shingoose	
Peter Geo Razor		10	10	10				30		20 - 6 00	Peter G Razor	
Campbell Beass		10	10	10	10			40		25 - 10 00	Campbell Beass	
Alex Caldwell		10	10	10				30		20 - 6 00	Alex Caldwell	
Rodrigue Campeau		10	10	10				30		25 - 7 50	Rod. Campeau	
Pete Laclair		10	10	10				30		25 - 7 50	Pete X Laclair	
John Wapash		10	10	10	7			37		25 9.25	Jno Wapash	
Gilbert Anderson		10	10	—				20		20 - 4 00	Gilbert Anderson	
								forward.		25428		

Excavating for pipe line

Absent Sun 1

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

S. Lawrence ..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wolf Lake Separate School on Keeseekoose Reserve

(1)

for week ending Oct. 5 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wm Brass		10	10	10	10			40	25	10 00	Wm Brass	
Alfred Quewezance		10	10	10	10			40	25	10 00	Alfred Quewezance	
Raymond Razor		10	10	10				30	20	6 00	Raymond Razor	
Ray Musqua		10	10	10	10	4	9½	53½	25	13.37	Roy Musqua	
Jos Genaille		10	10	10	10		9½	49½	25	12 37	Joseph Genaille	
Jos Kitchenamoo		10	10	10	5			35	25	8.75	Jos Kitchenamoo	
Geo. Musqua		10	10	10	10	4	5	49	25	12.25	George Musqua	
Jos Straightnose		10	10	10	10			40	25	10 00	Jos Straightnose	
Norman Ironstand		10	10	10				30	25	7.50	Norman Ironstand	
Wm Musqua		9¼	10	10	5	4	9½	47¾	25	11.93	Wm Musqua	
Wm Whitehawk		10	10	10	10	4	9½	53½	25	13 37	Wm Whitehawk	
Charles Cote		10	10	10				30	20	6 00	Charles Cote	
Jos Quewezance	Excavating Septic Tank	5	5	10			10	30	25	7 50	Jos Quewezance	Wm. Tanner
" " "	with team	5	5	-	5			15	35	5.25	Jos Quewezance	
									forward	134 29		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Supply at the St. Philip's Indian Res School on Kenora Reserve

for week ending Sept. 28 1920

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								forward		60 13		
Rob. Jas. Queveyance	Excavating for water supply					7½	10	17½	20	3.50	Robt. James Queveyance	
Gilbert Anderson						7½	10	17½	20	3.50	Gilbert Anderson	
Norman Severight						7½	10	17½	25	4.37	Norman Severight.	
Edwin Kakakway						5	10	15	25	3.75	Edwin Kakakway	
Wm Charland						5	10	15	20	3.00	Wm Charland	
W. J. Queveyance						5	10	15	25	3.75	W. J. Queveyance	
Major Cote							10	10	25	2.50	Major X Cote Jos Stoughton	
Alfred Bryant							10	10	25	2.50	Alfred Bryant	
Robert Shingoose							10	10	25	2.50	Robert Shingoose	
Peter S. Razor							10	10	20	2.00	Peter S. Razor	
Campbell Brass							10	10	25	2.50	Campbell Brass.	
Alex Razor							5	5	20	1.00	Alex Razor	
Rodrigue Campeau							5	5	25	1.25	Rod. Campeau	
Pete Laclair							4	4	25	1.00	Pete X Laclair	A.W. Hawk
								total		97.25		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water System at the St Peters Ind. Res. Beehive on Keeseekoose Reserve

for week ending Sept. 28 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
William Brass	Excavating for water pipe line					9	0	9	25¢	2.25	Wm Brass	Asp. Farmer
Alfred Queweyance						9	10	19	25¢	4.75	Alfred Queweyance	
Raymond Razor						9	10	19	20	3.80	Raymond Razor	
Roy Musqua						9	10	19	25¢	4.75	Roy Musqua	
Jos. Genaille						9	10	19	25¢	4.75	Joseph Genaille	
Jos Kitchemonia						9	10	19	25¢	4.75	Joe Kitchemonia	
Geo. Musqua						9	10	19	25¢	4 75	George Musqua	
Jos Straightnose						9	10	19	25¢	4.75	Joe Straightnose	
Normand Ironstand						8¼	9½	17¾	25¢	4.43	Norman Ironstand	
Wm Musqua						8¼	10	18¼	25¢	4.56	Wm Musqua	
Wm Whitehawk						8	10	18	25¢	4.50	Wm Whitehawk	
Alex. Caldwell						8	10	18	20	3.60	Alex Caldwell	
Charles Cote						7½	10	17½	25¢	4.37	Charles Cote	
Jos Queweyance						6½	10	16½	24¢	4.12	Joe Queweyance	
								forward		60 13		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Three Concerning Poachers

Labour - Water hire a St Philips Indian Res. School

1940 -	Wk.	Sept	28 -	97.25 ✓
"	"	Oct	5.	366.08 ✓
"	"	Oct	12 -	188.12 ✓
"	"	Oct	19.	141.22 ✓
"	"	Oct	26 -	95.53 ✓
"	"	Nov	2.	83.30 ✓
"	"	"	9 -	148.72 ✓
				1149.92

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. E. Lamontagne, O.M.I.

ADDRESS 340 Provencher Ave.,

St. Boniface, Man.

PAID

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
July	8	To amount expended for labour in connection with improvements to the water system at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School as per receipted pay lists attached:		
		Week ending Sept. 28, 1940 - $ 97.25		
		" " Oct. 5, 1940 - 366.08		
		" " Oct. 12, 1940 - 188.12		
		" " Oct. 19, 1940 - 171.22		
		" " Oct. 26, 1940 - 95.53		
		" " Nov. 2, 1940 - 83.30		
		" " Nov. 9, 1940 - 148.42	$1149	92
		TOTAL	$1149	92

DUPLICATE FOR FILE A

Voucher in duplicate detached

for convenience to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Ir. 142

.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. St. Charles Indian

Kéwaunee Wis.

In Account
With J.

P.O.Box 63 Terms

DATE	ARTIC
1940	
Dec 29	10 Gals No 6 Silkstone
	1" colonade white
	1/2" grey insertion
	1 " Silkstone

MERCHANDISE NECE
IN GOOD ORDE
PRICES FAIR AND J

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRUE COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. E. Lamontagne, O.M.I.,

ADDRESS 340 Provencher Ave.,

St. Boniface, Man.

PAID

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
July	8	To amount expended for labour in connection with improvements to the water system at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School as per receipted pay lists attached:		
		Week ending Sept. 28, 1940 - $ 97.25		
		" " Oct. 5, 1940 - 366.08		
		" " Oct. 12, 1940 - 188.12		
		" " Oct. 19, 1940 - 171.22		
		" " Oct. 26, 1940 - 95.53		
		" " Nov. 2, 1940 - 83.30		
		" " Nov. 9, 1940 - 148.42	$1149	92
		TOTAL	$1149	92

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

E.T.S.

Voucher in duplicate detached

for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 142

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack, Sask. July 24th 1940

St. Philippe Indian School,
Kamsack Sask.

In Acconnt With

JAS. MITCHELL

Painter and Decorator
Sign Writing
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

P.O. Box 404

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

Ph

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit
1940				
Dec 29	10 gals No 6 Silkstone every		37 50	
	1 " oxford white paint		4 45	
	1/2 " grey enamel		3 15	
	1 " Silkstone white		4 00	
			49.10	

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Alp. Paradis

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
30.7.41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, July 28, 1941
MANITOBA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Ph. Phelan

Enclosed please find account in triplicate from James Mitchell, Kamsack merchant, for paint supplied to the St. Philips Indian Residential School. This is the account that I spoke to you about when I was in Ottawa last, and for which vouchers had not been properly submitted by the Principal of the St. Philips School.

Hoping that you will find this in order and that you will be able to have cheque issued immediately, I remain,

Yours very truly

J. O. Plourde
per

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

ats

Pa

Folio	Debit	Credit
	37 50	
	4 45	
	3 15	
	4 00	
	49. 10	

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, July 28, 1941
MANITOBA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Ph. Phelan

Enclosed please find account in triplicate from James Mitchell, Kamsack merchant, for paint supplied to the St. Philips Indian Residential School. This is the account that I spoke to you about when I was in Ottawa last, and for which vouchers had not been properly submitted by the Principal of the St. Philips School.

Hoping that you will find this in order and that you will be able to have cheque issued immediately, I remain,

Yours very truly

J. O. Plourde
O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Kamsack, Sask. July 24-41 19

To St. Philip's Saskatchewan School
Kamsack, Sask.

In Account With

JAS. MITCHELL

Painter and Decorator
Sign Writing
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

P.O. Box 401 — Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts — Phone

DATE 1940	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit
Dec 29	10 gal. No 6 silkstone ivory		37 50	
	1 " outside white paint		4 45	
	½ " grey enamel		3 15	
	1 " Silkstone white		4 00	
			49 10	

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Alp. Paradis

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AUG 31 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
AUG 5 19[illegible]
Treasury Office
A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1127-3-5

Kamsack, Sask., July 24-41 19

M St. Philips Industrial School
Kamsack, Sask.

In Account With

JAS. MITCHELL

Painter and Decorator
Sign Writing
Dealer in Paints and Wallpaper

P.O. Box 401

Terms Cash. 8% Per Month Charged on Overdue Accounts

Pho

DATE 1940	ARTICLE	Folio	Debit	Credit
Dec 29	10 gal. No 6 silkstone ivory		37 50	
	1 " outside white paint		4 45	
	½ " grey enamel		3 15	
	1 " Silkstone white		4 00	
			49 10	

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Alp. Paradis

DEC 31 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
AUG 5 19
Treasury Office
A. BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ–COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES–MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA September 15 1941

The Secretary
IndianAffairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Ph. Phelan

On the first of August, I received a telegram from Rev. Father Paradis, of St. Philips Indian Res. School, stating that the motor which operates the water pump for the School had broken down and that another motor was absolutely needed. He also asked me in the telegram to place the order for this new motor.

As Fairbanks-Morse had supplied the original motor, I interviewed their expert who advised a special 3 HP motor, invoice for which I am now enclosing. As this was a case of emergency I hope that you will be able to have the purchase authorized and that you will have a cheque forwarded in due time in payment of the account.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

O.M.I.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 17 1941
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

DATE OF INVOICE [illegible] 1941 FILE NO. 30382

DATE SHIPPED

ORDER NO.

SOLD TO ST. PHILLIPS INDIAN R ES. S CHOOL
ST. PHILLIPS P.O., SASK

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	3 HP 110/220 VOLT 60 CYCLE SINGLE PHASE 1800 RPMSTANDARD MOTOR SER# N 4391			131 00

SHIPPED VIA KAMSACK, S ASK
FREIGHT EXPRESS

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Dep. Saradin Dm

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

DATE OF INVOICE AUG 30 41 FILE NO. 30312

DATE SHIPPED

ORDER NO.

SOLD TO ST. PHILLIPS INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
ST. PHILLIPS P.O., SASK

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	3 HP 110/220 VOLT 60 CYCLE SINGLE PHASE 1800 RPMSTANDARD MOTOR SER# N 4391			131 00

SHIPPED VIA KAMSACK, SASK
FREIGHT EXPRESS

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Alex Paradis

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

DATE OF INVOICE SEPT AUG 30-41 FILE NO. 30382

DATE SHIPPED

ORDER NO.

SOLD TO ST. PHILLIPS IBDIAN R ES. S CHOOL
ST. PHILLIPS P.O., SASK

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	3 HP 110/220 VOLT 60 CYCLE SINGLE PHASE 1800 RPMSTANDARD MOTOR SER# N 4391			131 00

SHIPPED VIA KAMSACK, S ASK
FREIGHT EXPRESS

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Acp Saradin Dm 1

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant enclosing account covering the cost of a motor purchased by the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In your letter you refer to "The motor which operates the water pump". Our records indicate that a motor for this purpose was purchased in the fall of 1938 by the Surveys & Engineering Branch. Are we to infer that this motor has already become useless? Would it not have been possible to have it repaired which might have involved considerably less expense?

More detailed information is required before this account can be considered for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ–COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES–MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA September 19, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 22 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Ph. Phelan

I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. Father A. Paradis, of the St. Philips Indian Residential School in which he desires me to call the attention of the Department to a bothersome defect in the installation of the water system of the School.

It appears that it is impossible with the present pumping installation to pump water and air at the same time. That is due possibly to the distance that there is between the pump and the pressure tank, which I understand is about 1600 feet. The experts whom the Principal has consulted advise the installation of a small air compressor alongside the water tank. This would not be a costly installation and it is maintained that it would give perfect satisfaction. The pump at the well would then have only one function, and that would be to pump water into the pressure tank.

Whilst I am inclined to agree with the suggestion made to the Principal, I believe it would be wise for the Department to ask its engineer in Regina to report on the matter so that any new installation which would be purchased would meet with his approval. If my request is in order, would you be kind enough to advise your engineer in Regina to report on the matter as quickly as possible.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
September 26, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the defect in the installation of the water system at the St. Philips Residential School. The Surveys & Engineering Branch is being requested to have one of their engineers visit this school at an early date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with his approval. If my request is in order, would you be kind enough to advise your engineer in Regina to report on the matter as quickly as possible."

I should appreciate it if you would have one of your engineers visit this school at an early date and submit a report regarding what is required.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
September 26, 1941.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: St. Philips Indian Residential School, Pelly Indian Agency, Province of Saskatchewan.

With reference to the installation of the water system at this school, I am in receipt of the following letter:

"It appears that it is impossible with the present pumping installation to pump water and air at the same time. That is due possibly to the distance that there is between the pump and the pressure tank, which I understand is about 1600 feet. The experts whom the Principal has consulted advise the installation of a small air compressor alongside the water tank. This would not be a costly installation and it is maintained that it would give perfect satisfaction. The pump at the well would then have only one function, and that would be to pump water into the pressure tank.

"Whilst I am inclined to agree with the suggestion made to the Principal, I believe it would be wise for the Department to ask its engineer in Regina to report on the matter so that any new installation which would be purchased would meet

Dpt 3-/4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DCM

IA-1560-5

Dr. McGill:

In reply to your memo of Sept. 26th. November 15, 1941.
17/11/41. Memorandum: J.M.W. J.M.W.

Mr. Wardle

Re: Water Supply, St. Philip's
Indian Residential School

DIRECTOR
NOV 17 1941
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

In further reference to your memorandum of the 1st ultimo regarding the difficulty experienced in maintaining a suitable pressure in the system, Mr. Wallace has reported that he found the pressure tank practically full of water with the pump having to create the required pressure against a very small volume of air. He also found that the snifter valve on the pump was not operating properly.

After discussing the matter with the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company in Winnipeg he recommended as follows:-

"(1) The pressure tank must be completely drained of water and fresh volume of air allowed to enter, before it is refilled.

"(2) The snifter valve on the pump must have the Adjuster Cap replaced - this was missing at the time of my inspection.

Copy to St. Philip's with Agent's Report

"Regarding the draining of the pressure tank, there is a difficulty due to the elevation of part of the piping, and the school authorities claim that they cannot drain the tank completely. However, this may be done by allowing the water to drain back through the force main and escaping through the check valve at the pump house. The flap in the check valve should be removed for this purpose. Also, during this operation it must be ascertained that air has free access to the pressure tank, either through some regular inlet to the tank, or if necessary, through the water gauge glass connections. When the tank has been completely drained and the pressure tank again made airtight, it is believed that on refilling the tank about two-thirds full that the necessary 60-65 lbs. will be maintained for longer periods in the system."

It is suggested that Mr. Wallace's recommendations be carried out and the results noted carefully before any action is taken on the proposal to install an air compressor unit.

Respectfully submitted,

F. A. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-8-5

Ottawa,
November 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

It was recently brought to our attention that there is some defect in the installation of the water system at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School. An officer of the Surveys & Engineering Branch visited the school and for the information of the Principal and yourself I enclose two copies of his report. It is hoped that the school authorities will carry out Mr. Wallace's suggestions.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
November 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

It was recently brought to our attention that there is some defect in the installation of the water system at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School. An officer of the Surveys & Engineering Branch visited the school and for the information of the Principal and yourself I enclose two copies of his report. It is hoped that the school authorities will carry out Mr. Wallace's suggestions.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
November 24, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of September 19 and my reply of September 26 with regard to the water system at the St. Philip's Residential School I enclose, for your information, a copy of the report of an officer of the Surveys & Engineering Branch. Copies of this report have been forwarded to the Indian Agent and the Principal of the St. Philip's School and we have expressed the opinion that they should carry out Mr. Wallace's recommendations.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

November 10, 1941

M Department of Indian Affairs

St. Phillips Indian School

In Acct. with A. Hill

TERMS					
Oct. 31		Repairing Motor	16.20		

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Dept Paradis

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

November 10, 1941

M. Department of Indian Affairs

St. Phillips Indian School

In Acct. with A. Hill

TERMS

Oct. 31		Repairing Motor	16.25	

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

A. Paradis

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

November 10, 1941

M. Department of Indian Affairs

St. Phillips Indian School

In Acct. with A. Hill

TERMS

Oct.	31	Repairing Motor	16.25			

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Acc. Paradis Supt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

November 10, 1941

M Department of Indian Affairs

St. Phillips Indian School

In Acct. with A. Hill

TERMS					
Oct.	31	Repairing Meter	16.25		

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Geo Paradis Jr

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Dec. 11 1941

Rev.Father J.O.Plourde O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Father,

The Fairbanks Morse Co.keep on sending to me the account covering the cost of the motor you purchased for our School pump. It seems that the Department is not yet prepared to pay this account,I do not understand why? It is to be understood that the School management cannot and will not take care of this expense. I thought a report from the engineer Mr.Wallace would have brought some result as I have explained the case to him. I shall give you those reasons again;

Refering to Mr.Hoey's letter to you (Sept.20 1941) the original motor purchased in 1938,has not been rendered useless,it has actually been repaired and is to be used as a stand-by. It must be noted that this same motor has been going to Winnipeg twice for repairs; In Feb.1941 a careless move of one of my employee overloaded the motor and caused it to burn, the rewiring cost was assumed by the School ($ 44.47).
Last August it went out of order again thruugh defective bearings, Mr.Hill the Kamsack electrician examined the motor and advised to send it in to Winnipeg as it could not be repaired locally. He also advised to order an extra motor for the pump,as it takes ten days or two weeks before the motor returns from repair.
Do you understand Father Plourde the inconvenience of having our pump stopped? and haul water for two weeks constantly with teams for the house and stock? It was done last winter and I proposed not to have to do it again. Also consider the danger of stalling the pump too long in the cold Winter as the water may freeze in the conducts.

Father Plourde I am notv asking for a refund for the first repair expenses ($ 44.47) but for the last,that is I am enclosing Mr.Hill's account which I have not paid. Mr.Hill himself took care of the last repairing with the Fairbanks Morse Co.

Also find enclosed duly signed motor account.

Yours very truly, Alp Paradis OMI

Alp Paradis O.M.I
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

Ottawa,
December 18, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $131.00 covering the cost of a small motor purchased for use at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School. The motor which operates the pump had broken down and another motor was absolutely necessary as it is used exclusively for pumping the water and unless a motor is available at all times the school is without water. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 662-76-12-422.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

DATE OF INVOICE Sept.4,1941

FILE NO.

DATE SHIPPED Aug.30/41 2052

ORDER NO.

SOLD TO St.Phillips Indian Residential School
St.Phillips P.O.
Sask.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	5 H.P. 110/220 volt-60 cycle single phase 1800 RPM Standard Motor Ser N 4391		net	$ 131.00

Shipped to above-freight express
via Kamsack.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

23/12/41

COPY.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

A.P. Paradis M.I.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 10451

EW/CWcD

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-10

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Ottawa, December 19, 1941. 19

Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - St. Phillips Indian Residential School, St. Phillips, Sask. (Replacement of broken motor)		
1 only	3 H.P. 110/220 volt - 60 cycle single phase 1800 rpm Standard Motor Ser. No. 4391		$131.00 net.
	As per invoice of August 30, 1941.		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Immed. already received

Vote 70 Primary 15-122

Encumbrance No. 1266

Date to be delivered: already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
December 18, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $131.00 covering the cost of a small motor purchased for use at the St. Phillips Indian Residential School. The motor which operates the pump had broken down and another motor was absolutely necessary as it is used exclusively for pumping the water and unless a motor is available at all times the school is without water. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 662-76-12-422.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
June 19, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

An amount of $800.00 is available in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the St. Philips Residential School. Please confer with the Principal and advise me regarding what improvements are necessary this year. Detailed information should be supplied regarding any materials needed in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch. Due to present conditions prompt delivery is difficult to obtain and, therefore, it is in the best interests of all parties concerned to place orders at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

ST.PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O.,SASK.

June 13, 1942.

Rev. Father J.O.Plourde,O.M.I.,
597 McDermot Avenue, Wpg.

Dear Father,

The St. Philips Indian Res. School has no motor truck, it has only one automobile for the use of the School, the far,and the missions. The greater part of our operations are on the Indian Reserves where there are no filling stations nor do we come anywhere close to such stations on the way. One of these missions is 20 miles away. We have no filling station in St. Philips, the closest is in Kamsack, a distance of 11 miles.

Considering the distance the school is from all filling stations, I would ask you to use your influence through the Department or directly to the Oil Controller, to authorize the delivery of a supply of gasoline to the School, with the use of ration coupons. The School has an underground tank put up for that purpose and always had its gas delivered previous to the rationing. This gas tank is for private use only and has an inside pump.

We cannot properly discharge our essential duties without sufficient gas handy. Since we started taking our gas from the filling stations in Kamsack we have had to make a special trip just to fill up. I am trying to save as much gas as possible with a B1 Coupon Book while I am entitled to more, so I do not intend to burn one whole gallon of gas every time my tank runs low, just for the sole purpose of filling up.

Sincerely yours,

Alp. Paradis,O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes

COMITÉ–COMMITTEE

PRÉS.: S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL

SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

619, MCDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRE HONORAIRE
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA

MEMBRES–MEMBERS
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA June 20, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 22 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Enclosed please find copy of a letter which I have just received from the Principal of St. Philips Indian Residential School. This letter speaks for itself.

My first idea was to write directly to the Oil Controller but as this gentleman is not likely to know very much about the mode of administration of our Indian schools it seems to me that Father Paradis has a better chance of obtaining his request in the matter of gasoline supplies if the matter is brought to the Controller's attention by the Indian Affairs Department.

When our school principals buy gasoline directly from the oil companies they get it at a wholesale price, and do not pay the Sales Tax. That is a considerable economy and one which our schools, under the present difficult conditions obtaining in the country cannot be lightly overlooked.

Hoping that you will give this matter your kind consideration, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
O.M.I.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5.

Ottawa, June 24th, 1942.

EXD.

Dear Father Plourde:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a letter from the Principal of the St. Philips Residential School with reference to securing permission to use the gas tank at the school and thus avoid buying from local dealers.

A similar request was recently received from the Principal of the St. Cyprian C. of E. Residential School and, at that time, we communicated with the Oil Controller. In a letter dated May 9th, he replied as follows:

> "We would advise you that the Oil Controller's Orders prohibit the servicing of passenger cars at any point other than a service station. We cannot permit the purchase of gasoline for use in private cars by drum or otherwise. We would suggest that if the car used by the principal of your school could be licensed as a commercial vehicle he would be relieved of the obligation to purchase his supplies at a service station."

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

WESTERN FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT CO.

DEALERS IN
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS and APPARATUS
W. G. ALLISON, Sales Manager — MOOSE JAW, Sask.

P.O. Box No. 933

Phone 2010

Our Order No. 494

Your Order No. .....

Terms Net 30 days

Sold to St.Phillips Indian Residential School May 15th.43 19.....

Kamsack, Sask.

1	gallon C.T.C. Chemical for fire extinguishers	$8.00
	~~Edc. Tax 2%~~	~~.16~~
		~~$8.16~~
		8.00

Ship C.N.Exp.

Send four Copies.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Alp. Laradrion
Principal

We service, recharge and sell all types of fire extinguishers. Red Comet, Automatic, Red Comet Manuals used by fire departments.
Five gallon pump tanks, fog-pressure extinguishers. 3 sizes. Pistol grip qt. extinguishers. Pint Deltz automobile extinguishers.
We carry a full line of recharges.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Western Fire Fighting Equipment Co.

Moose Jaw, Sask.

ADDRESS .....

Polly Agency

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 26	To 1 gallon chemical , refill for fire extinguisher supplied for St.Philips Residential School, as per attached statement.	8.00
	Allotment 76-09-617	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 7.7.42.	
	TOTAL	8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Bryant
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 146

DATE June 22, 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

June 22. 1942 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 146,

amounting to $ 8.00 in favour

of Western Fire Fighting Equipment Co., Moose Jaw, Sask.

for 1 gallon fire extinguisher refill supplied for St. Philips Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment 76-09-617

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Boyard
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Rev. Fr. A. Paradis,

St. Philips, Sask.

ADDRESS .....

Polly Agency .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Night watchman services at St. Philips	
	Indian Residential School from October, 1941	
	till April 1942, at $40.00 per month.	200.00
	Auth. D. L. 117-3-5, dated March 19, 1935	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant	
	TOTAL	200.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. F. Brassard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sel 117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

July 4, 1942
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 166 *,*

amounting to $ 280.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Fr. A. Paradis, St. Philips, Sask.

for night watchman servises at St. Philips Indian Residentia School for 7 months from Oct. 1941 to April 1942 inclusive.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* March 19, 1935

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Brisard
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Pelly Agency.

Estimates of some of the repairs and improvements for St.Philips Residential School which are required in the very near future as follows;

1. Extra storage space required for the expected heavy crop this fall, a new granary on skids 19x10x8 will be required for t that purpose $79.26

2. The present granary has a bare cement floor, which causes damage to the grain through moisture, material for a wooden floor will cost $16.05

3. Plank flooring in barn to be renewed, this will require 1100 feet of lumber $64.47

4. The earth retaining wall at the pump house is of stone and mortar, and is falling apart, it should be replaced by a permanent cement wall, for this job, cement will cost $30.00, lomber 25.00, labour 40.00 ..... $95.00

5. An increase in livestock last year made a new barn necessary, this was built of logs with a temporary roof of straw, a proper shingle roof will cost $89.26.

6. Estimates for other requirements will be forwarded as soon as possible.

It is proposed to purchase the lumber and cement from the Monarch Lumber Co, at Kamsack, full details of prices and quantities are attached,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schools. 117-3-S

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-3

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
July 25 th, 1942.

Dear Sir;

Referring to your letter of June 19th in regard to funds available for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at St.Philips Residential school, I am enclosing herewith estimates of some of the repairs and improvements which the Principal would like to have approved as soon as possible so that the work could be done before harvest.
The boiler that supplies the steam heat requires new grates, there is also some repairs to the plastering of the walls in the school to be done.
It is very difficult to get competent workmen to do this work at the present time, however I hope to be able to forward an estimate of the cost of repairs to the boiler and the plastering in the near future.
You will note ~~that~~ in the estimate that the only labour included is in connection with the erection of a retaining wall in the pump house. The other work will be done by the staff at the school.

Yours veryb truly,

J.L.Bryant,
Indian Agent. J.L. Bryant

R.A.Hoey Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA. CANADA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	For barn floor				
1096	Ft. B.M. 2 x 10 common fir				
25	Lbs. 4" nails				
	For pump house (retaining wall)				
24	Bags cement				
20	Pcs. spruce 2 x 4 x 10				
340	Ft. B.M. 1 x 8 shiplap				
10	Lbs. nails				
	For barn roof				
32	Pcs. spruce 2 x 4 x 10				
190	Ft. B.M. shiplap				
6M	XX shingles				
20	Lbs. common nails				
20	" shingle nails				
	Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent obtained the attached quotation from the Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd. The labour will be supplied free by the school management and they are anxious to get the material as soon as possible in order to have the work done before harvest time. If you consider the prices reasonable, I suggest that local purchase be authorized in order to expedite delivery of the material.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

July 31 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	For granary 10 x 12 x 8					
2	Pcs. fir 6 x 6 x 16					
7	" spruce 2 x 6 x 10					
2	" 2 x 6 x 12					
145	Ft. B.M. 6" spruce flooring					
6	Pcs. 2 x 4 x 10					
6	" 2 x 4 x 12					
14	" 2 x 4 x 16					
8	" 2 x 4 x 14					
402	Sq. ft. siding					
210	" " 8" shiplap					
2½M	XX shingles					
6	Pcs. 1 x 4 x 16					
2	" 1 x 5 x 16					
35	Lbs. nails					
	For floor in present granary					
375	Sq. ft. 6" flooring					
20	2 x 4 x 12 spruce boards					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 44471

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
AUG 3 1942
PURCHASING OFFICE.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	For barn floor				
1096	Ft. B.M. 2 x 10 common fir				
25	Lbs. 4" nails				
	For pump house (retaining wall)				
24	Bags cement				
20	Pcs. spruce 2 x 4 x 10				
340	Ft. B.M. 1 x 8 shiplap				
10	Lbs. nails				
	For barn roof				
32	Pcs. spruce 2 x 4 x 10				
790	Ft. B.M. shiplap				
6½M	XX shingles				
20	Lbs. common nails				
20	" shingle nails				
	Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent obtained the attached quotation from the Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd. The labour will be supplied free by the school management and they are anxious to get the material as soon as possible in order to have the work done before harvest time. If you consider the prices reasonable, I suggest that local purchase be authorized in order to expedite delivery of the material.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

July 31 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 44470

Order No.

Department of Mines and Resources OTTAWA. AUG 3 1942 PURCHASING OFFICE

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	For granary 10 x 12 x 8				
2	Pcs. fir 6 x 6 x 16				
7	" spruce 2 x 6 x 10				
2	" 2 x 6 x 12				
145	Ft. B.M. 6" spruce flooring				
6	Pcs. 2 x 4 x 10				
6	" 2 x 4 x 12				
14	" 2 x 4 x 16				
8	" 2 x 4 x 14				
402	Sq. ft. siding				
210	" " 8" shiplap				
2½M	XX shingles				
6	Pcs. 1 x 4 x 16				
2	" 1 x 5 x 16				
35	Lbs. nails				
	For floor in present granary				
375	Sq. ft. 6" flooring				

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Monarch Lumber Co., Ltd.

PURCHASE ORDER No. 14008 continued

Page No. 2

Tancook, N.S.

R 9730

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For barn roof			
32 pcs.	Spruce 2 x 4 x 10	M.M.	$49.00	$ 10.48
700 pcs.	Shiplap	214	40.00	56.00
60 M.	XX Shingles	700	5.75	50.00
80 lbs.	Common Nails		.00	1.60
20 "	Shingle Nails		.10	2.00
		TOTAL		$320.04

Blue slip sent to Agent Aug 8/12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 14035

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 44470-10-3 Sask.

The Kinnaird Lumber Co., Ltd., Ottawa, August 8, 1940. 19

Kamsack, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I., Principal

St. Philips, Sask., via, Kamsack, Sask.,

E.A.D.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	(For repairing buildings at St. Philips Indian Residential School)				
	For granary 10 x 10 x 8		FBM.		
2 pcs.	Fir 6 x 6 x 16		96	$00.00	$ 6.38
7 "	Spruce 2 x 6 x 10		70)	40.00	
2 "	" 2 x 6 x 12		24)		4.00
140 FBM.	6" Spruce flooring		140	46.00	6.07
6 pcs.	2 x 4 x 10		40)	40.00	
6 "	2 x 4 x 12		48)		
14 "	2 x 4 x 16		150)		
8 "	2 x 4 x 14		75)		10.63
402 sq.ft.	Siding		402)	46.00	
210 " "	6" Shiplap		210)		28.15
24 M.	XX Shingles			8.75	13.04
6 pcs.	1 x 4 x 10		32	45.00	1.63
2 "	1 x 6 x 10		14	52.00	.72
30 lbs.	Nails			.00	2.00
	For floor in present granary				
375 FBM.	6" Flooring		375	46.00	17.25
20	2 x 4 x 12 Spruce boards		100	40.00	7.04
12 lbs.	Nails			.00	.96
	For barn floor				
1096 FBM.	2" x 10 Cedar Fir		1096	57.00	62.47
25 lbs.	Nails, 4"			.00	2.00
	For pump house (retaining wall)				
				1.25	30.00
24 bags	Cement		134	40.00	6.56
30 pcs.	Spruce 2 x 4 x 10		340	46.00	15.64
340 FBM	1 x 8 Shiplap			.00	.00
10 lbs.	Nails				

Prices F.O.B. Kamsack as per your quotation of July 14th.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. A. Paradis, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Vote 76 Primary 12-001

Encumbrance No. 594

Date to be delivered: Promptly.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-3.

Air Mail:

Kamsack, Sask.,
Aug. 13, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Attached are the tenders submitted by Mr. F. G. Tellam and E. A. Wynes for repairing and painting the St. Philips Indian School.

I might point out that the repairs to the plaster which is to be done in all the rooms, halls and basement could not be arrived at by the yard as it is mostly patch work. The majority of the patches will be from 1 yard to three yards, and in view of the number so to be patched I consider the price of $65.00 quite reasonable.

We would like to proceed with the work in time to complete it before school opens, and would appreciate your advice at an early date.

Yours truly,

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

E. A. D.

I am returning herewith tenders for certain repairs at the St. Philips Indian Residential School, received by you from Mr. F. G. Tellam and Mr. E. A. Wynes.

You are authorized to undertake these repairs at the earliest possible date and, if at all possible, before the school opens on September 1.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Kamsack, Sask..... Aug. 26th 1942

Dept. Indian Affairs Pelly Agency

In Acct. With

WYNES ~~& SONS~~

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

BRICKWORK, STUCCOING AND PLASTERING

Aug 26	To amt of contract for Repairing plastering at St Phillips Mission	$65 00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... E. A. Tymes. .....

ADDRESS ..... Kamsack, Sask. .....

.....

Pelly Agency .....

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	26	To repairing plastering of St. Philips Residential Indian School. as contracted	65	00
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5. dated August 17, 1942		
		TOTAL	65	00

APPROVED:

Director of Indian Affairs.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Bryant
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO S. A. Lynes.

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

.....

Pelly Agency .....

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	26	To repairing plastering of St. Philips Residential Indian School, as contracted	65.00	
		Auth. D. I. 117-3-5, dated August 17, 1942		
		TOTAL	65.00	

APPROVED:

.....
Director of Indian Affairs.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 11.9.42.
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Bryant
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter 117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency*

Septemebr 1, 1942 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 261 *,*

amounting to $65.00 *in favour*

of E. A. Wynes, Kamsack, Sask.

for repairing plaster in St. Philips Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* August 17, 1942

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Brisard
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 27

Kamsack STATION September 9th 1942

MR. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Per St, Philips Indian Res. School

File 44470-15-3

Purchase Order
14035

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Aug 18	2	6 x 6 --- 16' 1 Com Fir	96	68.00	6.52	
	7	2 x 6 ,,, 10' Spruce	70	49.00		
	2	2 x 6 ,,, 12' "	24	"	4.80	
	29	1 x 8 ,,, 10' Spruce Flring	145	46.00	6.67	
	6	2 x 4 ,,, 10 " Dim	40	49.00		
	6	Do ... 12 " "	48	"		
	14	Do ::: 16 " "	150	"		
	8	Do .... 14 " "	75	"	15.33	
	37	1 x 6 ,,, 12 Spce Siding	222	46.00		
	36	Do ... 10 " "	180	"		
	31	1 x 10,,, 12 " Shlap	210	"	23.15	
	6	1 x 4 ,,, 16 Spce Bds	32	48	1.53	
	2	1 x 5 ,,, 16 " "	14	52.00	.72	
		2 1/4 M. XX Shingles		5.75	12.94	
		35 Lbs Com Nails		.06	2.30	
	62	1 x 6 ... 12 Spruce Flooring	372	46.00		
	1	Do ... 6 "	3	"	17.28	
	20	2 x 4 ... 12 Spce Dim,	160	49.00	7.84	
		12 Lbs Com Nails		.08	.96	
	19	2 x 10 ,,, 18 1 Com Fir	570	57.00		
	19	Do ... 16 " "	507	"		
	1	Do ... 12 " "	20	"	42.47	
		25 lbs 4in Com Nails		.08	2.00	
	24	Bags Cement ,,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1.25	30.00	
	20	2 x 4 ,,, 10' Spruce Dim ,,,,,,	134	49.00	6.56	
	42	1 x 8 ,,, 12 " Shlap	336	46.00		
	1	Do ,,, 6 "	4	"	15.54	
		10 Lbs Common Nails		.08	.80	
	32	2 x 4 ,,, 10' Spce Dim	214	49.00	10.48	
	74	1 x 8 ,,, 16 " Shlap	790	46.00	36.36	
		6 3/4 M. xx Shingles		5.75	38.82	
		20 Lbs Common Nails		.08	1.60	
		20 " Shingle		.10	2.00	
					$	
					312.04	

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Alex Paradis
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Kamsack, Sask.

ADDRESS .....

Kelly Agency

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	9	To lumber, cement shingles nails etc supplied for repairs and improvements at St. Philips Residential School as per attached statement.	312.04
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5 , dated June 19. 1942	
		Allotment 76-[illegible] 10-691	
		Encumbrance No. 594	
		TOTAL	312. 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Bryant
Agent

506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 27

Kamsack STATION September 9th 1942

MR Dep[illegible]r Mines and Resources

Per St, Philips Indian Res. School

File 44470-15-3

Purchase Order
14035

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	2	6 x 6 --- 16' 1 Com Fir	96	68.00	6.52	
	7	2 x 6 ,,, 10' Spruce "	70	49.00		
	2	2 x 6 ,,, 12' "	24	"	4.60	
	29	1 x 6 ,,, 10' Spruce Flring	145	46.00	6.67	
	6	2 x 4 ,,, 10 " Dim	40	49.00		
	6	Do ,,, 12 " "	48	"		
	14	Do ,,, 16 " "	150	"		
	8	Do ,,,, 14 " "	75	"	15.33	
	37	1 x 6 ,,, 12 Spce Siding	222	46.00		
	36	Do ,,, 10 " "	180	"		
	21	1 x 10,,, 12 " Shlap	210	"	23.15	
	6	1 x 4 ,,, 16 Spce Bds	32	48	1.53	
	2	1 x 5 ,,, 16 " "	14	52.00	.72	
		2 1/4 M. XX Shingles		5.75	12.94	
		35 Lbs Com Nails		.08	2.80	79.[illegible]
	62	1 x 6 ... 12 Spruce Flooring	372	46.00		
	1	Do ... 6 "	3	"	17.25	
	20	2 x 4 ... 12 Spce Dim,	160	49.00	7.84	
		12 Lbs Com Nails		.08	.96	26[illegible]
	19	2 x 10 ,,, 18 1 Com Fir	570	57.00		
	19	Do ... 16 " "	507	"		
	1	Do ... 12 " "	20	"	62.47	
		25 lbs 4in Com Nails		.08	2.00	64.[illegible]
	24	Bags Cement ,,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1.25	30.00	
	20	2 x 4 ,,, 10' Spruce Dim ,,,,,,	134	49.00	6.56	
	42	1 x 8 ,,, 12 " Shlap	336	46.00		
	1	Do ,,, 6 "	4	"	15.54	
		10 Lbs Common Nails		.08	.80	53[illegible]
	32	2 x 4 ,,, 10' Spce Dim	214	49.00	10.48	
	74	1 x 8 ,,, 16 " Shlap	790	46.00	36.36	
		6 3/4 M. xx Shingles		5.75	38.82	
		20 Lbs Common Nails		.08	1.60	
		20 " Shingle "		.10	2.00	89.[illegible]
					$	
					412.04	3

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rev. Paradis and
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Kamsack, Sask.

ADDRESS .....

Pelly Agency

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	9	To lumber, cement shingles nails etc dupplied for repairs and improvements at St. Philips Residential School as per attached statement.	312.04
		Auth. D. L. 117-3-5 . dated June 19. 1942	
		Allotment 76-Ø2/ 10-691	
		Encumbrance No. 594	
		25-9-42	
		TOTAL	312. 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Bujaud
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sekw 005 117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 22 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

September 18, 1942 19.....

EX'D.
A

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 288,

amounting to $ 312.04 in favour

of Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Sask.

for materials supplied for repairing and improvements at St. Philips Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment 76-10-69A
Letter No. 117-3-5 dated June 19, 1942

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Brisebois
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Kamsack, Sask., Oct 6th 1942

M Peb[illegible] Indian Agency
Kamsack

In Account With

F. TELLAM

CARPENTER, BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Estimates Free — Phone 29

To varnishing floors at St Phillips Indian School as per estimate $58 50

To varnishing all woodwork in Chapel, dormitory, adjoining bath rooms and toilets as per agreement with Indian Agent

9 quarts varnish	17 50
16 hrs at 65¢ per hr	10 40
	$86 40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO F. Tellam.

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

Pelly Agency

1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To varnishing floors at St. Philips Indian Residential S chool, and varnishing wood work in the chapel, dormitory and bath rooms, as per attached statement	86.40
	Auth. D. L. 117-3-5, dated August 17, 1942	
	Allotment 76-10-691	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pass 23.10.42	
	TOTAL	86.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Bryant
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

October 12, 1942 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 332 *,*

amounting to $ 86-40 *in favour*

of F. Tellam. Kamsack, Sask.

for arnishing floors etc at St. Philips Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-5 *dated* August 17, 1942

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Bryant

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agencies

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1942
REGISTERED

Kamsack, Sask.,
October 17, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:-

Re Voucher # 332.

The attached voucher for $86.40 covers the varnishing of the floors at St. Philips Indian School and the wood work in the chapel. The former was authorized by you in letter 117-3-5 of August 15th.

At the time the estimate was submitted for approval no cosideration was given to the needs of the chapel. It was, however, decidéd upon subsecuehtly, and since the outlay was very nominal, I approved of the work. The wood work in the chapel was in bad need of resurfacing, and I trust you will concur in my decision.

Yours truly,

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE S-3

Your File 117-3-5

Kamsack, Sask.,
November 3, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Re St. Philips School.

I have been approached by Fr. Tetreaux, with a request to arrange for lumber to build a drying room. Under present arrangement all clothes that are washed must be lugged up to the top storey of the school where it is spread out and dryed. This involves hard labour and sometimes accidents to those who do the work. It is believed that the sisters in charge of this last winter suffered illness directly in consequence of this arrangement.

The new drying room is to be build on the present pump house which is partly below the earth's surface and partly above, and situated back of the school, adjoining it. Washing is also done in this room. The new super structure will not effect the appearance of the premises, but will be much more convenient than having to cart clothes through the school and two storeys up. The principal adds that they will provide their own labour.

I am attaching herewith the estimate of material required and cost of same.

Kindly advise if the Department approves of this plan, and if so, an immediate reply would be very much appreciated, so that work could be commenced before cold weather sets in.

Yours truly,

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Page 2					
2	Rolls plain roofing					
4	Windows 12 x 24 - 4 lt.					
4	Window frame material					
1	Door 2'8" x 6'8" x 1¾" fir S x P					
150	Lin. ft. ¾ round					
1	Pr. 3½" butts					
1	I.S. lock set					
96	Lin. ft. B.N. casing					
12	" " " apron					
90	Lbs. common nails					
5	" finishing nails					
	Note: At the present time all clothes when washed have to be carried to the attic where they are spread out and dried. This involves considerable extra labour. It is now proposed to build a drying room over the present pump house. The material on this requisition is needed for this purpose. Labour will be supplied by the school staff without cost to the Department. The agent secured a quotation of $317.98 from the Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd. This quotation is attached.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold Wodsell

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

November 11 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Pcs. 2 x 4 - 16 D4S spruce				
12	" 2 x 8 - 14 " "				
20	" 2 x 4 - 14 " "				
24	" 2 x 4 - 10 " "				
6	" 2 x 4 - 12 " "				
1640	Ft. B.M. shiplap				
570	" " 6" spruce siding				
1050	" " 5/8 x 4 fir V joint				
3	Pcs. 1 x 12 - 14 spruce shelving				
3	" 1 x 8 - 14 " "				
300	Ft. B.M. 1 x 4 fir flooring T.G.				
2	Pcs. 1 x 12 - 10 spruce boards				
2	" 1 x 8 - 10 " "				
4	" 1 x 8 - 14 " "				
2	" 1 x 4 - 16 D4S fir				
4	" 1 x 8 - 16 spruce boards				
18	Lin. ft. 5½ door J.B. 1½ rebate				
4	Rolls tarpaper				
5	" roofing				

(Cont'd on page 2)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
NOV 13 1942
PURCHASING OFFICE

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Rolls plain roofing				
4	Windows 12 x 24 - 4 lt.				
4	Window frame material				
1	Door 2'8" x 6'8" x 1¾" fir 5 x P				
150	Lin. ft. ¾ round				
1	Pr. 3½" butts				
1	I.S. lock set				
96	Lin. ft. B.N. casing				
12	" " " apron				
90	Lbs. common nails				
5	" finishing nails				
	Note: At the present time all clothes when washed have to be carried to the attic where they are spread out and dried. This involves considerable extra labour. It is now proposed to build a drying room over the present pump house. The material on this requisition is needed for this purpose. Labour will be supplied by the school staff without cost to the Department. The agent secured a quotation of $317.92 from the Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd. This quotation is attached.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

November 11 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 45645

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. NOV 13 1942 PURCHASING OFFICE

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
12	Pcs. 2 x 4 - 16 D4S spruce					
12	" 2 x 8 - 14 " "					
20	" 2 x 4 - 14 " "					
24	" 2 x 4 - 10 " "					
6	" 2 x 4 - 12 " "					
1640	Ft. B.M. shiplap					
570	" " 6" spruce siding					
1050	" " 5/8 x 4 fir V joint					
3	Pcs. 1 x 12 - 14 spruce shelving					
3	" 1 x 8 - 14 " "					
308	Ft. B.M. 1 x 4 fir flooring T.G.					
2	Pcs. 1 x 12 - 10 spruce boards					
2	" 1 x 8 - 10 " "					
4	" 1 x 8 - 14 " "					
8	" 1 x 4 - 16 D4S fir					
4	" 1 x 6 - 16 spruce boards					
18	Lin. ft. 5½ door J.B. 1½ rebate					
4	Rolls tarpaper					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 15395

mrv/cmcD

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 65061-10-4 Sask.

Monarch Lumber Co., Ltd., Ottawa, November 27, 1942. 19

Nanaimo, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4 Rev. E. Tetrault, Principal,

Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask., via Kamsack, Sask.

EXD A

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
12 pcs.	2 x 4 - 16 D46	Spruce	128'	$3.00 $ 6.00
12 "	2 x 6 - 14	do	84	1.00 11.48
20 "	2 x 4 - 14	do	107	49.00
24 "	do - 10	do	160	
6 "	do - 12	do	48	10.38
1040 FBM	Shiplap		1040	38.00 65.00
570 "	6" Spruce Siding		570	55.00 31.35
1080 "	5/8 x 4" Fir V Joint		1080	50.00 53.00
3 pcs.	1 x 12 - 14'	Spruce Shelving	42	54.00 2.26
3 "	1 x 6 - 14'		28	52.00 1.45
308 FBM.	1 x 4 Fir Flooring T.& G.		308	75.00 23.10
2 pcs.	1 x 12 - 10	Spruce Boards	20	54.00 1.00
3 "	1 x 8 - 10	do	18	52.00
4 "	do - 14	do	38	2.08
3 "	1 x 4 - 16	Fir D4S	48	100.00 4.00
4 "	1 x 6 - 16	Spruce Boards	37	38.00 1.40
10 lin.ft.	5½ door J.S. 1¾ rebate			9.48 1.70
4 rolls	Tarpaper			1.30 6.00
6 "	Roofing paper			3.00 15.00
2 "	Plain roofing			1.35 3.30
4 only	Windows 12 x 24 - 4 lte.			3.00 12.00
4 "	Window frame material			2.36 9.44
1 "	Door 2'6" x 6'0" x 1¾"	Fir S x P		6.30
150 lin.ft.	1/4 bd.			1.35 1.08
1 pr.	3½" Butts			.45
1 only	I. S. lock set			1.10
96 lin.ft.	S. M. Casing			6.25 6.00
12 "	P. M. Apron			6.50 .78
90 lbs.	Common Nails			.08 7.20
6 "	Finishing Nails			.10 .60
	Blueslip ment Agent			$327.98
	2nd x 3/42			392.51

Prices F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask., as per your tender of Oct. 30/42

Shipping Instructions Rev. E. Tetrault, Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Vote 70 Primary 10-091 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 996 Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Mines and Resources STATION [illegible] Via Delly Indian Agency

MR. Re St. Phillips Indian Residential School

Purchase Order No. 15205
File 15645-15-3
Sask.
Dated Nov. 17th 43

SEVEN PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Dec 3	12	2 x 4 ...16 [illegible]		128	52.0		6.65		
	12	2 x 8 ... 14 Spruce		224	54.0		11.42		
	20	2 x 4 ... 14 "		187	49.0				
	24	30 ... 10 Do		160	"				
	6	30 ... 12 Do		48	"		1935		
		1 x 8 Spruce Shiplap							
		28/8 30/16 19/18		62[illegible]	52.00				
		1 x 6 Do							
		30/10 8/16 19/14 10/12 [illegible]		[illegible]	"				
		1 x 10 Do							
		24/10		200	"		95.20		
		1 x 6 Spruce Siding							
		66/16 2/12 6/10		570	55.00		31.35		
		5/8 x 4" Fir V Joint		1050	50.00	Nett	52.50		
3	1 x 12" ... 14' Spce Shelv			42	54.00		2.25		
3	1 x 8 ... 14 " "			28	52.00		1.47		
		1 x 4 Fir Flooring							
		6/4 36/3 24/8 24/10 18/16		208	55.00		11.42		
2	1 x 12 ... 10 Spce Sds			20	54.00		1.08		
2	1 x 8 ... 10 Do			13	53.00				
4	Do ... 14 Do			38	"		2.05		
8	1 x 4 ... 16 Fir Sds			48	100.00		4.80		
4	1 x 5 ... 16 Spce Sds			27	52.00		1.40		
	18 L Ft 5 1/2 Door Jamb				9.15		1.70		
4	Rolls Tarpaper				1.50		6.00		
5	Rolls Roofing				3.00		15.00		
2	Rolls Plain Paper				1.65		3.30		
4	Windows 12 x 24, 4 Lts				3.80		15.20		
4	Window Frame Material				3.36		9.44		
1	Door 2. 8. x 6. 8 5 x 8 Fir						6.20		
	180 L Ft 3/4 Quarter Round				1.25		1.88		
	96 L ft S.N. Casing				6.25		6.00		
	12 L ft Apron				6.50		.78		
1	Pair 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts					Nett			
1	Inside Lock Set				.65	"	1.50		
90	Lbs Common Nails				.10	"	7.20		
8	" Finishing Nails						.80		
								317.97	
								25.01	
								342.98	

Carried forward 17 [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

EX'D.

Pelly Agency

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	4	To lumber material supplied for building a drying room at St. Philips Indian Residential-School, as per attached statement,	292	31
		Purchase Order No. 15395		
		File 49645-15-3, Sask. Nov. 17, 1942		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		11-12-42.		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	292	31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Bryant

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

EX'D.

Rolly Agency

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 4	To lumber material supplied for building a drying room at St. Philips Indian Residential School, as per attached statement,	292.31
	Purchase Order No. 15395	
	File 49545-15-3, Sask. Nov. 17, 1942	
	TRANSCRIPT FOR FILE 11.12.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.	
	TOTAL	292.31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Bryant
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

AUDIT

VOUCHER FOR PAYMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Branch) Ottawa, Canada.

Payee: Department of Public Works - Steam Boilers Branch

Address: Legislative Buildings - Regina, Sask.

DATE		PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	
Dec.	15	To payment of inspection fee for the inspection of the Steam Heating boiler (Record No. 12029) located in St. Phillips Indian Residential School, at St. Phillips, Sask. Inspected under date of December 9th, 1942, Government Boiler Inspector - D. N. Auckland, Regina, Sask. Inspector Auckland reports: Three new shaker grates required. Also side brackets.	$5.	00

TREASURY, ENTERED

TREASURY, PAID

CHEQUE MAILED OR RECEIVED

PAYEES' LEDGER ENTERED

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
CHARGE VOTE

.....

.....

.....

.....

Deputy Minister

Dept. No. .....

Audit No. .....

Treas. No. .....

Cheque No. .....

To be Completed by Department			To be Completed by Department		
Order No.	Amount		Code No.	Amount	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Department of Public Works,

Address Steam Boilers Branch,

Legislative Buildings,
Regina, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	15	To inspection fee for inspecting the heating unit at St. Philips Indian Residential School on Dec. 9th, as per attached statement.	3	00
		Allotment 76-10-692 09-622		

EXD. A

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE A
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
22.12.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. L. Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 357

DATE December 21, 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

WHEN REPLYING
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
DEPUTY MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

REFER TO FILE
13506-A

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
STEAM BOILERS BRANCH

REGINA, SASK. January 8, 1943

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your cheque for $3.00, being the fee for the inspection of the Steam Heating boiler (Record No. 12029) located in the St. Phillips Indian Residential School, at St. Phillips, Sask. For which we thank you.

We accordingly enclose herewith the Inspection Certificate, which we trust will be found in order.

Faithfully yours,

D. WEBSTER
Deputy Minister.
Per

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Treasury Office,
Royal Bank Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA
BRANDON
CARMAN
DAUPHIN
NEEPAWA
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE
SWAN RIVER
WINNIPEG
SASKATCHEWAN
HUMBOLDT
KAMSACK
LLOYDMINSTER
MELFORT
NORTH BATTLEFORD
PRINCE ALBERT
REGINA

DEPENDABLE FARM EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES

MACLEOD'S LIMITED
"ALL OVER THE WEST"

SASKATCHEWAN
ROSETOWN
SASKATOON
YORKTON
ALBERTA
CALGARY
CAMROSE
EDMONTON
LETHBRIDGE
LLOYDMINSTER
OLDS
PONOKA
RED DEER
STETTLER
VEGREVILLE
VERMILION
WETASKIWIN

M _____

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rev. A. E. Lemaitre O.M.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

117 - 3 - 5

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Feb. 2, 1943

1. Blankets
2. Clothing

St. Philips P.O.

Dear Sir,

I am sending to you the two bills - one for grain crusher - 51.75
one for rope - 60.00

Sincerely yours.

P. L. Tetrault O.M.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

EX'D. A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,

ADDRESS Principal,

Indian Residential School,

St. Philips, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
Feb.	11	To receipted account attached for safe for the Principal's office at the St. Philips Residential School -- account from Theo. Miles dated December 15, 1942. -- $60.00		
		The Department has agreed to allow a portion of the cost of this safe and consequently a payment is being made amounting to	$50	00
		TOTAL	$50	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
24.3.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to file.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Fr. P. E. Tetrault,

Address Principal,

St. Philips Indian Residential School

St. Philips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To night watchman services from October 1942	240.00
	to ~~April~~ Mar. 1943, 6 months at $40.00 per month	280.00
	25.3.43	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's use.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-3-5 dated March 19, 1935

J. L. Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 606

DATE March 22, 1943

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
March 25, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 606 requesting payment of allowance for night watchman's services at the St. Philips School for the period October 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943. Present regulations do not allow us to pay an advance and consequently we are only issuing cheque for $240.00. At the end of April you should issue another voucher for that month.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Either MR.J.Bryant the Agent, or Mr.Christianson the Superintendent,to negociate a new contract according to the rate table enclosed in this letter.

If a new contract is passed and our rates lowered we will be able to pay our own bills. Otherwise it is a too heavy burden,and I will be oblige to follow this contract to the letter and continue to refuse payment of these bills.

Hoping that you will help us is this situation,

I remain sincerely Yours.

P.E.Tetrault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

April 19,1943

Department of Mines & Resources
APR 27 1943
REGISTERED

Mr.Philip Phelan Cheif Training Division

Dear Sir,

Enclosed find the bill for elctricity used at our school last month.

I send this bill to the Department because I refuse to pay it. I refuse to pay it,because I was told to do so by my Superior. He has ordered me this because in the contract past between the Department and the Town of Kamsack it is said,and I quote:" the Department shall pay to the Municipality,seven cents per K.W.H.. " .etc. This contract was signed by a representative of the Department,MR.W.McGill, and not by a representative of the school. Further more,the Pelly Agency is on the same contract as we, and the Department pays their light bills every month,and have done so always as far as I know.

Now you may say that it is out duty to pay our own light expenses. I say;not according to the contract. And if you find hard to pay such a bill every month...what about us,with so little money. Then something should be done about the whole question.

First of all I say that there is no sense whatever to pay 7 cents straight to the Town of Kamsack for the electricity. Those who made that contract were certainly sure not to pay the bills. We have here some electric motors. One 7 horse power,two of 3 horse power,one of one horse power and others of ¼ horse power. And they are all on the same rate,as for the lights,there is no sense in that. There should be a special rate for our motors. And we should follow the rate table of the Town of Kamsack which I enclosed.

I have spoken to an Official to lower our rate according to this table. The answer was:" We will not do so unless this contract is made void and another one made. They are in their rights,and also are making and have been making big money on us since 1939. So do you not think that something should be done about it. It seems to me that a man should be appointed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Copy on 37117-1

Ottawa,
April 26, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the bill for electricity used at the St. Philips Residential School for the month of March, 1943.

The management of each Indian residential school is expected to pay, from funds received from per capita grant or other receipts, the cost of electricity and power used at the school.

While the present arrangement regarding electricity was made by the Department for both the school and the Agency buildings, the Principal of the St. Philips Residential School at the time this arrangement was first made was fully aware of the conditions and acquiesced in them.

I am, therefore, returning the account which you forwarded.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

117-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #310-11 ARC.

Regina, April 26, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to inform you I have received two or three letters from the Reverend P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School, inviting me to go over to visit the school.

Today I am in receipt of another letter from him informing me he has made many repairs to the school to improve it during the past year and he is now wondering whether the Department will refund this money for the amount he expended on these improvements.

Father Tetrault also states some laundry equipment is badly needed, which is absolutely essential, and I know he is right because between the children and staff there is somewhere in the neighborhood of ninety people there. He states a small high pressure boiler, a drying tumbler, and a water softener are required for the school. The water softener is needed because the water is so hard they have to melt snow during the Winter time with which to wash and the clothes have to be dried during the Winter time in the halls of the school. He further states one of the sisters died some years ago and one nearly lost her life recently due to what he believes is over-exertion, and you can readily understand the Sisters have to work hard carrying baskets full of wet clothes all over the school during the Winter time so that they can be hung up to dry. Also, they have to use hard water for the boiler and as a result of this the flues are gradually corroding, therefore it will not be long before the boiler will have to be re-flued.

I know the reason the Reverend Principal is so anxious for me to visit the school is so that he can talk these different matters over with me and I have informed him I will be there some time in June, so when I submit my report to Ottawa after my visit you will know what to expect.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
April 29, 1943.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., Scarth & Victoria, Regina, Sask.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to the St. Philips Indian Residential School. With regard to the second paragraph of your letter, I cannot hold out any hope of refunding to the Principal the expenditures which he made last year, owing to the present purchasing regulations.

I note that you will write further following your visit to the school regarding the laundry equipment that you consider is necessary. Your recommendation will receive careful consideration, but apparently the Principal did not bring the matter to the attention of the Agent when the estimates were being prepared for the fiscal year 1943-44. As a consequence we have only provided an amount of $500.00 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school during the current fiscal year.

For your information I may say that the following expenditures were incurred at the St. Philips School during the past year:

December, 1942	- Lumber for building a drying room	$292.31
October, "	- Varnishing floors and woodwork	86.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September, 1942 -	Lumber, cement, shingles, nails, etc. supplied for repairs and improvements	$312.04
September, " -	Repairing plaster	65.00

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #310-11 ARC

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 3 1943
RECEIVED

Regina, April 29, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to inform you that I am in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Principal of St. Philip's Indian Residential School, in the Pelly Agency, and he is asking for blue prints of the school since he wants to go over the sewer system that was installed there.

It seems Father Tetrault wants to make a few alterations in the school such as installing a toilet near the kitchen and they need the plan of the sewage system in order to make the connection.

I have looked over the records here and we do not seem to have the plans, therefore would you please forward these plans to him.

M. Christiansón,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
May 4, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of a request from the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School for a set of blue prints of the plan of this building. It was erected during the fiscal year 1927-28. If you have a plan available, it would be appreciated if you would have a blue print made and forwarded to me.

Director.

May 5/43

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ...Rev. Fr. P. E. Tetrault,...

Address ...St. Philips, Sask.,...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr 30, 1943	To night watchman's wages during April, 1943 at St. Philips Residential School.	40.00
	Vote 76	
	Allotment 01-819	

PAID
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 127-3-5 dated ...Mar 19/43...

J L Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 10

Date ...May 3/43...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

SF

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE IA 1580-5

OTTAWA May 17th, 1943

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 19 1943
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Re: St. Phillips Indian Residential School,
Keeseekoose Reserve, Pelly Agency, Sask.

In response to your memorandum of the 4th instant, requesting a set of plans for the above, we are forwarding attached one blue print copy each of drawings 1 to 7 inclusive, for the use of the Principal.

F. H. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Enc.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Copy sent to Principal

Ottawa,
May 19, 1943.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., Scarth & Victoria Regina,
Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, Rev. Father Tetrault, Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School, is being forwarded blue prints of the plan of this building.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We made a contract, which I saw there, for the Agency and the Cote School for 7¢ per k.w.h. and that is the same rate that St. Philips are paying. However, Mr. Blewett, the Clerk, informed me that the Superintendent was figuring on special rates: for instance, where an institution of any kind had appliances for electric energy they would get a special rate. I got a copy of this and took it to the school and explained the whole matter thoroughly to the Principal and also advised him that he was to go in and see Mr. Blewett, who would go into this matter further.

As I have stated before I am herewith attaching a Requisition for the requests made by the Rev. P. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that drying clothes in the school is not suitable for the health of the occupants whether they are children or grown up.

However, I discussed this matter thoroughly with the Principal and made no promises of any kind, only that I told him I was pretty sure that he would get the paint immediately.

I am making a Requisition of his requests, which I am attaching herewith. If the time comes when you can put in a high pressure boiler in connection with the drying tumbler this matter should be gone into thoroughly, because to the best of my knowledge, and I have talked to several experienced steam engineers, a vertical boiler there would not be satisfactory.

There is also the matter of paying 7 cents per k.w.h. for electric light from the town of Kamsack. This spring the Father Provincial was at the school. He asked the Principal who made the contract for the school for the electric light and the Principal replied" the Department at Ottawa" and the Father Provincial replied: "Then send the bill to them", which the Principal did and he stated the bill came back, as he expected.

While in Kamsack I visited the Town office and I found that no contract has been made between the Town of Kamsack and our Department.

..... We made a contract

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the dormitories and corridors, The principal informed me that he had been in touch with Stanley Brock and they quoted him a drying tumbler 136 x 30 at $350.00. Then a steam boiler, high pressure would also be needed and this would cost about $445.00. A building has been erected on the south side of the school, that is it joins the school but is just off the boiler room where the tumbler and the boiler are to be installed. There is also a room there where the clothes could be ironed, etc.

This school gets the water from a spring nearby, but the water is terribly hard. They have tried all kinds of soap, but even at that the water is too hard to wash clothes in, therefore it is necessary for them to melt snow in the winter and in the summer time they use rain water. In order to make use of the water for washing a softener would have to be installed. The Principal informs me that he has a quotation of $310.00 on this. I do not know whether this hard water is hard on the plumbing or not. I got several different opinions on this that did not seem to agree.

They also asked for some paint to do some interior decorating with and the Sisters informed me that they would do the work themselves.

To me it is evident that something has got to be done about the whole thing that they brought to my attention. You will understand

..... that drying

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The first request on the list is a set of 8 grates for the steam boiler. These were out in the back yard and are warped and twisted from being over-heated. I was talking to the Steam Boiler Inspector here who has inspected this school previously and he informed me that in all probability we would have to get them casted either in Winnipeg or Regina and that this would take some time. The boiler is badly pitted. This, the Boiler Inspector informed me, could only be repaired by sawing the bottom of the fire box and welding a new one on and it seems that one or two outfits here have the necessary tools for this purpose. However, we may be able to get through one more year without doing this, but in any event the grates must be furnished.

The next on the list is a drying tumbler . The present method of drying clothes in the winter time is to take them upstairs and dry them in the corridors, laying some of them on the beds in the dormitories. You can figure out yourself what kind of a job this is for the Sisters to carry wet clothes up three flights of stairs and then hang them in the halls, and as I stated before dry them by putting them over the beds, etc. This in my opinion is very unhealthy for the children. Several had pneumonia there last winter and I can well understand this with wet clothes through

..... the dormitories

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

File 310-11ARC

Regina, Sask. June 29, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I wish to inform you that during the last three months I have had several letters from the Rev. P. E. Tetrault, Principal at St, Philips Indian Residential School at St. Philips asking me to visit his school. I was finally able to do so last week when I spent practically a week in the Pelly Agency. Mr. Bryant, the Agent, and I visited this school last Thursday and spent considerable time there going over the building from top to bottom, looking over the equipment, etc.

During the last year the Principal has spent $824.38 on repairs to the buildings. This consists mostly of changing partitions, putting cupboards up, building drying room for clothes, painting, and other changes in the interior of the school. The reasón/given for this is that they are so crowded that they have to use every available space that it was possible to find in the school. This accounts for the moving of partitions, etc. As Mr. Bryant already has the invoices he is going to make up a voucher for all of them, and this will be forwarded to Ottawa just as soon as the Clerk there is able to make it up. I think at the present time there are 78 children in residence there in a school that was originally meant for 50 children.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 29 19 43

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-615: 12-415

SHIP TO St. Philips Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs and Acquisition of equipment.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Set of 8 Grates for Steam Boiler					
	(Kewanee Portable Firebox Boiler) No 411					
	Drying Tumbler 136 x 30 No					
	Quotation by Stanley Brock Ltd. $550.00					
	Steam Boiler, high pressure, vertical No					
	Approximate Cost $445.00 - Stanley Brock Ltd.					
	Water Softener - cost approximately $310.00 +					
1	15 gals. ready mixed paint (inside) cream color					
1	15 gals. " " " " White					
1	2 gals. boiled oil					
1	1 gal. turps.					
	P.O. 19170 July 8/43	1				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. C. Tuttle

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

We made a contract, which I saw there, for the Agency and the Cote School for 7¢ per k.w.h. and that is the same rate that St. Philips are paying. However, Mr. Blewett, the Clerk, informed me that the Superintendent was figuring on special rates: for instance, where an institution of any kind had appliances for electric energy they would get a special rate. I got a copy of this and took it to the school and explained the whole matter thoroughly to the Principal and also advised him that he was to go in and see Mr. Blewett, who would go into this matter further.

As I have stated before I am herewith attaching a Requisition for the requests made by the Rev. P. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.

M. Christiamson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

that drying clothes in the school is not suitable for the health of the occupants whether they are children or grown up.

However, I discussed this matter thoroughly with the Principal and made no promises of any kind, only that I told him I was pretty sure that he would get the paint immediately.

I am making a Requisition of his requests, which I am attaching herewith. If the time comes when you can put in a high pressure boiler in connection with the drying tumbler this matter should be gone into thoroughly, because to the best of my knowledge, and I have talked to several experienced steam engineers, a vertical boiler there would not be satisfactory.

There is also the matter of paying 7 cents per k.w.h. for electric light from the town of Kamsack. This spring the Father Provincial was at the school. He asked the Principal who made the contract for the school for the electric light and the Principal replied" the Department at Ottawa" and the Father Provincial replied: "Then send the bill to them", which the Principal did and he stated the bill came back, as he expected.

While in Kamsack I visited the Town office and I found that no contract has been made between the Town of Kamsack and our Department.

..... We made a contract

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

the dormitories and corridors, The principal informed me that he had been in touch with Stanley Brock and they quoted him a drying tumbler 136 x 30 at $550.00. Then a steam boiler, high pressure would also be needed and this would cost about $445.00. A building has been erected on the south side of the school, that is it joins the school but is just off the boiler room where the tumbler and the boiler are to be installed. There is also a room there where the clothes could be ironed, etc.

This school gets the water from a spring nearby, but the water is terribly hard. They have tried all kinds of soap, but even at that the water is too hard to wash clothes in, therefore it is necessary for them to melt snow in the winter and in the summer time they use rain water. In order to make use of the water for washing a softener would have to be installed. The Principal informs me that he has a quotation of $310.00 on this. I do not know whether this hard water is hard on the plumbing or not. I got several different opinions on this that did not seem to agree.

They also asked for some paint to do some interior decorating with and the Sisters informed me that they would do the work themselves.

To me it is evident that something has got to be done about the whole thing that they brought to my attention. You will understand

..... that drying

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

The first request on the list is a set of 8 grates for the steam boiler. These were out in the back yard and are warped and twisted from being over-heated. I was talking to the Steam Boiler Inspector here who has inspected this school previously and he informed me that in all probability we would have to get them casted either in Winnipeg or Regina and that this would take some time. The boiler is badly pitted. This, the Boiler Inspector informed me, could only be repaired by sewing the bottom of the fire box and welding a new one on and it seems that one or two outfits here have the necessary tools for this purpose. However, we may be able to get through one more year without doing this, but in any event the grates must be furnished.

The next on the list is a drying tumbler . The present method of drying clothes in the winter time is to take them upstairs and dry them in the corridors, laying some of them on the beds in the dormitories. You can figure out yourself what kind of a job this is for the Sisters to carry wet clothes up three flights of stairs and then hang them in the halls, and as I stated before dry them by putting them over the beds, etc. This in my opinion is very unhealthy for the children. Several had pneumonia there last winter and I can well understand this with wet clothes through

..... the dormitories

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

-2-

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File 310-11ARC

Regina, Sask. June 29, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I wish to inform you that during the last three months I have had several letters from the Rev. P. E. Tetrault, Principal at St, Philips Indian Residential School at St. Philips asking me to visit his school. I was finally able to do so last week when I spent practically a week in the Pelly Agency. Mr. Bryant, the Agent, and I visited this school last Thursday and spent considerable time there going over the building from top to bottom, looking over the equipment, etc.

During the last year the Principal has spent $824.38 on repairs to the buildings. This consists mostly of changing partitions, putting cupboards up, building drying room for clothes, painting, and other changes in the interior of the school. The reason given for this is that they are so crowded that they have to use every available space that it was possible to find in the school. This accounts for the moving of partitions, etc. As Mr. Bryant already has the invoices he is going to make up a voucher for all of them, and this will be forwarded to Ottawa just as soon as the Clerk there is able to make it up. I think at the present time there are 78 children in residence there in a school that was originally meant for 50 children.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

Ottawa, July 7, 1943.

Mr. M. Christianson, General Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building, Scarth & Victoria Streets,
R e g i n a, Sask.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to your recent inspection of the St. Philips Residential School.

In the second paragraph of your letter you mention that among the expenditures made by the Principal one was for building a drying-room. In the last paragraph of page 2 of your letter, you again refer to drying the clothes upstairs. These two statements do not appear to coincide, especially in view of the fact that on November 3, 1942, Indian Agent Bryant wrote us and explained the difficulty regarding drying clothes and advised that the school management was prepared to provide a new drying-room over the present pump-house, on the condition that we would supply the material required. We supplied the material in November, 1942, at an approximate cost of $300.00. If the school management proceeded with the work, as was apparently intended from the correspondence just mentioned, I feel that they should have a room that could be used for drying clothes.

The funds at our disposal at the present time will not permit considering the purchase of a drying tumbler at a cost of $550 and a steam boiler at a cost of $445. I presume, however, from your letter, that you do not expect these purchases to be made immediately, in view of the fact that you are not yet certain whether a vertical boiler would be satisfactory.

I note that the Principal has secured a quotation of $310 for a water softener. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have him forward full particulars regarding this machine, also the name of the firm from whom he secured the quotation, and, if possible, the exact quotation, itself. In receipt of this information the matter will be submitted to the Purchasing Branch.

I am pleased to know that you found it possible to interview the town of Kamsack with a view to having the rate for electricity reduced. In this connection I may say that while the arrangement regarding the electricity was made by the Department for both the Residential School, the Cote Day School and also the agency buildings, the Principal of the St. Philips Residential School, at the time the arrangement was first made, was fully aware of the conditions and acquiesced in them. We so informed the Reverend Principal in a letter dated April 26, 1943.

I am requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure the grates for the steam boiler and also the paint, boiled oil and turpentine.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, July 7, 1943. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. Philips Indian Residential School,

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential Sch.
St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repa irs

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Set of 8 Grates for Steam Boiler (Kewanee Portable Firebox Boiler, No. 411)		
15	gal. ready mixed paint (inside) cream color		
15	" " " " " white		
2	" boiled oil		
1	" Turpentine		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold W. Hill

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 8 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-3

117-3-5

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
July 5th, 1943.

R.A.Hoey, Esq., Supt. Welfare & Training, OTTAWA.

re stphilips Residential School

Last year you advised that there was $800.00 available for repairs and improvements at this school. Due to the difficulty in getting the necessary help considerable work that was planned could not be completed before the end of year, and only a portion of funds available were spent.

This spring The principal proceeded to erect the drying room, and move a few partions and considerable painting was also done. This work was done with out authority and Father Tetrault was evidently under the impression that the money was still available.

Mr Christianson was here last week and looked over the work that had been done, and will be writing you in regard to this matter.

I am enclosing accounts that have been paid by Father Tetrault hoping that there may be some funds available from which they may be paid.

J.L.Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, July 9, 1943.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsask, Sask.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to repairs and improvements made by the Principal of the St. Philips Residential School.

The amount provided in the appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school in last year's Vote expired at the end of March, 1943.

In the current year's appropriation there was provided an amount of $500.00 for repairs and improvements. The paylists which you forwarded and which I am returning total almost this amount. If the Principal wishes repayment, the Department is prepared to pay them, but it should be distinctly understood that in doing so it will exhaust the amount of money provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school. However, before paying the amount for the labour, it will be necessary to have a separate paylist issued for each ~~month~~. The name of the person who did the work should appear under the heading "Names" and the paylists, of course, should be receipted. When these are ready, you should attach them to a voucher form and submit them to this office.

Weeks

It is not possible for us to consider payment of the accounts from the Beaver Lumber Company and the Monarch Lumber Company.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract of a letter from St. Philips Indian Residential School, dated May 6, 1943.

The second question is that of the natural gas found on the property of the school. Last Sunday search was made by a man employed by the Companies drilling for gas near Kamsack. This man also works for different Companies in Alberta to find gas or oil. With his instrument he immediately found a large field of natural gas extending west, south-west and south of the school. The gas would be in great abundance according to him. The depth would be about 800 feet deep at the most and most probably less said he. The cost of drilling might be $4.00 a foot, Next would come the piping to the school. This would mean about 1/4 of mile long or more of pipe. Due to the depth of the gas it would give better service than in Kamsack, more pressure. According to Mr. Mills of Kamsack a three inch pipe would be sufficient for our needs. He will give me an estimate of the piping cost. If you desire to have it I shall send it to you.

What a blessing this would be for our institution. The fuel wood is practically all gone from the Reserve. This winter I wanted 300 cords of wood. I may have now on hand about 150. So I am short of fuel right now for next winter. In a few years we will have to buy coal.

If the Department could pay the initial cost, some arrangement could be made to refund a part of the cost, little by little.

If I have presented such facts it is that you may consider them and the possibility of their execution.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENER[illegible]ERINTENDENT
[illegible]GENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

117-3-5

File 310-11ARC

Regina, Sask. June 29, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

I am attaching herewith copy of a letter received on May 8th from the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School at St. Philips.

I feel pretty sure, and I told the Principal this when I was there, that there is not much chance of our Department going to the expense of putting down a gas well at the present time. However, I am forwarding this for your information if the time should come when it is necessary to develop this gas. In any case I know how interested our Minister is in anything of this nature.

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Department of Mines & Resources.

Mr. Hoey

The Oil man must be a wizard. On his theory oil is located & discovered a gas found 800 feet below the surface. It is suggested that it is possibly about evidence on which to base a decision to drill for gas at South. expense

a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 19170

Reference Req 7/7/43.

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 8752/15[illegible]

C.P. Stephens & Co. Ltd., Ottawa, July 8, 1943

Wholesale Division,

Regina, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. E.Tetrault, Principal,
St.Philips Indian Residential School, St.Philips, Via Kamsack, Sask.
(One copy of invoice to the undersigned)

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
15 gals.	Paint, interior, s.g. cream 3/5s - 1 O.P. 57-1941		
15 "	Paint, interior, s.g. white 3/5s - 1 O.P. 57-1941		
3 "	Boiled linseed oil, 2/1s. 1 O.P. 2-1940		
1 "	Paint thinner - 1 O.P. 4-1938		

Estimated cost.....195.00

Please prepay transportation charges and attach receipted freight invoices to regular invoices.

Blue slip-mailed July 13/43 EM

WAV/HO

Prices F.O.B. as per your on basis of previous quotations and current prices to this dep[illegible]

Shipping Instructions Rev. E.Tetrault, Principal,
St.Philips Indian Residential School,
St.Philips, Via Kamsack, Sask. (Notify Cossimeo at St.Philips P.O. Sask.

Vote 26 Primary 10-121 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 543. Promptly

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EXH.

Ottawa, July 13, 1943.

Mr. M. Christianson, General Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building, Scarth & Victoria Streets,
Regina, Sask.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication dated May 8 from the Principal of the St. Philips Residential School.

From the information now available, the Department does not consider it advisable to take any action regarding the gas which, it is stated, might be secured.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #310-11 ARC.

117-3-5

Regina, July 12, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 117-3-5 of the 7th instant regarding my recent inspection of the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Evidently the information you received from Mr. Bryant in connection with building the drying room was the thing that lead you astray because the present drying room without a tumbler for drying the clothes is more or less useless. This room is for the purpose of housing the dryer, etc. and if you will look at the plan of the school you will see that the school is a three-storey building and the front of the school and a wing one-storey above the ground run back from the centre of the building. The drying room is built in the corner where the one-storey building joins the three-storey building. However, I am writing to Agent Bryant and asking him to send you a sketch showing where this room was built on to the school.

Naturally as I have said above, the room in question is more or less useless without a tumbler. I have discussed this with the Principal of the School and the Sister Superior, and after thinking the matter over carefully I believe the most important items for the school at the present time are the drying tumbler and the steam boiler. We can let the water softener wait for another year if necessary.

Referring to the boiler and my recent report I only mentioned the difference between the vertical boiler and the horizontal boiler because the boiler inspector is of the opinion that a horizontal boiler would be much better than a vertical one. However, that is something for experts to attend to. I know how necessary this equipment is to the school and I think if you and I were in charge of the school we would see that it is practically impossible to get along without the proper equipment when a school is housing up to 100 people.

In conclusion I might say I am only trying to stress the importance of the situation and I would think that it would be well for our Branch to go into the matter with the Church Authorities. If we have not enough money to spend on the school this year, instead of leaving the matter in abeyance for another year surely the Church authorities might put up some money to instal

the equipment that is necessary....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the equipment that is necessary this year. Then another year our Branch could refund the money to the Church. The Catholic Church have many Brothers experienced in engineering, electricity, etc. and I would suggest that they send one of these Brothers to the school. I know he would see the necessity of furnishing the equipment mentioned above for the school this year.

In my report I simply tried to show how important it is to have something carried out this year and at the same time whatever is done there should only be carried out on the recommendation of a thoroughly experienced man, that is one who will recommend something to give perfect satisfaction. The more I think over the matter the more convinced I am something should be done for these people to relieve them of their difficulties.

I hope I have made myself clear.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, July 16, 1943.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Christianson, suggesting the installation of a drying tumbler and a steam boiler at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. I understand from Mr. Christianson that the room for drying clothes, for which the Department supplied material last year, has been erected, but Mr. Christianson states that the school management feel that a tumbler should be supplied.

The management of the St. Philips School can easily obtain one of their Brothers who is experienced in engineering, electricity, etc., to make a thorough inspection of the facilities available at the St. Philips School, and, if they do so, he should submit his report to you, stating the size and type of tumbler required, also the size and type of boiler. Complete details should be supplied, including references to catalogues of well known firms, in order that we may be able to present the request to the Departmental Purchasing Agent in a proper manner.

In view of present conditions and the shortage of equipment of many kinds, I cannot definitely promise that the tumbler and boiler will be secured, but if we receive the information we require, the matter will be given our very careful consideration.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 48,752/15/2 S.

OTTAWA July 17, 1943.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

JUL 19 1943
REGISTERED

With reference to the first item of your requisition of the 7th instant, covering one set of 8 grates for Kewanee steam boiler No. 411, we have been advised by the manufacturers that this kind of boiler has seven grate bars only. They suggest that we check up on this before placing the order.

Will you kindly request the Principal of the School to advise accordingly.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
July 20, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., Scarth & Victoria, Regina, Sask.

In your letter of June 29 you enclosed a requisition for a "Set of 8 grates for steam boiler (Kewanee Portable Firebox Boiler No. 411)". This order was submitted to the Purchasing Branch who advise us as follows:

"With reference to the first item of your requisition of the 7th instant, covering one set of 8 grates for Kewanee steam boiler No. 411, we have been advised by the manufacturers that this kind of boiler has seven grate bars only. They suggest that we check up on this before placing the order."

I should appreciate your letting me know whether 7 bars or 8 bars are required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

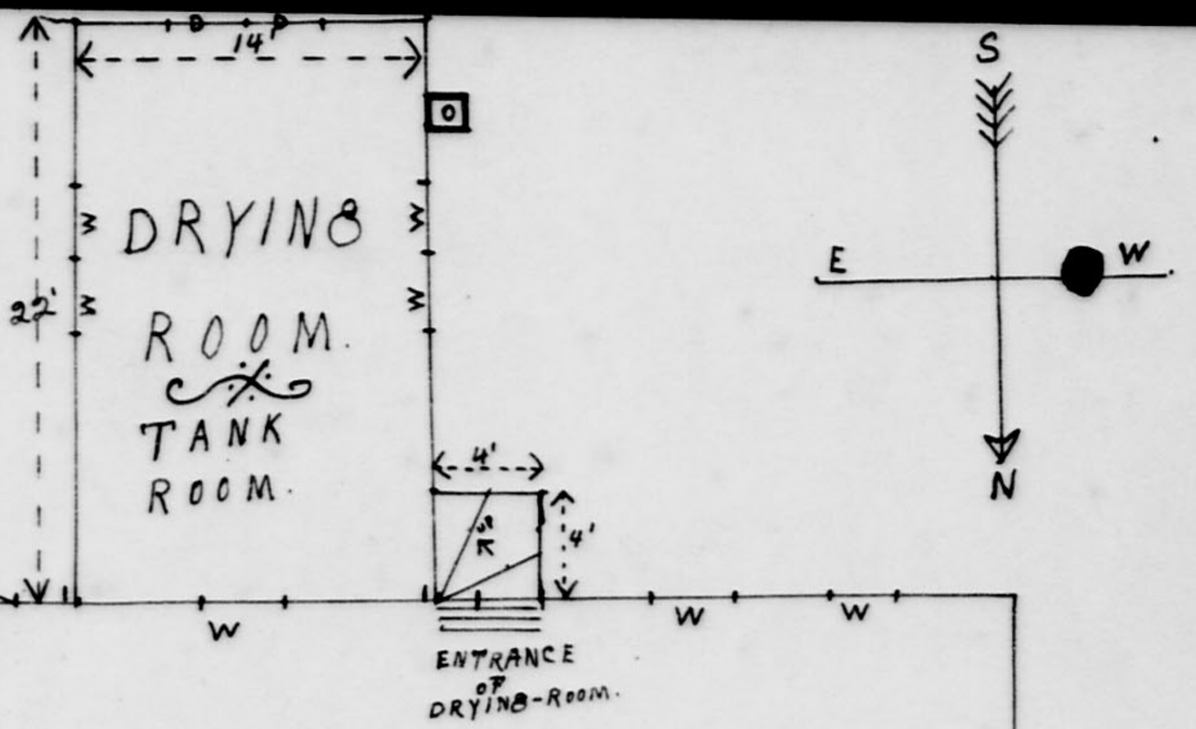
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOP-VIEW →



WEST - WIND

OF

ST PHILLIPS - INDIAN - RESIDENTIAL - SCHOOL.

KEESEEKOOSE - I - R

SASKATCHEWAN.

SCALE = 8 FEET to 1 INCH.

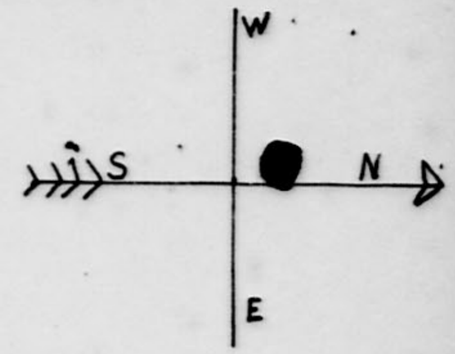
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

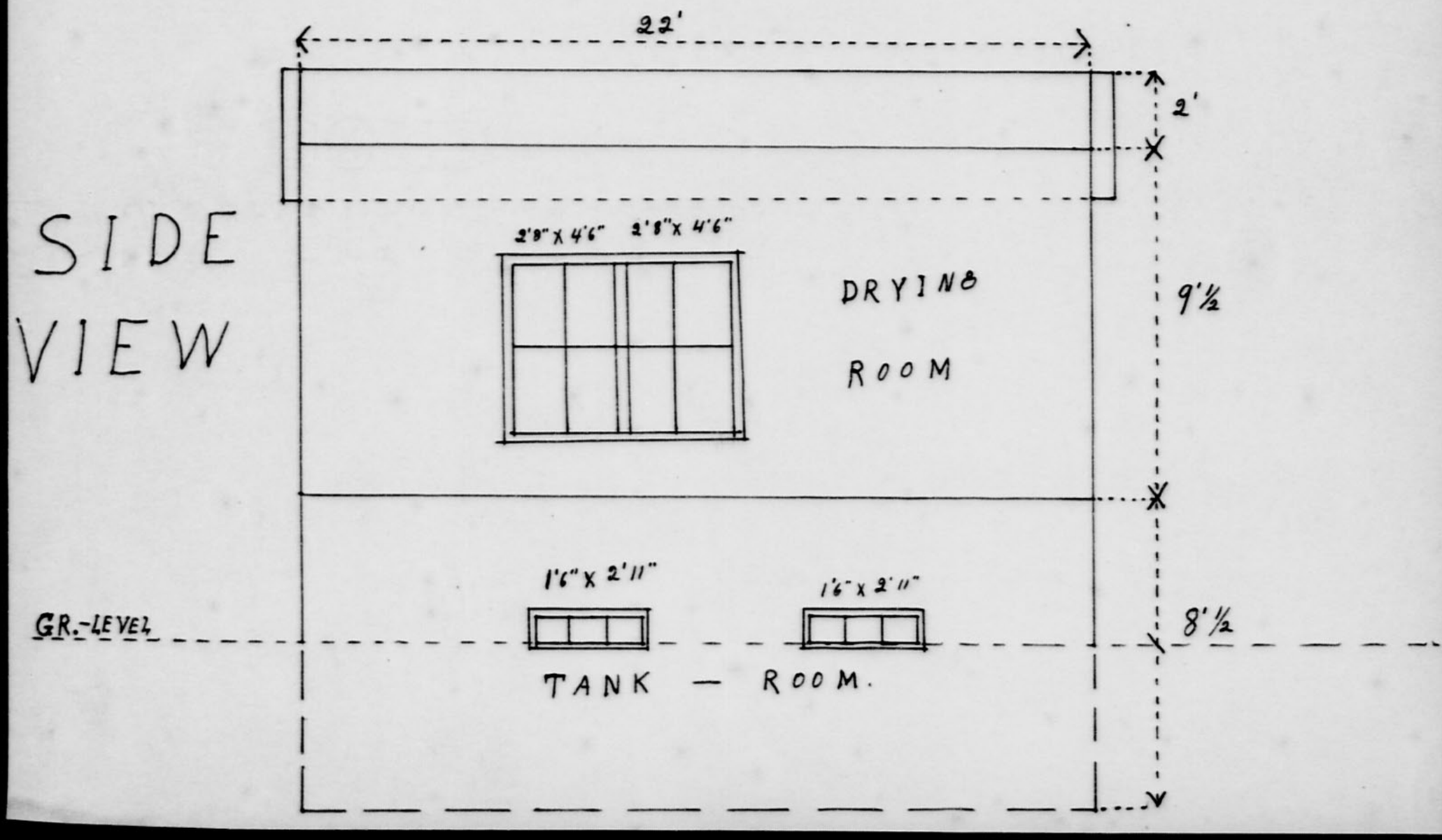
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILLIPS – I.R.S.
KEESEEKOOSE – I.R.
SASK.

SCALE = 4 feet to 1 inch.



SIDE VIEW



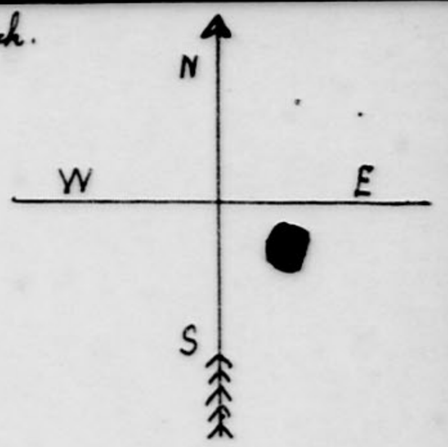
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

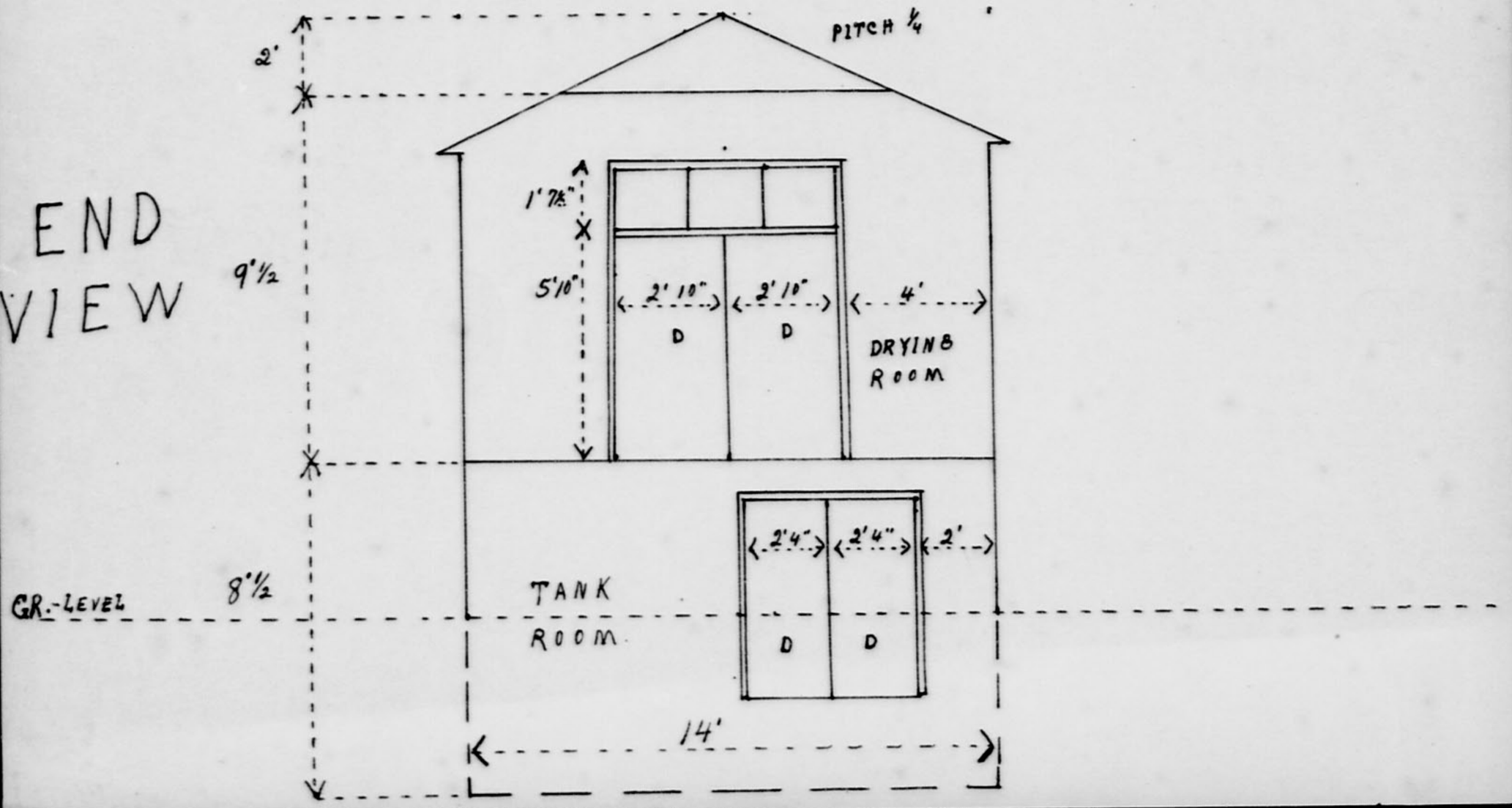
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILLIPS – I.R.S.
KEESEEKOOSE – I.R.
SASK.

SCALE = 4 feet to 1 inch.



END VIEW



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Pelly Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUL 28 1943
REGISTERED

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
July 23, 1943.

Dear Sir;

As requested by Mr Christianson sketch is attached showing where the drying room at St.Philips school is located.

J.L.Bryant,
J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

117-3-5

File #310-11 ARC.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED
JUL 23 1943

Regina, July 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am herewith forwarding a letter that I received from Crane Limited, 93 Lombard Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, at the request of Father P.E. Tetrault, Principal of St. Philips Indian Residential School.

This letter deals with a water softener for the school and I wish to say that the Reverend Father had been in touch with Crane Limited long before I saw him and I had nothing to do with the negotiations between this company and the Reverend Principal.

John Ranchman

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

dictated by Mr Christianson who is away.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

117-3-5

JUL 30 1943
REGISTERED

File #310-11 ARC.

Regina, July 27th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 117-3-5 of the 20th instant and I note what you have to say about the grates for the steam boiler (Kewanee Portable Firebox Boiler No. 411) at St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In checking this up with the Principal of the school I find that seven grate bars is correct. I do not know how I arrived at the figure "8". The Principal was standing beside me at the time and we both counted them. I wrote down the figure "8" but as stated above, "7" is correct.

Approved
Aug 4/43

M. Christianson

M.Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6335, File 6024-5, part 6)

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JUL 28 1943
REGINA SASK.

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

July 23, 1943

[illegible] letter for our
[illegible] and they were.
[illegible] came from, to attend [illegible]
[illegible] not [illegible] [illegible], in fact [illegible]
[illegible] and it was [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

117-3-5

Saskatoon

Department of Mines and Resources
JUL 31 1943
REGISTERED

File #310-11 ARC.

Regina, July 28th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am herewith attaching a letter I have received today from Father Tetrault, of the St. Philips Indian Residential School, which speaks for itself.

This is in connection with the hardness of the water there and the necessity for a water softener.

M. Christianson,

General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

August 7 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Water softener				
	Note: The water at this school is very hard and we have been repeatedly requested to supply a softener. The Principal obtained the attached quotation from Crane Limited, Winnipeg, Man. You will recall that we purchased two softeners for the Pine Creek Residential School, see purchase order No. 18548 of December 14, 1942. The softener on which Crane Limited quote for the St. Philips School is more costly than the ones supplied at Pine Creek. Possibly a different type of softener is required at St. Philips.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Acting Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 19555

Req'n of July 7/43 No file number.

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 4[illegible]-15-3.

Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Royce & Kennedona Aves., Toronto, Ont.

Ottawa, August 4, 1943. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

EX'D. A

Rev. H. Botrault, Principal,
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, via Hamnach, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 set	of 7 grates for Dominion Steam Portable fire box boiler #411	$11.00	$77.00	

Terms 2% - 10th of month following date of purchase

Blue slip sent D
Mr Christianson Aug 9/43

Prices F.O.B. Hamnach, Sask., as per your quotation of July 7th 43.

Shipping Instructions Rush

Rev. H. Botrault, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Hamnach, Sask.

Vote 70 Primary 09-622 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 634 As soon as possible.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date Signature of Receiving Of

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Drying Tumbler

Proposed Company ....Stanley Brock Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

Dry Cleaning Type Zone-Air Drying Tumbler

Cylinder Size--36" Dia. , 30" Length
Dry Weight Capacity.....45 lbs.
Drying time .....15 to 20 min.
Over-all width .....49"
Over-all Depth .....50"
Over-all height .....77"
Approx.Shipping wt. .....1100 lbs.
Size motor . . ..$\frac{1}{3}$ h.p.
Steam consumption.....3 boiler h.p.
Steam Inlet connections(2).$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Steam outlet " (2).$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Air Exhaust Connestion.....9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 "

Approx. Cost $ 445.00 fob factory Toronto, plus tax.

High Pressure Boiler

Proposed Company .... Vulcan Iron Works,, Winnipeg, Man.

Type needed...Horizontal with flues.

Horsepower capacity...20 horsepower.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

117-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 13 1943
REGISTERED

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
August 10th, 1943.

R.A.Hoey, Esq., Supt. of Welfare & Training, OTTAWA.

Referring to your letter of July 18th, File 117-3-5, in connection with the proposed installation of a drying tumbler and steam boiler at St philips Residential School, I have been in touch with the principal of the School and you will find attached a memo giving details of what is required.

The approximate cost of the High pressure Boiler was not obtained.

There is no doubt that this dryer is very urgently required at the school. It has been necessary in the past to carry all the wet wash up two and three flights of stairs where they were hung in halls and dormities until were dry, of course in the summer the clothes were hung outside.

yours truly,

J.L.Bryant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

August 18 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 18-415

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Dry cleaning type zone-air drying tumbler Cylinder size 36" dia. 30" length Dry weight capacity 45 lbs. Drying time 15 to 20 min. Over-all width 49" Over-all depth 50" Over-all height 77" Approx. shipping wt. 1100 lbs. Size motor ½ h.p. Steam consumption 3 boiler h.p. Steam inlet connections (2) 1" Steam outlet " (2) 1" Air exhaust connection 9½" x 6"				
	Note: The purchase of this drying tumbler was strongly recommended by Mr. Christianson, who visited the school early in July. He communicated with the Department in a letter dated July 12. It would appear that a room was prepared for the installation of this machinery a few years ago, on the understanding that the machinery now requested would be installed. I enclose copy of letter received from the Indian Agent.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Dir

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
August 18, 1943.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 10th instant, in which you submit certain particulars with respect to the drying tumbler requested by the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

I am today forwarding a requisition for this tumbler to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

We may experience difficulty in securing the high pressure boiler. This is a matter, however, that will receive our sympathetic consideration and you will be notified of our decision in due course.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
August 24, 1943.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to purchase a drying tumbler for the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

The information given regarding the type of high pressure boiler required is not sufficient for our purposes. In your letter of August 10 you request a horizontal boiler and infer that this can be secured from Vulcan Iron Works, Winnipeg. In a letter received from Mr. Christianson on June 29 he enclosed a requisition for a vertical boiler and suggested it could be obtained from Stanley Brock Ltd. If quotations have been received from either of these firms they should be forwarded for our information. In any case more detailed information must be supplied regarding the type and size of boiler that is needed.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 49,142-15-2
Sask.

OTTAWA August 20, 1943.

Memorandum

Dr. H.W.McGill

With reference to your requisition of the 7th instant, file 117-3-5, for a water softener for the St.Philip's R.C. Indian Residential School, I may say that in submitting this proposed purchase for approval, the following reply has been received:-

" I think we should have more information about this. There are no competitive bids; again no engineering advice as to whether the proposed softener is the right kind. Why should the cost be higher, than the one purchased for Camperville."

Will you please arrange to secure the required information,- including a neutral specification, to assist this office in securing competitive prices.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 49,142-15-2
Sask.

OTTAWA August 20, 1943.

Memorandum

Dr. H.W.McGill

With reference to your requisition of the 7th instant, file 117-3-5, for a water softener for the St.Philip's R.C. Indian Residential School, I may say that in submitting this proposed purchase for approval, the following reply has been received:-

" I think we should have more information about this. There are no competitive bids; again no engineering advice as to whether the proposed softener is the right kind. Why should the cost be higher, than the one purchased for Camperville."

Will you please arrange to secure the required information,- including a neutral specification, to assist this office in securing competitive prices.

Aug 7/43

W.M. Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
August 26, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: St. Philips Indian
Residential School

The above residential school is located near Kamsack, Sask., and the Indian Agent is Mr. J.L. Bryant who resides at Kamsack. The school management has had considerable trouble with the water, due to its hardness, and submitted a request for a water softener. In sending this request they included a quotation from Crane Limited, Winnipeg, Man., dated July 15, 1943, and I enclose a copy of this quotation for your information. When we submitted the matter to the Departmental Purchasing Agent he replied as follows:

"I think we should have more information about this. There are no competitive bids; again no engineering advice as to whether the proposed softener is the right kind. Why should the cost be higher than the one purchased for Camperville.

"Will you please arrange to secure the required information, including a neutral specification, to assist this office in securing competitive prices."

I also enclose a copy of correspondence with reference to a softener purchased a few months ago for the Pine Creek Indian Residential School at Camperville, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would be appreciated if you would have one of your officials visit the St. Philips School and advise if the type of softener on which Crane Limited quote would be suitable for the requirements.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.

ESTIMATE No. 4114

Yard .....

Date .....

For .....

Amount, $.....

For Mr. A. Phillips - Ind Res School.

P.O. Address ..... Occupation .....

Requires material to be used for the erection or repair of a

.....on ..... Sec..... Twp.....Rge.

Terms in full .....

.....

Clerical errors subject to correction. Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.

No 1 Flour Shed

Date of Delivery	Feet B.M. Delivered	LINEAL FEET DEL'D	NO. OF PIECES DEL'D		No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet Lineal	Feet B.M.	Price	Amount		Price	Amount
				1	8	Bags Cement			1.25	1016	1		
				2	13	2x8-10 Spruce		194	5.00	887	2		
				3	8	2x4-12 "		64	4.00	—	3		
				4	7	- 14 "		66	"	—	4		
				5	6	- 10 "		40	"	833	5		
				6	1	- 16 "		11	5.00	57	6		
				7		8" Shiplap		380	5.00	1976	7		
				8		6" Lap		410	6.00	2829	8		
				9		6" Flooring		300	6.00	2070	9		
				10	1	Sash 8x10 4 Lt				165	10		
				11	1	1x4-14 Spruce		5	5.00	29	11		
				12	1	1x5-14 "		6	6.00	37	12		
				13	1	2'6"x6'6" 1¾ Dr Door				740	13		
				14		3 M No 1 Shingles			8.00	2x30	14	1306	
				15	13	2x4-12 Rafters		104	4.00	509	15	13578	
				16							16		
				17							17		
				18							18		
				19							19		
				20							20		
				21							21		
				22							22		
				23							23		
				24							24		
				25							25		
				26							26		
				27							27		
				28							28		
				29							29		
				30							30		

The estimate is subject to any quantities specified at time of Delivery.

IMPORTANT

Enter delivery of each item opposite same item on Estimate in Board Feet, Lineal Feet or Pieces.

Mail one copy of this estimate to General Office immediately after making same out.

E. & O. E.

Our price quoted $.....

We agree to furnish the material as listed above for the sum of ..... Dollars to be used on a location and for the purpose above described. If paid strictly in accordance with the above terms we will furnish this material for the sum of .....

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO., LTD.

The above offer is accepted.

.....Agent

.....Purchaser.

....., 19.... Yard at .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.

ESTIMATE No. 4113

Yard Hanmark

Date Aug 13/43

For J. Fortatt

Amount, $

For Mr. St Philips School

P.O. Address ..... Occupation Stm

Requires material to be used for the erection or repair of a No 1

.....on ..... Sec..... Twp.....Rge.

Terms in full.....

.....

Clerical errors subject to correction. Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.

Repairs

Date of Delivery	Feet B.M. Delivered	LINEAL FEET DEL'D	NO. OF PIECES DEL'D	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet Lineal	Feet B.M.	Price	Amount		Price	Amount
				1	#2 Coast Common			1.22	5334	1		
				2	10 2x4-14 Spr		80	4.90	392	2		
				3	8 - 16 -		86	5.00	427	3		
				4	4 - 10 -		27	4.50		4		
				5	8 - 14 -		64	✓	445	5		
				6	13 - 18 ✓		156	5.40	842	6		
				7	8' Shiplap		1500	5.20	7800	7		
				8	6' Drop Sdg.		750	6.90	5175	8		
				9	8' Shiplap.		568	5.20	2953	9		
				10	4 M No 1 Shingles			8.10	3240	10		
				11	3 2x6-16		48	5.20	249	11		
				12	1x4 Spr Flg.		150	6.70	1005	12		
				13	1x6-16 Spr		5	5.80	29	13		
				14	1x5-16 ✓		7	6.20	43	14		
				15	2 - 18		15	✓	93	15		
				16	2 - 12		10	✓	62	16		
				17	3 8x10-14 Sawn			10.50	495	17		
				18	2 1x12-16 Spr Bds		32	6.40	—	18		
				19	2 - 12		24	✓	358	19		
				20	4 pair 8' Shiplap Strips			60	240	20		29202
				21						21		
				22						22		
				23						23		
				24						24		
				25						25		
				26						26		
				27						27		
				28						28		
				29						29		
				30						30		

This Estimate is subject to any Govt regulations as to prices or quantities at time of Delivery.

IMPORTANT

Enter delivery of each item opposite same item on Estimate in Board Feet, Lineal Feet or Pieces.

Mail one copy of this estimate to General Office imme-

E. & O. E.

Our price quoted $.....

We agree to furnish the material as listed above for the sum of ..... Dollars to be used on a location and for the purpose above described. If paid strictly in accordance with the above terms we will furnish this material for the sum of .....

The above offer is accepted.

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO., LTD.

.....Agent

.....Purchaser.

.....19.... Yard at .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2...Flour shed at north side of ice-house.
Size 10 x 24 x 7 ft. wall at back 10 ft. at front.

foundation 8 sacks of cement.

Joist	13 pieces	2 x 8 x 10 ::	146
Plate	8 "	2 x 4 x 12 ::	64
Studs	7 "	2 x 4 x 14 ::	66
Studs Ends	6 "	2 x 4 x 10 ::	40
" "	1 "	2 x 4 x 16 ::	11
Rafters	13 "	2 x 4 x 12 ::	104

Shiplap for roof 8 inch. 380 sq. ft.

Walls of siding 6 inch. 410 sq.ft.

Floor 6 inch flooring 300 sq. ft.

One window four lights 8 x 10

One board 1 x 8 x 16 : : 5

One board 1 x 8 x 24 : : 6

One door

Shingles for roof 3000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Repairs and constructions at the Stp Philips School.

1..Calves shed built north side of barn. Size of shed: 16 x 24 x 8 with leaning roof from 12 feet to 8 feet at back.
Cement required for doundation and floor 42 sacks.

Plates ...10 pieces 2 x 4 x 12 :: 80 sq.ft.

Studs ... 8 " 2 x 4 x 16 :: 86 " "

Ends ... 4 " 2 x 4 x 10 :: 27 " "

Ends ... 8 " 2 x 4 x 12 :: 64 " ""

Rafters...13 " 2 x 4 x 18 :: 156 " "

Walls ... Shiplap 8 inch. 1500 sq.ft.

Siding .....6 " 750 sq.ft.

Roof ... Shiplap 8 " 568 sq.ft.

Shingles...for roof 4000

One beam in center of 2 x 6 x 16 ..3 pieces

Lumber to make door.. 1 x 4 flooring :: 150 ft.

Corner board ... 1 x 4 x 16 :: 1 p 5
1 x 5 x 16 :: 1 p 7

Roof ends 1 x 5 x 18 :: 2 p 15
1 x 5 x 12 :: 2 p 10

4 pairs strap hinges 8 inch.

Window 4 light size glass ..8 x 10 :: 3

Base board 1 x 12 x 16 :: 2 ::32
" " 1 x 12 x 12 :: 2 ::24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Material needed for pig-pen .. size 10 x 31

Foundation 1 ft. thick 3 high west end
1 high east end

36 sacks of cement
720 sq. feet shiplap

Cistern under pigpen..... 8 x 8 x 10

12 pieces 2 x 4 x 10 :: 80 sq.ft.

Shiplap 380 sq.ft.

Cement 28 sacks

Root Cellar wall inside 12 x 18 x 7

Studdings	17 pieces	2 x 4 x 14	:: 160	fur
Ceiling	10 "	2 x 4 x 12	:: 80	fur
Shiplap for ceiling	8 inch.shiplap		250 ft.	cedar
" " Walls	8 " "		500 ft.	cedar

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

117-3-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 24 194
REGISTERED

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
August 20th, 1943.

R.A.Hoey, Esq., Supt. Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Dept.

re St. Philips Residential School

I was advised some time ago that funds in the amount of $500.00 would be available for this school for repairs etc. The principal has asked me to submit the attached estimates which are numbered one two three as the total amount required for the three projects amounts to over $600.00, and he would at least like to have one and two approved, if it is not possible to proceed with all three.

J.L.Bryant.
J.L. Bryant
Indian Agent.

Paul 95 21 77 21 Edmund 450 ? Stevenson Brilliant

95 21 77 21 $ 172 21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

August 26 19 43.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
35	Sacks cement					
720	Sq. ft. shiplap					
12	Pcs. 2 x 4 x 10					
380	Sq. ft. shiplap					
28	Sacks cement					
17	Pcs. fur studding 2 x 4 x 14					
10	" fur for ceiling 2 x 4 x 12					
250	Ft. 8" cedar shiplap for ceiling					
500	" 8" cedar shiplap for walls					
	Note: Attached is a quotation on the above material received from the Monarch Lumber Company.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
August 26, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing three additional requisitions for lumber etc. for repairs at the St. Philips Residential School. You mention our previous letter in which you were told that an amount of $500.00 was specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new material for this school, but you overlooked the fact that we have already expended $172.21 for paint and furnace grates and, besides, we are endeavouring to secure a new tumbler at an approximate cost of $450.00. Besides this, we have had requests from the Principal for a steam boiler and a water softener. The total cost of these items will greatly exceed the amount specifically provided and consequently the Principal should be advised that it is going to be difficult to fill any more requisitions from this school during the current fiscal year.

There is a great demand for pork products at the present time and, besides, every effort should be made to keep any roots or vegetables that are grown and, with this in mind, it has been decided to request the Purchasing Branch to secure the material required for repairs to the pig pen and root cellar.

We are not certain if the type of water softener recommended by the Principal would be satisfactory and consequently we have arranged with the Surveys & Engineering Branch to have one of their officers visit the school and examine the water.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

117-3-5

File #310-11 ARC.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1943
REGISTERED

Regina, August 23, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I would be very much interested to know if you are going to do anything for the St. Philips Indian Boarding School. The Father is continually writing to me and wondering what is going to be done for him.

This is in connection with the water softener for the school, the high pressure boiler, and the drying tumbler.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

D.V.D. 60

Ottawa,
August 28, 1943.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., Scarth & Victoria, Regina, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department has already expended $172.21 for paint and furnace grates for the St. Philips Residential School. We are endeavouring to secure a new tumbler at an approximate cost of $450.00. We have written to the Principal for further information regarding the steam boiler. A representative of the Surveys & Engineering Branch has been requested to visit the school, with a view to obtaining definite information regarding the type of water softener that is required. Yesterday we received another letter from Mr. Bryant enclosing a further request from the Principal for material costing approximately $600.00. Funds at present will not permit purchase of this amount, but we have ordered the materials required for repairing the pig pen and root cellar. I feel that we are dealing very generously with the Principal of the St. Philips School and it is felt that we should receive no further requests from him during the current fiscal year. Owing to present conditions it may take some time before the tumbler, steam boiler and water softener are secured, but this delay is due to circumstances beyond our control and will not be improved by constant letter writing on the part of the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 19933

117-3-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.....

Ottawa, August 27, 19 42.

Hanson Lumber Co.,

Hanson, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

EX'D. A

Rev. E.Petrault, Principal,
St.Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following building material for repairing pig pen, cistern, and root cellar at St. Philips Indian Residential School, near Kamsack, Sask.		
64 sacks	Portland cement	1.27	81.28
1850'	F.B.M. 8" cedar shiplap	48.00	88.80
12 pieces	2" x 4" x 10' spruce 60'	49.00	2.93
17 "	fir studding, 2" x 4" x 14 - 136'	56.00	
10 "	fir for ceiling, 2" x 4" x 12 - 80'	80.00	1.97
			194.18

Vote 70 P.O. Blue adjacent to Agent Sept 1/43

Prices F.O.B. as per your ... of

Shipping Instructions

Vote 70 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 742 Promptly

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1943
REGISTERED

File #310-11 ARC.

Regina, September 7th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 117-3-5 of the 28th ultimo and after reading your letter personally I would say that our Branch are dealing generously with this school and I am absolutely surprised at the Principal making a request for $600.00 worth of material through Mr. Bryant the Indian Agent.

Since our Branch is furnashing the tumbler, steam boiler and water softener for this school I would say that you are certainly treating this man kindly.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 + 15

1-
2-

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

September 7, 1943

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SEP 10 1943
REGISTERED

Mr.R.A. Hoey
Superintendent of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir,

Your Department wanted specifications and quotations on the different machines needed at our School. I have already given some on the Drying Tumbler, and Water Softner. I also wrote to Vulcan Iron Works Limited of Winnipeg. With their catalogue they answered, qote:" From information received, it is our understanding that your Department is having the Boiler Room inspected and it is assumed that definite specifications will be prepared for us to quote on." end of quotation.

If I understand well you are to send an inspector to inspect theboiler room and also to analyse the water, for it seems that the analysis made in Winnipeg and Toronto is regarded as not satisfactory by your Department.

Would it be possible to this inspector to come at once, for this reason: To install this new boiler high pressure, we need room, and we must provide fo it before it freezes. We could find room in the present boiler room to install a vertical boiler but these are not satisfactory for they last but a few years and must be replaced in a short priod of time. Mr.Auchland , boiler inspector of Regina is opposed to the installment of a vertical boiler. But to install a horizontal boiler room must be provided and also for the water softer and tank. So excavating should be done to the west of th present water tank room. This addiontional room would cost but very little, for only two small walls and a slent roof would be needed.

Hoping to welcome your inspector very soon, I remain

Sincerely Yours

P-E. Tetrault ptre.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
September 13, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Father Tetrault:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the drying tumbler and high pressure boiler for the St. Philips Residential School. With regard to the boiler, I wrote to Indian Agent Bryant on August 24, pointing out to him that the information given regarding the type of high pressure boiler required was not sufficient for our purpose. As yet we have received no reply from him.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FORM 88-ION 7-41

Ramsack Sask STATION Sept 11 194 3

MR Dept of Mines and Resources Re St Philip's Indian Resident School St Philips Sask

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Purchase Order No. 10049							
		File No. 49,354_15_3							
	64	Bags Cement			1.27	81.28			
		1 x 6 Fir Shlap							
		54/10 1/10 1/14		292	5.20	17.18			
		1 x 8 Shlap							
		1/8 30/10 37/12 60/14		1359	5.00	71.10			
		1/28 2/8 2/9 2/10							
		1/11 2/12 4/14 6/16							
		1/17		213	5.20	11.02			
	12	2 x 4 " 10 1 Spec		80	5.30	4.24			
	10	" .... 12 1 Fir		80	5.30	4.24			
	4	" .... 14 " "		38	"	2.01			
	13	" ::::16 " "		139	5.60	7.78			
						201.85			

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. E. Tétrault ord.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FORM 25-10M-7-46

Kamsack Sask STATION Sept 11 194 3

MR Dept [redacted] Mines and Resources [redacted] Re St Philip's Indian Resident School St Philips Sask

SEVEN PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED
COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Purchase Order No. 19033 File No. 49.334_15_3							
	64	Bags Cement			1.27	81.28			
		1 x 6 Fir Shlap 54/10 1/16 1/14		292	5.20	15.19			
		1 x 8 Shlap 1/8 50/10 37/12 60/14 1/28 5/6 5/9 2/10 1/11 2/12 4/14 6/16 1/17		1353 213	5.60 5.20	76.10 11.02			
	12	2 x 4 ,, 10 1 Spce		80	5.30	4.24			
	10	" .... 12 1 Fir		80	5.90	4.24			
	4	" ... 14 " "		38	"	2.01			
	13	" :::::16 " "		139	5.60	7.78			
						201.85			

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P. E. Tétrault 2nd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

4

FORM 23-FOH-7-41

Kamsack Sask STATION Sept 11 194 3

M[illegible] Dept [illegible] Mines and Resources [illegible]

Re St Philip's Indian Resident
School St Philips Sask

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED
COAL AND WOOD

EX'D

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Purchase Order No. 19033 File No. 49.354_15_3							
	64	Bags Cement			1.27	$1.28			
		1 x 6 Fir Shlap 54/10 1/16 1/14		292	5.20	15.18			
		1 x 8 Shlap 1/8 50/10 57/12 60/14 1/18 5/6 5/9 2/10 1/11 2/12 4/14 6/16 1/17		1359 212	5.60 5.20	76.10 11.02			
	12	2 x 4 ,,. 10 t Spce		80	5.30	4.24			
	10	" .... 12 1 Fir		80	5.30	4.24			
	4	" :... 14 " "		38	"	2.01			
	13	" :::::16 " "		139	5.60	7.78			
									201.85

21.9.41

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P. E. Tétrault Ord.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

Specifications for a water softener for St. Philip's Indian Residentail School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

The water softener shall be capable of reducing to zero hardness by the Zeolite (natural or synthetic) process, water which on analysis has been found to contain the following:-

Compensated hardness	- 36	grains per U. S. gallon
Actual hardness	- 30	" " " "
Temporary hardness	- 22.9	" " " "
Permanent hardness	- 7.1	" " " "
Chlorides	- 2.4	" " " "
Iron	- 0	
Alkalinity	- 22.9	parts per million
Acidity	- 24.0	grains per U. S. gallon
Sulphates	- 6.8	" " " "
Parts of hydrogen	- 7.1	" " " "

The consumption of water to be treated at the school is stated to be approximately 4000 gallons per day.

The unit shall have a grain gallon capacity of not less than 132,000, and a flow rate of 20 Imperial gallons per minute.

The brine tank shall have a storage capacity of not less than 400 lbs. of salt.

The tanks shall be made of heavy gauge rust-resisting iron, and shall be hot dip galvanized inside and outside.

The water softener shall be similar or equal to the Duro S. C. Series Water Softener, Model 24-42.

Tenderers shall supply literature fully descriptive of the equipment offered.

Note:
If the Department does not wish to call for tenders on the unit installed, full instructions for installation and operation should be supplied by the successful tenderer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

SF

DIRECTOR
SEP 16 1943
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

I.A.1580-5

September 15th, 1943

Re: St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
Water Supply

In reference to your notation on Dr. McGill's memorandum to you of August 26th last, regarding specifications for a water softener, we have obtained the following information from Mr. Gow:-

1. The total hardness of the water is 36 grains per Imperial gallon.

2. He has no definite knowledge of the daily consumption at the school and states that it may easily exceed 4000 gallons per day, owing to waste in leaky or open taps and lawn watering.

In this connection, Mr. Gow states that the Indian Affairs Branch should be interested primarily in softening the water to prevent the rapid deterioration and replacement of metal piping, heating boilers, hot water boilers, high pressure steam boilers and certain laundry equipment, and secondarily - although this would be of primary importance to the school authorities - in having softened water for washing and laundry purposes. The average daily consumption for these purposes should not exceed 1000 Imperial gallons with a peak of 2500 gallons on wash days. Limiting the use of softened water to these purposes would necessitate alterations in the piping, and the cost of this could only be determined after an inspection. The difference in the use of salt between a daily softening of 4000 and 1000 Imperial gallons would be about 57 lbs., or a saving of $0.75 per day. This would justify a considerable expenditure on alterations to the piping. He further suggests that a twin unit should be installed so that no untreated water would be used in the equipment mentioned above, although he realizes that it may be more difficult to secure a permit for a double unit than for a single unit.

In view of the foregoing, and the fact that the school has been using this untreated water for many years, it would seem reasonable to delay the installation of this equipment until after the war when material will be more easily obtained, or at least until arrangements have been made to alter the piping to reduce the softened water requirements. However, if the Indian Affairs Branch wishes to proceed at once with the purchase of a unit to treat 4000 gallons per day, a specification is attached which may be used by the Purchasing Agent to call for tenders. As the Duro equipment mentioned by Messrs. Crane Limited, is manufactured by Messrs. Pumps and Softeners, Limited, London, Ont., it is suggested that they be asked to quote.

enc.

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

jmo

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, September 17th, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Surveys and Engineering Branch
SEP 21 1943
REGISTERED

Dr. McGill

Re: St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
Water Supply.

In reply to your memorandum of August 26th last relative to the above, I may say that the Duro S.C. 24-42 water softener on which Crane Limited have quoted is considered to be of a type suitable for the requirements of St. Philip's School.

Enclosed for your information and consideration is a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, dated September 15th, which is self-explanatory, together with a specification for a unit to treat 4,000 gallons of water per day for use if it is decided to call for tenders for such unit immediately.

The difference between the cost of the unit Duro S.C. 24-42, as quoted on by Crane Limited and of the equipment purchased for Pine Creek Indian Residential School, Camperville, Manitoba, is due to the former having a much greater mineral capacity, 11 cubic feet of mineral while the latter (2 softeners) has a mineral capacity of only 5½ cubic feet. The amount of water which can be treated by the former by one regeneration is correspondingly greater than the amount which can be treated by the latter.

John A. Saunder.

General Executive Assistant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

1. Read
2. Re Pipe

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Sept. 17, 1943

Dept. of Mines & Resources
SEP 21 1943
REGISTERED

Mr. R. H. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir,

Mr. J. Bryant asked me the necessary informations regarding the type and capacity of the high Pressure Boiler.

I could not give him these informations for the reasons I gave you in my last letter. The Vulcan Iron Works of Winnipeg wrote to me saying that our Boiler Room was to be inspected by an Inspector of your department. So I am still waiting for this inspector. We have little or no room available to install this boiler. To be practick and economical a rectangular boiler should be install and not a vertical. Mr. Leechland boiler inspector of Regina is opposed to the vertical, for they do not give good service and last but a few years, as the expeerences has proved it in some of our schools. So I hope that the inspector from your department, or Engeneers, who is to test the water, I hope that he will pay us a visit very soon. We could then see what we could do about a room to install this boiler. I think that a 15 horse-power would do. For more informations and specifications I shall give

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to your inspector when he comes.

Will it be possible for you to send me a letter, or to obtain one from a member of the government, to help me in obtaining free passage of the Band instruments that I would like to buy in the United States. The duty is indeed very heavy - so I hope that some one in your department or some other department will obtain for me -- a free from duty - - or something of the kind.

Remaining sincerely yours.

P. E. Petrault Jr.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
September 28, 1943.

Dear Father Tetrault:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I am again writing to Indian Agent Bryant requesting him to consult you and make a further recommendation regarding the boiler.

With regard to the water softener I enclose, for your information, a copy of a report received from the Surveys & Engineering Branch. In view of the information contained in this report the Department considers it inadvisable to purchase a water softener at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
September 28, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to the water softener requested for the St. Philips Residential School, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a report which has just been forwarded to us by the Surveys & Engineering Branch. In view of the information contained in this report, it has been decided not to purchase the water softener at the present time.

I have just received another letter from Father Tetrault with reference to the boiler. Apparently this letter is in answer to my letter to you of August 24 to which you have not yet replied. The Principal appears rather vague regarding the type and size of boiler he requires and it might be inferred from his letter that the present boiler room is too small for a new boiler. Under the circumstances I should appreciate your consulting him immediately and endeavouring to decide exactly what type of boiler is required. You should let us have complete information, as we will require all the details before we can place the matter before the Purchasing Branch for purchase.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

THE SECRETARY,
Division of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, -- ONT.

BUREAU FOR TRANSLATIONS
DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
OF CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

This is an estimate of materials needed to prepare a room to install this High pressure boiler

327 sq.ft. shiplap

30 bags of cement

78 sq.ft. of siding

5 roll jubilee roofing

1 barrel of tar pitch

1 barrel of nail 2½ 100 lbs

1 door 2'6" X 6'6"

4 windows sis lights,,,size of glass 8x 10

12 pieces 1 x 12 x 12 in fir

15 pieces 2 x 4 x 8

6 " 2 x 6 x 12

4 " 2 x 8 x 10

This room would be provided by excavating between the fuel bin and the water tank bin. This room altough not large would be sufficient to take in the boiler and the water softeners.

See illustration of location of room marked on plan blue-print - with pencil.

May I ask to return this page of plan to our School?

P. L. Tétrault
Jrn.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Oct.1,1943

These are recommendations as reqes'ed for high pressure boiler.

These specifications are taken from a catalogue of....Vulcan Iron Works of Winnipeg. As for the price, I shall write to this Company and will let yous know as soon as possible.
The Sales Engineer of this Co. is ...Mr.E.Anderson

Horse Power	15
Diameter of Boiler ,inches	30
Length of Boiler, feet	10
Maximum working pressure allowed pounds per sq.in.	106
No of 3 tubes	20
Sectional tube area sq.feet with 3" ø tubes	.89
Tube heating surface sq.ft. with 3" ø tubes	153
Total heating surface sq.ft.with 3" ø tubes	200
Thickness of shell,inches	¼
Thickness of heads,inches	⅜
Width of grates	2' 6"
Length of grates	3' 6"
Area of grates sq.ft.	8.7
Size of steam outlet,ins.	2½
Size of safety valve,ins.	2
Size of feed connection,ins.	1
Size of blow-off connection,ins.	1¼
Size of water column connection,ins.	1
Shipping weight of bare boiler,lbs	2100
Shipping weight with fittings lbs.	3700

P. E. Tétrault o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Pelly Agency.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

II7-3-5.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Kamsack. Sask.
4th, Oct. I943.

Mr R.A.Hoey. Supt. of Welfare and Training.Ottawa.

To house the new boiler to be installed at St Phillips Residential School, it willbe necessary to enlarge the present boiler room.

To do this work the material listed below will be require

327 sq.ft. shiplap.
30 bags cement.
78 sq. ft. siding.
5 rolls 3 ply roofing.
I barrel of tar pitch.
I0 lbs 2½" nails.
1 door 2/6x6/6.
4 windows 8 x I0- I2 light.
I2 pie, I x I2 xI2-0 fir. S 4 S.
I5 pie, 2 x 4 x 8.
6 " 2 x 6 x I2.
4 " 2 x 8 x I0.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 7 1943 REGISTERED

Specification of boiler required is enclosed.

J. L. Bryant.

J . L . Bryant.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

and wishes and the will of the parents of our boys, and also the will of the Department.This is our goal ,and we will achieve something only with the cooperation and good will of all parties concern. Think of the work to haul that snow,the cost in fuel and especially now that fuel is so hard to obtain, even cord wood is very scarce around here. This work of melting snow is even dangerous for the health of our boys,who have to go in and out,and who get wet at the gob. In the report it is stated that we " have been using this untreated water for many years." I must say that this is only partly true. This water has been used and can be used for drinking and cooking and also for the flushing of toilets, but it has never been used for washing ,and never will be ,for it is absolutely impossible to wash cloths with it.

The great argument now a days is: We are at war ,. It is a fact,I can not deny it.I am ready to do my share of sacrifice. But these machines are essential in an establishment like ours. I know that you have done much for our school in the past,for which I sincerely thank you, and I hope that I shall have the pleasure of thanking you once more for I know that you will do the utmost to obtain us these machines so urgently needed.

I remain sincerely Yours.

P. E. Tétrault o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Oct.4, 1943

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1943
REGISTERED

Mr. R.A. Hoey
Supt.of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of September the 28th,and also the copy of the letter of Mr.T.S.Mills Chief Engineer.

In the second paragraph of this letter it is stated:" That the daily consomption of water may easily exceed 4000 gallons per day,owing to waste in leaky or open taps and lawn watering".

I am not of this opinion. Before making any such statement a thorough investigation should be made by one of your Engineer to find out how much water is used by our school. For on this statement was built the arguement for refusing this water softener. Such an arguement does not stand for I am positive that we do not use so much water. For example:I have not watered the lawn once this summer,and very little water will ever be used for that purpose.

It is stated again in that information of Mr.Gow that:" Alterations in the piping " would be necessary. It seems to me that very little alteration would be needed. For the water softeners should be connected only on the hot water system . For the hot water is used for cooking and laundry,and it is the hot water that deteriorates the metal and piping. In making the connection on the hot water system only it has the advantage of reducing the cost of operation of of regeneration. Also the advantage that smaller water softener can do the work, for only about one third of the water used is thus softened.

" That a twin unit should be installed", is correct,for that no untreated water would be used.

As for the permit...Crane Ltd. from Winnipeg had already obtained one from the Metal Control Board of Ottawa. So it woul really be easy enough to your Department to obtain the necessary permits,if only you wanted to.

It is also said that due to " the fact that the school has been using this untreated water for many years ,it would seem reasonable to delay the installation of this equipment until after the war..." etc...

For these reasons your Department has decided not to purchase a water softener at the present time.

I wish and I hope that the members of your Department will change their minds on this. One must be in our position to know and feel the absolute necessity of such a machine. And Mr.Christianson has emphasize its absolute necessity. Think for a moment of the long months of our long winter during which we will be without soft water..rain water.. and that we will be oblige to mealt snow to obtain our soft water. Think of the work,and unnecessary work,impose on our boys. My intention is to do away with these unnecessary gobs. The parents of our boys complain that their boys do unnecessay work, and in so doing do not learn the more essential things they should know,as wood work etc.Another gob I want to do away with is the spliting of the wood for the kitchen stove.I want to put up a machine to do that work,that our boys do not have to learn,so that during the time they use at that work we may show them something more useful,and more in line with the desires

all except part marked sent with pcel to P

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

October 8 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Boiler				
	Horse power		15		
	Diameter of boiler, inches		30		
	Length of boiler, feet		10		
	Maximum working pressure allowed, pounds per sq. in.		106		
	No. of 3 tubes		20		
	Sectional tube area, sq. feet with 3" tubes		.89		
	Tube heating surface, sq. ft. with 3" tubes		153		
	Total heating surface, sq. ft. with 3" tubes		300		
	Thickness of shell, inches		1/4		
	Thickness of heads, inches		5/8		
	Width of grates		2'6"		
	Length of grates		5'6"		
	Area of grates sq. ft.		8.7		
	Size of steam outlet, inches		2½		
	Size of safety valve, inches		2		
	Size of feed connection, inches		1		
	Size of blow-off connection, inches		1½		
	Size of water column connection, inches		1		
	Shipping weight of bare boiler, lbs.		2100		
	Shipping weight with fittings, lbs.		3700		
	Note: This boiler is required for the laundry.				
	These specifications are taken from a catalogue of the Vulcan Iron Works, Winnipeg.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold Crucklill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 27a

File No. 117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 8 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs to boiler room

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
327	Sq. ft. shiplap		
30	Bags cement		
78	Sq. ft. siding		
5	Rolls 3-ply roofing		
1	Barrel tar pitch		
100	Lbs. 3½" nails		
1	Door 2'6" x 6'6"		
4	Windows 8 x 10 - 12 light		
12	Pcs. 1 x 12 x 12-0 fir S 4 S		
15	" 2 x 4 x 8		
6	" 2 x 6 x 12		
4	" 2 x 8 x 10		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-2-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1945.

Memorandum:

EX'D.
A.

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Water supply, St. Philips
Indian Residential School.

On receipt of your memorandum of September 17, in connection with the water softener requested for the above-mentioned school, I wrote to the Principal forwarding him the contents of Mr. Mills' report. For your information I enclose a copy of the Principal's reply. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have this reply carefully considered. We feel that the Principal has a good argument, but before submitting the matter to the Purchasing Branch would appreciate any further comments that you care to make.

H. McGill

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Oct. 7, 1943

Mr.R. A. Hoey
Chif of Training Division

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1943
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

About the water softeners I forgot to mention another reason to prove the absolute necessity of same.
To operate the high pressure boiler which the Department is to purchase for our school,we need soft water,according to Mr, Auchland boiler inspector from Regina. Otherwisw in a very short time --pipes etc. will be blocked with scales due to hardness of water.

Moreover we intend to boil the cloths for laundry with this boiler and therefore soft water is needed.

For these reasons and those already mentioned I hope that the Department will see our needs and the absolute necessity of these softeners,and that it will be granted to us.

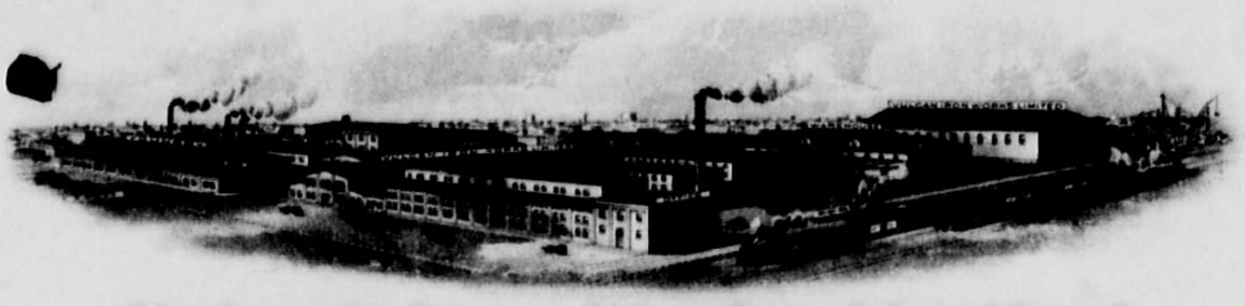
Remaining sincerely yours,

P. L. Tétrault Ptre

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1874



CABLE ADDRESS
"VULCAN"
WINNIPEG

Vulcan Iron Works Limited
Winnipeg.Canada

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
A.A.Paoli
P-7586

October 8, 1943.

P. E. Tetrault,
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
ST. PHILIPS P.O., Sask.

Dear Sir:

THIS QUOTATION IS CONDITIONAL ON SATISFACTORY TERMS IN RESPECT TO PAYMENT AND SECURITY BEING ARRANGED, PROMPT ACCEPTANCE, AND TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALSO TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT SALES TAX UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. IT IS FURTHER SUBJECT TO ANY ADDITIONAL CUSTOMS DUTIES, SALES TAX, CHANGE IN RATE OF EXCHANGE, OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT TAXES AND TO ANY UNDUE INCREASE IN PRICE OF MATERIALS OR LABOR. ALL PROMISES OF DELIVERIES ARE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS AND OTHER INTERFERENCES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

WE WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DELAYS DUE TO FIRES, STRIKES, LABOR DIFFICULTIES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS IN TRANSPORTATION, OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

On the Return Tubular Boiler about which you inquired in your letter of October 2nd, we are pleased to quote you as follows:

One Horizontal Return Tubular Boiler
30" x 10'0" 15 H.P. 100 lbs. W.P.
with front, grates, castings and
mountings

PRICE: $930.00

F.O.B. Winnipeg
Tax included

Yours very truly,

VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED,
per: A. A. Paoli
General Sales Manager.

AAP:A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Oct. 11, 1943

Mr. R. A. Hoey Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir

That you may know the price asked by the Vulcan Iron Works Ltd of Winnipeg for their high Pressure Boiler, I send to you their reply to one of my letters.

Would it be possible for you to send me a copy of the Indian Act ?

I am Sincerely Yours.

P. E. Tétrault Ptre.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1943
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 49857-15-2
Sask.

OTTAWA October 14, 1943.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

Prices are being secured on the boiler for St. Philip's Indian Residential School specified on your requisition of the 8th instant, file No. 117-3-5.

In this connection, will you please advise if the advice of the Surveys and Engineering Branch has been obtained as to whether or not the boiler asked for is the most suitable for the purpose required.

Kindly also state what laundry equipment is now being used at the school.

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 16, 1943.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

I am sending forward herewith copy of a memorandum received by this Branch from the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

It is our understanding that a representative of the Surveys and Engineering Branch made an inspection of the St. Philips School with the object of reporting on the best type of boiler to install. I am anxious to know if this inspection has been made and if a report has been submitted. You will note that the Purchasing Agent is also anxious to secure a report on the laundry equipment now in ust at the St. Philips School.

Your reply, by Air Mail, will be appreciated.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

117-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1943
REGISTERED

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
October 19th, 43.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Replying to your letter of October 16th which was received this morning, in connection with the type of boiler to be installed in St.Philips Residential School, I regret to advise that up tp the present time no representative of the Surveys and Engineering Branch has made an inspection of the school.

The laundry equipment now in use in the school consists of a washing machine maunufactured by the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co, No. 1213½ - M.7181. This is a barrel shaped machine about four feet long and three feet in diameter. There is also an extractor put out by the same company. The two machines are run by a five horse power electric motor. They also have two large hot water boilers with a wood fire box under each. The water for the washing machine is heated in these first thing in the morning and then put in barrels as the water has to be changed after each tub goes through. The big water boilers are then filled up again and heated, as all clothes are boiled in these before going into the washer. The usual weekly wash consists of at least ten of these boilers full. These are like two large feed cookers that are used on the farm for cooking pig feed, and are about four feet in diameter and two feet deep. Washing was under way when I visited the school today and it was evident that the job was being done under difficulties, due to lack of proper equipment.

J.L.Bryant,

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
October 23, 1945.

Memorandum:

EX'D
A.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Requisition for boiler for St. Philips Indian Residential School

On receipt of your memorandum of the 14th instant I wrote to the Indian Agent, who has just replied as follows:

"Replying to your letter of October 16th which was received this morning, in connection with the type of boiler to be installed in St. Philips Residential School, I regret to advise that up to the present time no representative of the Surveys and Engineering Branch has made an inspection of the school.

"The laundry equipment now in use in the school consists of a washing machine manufactured by the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., No. 1813½ - M. 7181. This is a barrel shaped machine about four feet long and three feet in diameter. There is also an extractor put out by the same company. The two machines are run by a five horse power electric motor. They also have two large hot water boilers with a wood fire box under each. The water for the washing machine is heated in these first thing in the morning and then put in barrels as the water has to be changed after each tub goes through. The big water boilers are then filled up again and heated, as all clothes are boiled in these before going into the washer. The usual weekly wash consists of at least ten of these boilers full. These are like two large feed cookers that are used on the farm for cooking pig feed, and are about four feet in diameter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SF I.A.1580-5

October 19th, 1943

Memorandum:

Re: St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
Water Supply

In reference to your notation on Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 8th instant, regarding the proposed water softener for this school, Mr. Gow states that Mr. Wallace will be available to examine the water supply system and report as to what alterations are necessary and the materials that will be required. The cost of the inspection, if railway transportation is used, would be about $35.00, but if it is desired before the end of this month, it could be done in conjunction with the visit to the hydrometric stations in that district, and the cost would be about $25.00, including car mileage allowance. We would suggest that the latter course be followed, and that the inspection be made as soon as possible.

Mr. Gow states that in his opinion considerable alterations to the piping will be necessary, and that it is very desirable that cold softened water be supplied to both the kitchen and the laundry. He also states that it is a fact that the school has been operating for several years past without a water softener during a period when softeners were procurable on request, and it is his understanding that the Metal Controller's regulations were designed to make impossible the installation of equipment under such circumstances. He is not prepared to accept the Principal's statement that it is absolutely impossible to wash clothes with the water supplied, as prairie homes in rural and urban districts are carrying on with water much harder than that in use at the school.

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

JMW

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,

O t t a w a.

DIRECTOR
OCT 19 1943
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, October 21st, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 25 1943
REGISTRY

Dr. McGill

Re: St. Philip's Indian Residential School
Water Supply.

Your memorandum of October 8th, asking for our comments on the letter from the Principal of St. Philip's Indian Residential School was referred to our Engineering and Construction Service and for your information, I am enclosing copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated October 19th, which is self-explanatory.

You will note that Mr. Mills suggests that an inspection be made as soon as possible of the water supply system at this school to see what alterations are necessary and that this could be done at a cost of about $25.00. We concur in this suggestion and if you approve, the necessary instructions will be issued.

We concur in the opinion expressed by Mr. Gow that cold softened water should be supplied to both the kitchen and laundry as well as hot if water softening equipment is to be installed.

J. M. Wardle
P.

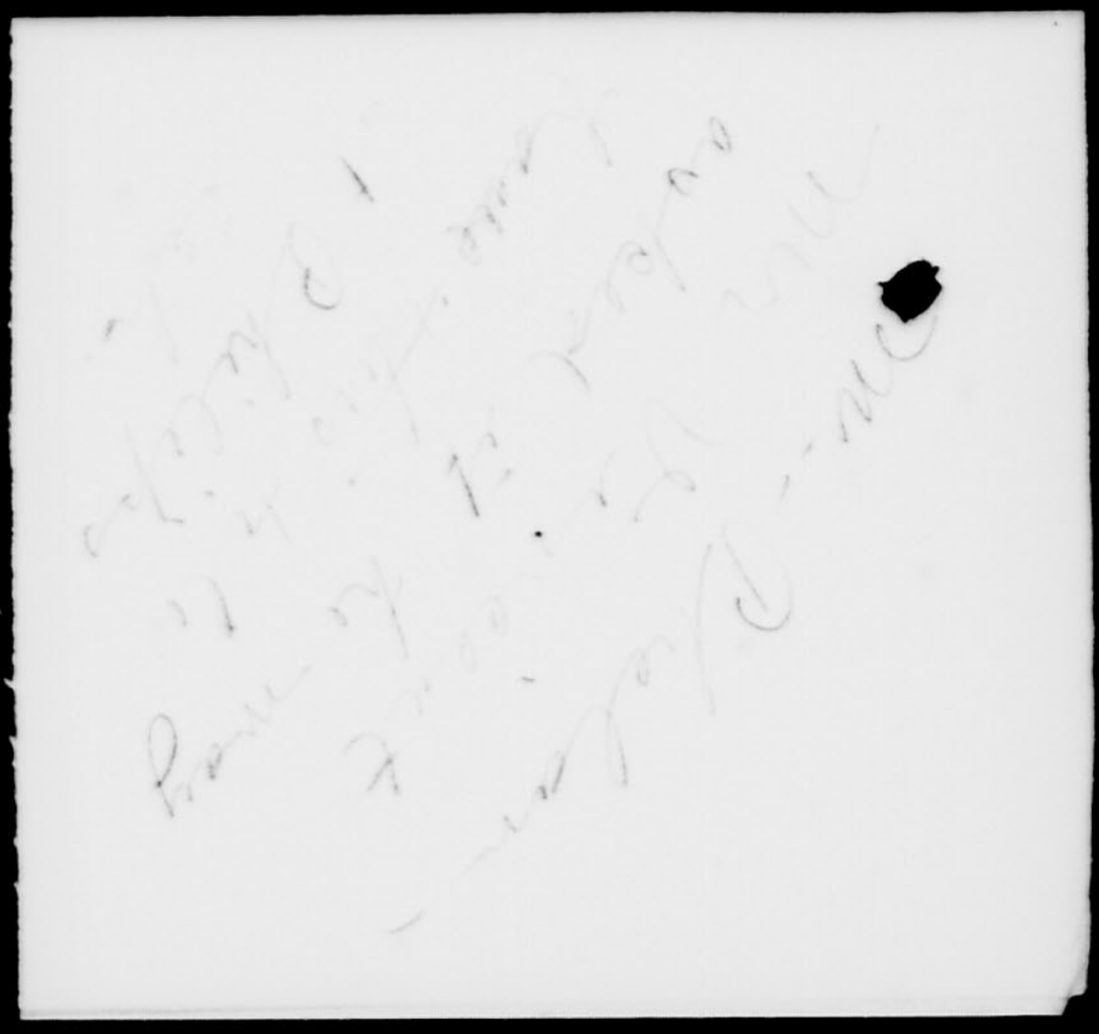
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5

Copy sent to Mr. Bryant

Ottawa,
October 25, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

On receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the water softener for the St. Philips School, I again took up the matter with the Surveys & Engineering Branch. It has now been arranged to have Mr. Wallace visit your school in the very near future and report on the whole matter.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch is still of the opinion that considerable alterations to the piping will be necessary and that it may be very desirable that cold, softened water be supplied to both the kitchen and the laundry.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
October 25, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of October 21, with reference to the water softener for the St. Philips Residential School.

It is noted that you can have one of your officials visit this school in the very near future at a cost of $25.00 to $35.00. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have him visit the school and report.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

[redacted] RESS REPLY TO
HASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1943
RECEIVED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-20-1

OTTAWA October 26, 1943.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

We have your memorandum of the 23rd instant, and have noted Mr. Bryant's explanation regarding the need for the boiler for the St.Philips Indian Residential School. In this connection, I may state that if and when this boiler is supplied, it will be necessary to supply and install certain accessories, including a brick boiler setting or base, breeching to chimney, fire box, fire doors, shakers, grates, and piping to and from the laundry equipment. Will these accessories be a charge against this Department?

There is not sufficient information on the file to indicate that the boiler asked for is the most economical method of achieving the desired results. It is our opinion that before purchasing the boiler, as an isolatedpiece of equipment, it should be considered in its relation to the complete set-up for the laundry. We have in mind your requisitions for a tumbler dryer and a water softener for this school.

It is understood that you have requested the Surveys and Engineering Branch to have a representative visit the school in the near future, and to report on the proposed purchase of a water softener. I suggest that the scope of this investigation should be enlarged to include the tumbler, the boiler and accessories. I would also suggest that the engineer's report should embody his ideas regarding the need for the material already requisitioned, and full specifications and details of what he considers to be the most suitable equipment for the purpose required.

W.M. Vardon
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
October 26, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Tetrault:

I enclose copy of a memorandum received from the Purchasing Branch, with reference to certain equipment that we are endeavouring to obtain for your school. As stated in my letter of the 25th instant, I understand that Mr. Wallace of the Surveys & Engineering Branch will visit your school in the very near future, and, in order to make certain that he will inquire into the various matters, I am forwarding the enclosed memorandum so that you can hand it to Mr. Wallace as soon as he arrives at the school. It would be appreciated if you would request him to report on all the matters mentioned in the memorandum from the Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 20718

117-3-5.

This number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 40 OC-1-3

Ottawa, October 25, 1917 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. P. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St.Philips,

EX'D

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to boiler room-		
337 sq.ft.	Shiplap	$06.00	$ 18.30
30 bags	Cement, Portland	1.12	33.60
75 sq. ft.	Siding	75.00	5.70
5 rolls	3-ply roofing	3.35	16.75
1 bbl.	Tar pitch		17.00
100 lbs.	20d nails		7.00
1 only	Door 2'6" x 6'0"		3.50
4 "	Windows, 8" x 10" - 12 lights	3.00	12.00
12 pcs.	1 x 12 x 12-0 Fir S 4 S	00.00	12.00
15 "	2 x 4 x 8)	02.00	3.00
6 "	2 x 6 x 12)		
4 "	2 x 3 x 10	04.00	2.00
			144.10

Blue shipment Agent
Oct 27/17

Prices F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask., as per your tender of Oct. 18th.

Shipping Instructions Rev. P. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Vote 76 Primary 10-001

Encumbrance No. 974

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date Signature of Receiving C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

TERMS NET CASH.

DATE WINNIPEG. JULY 20/43.

ORDERED BY

VIA

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO

YOUR ORDER 19170 REGISTER 305

YOUR REQUISITION SALESMAN

SHIPPED FROM

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay. 14/12/43

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT TO KAMSACK, SASK.	3.48
AS PER COPY ATTACHED.	

PRODUCED IN CANADA Stephens SINCE 1882

PAT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

WINNIPEG.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

DATE JULY 21/43.

ORDERED BY

VIA PREPAID C.N. FREIGHT

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO REV. E. TETRAULT, PRINCIPAL,
ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ST. PHILIPS, VIA KAMSACK.

YOUR ORDER 19170 REGISTER 305

FILE#48752/15/2 S.

YOUR REQUISITION SALESMAN

SHIPPED FROM WINNIPEG.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
DEC 8 1943
REGINA, SASK.

3-5 GALS. TINS PAINT, INTERIOR, SEMI GLOSS CREAM, SPEC. 1-GP-57, 1941, S.P. 754	15	1.83	27.45
3-5 GALS. TINS PAINT, INTERIOR, SEMI GLOSS, SPEC. 1-GP-57, 1941, S.P. 691	15	1.83	27.45
2-1 GALS. BOILED LINSEED OIL & CONTAINERS	2	1.23	2.46
1-1 GALS. TURPALIN & CONTAINER	1		.68
			58.04

F.O.B. WINNIPEG.

PRODUCED IN CANADA Stephens SINCE 1882

PAT-●

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to G.F.Stevens & Co. Ltd.,

Address WINNIPEG. MAN.

A.D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 6th,	To paint supplied for St.Philips	
	Residential School as per attached invoice	58.04
	76-02-289 14-12-43	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-3-5 dated July 7 1943

J L Bryant

Agent

Voucher No. 359

Date December 6th, 1943

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher must be attached
for Accountant's use

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Extract for 117-3-5

Original on 66007-1-2

1- Reddy
2. Griffiths

Extract from letter dated December 10, 1943, received from Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

May I ask for information about the high pressure boiler, the drying tumbler and the water softener to be supplied to our school. We have great difficulty these days with the drying of clothes. There is sickness in the school and on wash day, with all these wet clothes spread all over the school in all corridors up to the dormitory, it is very damp, it is very tiresome and dangerous for the health of all -- staff and children.

Hoping that these machines will be sent to us in the near future, and with my very best wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, I remain,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
December 16, 1943.

EXD.

Dear Father Tetrault:

I desire to refer to that section of your letter of the 10th instant in which you ask information about the high pressure boiler, the drying tumbler and the water softener requested for the St. Philips School. We are informed that Mr. Wallis of the Surveys & Engineering Branch visited the school some weeks ago and submitted a report to his head office at Ottawa. However, this report was not sufficiently definite for the officers here to make a decision and Mr. Wallis was written again. As yet we have not received his reply.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. Fr. Tetrault

Address St. Philips, Res School,
zzzzPhilipszzzzzz

KAMSACK, SASK.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec,	13.	To night watchmans fees for the months of October and November	$80.	00

Apr. 30

Auth. 117-3-5 March 19-35

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
15.12.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 389

Date December 14, 43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Kamsack STATION Dec 9th 1943

MR. D[illegible] of Mines and

Re St Philip's Indian School.

Order No. 20718

4qP50-15-3

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO.

DATE 1943		NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Oct	30	10	Bags Cement	4v93/25		1.12	11.20			
		1	Bbl Rfg Pitch.	"			17.00			
		1	100' 1 Ply 2½ Rolls	"			7.00			
Nov	3	20	Bags Cement	4v93/8		1.12	22.40			
		1	Door. 2'-6" 1⅜ Ovr				5.25			
"	4	9	1x6-10 Bd Spruce	4v93/19	45	7.30	-			
		3	" 12 " "		18	"	-			
		1	" 14 " "		7	"	-			
		1	" 16 " "		8	"	5.70			
		15	2x4-8 1 Spruce	"	60	5.30	-			
		6	2x6-12 "	"	72	"	8.05			
		4	2x8-10 "		53	5.40	2.85			
		5	Rolls 3 Ply Roofing	"		3.35	16.75			
Nov	5	4	1x12-8 Bd Spr	4v93/3	32	9.60				
		3	" 9 " "		27	"				
		6	" 10 " "	"	60	"				
		2	" 14 " "	"	28	"	14.32			
		21	1x8-12 Rm Bdlgs	"	168	5.60				
		17	" 14 " "		159		18.30			
Dec 9	4	Wdw 8"x10-12 Lts		4604/19		3.25	15.80			
							144.62			

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

R-E. Tétrault Ord.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Kamsack STATION Dec 9th

Mr. Dept of Mines and [illegible] St Philips Indian School.

Order No. 20718

File 49850-15-3

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED

EX'D A

DATE 1945	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDITS	TOTAL AMOUNT
Oct 30	10	Bags Cement	4478/25		1.12	1120			
	1	Bbl Rfg Pitch.	✓			1700			
	1	100 " 1 Lg 2½ Nails	✓			700			
Nov 3	20	Bags Cement	4478/8		1.12	2240			
	1	Door. 2-6-6 1¾ Sr				5.25			
" 4	9	1x6-10 Ld Spruce	4479/19	45	7.30	-			
	3	- 12 - -		18	-	-			
	1	- 14 - -		7	-	-			
	1	- 16 - -		8	✓	5.70		28.12.45	
	15	2x4-8 1 Spce	✓	60	5.50	-			
	6	2x6-12	-	72	✓	8.05			
	4	2x8-10		53	5.40	2.85			
	5	Rolls 3 Ply Roofing	✓		3.35	16.75			
Nov 5	4	1x12-8 Ld Sp	4479/3	32	9.60				
	3	- 9 - -		27	✓				
	6	- 10 - -	-	60	✓				
	2	- 14 - -	-	28	✓	14.32			
	21	1x8-12 Sr Ldg	✓	168	5.60				
	17	- 14 - -	✓	159		18.30			
Aug 9	4	Wdw 8"x10-12 Lts	4504/19		3.25	15.80			
						144.62			

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P. E. Tétrault Sgd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

Specifications for a water softener for St. Philips Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

The water softener shall be capable of reducing to zero hardness by the Zeolite (natural or synthetic) process, water which on analysis has been found to contain the following:

Compensated hardness	- 36	grains per U.S. gallon
Actual hardness	- 30 "	" " "
Temporary hardness	- 22.9 "	" " "
Permanent hardness	- 7.1 "	" " "
Chlorides	- 2.4 "	" " "
Iron	- 0	
Alkalinity	- 22.9	parts per million
Acidity	- 24.0	grains per U.S. gallon
Sulphates	- 6.8 "	" " "
Parts of hydrogen	- 7.1 "	" " "

The consumption of water to be treated at the school is stated to be approximately 1000 gallons per day with an occasional peak of 2500 gallons per day.

The unit shall have a grain gallon capacity of not less than 94,000, and a flow rate of 20 Imperial gallons per minute.

The brine tank shall have a storage capacity of not less than 400 lbs. of salt.

The tanks shall be made of heavy gauge rust-resisting iron, and shall be hot dip galvanized inside and outside.

The water softener shall be similar or equal to the Duro S.C. Series Water Softener, Model 24-30.

Tenderers shall supply literature fully descriptive of the equipment offered.

Note:

If the Department does not wish to call for tenders on the unit installed, full instructions for installation and operation should be supplied by the successful tenderer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

VFT

I.A.1580-5

December 28th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Water Supply and Laundry Equipment, St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Pelly Agency, Saskatchewan.

Further to our memorandum of the 30th ultimo in connection with the above, you are advised that in reply to our request for additional information regarding the use of certain component units of the complete installation, Mr. Gow has now supplied us with data, which with information obtained by this office from Pumps and Softeners Limited of London, Ontario may be summarized for the use of the Departmental Purchasing Agent as follows: -

(a) Water Softener: The type of water softener in use at the Birtle Residential School, and which Mr. Gow considered should serve satisfactorily in the present instance, is apparently no longer available. In reply to an enquiry from this Service, Pumps and Softeners Ltd. have recommended the use of their unit No. 24-30 S.C. with a grain capacity of 94000 which can treat 3133 U.S. gallons between regenerations, having a flow rate of 25.1 U.S. gallons per minute, all based on water of 36 grain hardness. This unit would cost $666.75 net, f.o.b. Winnipeg tax paid. Delivery would be subject to the issuance of a permit by the Steel Controller for the manufacture of the tank after placing the order. Mr. Gow has confirmed the manufacturer's opinion that this type of softener would meet the requirements of the school.

(b) Drying Tumbler: Laundry type, with steam heated coils similar to that manufactured by the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., with cylinder 36" in diameter 30" long, complete with electric motor.

(c) High Pressure Steam Boiler: Vertical type with full length tubes, capacity 10 H.P., to operate at 100 lbs. working pressure, complete with fittings and accessories as follows:- 1. Steel hood with smoke stack connection; 2. Cast iron boiler base and ashpit door; 3. Cast iron circular grate; 4. Cast iron grate rest; 5. Steam gauge; 6. Safety valve; 7. Water gauge mountings; 8. Two gauge cocks; 9. Gate valve with nipple for connection to boiler blow-off; 10. One injector with necessary valves and piping.

(d) Boiler Breeching: The details of this boiler accessory can only be determined when the boiler has been placed in position. It may require certain alterations to the smoke breeching from the low pressure heating boiler to make satisfactory connection with the chimney, and can only be worked out on the job.

(over)

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

DIRECTOR
DEC 28 19[illegible]
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

(c) Piping and Fittings: Mr. Gow estimates that piping and fittings will be required as follows:

For Water Softener Installation

30-lineal feet 1¼ Standard Galv. Pipe
20- " " 1" " " "
90- " " ¾" " " "
1- 1¼" Check Valve
1- 1¼ Relief Valve
1- 2" Standard Gate Valve
3- 1¼" " " Valves
4- 1" " " "
3- ¾" Nibs
1- 2"x2"x1¼ Galv. Tee
1- 1¼x1¼x1" " "
1- 1"x1"x¾" " "
2- 1¼"x1¼"x1¼" " Tees
3- 1¼ x 1¼x¾" " "
12- 1¼" Galv. Elbows
6- 1" " "
14- ¾" " "
1- 2" " Union
2- 1¼" " Unions
3- 1" " Unions-

For Boiler to Tumbler and Washing Machine

100 lineal feet 1¼ Standard Galv. Pipe
3- 1-1/4" Standard Gate Valves 125 lbs. pressure
14-1-1/4" Galv. Elbows
6- 3/4" " "
3- 1-1/4 " Unions
1- 1-1/4"x1-1/4"x1-1/4" Galv. Tee
2- 1-1/4"x3/4"x3/4" " Reducing Tees.

In the report covering Mr. Gow's initial investigation, to which reference was made in our memorandum of the 30th ultimo, it was recommended that the vertical high pressure steam boiler be installed in the existing boiler room space. In our opinion no such arrangement is possible, and we believe the boiler should be accommodated in the proposed boiler room addition for which we understand material has already been supplied. In connection with this addition, it is pointed out that no comment or opinion was requested from this Service before the materials were ordered. Our Architect has been informed verbally however, by Mr. Phelan of the Indian Affairs Branch, that labour for all work to be undertaken will be supplied by the school authorities. Under the circumstances it should be pointed out to the school principal that in building the addition, a minimum ceiling height of 10'-0" should be maintained, to facilitate installation of the smoke breeching, and also that in a non fireproof structure the inner face of the walls should be covered with asbestos board to reduce fire hazard.

Further, when tenders are invited for the high pressure boiler and accessories, it should be stipulated that the successful tenderer will be required to visit the school, obtain particulars regarding the installation of a smoke breeching, and submit a price for supplying same in accordance with conditions determined at the job.

The information forwarded herein should be sufficient for further action by the Indian Affairs Branch on the matter, if they decide to proceed with the work.

F. C. Gillis
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 - 3 - 5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

December 29th, 1943.

Department of Mines and Resources
JAN 3 1944
REGISTERED

Dr. McGill

Re: Water softener and laundry equipment,
St. Philip's Residential School,
Pelly Agency, Saskatchewan.

With further reference to our memorandum of September 17th last and to subsequent correspondence, I am enclosing for your information copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills, dated December 28th, which is self-explanatory.

If it is decided to proceed at once with the purchase of a water softener, we would recommend one of a type similar to Duro S. C. Series Water Softener, Model 24-30, a specification for which is enclosed and which should be substituted for the specification submitted with our memorandum of September 17th last. Only one such unit would be required.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	report submitted to this office by the Surveys & Engineering Branch. In regard to the order for these two items I would refer you to our requisitions of August 18 and October 8, also your memoranda of October 14, 1943, file 49857-15-2 Sask., and October 26, 1943, file 15-20-1. The Surveys & Engineering Branch also recommend that: "When tenders are invited for the high pressure boiler and accessories it should be stipulated that the successful tenderer will be required to visit the school, obtain particulars regarding the installation of a smoke breeching and submit a price for supplying same in accordance with conditions determined at the job."					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

January 5 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 18-415

SHIP TO Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	High pressure steam boiler: vertical type with full length tubes, capacity 10 H.P., to operate at 100 lbs. working pressure, complete with fittings and accessories as follows:					
	Steel hood with smoke stack connection; cast iron boiler base and ashpit door; cast iron circular grate; cast iron grate rest; steam gauge; safety valve; water gauge mountings; two gauge cocks; gate valve with nipple for connection to boiler blow-off; one injector with necessary valves and piping.					
1	Drying tumbler: laundry type, with steam heated coils similar to that manufactured by the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., with cylinder 36" in diameter 30" long, complete with electric motor.					
	The following piping and fittings for boiler to tumbler:					
100	Lin. ft. 1½" standard galv. pipe					
3	1½" standard gate valves 125 lbs. pressure					
14	1½" galv. elbows					
6	1¼" " "					
3	1½" " unions					
1	1½" x 1¼" x 1½" galv. tee					
2	1½" x ¾" x ¾" " reducing tees					
	Note: The information regarding the above items is contained in a					

(Continued on Page 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

January 5 1944

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required Accessories for water softener

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
80	Lin. ft. 1½" standard galv. pipe				
20	" " 1" " " "				
90	" " ¾" " " "				
1	1½" check valve				
1	1½" relief valve				
1	2" standard gate valve				
3	1½" " " "				
4	¾" " " "				
3	½" bibs				
1	2" x 2" x 1½" galv. tee				
1	1½" x 1½" x 1" " "				
1	¾" x ¾" x ¾" " "				
2	1½" x 1½" x 1½" " "				
3	1½" x 1½" x ¾" " "				
12	1½" galv. elbows				
4	1" " "				
14	¾" " "				
1	2" " union				
2	1½" " unions				
3	¾" " unions				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-5

January 5 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Water softener				
	Note: In connection with this requisition the Surveys & Engineering Branch reports as follows:				
	"In reply to an enquiry from this Service, Pumps and Softeners Ltd. have recommended the use of their unit No. 24-30 S.C. with a grain capacity of 94000 which can treat 3133 U.S. gallons between regenerations, having a flow rate of 25.1 U.S. gallons per minute, all based on water of 36 grain hardness. This unit would cost $666.75 net, f.o.b. Winnipeg tax paid. Delivery would be subject to the issuance of a permit by the Steel Controller for the manufacture of the tank after placing the order. Mr. Gow has confirmed the manufacturer's opinion that this type of softener would meet the requirements of the school."				
	I also attach specifications for a water softener. These were prepared by the Surveys & Engineering Branch.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

Ottawa,
January 5, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach purchase orders for equipment required at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to our requisitions of August 7, August 18 and October 8, also your memoranda of August 20, file 49142-15-2 Sask., October 14, file 49857-15-2 Sask., and October 26, file 15-20-1.

We requested the Surveys & Engineering Branch to make a careful survey of the requirements and as a result of their report the attached requisitions are being forwarded to you.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
January 5, 1944.

EXP.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

I am now in receipt of a report from the Surveys & Engineering Branch with reference to the recent visit of their officer to the St. Philips Residential School and we are submitting to the Purchasing Branch a requisition for a water softener, a drying tumbler and a high pressure steam boiler. We have already supplied material for a new boiler room. In reporting on the school the Surveys & Engineering Branch state that the new high pressure steam boiler, if supplied, should not be installed in the existing boiler room space. In their opinion no such arrangement is possible and they believe that the boiler should be accommodated in the proposed boiler room addition for which the material has already been supplied.

Please point out to the school Principal that in building this addition a minimum ceiling height of ten feet should be maintained to facilitate installation of the smoke breeching. You should also point out to him that in a non fireproof structure the inner face of the walls should be covered with asbestos board to reduce fire hazard.

I feel certain that the Principal will carry out these instructions and we will depend on you to see that he does so.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Department of Mines & Resources
JAN 6 1944
REGISTERED

Jan. 3, 1944

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Superintendent of Welfare + Training

Dear Sir,

EXD.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter in which you state that you have written again to Mr. Wallace for further information.

He told us here that he knew nothing about boilers, for this was not his line. In one of your previous letters you stated that the boiler presented by us was to expensive. Mr. Wallace told us that lately a Vertical boiler had been installed in a school. If the Department finds that the boiler proposed by our school is to expensive — let the department give us then a Vertical instead of the horizontal as propose by our school, we will accept it, for we need it badly. We also need badly the trying tumbles with all the damp temperature on washing days we had again cases of Pneumonia, and the Rev. Sister Superieaior sick with Pleurisy and still in bed. And now that we have exhausted our soft water we have to melt snow and ice. So to say that we are in need of the water softener is to say very little. This one should be send, if possible -- immediately. Mr. Wallace was telling me, that "he could not even shave with our waters."

This boiler should be of 15 horse power.

Sincerely Yours.

P.-E. Tétrault O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

Sahoodo

117-3-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #310-11 ARC.

Regina, January 4, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1944
REGINA

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have been wondering what action has been taken in connection with the improvements I recommended last Summer in connection with St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

On December 10th last I received a letter from the Principal saying that although the weather was still fine there were prospects of 'Flu and having to dry the clothes spread all over the school made the outlook for Winter not very bright. Father Tetrault further stated he hoped something would be done to relieve the situation and I would be very glad to know what has been done and what our Branch anticipates doing because I know that I did not recommend anything I did not consider to be absolutely essential.

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
January 8, 1944.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., Scarth & Victoria, Regina,
Sask.

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to improvements at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. We have been somewhat delayed in forwarding requisitions to the Purchasing Branch, due to the fact that we had to await a report from one of the officers of the Surveys & Engineering Branch. We now have available all the information required and we have recently requested the Purchasing Branch to secure a water softener, high pressure steam boiler and drying tumbler. A letter in regard to our action in this matter was forwarded to Indian Agent Bryant on the 5th instant.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Jan. 15, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources
JAN 21 1944
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir,

I have been advise by Mr. M. Christianson that we are to receive in the near future - the High Pressure Boiler, the drying thumbler, and water Softener.

This a great honor of the department - of which we are most greatful and thankful. So to you and to the other members of your department; in the name of the Rev. Sisters, and in my own, I want to say with all my heart - thank you.

The putting up of these machines will involve some expenses in wages. I would like to know as soon as possible if the department is willing to pay such wages. I would love the men with the ability of putting up such machines if only I could pay them. I have been making many repairs on the school, and my finances do not permit me to pay again for the putting up of these machines.

Once more thanking you.

I remain Sincerely Yours.

P. E. Petrault Ptre.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
January 24, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the boiler, tumbler and water softener. A recommendation has been made to the Purchasing Branch to secure these items, but, due to present conditions, there may be some delay. When the equipment reaches the school you might give me an estimate of the cost of installation. The Department will be disposed to give the matter favourable consideration.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev Fr Talreaut.

Address St Phillips Residential School.

St Phillips.

Via Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 3rd, 1944.	Wages for night-watchman. for Months of	
	December 1943. & January 1944. @ $ 40.00	
	per month. Apr. 30	$ 80.00
	Authority II7-3-5-. March I9-35.	
	8.2.44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 474.

Date February 3rd, 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

EXD.
A

Ottawa, February 8, 1944.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to Purchase Order # 19555, covering grates for the St. Philip's School, kindly forward vouchers at the earliest opportunity.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

[illegible] Limited.
146 Bank St.,
[illegible], Ont.

PURCHASE ORDER No. [illegible] ...continued

Page No. 2.

R 9730

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The tanks shall be made of heavy gauge rust-resisting iron, and shall be hot dip galvanized inside and outside.		
	Please send consignee full instructions for installing and operating.		
	f.o.b. London full freight allowed to Kenabeek, Ont. 8% Sales Tax Included.		
	This price does not include water meter or salt.		
	Blue slip sent to Agent Feb 10/44		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 22377

117-3-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 69148-15-

Ottawa, February 8, 19 44.

Greer Limited,
168 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. P.E.Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
St.Philips, Sask., via

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 only	Water Softener, as follows:			
	Specifications for a water softener for St. Philip's Indian Residential School, near Kamsack, Sask.			
	The water softener shall be capable of reducing to zero hardness by the Zeolite (Natural or synthetic) process, water which on analysis has been found to contain the following:-			
	Compensated hardness - 36 grains per U.S. gallon			
	Actual hardness - 30 " " " "			
	Temporary hardness - 22.9 " " " "			
	Permanent hardness - 7.1 " " " "			
	Chlorides - 2.4 " " " "			
	Iron - 0			
	Alkalinity - 25.9 parts per million			
	Acidity - 24.0 grains per U.S. gallon			
	Sulphates - 6.8 " " " "			
	Ph's of Hydrogen - 7.1 " " " "			
	The consumption of water to be treated at the school is stated to be approximately 1000 gallons per day with an occasional peak of 2500 gallons per day.			
	The unit shall have a grain gallon capacity of not less than 96,000 which can treat 3600 U.S. gallons between regenerations, and a flow rate of 25 U.S. gallons per minute.			
	The brine tank shall have a storage capacity of not less than 400 lbs. of salt.			
	The water softener shall be Duro S.C. Series Water Softener, Model 24-60		$475.25	
	Freight to Kamsack, Sask.		2.9%	
	Prices F.O.B. Winnipeg, as per your of		$515.15	

EXD.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. P.E.Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St.Philips, Sask. Via Kamsack, Sask.

Vote 76 Primary 1x-163 1E-415

Encumbrance No. 1319

Date to be delivered: Promptly.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 22385

117-3-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 49,057-15-2 Sask.

Stanley Brock Limited,
145 Market St. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, February 10, 1944.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. P.E.Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 only	Drying tumbler, laundry type, as described in C.L.W. Co. folder AE 322-002, cylinder 36" in diameter, 30" long, steam heated coils, motor 1/2 H.P., steam consumption 3.9 boiler H.P. dry weight capacity 40 lbs., approximate floor space 48" wide, 50" deep, 77" high.			
	f.o.b. factory, Toronto, Ont.		$443.80	
	Dominion sales tax 5%		22.19	
	plus freight -1100 lbs. at 2.83 per cwt.		31.18	
	cars			
	net f.o.b./Kamsack, Sask.		512.27	

Please endeavour to improve upon the delivery of 45 days - promised in your tender.

Blue shipment Dagent
Feb 17/44

Prices F.O.B. as per your quot. of 31/1/44.

Shipping Instructions Rev. P.E.Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Vote 78 Primary 10-418

Encumbrance No. 1322.

Date to be delivered: as above

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date Signature of Receiving C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 22403

117-3-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. [illegible]

Ottawa, February 10, 1944 19

I. M. Holdsworth Hardware Company,
Dunnabyrne Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4 Rev. E. Petrault, Principal,
St. Philip's Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Lot No. 1 - For Water Softener Installation:		
60 lin. ft.	1¼" Standard Galv. Pipe	50.47 C'	$30.30
30 "	1" " " "	18.76	5.15
2 "	¾" " " "	0.71	0.02
10 only	¾" Check Valve #138	3.45	3.45
1 "	10" Relief Valve Low Pressure 1000	6.00	6.00
2 "	2" Standard Gate Valve 170	4.04	4.04
1 "	1½" " " Valves 170	2.10	0.65
4 "	1" " " " 170	1.08	4.32
	2" Biba 209	.06	
	2" x 2" x 1½ Galv. Tee 6	.40	
	1½" x 1½" x 1" " " "	.25	
	1" x 1" x ¾" " " "	.44	
	¾" x ¾" x ¾" " " "	.49	
	1½" x 1½" x ¾" " " "	.34	
	1½" Galv. Elbows ½	.17	
	1" " " " ½	.03	
	¾" " " " ½	.05	
	1½" " Union 20	.74	
	1" " " "	.27	
	Lot No. 2 for Boiler to Tumbler & Washing Machine:		
100 lineal ft.	1½" Standard Galv. Pipe	50.47 C'	50.47
1 only	1½" Standard Gate Valves 125 lbs.pressure	3.56	3.56
2 "	1½" Galv. Elbows ½	.05	.10
2 "	1" " " " ½	.13	.26
2 "	1½" " Unions 20	.87	1.74
2 "	1½" x 1½" x 1½" Galv. Tee	.54	1.08
1 "	1½" x ¾" x ¾" " Reducing Tees	.30	.30
	Blue slip sent August 7th 1944		114.70

Prices F.O.B. Kennedy, Sask., as per your letter of Jan. 20th.

Shipping Instructions Rev. F. E. Petrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask., Via Kennedy, Sask.

Vote 70 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No. 1323.

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date Signature of Receiving

NOTE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd.

Address

Toronto, Canada.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	11	set of 7 grates for portable boiler		
		at St Philips Res. School	77	21
		760 09-622		
		purchase order # 19555		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. L. Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 492

DATE February 14th, 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

From Standard Sanitary & DOMINION RADIATOR LIMITED — **HEATING DIVISION** — **DUFFERIN PLANT** — **3**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Toronto, Ontario, Aug 11 1943 — Shipper's No.

C.P.R. — **RAILWAY COMPANY** — Agent's No.

The Rate of Freight from TORONTO

to ____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs. — If Special Per

If ____ Times 1st If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class If ____ Class

A. Phillips Indian Resi School

(Mail Address—Not for Purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to Rev. E. Tetrault Ch. Principal

Destination A. Phillips VIA KAMSACK } Province or State of } Sask County of

Route C.P.R. Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Class or Rate	Check Column
	Cast Iron Radiators			
	Pieces of Cast Iron Radiators			
	of Radiator Parts			
			#	
7	Pcs. of Cast Iron Sectional Hot Water or Steam Heater, K.D.	6444		
	Boxes of Cast Iron Sectional Hot Water or Steam Heater, Parts			
	Bdls. of Cast Iron Sectional Hot Water or Steam Heater, Parts			
	Crates of Cast Iron Sectional Hot Water or Steam Heater, Parts			
	Cart'ns of Cast Iron Sectional Hot Water or Steam Heater, Parts			
	Sacks of Cast Iron Sectional Hot Water or Steam Heater, Parts			
	Headers			
	Trusses			

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST
R.E. Tetrault Supt.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid

Received $____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per ____
(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$____

2020

Our Order No. 8429

Customer's Order No. 19555

$____

Standard Sanitary & DOMINION RADIATOR LIMITED Shippers

Per ____ Agent

Per ____

KANT-SLIP Gummed —CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator
LIMITED

HEATING DIVISION — TORONTO, CANADA

Customer's Order . 19555 AUG 4-43

Order No. 5829

Ship From . TORONTO PLANT.

Invoice Date AUG 11 43

Charge to . DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Route C N R

Car No. & Initials } 6446

Weight

Ship to . REV. E. TETRAULT, PRINCIPAL, ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ST. PHILIPS, VIA KAMSACK, SASK.

TERMS—Approved credit 2 per cent. discount for cash if paid by 15th of month following date of purchase, or net cash by the last day of month following date of purchase.

Via . PREPAID When AT ONCE

Quan.	Blr. or Stk. No. Sec. each	Blr. or Stk. No. Height	Kind Size	DESCRIPTION	Tappings	Sections Total	Feet	Price	Gross	Amount
1				SET OF 7 GRATES FOR #411 KEWANEE STEAM PORTABLE BLR				11 03	NET	77 21

TAX INCLUDED

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
R. E. Tétrault ptre

PCS 24

INVOICE

THESE GOODS ARE SOLD SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS LISTED ON CURRENT PRICE LISTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Standard Sanitary & DOMINION RADIATOR LIMITED

HEATING DIVISION — TORONTO, CANADA

Customer's Order 19535 AUG 4-43

Order No. 5429

Ship From . TORONTO PLANT.

Invoice Date AUG 11 43

Charge to . DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Route C N R

Car No. & Initials

Weight 644#

Ship to . REV. E. TETRAULT, PRINCIPAL, ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ST. PHILIPS, VIA KAMSACK, SASK.

TERMS—Approved credit 2 per cent. discount for cash if paid by 15th of month following date of purchase, or net cash by the last day of month following date of purchase.

Via . PREPAID When AT ONCE

Quan.	Blr. or Stk. No. Sec. each	Blr. or Stk. No. Height	Kind Size	DESCRIPTION	Tappings	Sections Total	Feet	Price	Gross	Amount
1				SET OF 7 GRATES FOR #411 KEWANEE STEAM PORTABLE	BLR			11 03	NET	77 21

TAX INCLUDED

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND CORRECT
P. E. Tétrault Jr.

PCS 24

INVOICE

THESE GOODS ARE SOLD SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS LISTED ON CURRENT PRICE LISTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd.

Address Toronto, Canada.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	11	set of 7 grates for portable boiler at st philips Res. School	77	21
		760 09-622		
		purchase order # 19555		

17.2.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J L Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 492

Date Febraury 14th, 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 22404

117-3-5.

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 40087-10-2

Ottawa, February 22, 1944. 19

Mailed 21/2/44.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Vertical type, high pressure steam boiler, capacity 15 H.P., with full length tubes, to operate at 100 lbs. working pressure, complete with the following fittings and accessories as described on page 6 of your Bulletin P 7:-	EX'D. A.	
1	Steel hood with smoke stack connection,		
1	Cast iron boiler base and ashpit door,		
1	Cast iron circular grate,		
1	Cast iron grate rest,		
1	Steam gauge,		
1	Safety valve,		
	Water gauge mountings,		
2	Gauge cocks,		
1	Gate valve with nipple for connection to boiler blow-off,		
1	Injector with necessary valves and piping		
	For delivery prior to March 31st, 1944 -		562.00
			sales tax included.

Blue objection taped
Feb 22/44

Prices F.O.B. Kenora, Ont., as per your letter of 18th ultimo.

Shipping Instructions

Vote 70 1 Primary

Encumbrance No. 1349

Date to be delivered: prior to March 31, 1944.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRAN

Sig

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEB 28 1944
REGISTERED

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 49,857-15-2 S.

OTTAWA February 25, 1944.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

On the 21st instant we sent you copies of Purchase Order #22404 in favour of Vulcan Iron Works Ltd., Winnipeg, for one vertical type high pressure boiler for the St.Philip's Indian Residential School.

In this connection, please note the second last paragraph of Mr. Mills' memorandum of Dec. 28th, 1943, accompanying your requisition and memorandum of the 5th ultimo, your file 117-3-5. No tenders were received on the breeching or smoke pipe. Vulcan Iron Works Limited in acknowledging receipt of purchase order #22404, advised us as follows:-

"In regard to installing same, we would like to point out that this is a very insignificant job as we feel that anyone who has had even a minimum of experience with steam boilers can put this unit into operation.

"We will be glad, however, to design and supply the necessary breeching to your smoke stack if you will give us a few distances and measurements from which to work."

I would suggest that the Principal of the School or the Indian Agent arrange for installation of the boiler, and for supplying and installing a suitable breeching. It will be necessary to give the manufacturers full details regarding kind and size of breeching required.

W.M.Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

Ottawa,
February 26, 1944.

EXD.
A

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

On the 22nd instant you were forwarded a copy of purchase order No. 22404 covering the new high pressure steam boiler for the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

The Purchasing Branch now point out that no provision was made for the breeching or smoke pipe and when the Vulcan Iron Works received our purchase order they wrote as follows:

"In regard to installing same, we would like to point out that this is a very insignificant job as we feel that anyone who has had even a minimum of experience with steam boilers can put this unit into operation.

"We will be glad, however, to design and supply the necessary breeching to your smoke stack if you will give us a few distances and measurements from which to work."

You should arrange for installation of the boiler and for supplying and installing any breeching that may be required. It will be necessary to give the manufacturers full details regarding the kind and size of breeching necessary.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
March 10, 1944.

EX'D.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order No. 22385

The above covered a drying tumbler for the St. Philips Residential School. In forwarding the purchase order we expressed the hope that you would be able to improve upon the delivery of forty-five days. I should appreciate your advising when you expect to ship this machine to the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Stanley Brock Limited,
145 Market St. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE 42-18-2
FILE Sask

OTTAWA March 13, 1944.

Dear Sirs,-

We note from your letter of the 11th instant, File No. 88, that you are unable to supply the fifth item on Purchase Order No. 22403 calling for "1 only 1¼" Relief Valve Low Pressure 196D at $6.20" but that you can supply the same type of valve in bronze at $19.20.

Under the circumstances it will be in order for you to supply the bronze valve at the increased price.

Yours very truly,

H. J. DAVIDSON
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.,
Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-6

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 41,942-15-2
Sask

OTTAWA March 15, 1944.

Dear Sirs,-

We note from your letter of the 11th instant, File No. 88, that you are unable to supply the fifth item on Purchase Order No. 22403 calling for "1 only 1½" Relief Valve Low Pressure 196D at $6.20" but that you can supply the same type of valve in bronze at $19.20.

Under the circumstances it will be in order for you to supply the bronze valve at the increased price.

Yours very truly,

Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.,
Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

WMV/HC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

STEAM BOILERS BRANCH

Refer To File
13506

REGINA, March 23, 1944

TO INSPECTION OF THE - Loco. Stationary Boiler Record #12029
(Our letter of June 21, 1943 mailed to St. Phillips, Sask)

Located in the St. Phillips Indian Residential Schl - St. Phillips, Sask.

Owned by : Department of Mines & Resources - Ottawa, Canada (Indian Affairs Branch) and

inspected by Government Boiler Inspector D. N. Auckland

under date of June 17, 1943.

Inspector Auckland reports : Boiler leg badly pitted. New set of grates required.

UPON PAYMENT OF THE FEE (S) OF . $ 7.50 the Department will be pleased to mail you the Inspection Certificate (s).

PLEASE REMIT

Faithfully yours,

D. WEBSTER

Deputy Minister.

Per

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Treasury Office,
Royal Bank Building,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

STEAM BOILERS BRANCH

Refer To File
13506

REGINA, March 23, 1944

TO INSPECTION OF THE - Loco. Stationary Boiler Record #12029
(Our letter of June 21, 1943 mailed to St. Phillips, Sask)

Located in the St. Phillips Indian Residential Schl - St. Phillips, Sask.

Owned by : (Indian Affairs Branch) Department of Mines & Resources - Ottawa, Canada and

inspected by Government Boiler Inspector D. N. Auckland

under date of June 17, 1943.

Inspector Auckland reports : Boiler leg badly pitted. New set of grates required.

UPON PAYMENT OF THE FEE (S) OF . $ 7.50 the Department will be pleased to mail you the Inspection Certificate (s).

PLEASE REMIT

Faithfully yours,

D. WEBSTER

Deputy Minister.

Per

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Treasury Office,
Royal Bank Building,
OTTAWA, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Province of Saskatchewan Department of

Address Public Works,

Regina, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
March	29	To fee for inspection of boilers at the St. Philips Indian Residential School as per account attached	$7	50

29-3-44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....

Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. 2-10426 Invoice No.

Terms Shipped Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
				103 20	
14	ONLY ½" GALV XXX ELBOWS	9		1 26	
14	ONLY 1¼ GAL ELBOWS #1	26		3 64	
6	" ¾ " " #1	13		78	
3	" 1¼ " UNIONS 26	57		1 71	
1	" 1¼ " TEES	34		34	
2	" 1¼ X¾ X ¾ REDUCING TEES	38		76	
				111 69	

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND ADJUST

J. E. Tétrault

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. 22403 Invoice No. 10426

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OR MINES & RESOURCES
REV P E TETRAULT OMI PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST PHILLIPS SASK VIA KAMSACK SASK

Terms — Shipped — Date: FEB 23/44 EP

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
80	FT STANDARD GALV PIPE 1½" 83-9	25 47		21 33	
20	" " " 1" 202"	15 74		3 17	
90	" " " ½ 102'4"	8 91		9 12	
100	FT STANDARD GALV PIPE 1½ 104'5"	25 47		26 59	
1	ONLY 1½" CHECK VALVE 122	3 45		3 45	
1	" 2" STANDARD GATE VALVE 172	4 24		4 24	
3	" 1½ " "	3 15		9 45	
4	" ½ " "	1 03		4 12	
3	" ½ BIBBS 822	94		2 82	
1	" 2 X 2 X 1½ GALV TEE #6	86		86	
1	" 1½ X 1½ X 1 " "	49		49	
1	" ½ " " 6	13		13	
2	ONLY 1½" GALV TEES 6	44		88	
3	" 1½ X 1½ X ½ " 6	49		1 47	
12	" 1½" " ELBO" 1	34		4 08	
4	" 1 " " 1 4	17		68	
1	" 2" " UNIONS 26	95		95	
2	" 1½ " " 26	74		1 48	
3	" ½ " " 26	27		81	
3	ONLY 1½" STD GATE VALVES 125# PRESS	2 36		7 08	
				103 20	

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST
R. E. Tetrault

E.&O.E.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

150M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

DIAMOND A BRAND ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 18%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. 22403 Invoice No. 17741

·DOMINION GOVT
DEPT OFMINES & RESOURCES
·REV P E TETRAULT O M I
PRINCIPAL INDIAN RES SCHOOL
ST PHILLIPS SASK

Terms

Shipped Date

MAR 18/44/MC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	FILE 49142-15-2-SASK				
1	ONLY LOW PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE 196-1½"	19 20		19 20	

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. E. Tetrault

1500M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J H Ashdown Hrdw Co Ltd.

Address Winnipeg. Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 18th. 1944.	Material for St Phillips Residential School as per Invoice attached EX'D. A	130-89
	76-13-491.	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate submitted for Accountant to pay.
10-4-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. L. Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 577

DATE March 31st. 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

purchase of this material which, of course, can be secured by the Department Purchasing Agent.

All the cost of labour will be supplied by the school management without cost to the Department. In making this offer we feel that you will realize that we are anxious to do our full share in effecting a permanent and absolutely necessary improvement to the St. Philips Residential School.

Hoping that you will be good enough to place this request before your Honourable Friend, Mr. T.A. Crerar, at an early date, and thanking you most kindly for this and past favours,

I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

'sgd' M. Lavigne, O.M.I.

Provincial.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

(Juniorat du Sacre Coeur,
(600 Cumberland Street.

Copy for Indian Affairs

INDIAN WELFARE AND TRAINING OBLATE COMMISSION
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Ottawa, March 28th, 1944.

The Honourable Alphonse Fournier,
Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa.

My dear friend,

During the course of our conversation this morning, I mentioned the necessity in which I find myself of providing larger accommodation for one of the Indian Residential Schools of which I am in charge as Provincial of the Oblate Fathers for Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

This school is known as St. Philips Indian Residential School, and was built in the fiscal year 1927-28. At that time no adequate provision was made in the building for a laundry. As a result, primitive methods had to be used in handling the washing and during the winter months it was necessary to carry all the wet wash up two and three flights of stairs where the clothes were hung in halls and dormitories until they were dry. Of course, in the summer the clothes were hung outside.

Conditions just mentioned had become so aggravated that in the summer of 1943 the Department was requested to supply some modern laundry equipment and also a small quantity of material to enlarge the boiler room. There is an authorized pupilage of 70 and for some time past we have had this number in attendance. When the new laundry machinery arrived it was found that to provide the necessary space for it would still further cramp the quarters required for the pupils and the staff.

The management of the school consulted me and for the past few weeks very careful consideration has been given to what could be done to remedy the situation in such a manner that proper working of the school could be facilitated.

We feel that the only manner in which to provide the necessary additional accommodation is by the erection of a wing approximately 60 feet long by 28 feet wide. It has been estimated that the materials for this addition would cost not more than $6000. We feel that the erection of this wing would be a permanent solution of our difficulties and I, therefore, trust that it will be found possible to provide the funds for the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Transferred to:
Hon. T.A. Crerar
Minister of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA.

Ottawa, April 4, 1944.

Reverend Father,

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March 28, with reference to extensions to St. Philippe Indian School.

I am writing my colleague, the Hon. Mr. Crerar, Minister of Mines and Resources, immediately, and I am forwarding him your request which I support. I trust he will give your request favourable consideration.

Please believe me to be, Reverend Father .....

Reverend Father M. Lavigne, O.M.I.
Provincial des Pères Oblats du Manitoba,
Juniorat du Sacré-Coeur
600 Cumberland St.,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

Ottawa, April 4, 1944.

My dear Colleague:

Some time ago I called you on the telephone in connection with the request of Father M. Lavigne, O.M.I., Provincial of the Oblate Fathers for Manitoba and Saskatchewan, regarding the necessity of providing larger accommodation at the St. Philips Indian Residential School under his jurisdiction.

I very strongly recommend that, if at all possible, this favour be granted to Reverend Father Lavigne.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter, dated March 28th, in connection with this matter.

Believe me, my dear Colleague,

Yours sincerely,

Alphonse Fournier.

The Honourable T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

117-3-5

MEMORANDUM

Apr. 6, 1944

DEPUTY MINISTER

APR 10 1944

re: St. Philip's Indian Residential School.
Erection of Wing to provide
additional accommodation.

I attach a letter to the Minister from Hon. Mr. Fournier, Minister of Public Works, Apr. 4, in support of a request of the Rev. M. Lavigne, O.M.I., Provincial of the Oblate Fathers for Manitoba and Saskatchewan, for the provision of larger accommodation at the St. Philips Indian Residential School by the erection of a Wing. Note that Mr. Fournier strongly recommends favourable action.

The correspondence is referred for consideration of the request, and for the preparation of a draft letter to Mr. Fournier for the Minister's signature.

O.D. Kelleher

Asst. Private Secretary.

Encls.
Fournier lr Apr. 4
Copy Lavigne Mar. 28
" Fournier acknt Apr. 4.-- Please furnish translation of this for our files when submitting the draft letter.

Dr. McGill -
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

No 13073

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Heating Boilers

Boiler No. 12029

Horse Power 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this day inspected, under the provision of Subsection 6 of Section 12 of The Steam Boilers Act, the steam heating boiler and connections located in St Philips Indian Res. School.
of St Philips and belonging to Above
and that I have found the said boiler and connections to be in Fair condition, and have locked and sealed the pop safety valve so as to admit of no greater steam pressure than 15 pounds to the square inch, as provided by the foregoing Section of the Act.
Repairs ordered Boiler lg badly pitted. New set of grates required

Dated this 17th day of June. 1943

D R Buckland
Inspector of Steam Boilers

This certificate is good until the boiler for which it has been issued is re-inspected.

The Inspection Certificate shall be exposed in a conspicuous place near the boiler and shall be produced at any time by the owner or operator upon demand of the Inspector. Owners who neglect or refuse to post up or produce the Inspection Certificate shall be guilty of a breach of The Steam Boilers Act.

FORM B—3M-1-41-P2.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 - 3 - 5'

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

STEAM BOILERS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
APR 11 1944
REGISTERED

Refer To File
13506-A

REGINA, April 8, 1944

RECEIVED FROM Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs)
Ottawa, Canada

The sum of : $ 7.50

For the inspection of :

Steam Heating boiler Record No. 12029 - St. Phillips
Indian Residential School - St. Phillips, Sask
Inspected June 17, 1943 by Inspector Auckland.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Treasury Office,
Royal Bank Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

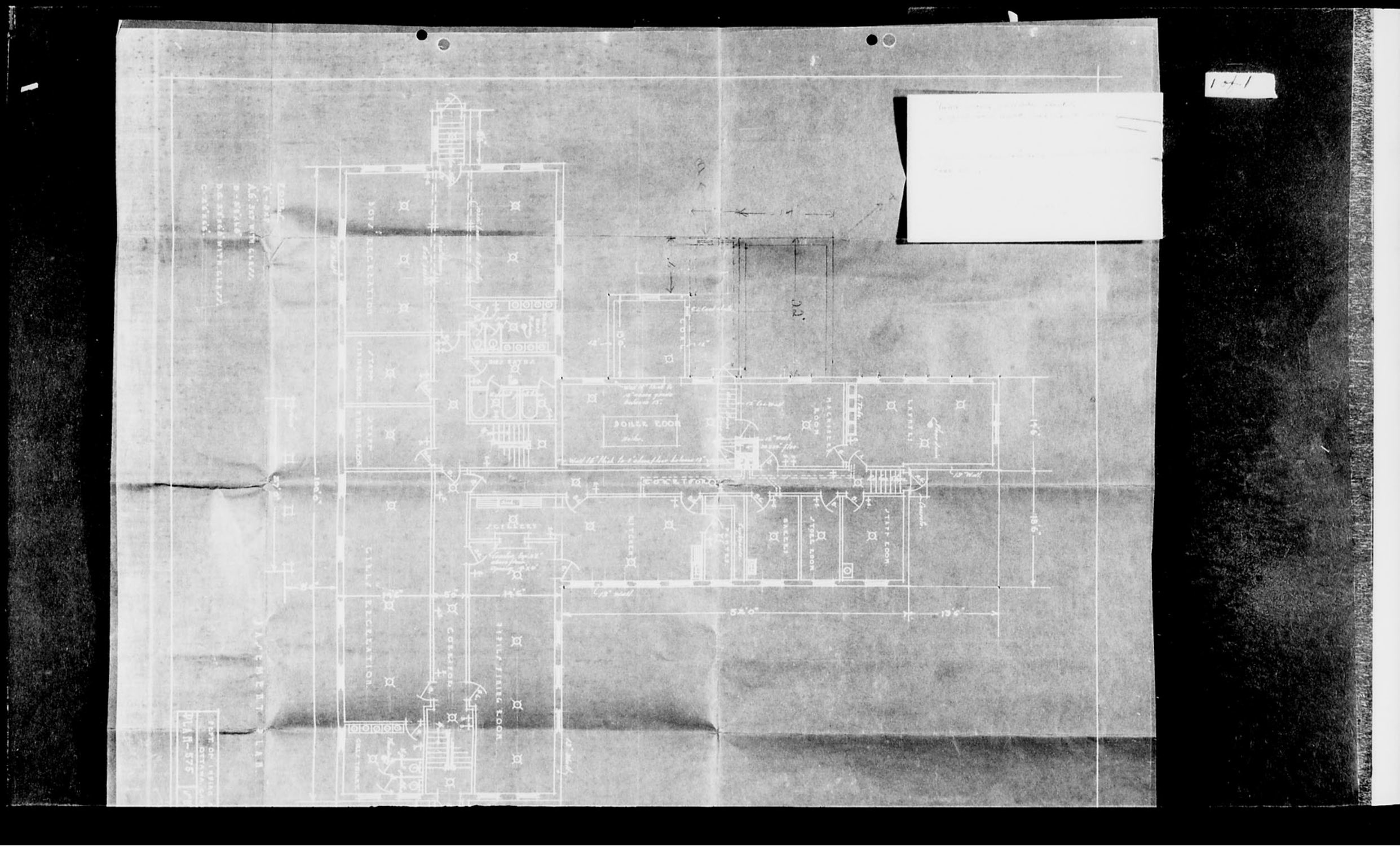
Dept. of the Treasury
RECEIVED
APR 11 1944
INDIAN

D. WEBSTER
Deputy Minister.
Per

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 of 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residential School, near Lloydminster, Sask.

I feel strongly, and I know you will agree with me, that the schools destroyed by fire should have first claim on our financial resources and be rebuilt before we can seriously consider additions to schools at present in operation. In making this statement I feel confident that I am expressing the opinion of the representatives of the churches who were present at the interview. It is my hope that the rebuilding of these schools and additions such as the one requested by Father Lavigne can be undertaken as part of a works program during the years immediately ahead of us.

It is scarcely necessary to add that your personal interest in this matter is very much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

PAM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

117-3-5

Ottawa, April 11, 1944.

My dear Colleague:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 4 and also copy of a letter dated March 29, 1944, received by you from the Reverend Father M. Lavigne, O.M.I., Provincial of the Oblate Order for Manitoba and Saskatchewan, sent forward therewith.

I may state by way of comment that we have 76 Indian residential schools in operation at this date, with an enrolment of approximately 8,000. A few months ago, and prior to the preparation of this year's estimates, a delegation representing the churches discussed with me at considerable length certain adjustments with respect to the financing of these institutions which, in their judgment, had become necessary as the result of the war and the effect of the war on the price of certain supplies - food, clothing, fuel, etc. The members of the delegation took the position that certain upward adjustments should be made in our per capita grant payments and that a cost-of-living bonus should be paid. It was in response to the representations made at that time that I included in this year's estimates an additional sum of $174,908 for the adjustment of per capita grants and for the payment of a cost-of-living bonus.

The representatives of the churches were and are still aware that an unusually large number of Indian residential schools have been destroyed by fire during the last four or five year period. The schools destroyed included the large senior school on the Caughnawaga Reserve, the residential school at Carcross, the classroom building of the residential school at File Hills, Sask., the classroom building of the Alberni Residential School, Alberni, B.C., and the Onion Lake

Honourable Alphonse Fournier,
Minister of Public Works,
O t t a w a.

april 12/44

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residential School, near Lloydminster, Sask.

I feel strongly, and I know you will agree with me, that the schools destroyed by fire should have first claim on our financial resources and be rebuilt before we can seriously consider additions to schools at present in operation. In making this statement I feel confident that I am expressing the opinion of the representatives of the churches who were present at the interview. It is my hope that the rebuilding of these schools and additions such as the one requested by Father Lavigne can be undertaken as part of a works program during the years immediately ahead of us.

It is scarcely necessary to add that your personal interest in this matter is very much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

T.A. CRERAR

mailed Apr. 13.

RAH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5
to be returned to
Indian Affairs.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 11, 1944.

My dear Colleague:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 4 and also copy of a letter dated March 28, 1944, received by you from the Reverend Father M. Lavigne, O.M.I., Provincial of the Oblate Order for Manitoba and Saskatchewan, sent forward therewith.

I may state by way of comment that we have 76 Indian residential schools in operation at this date, with an enrolment of approximately 9,000. A few months ago, and prior to the preparation of this year's estimates, a delegation representing all the churches discussed with me at considerable length certain adjustments with respect to the financing of these institutions which, in their judgment, had become necessary as the result of the war and the effect of the war on the price of certain supplies - food, clothing, fuel, etc. The members of the delegation took the position that certain upward adjustments should be made in our per capita grant payments and that a cost-of-living bonus should be paid. It was in response to the representations made at that time that I included in this year's estimates an additional sum of $174,908 for the adjustment of per capita grants and for the payment of a cost-of-living bonus.

The representatives of the churches were and are still aware that an unusually large number of Indian residential schools have been destroyed by fire during the last four or five year period. The schools destroyed included the large senior school on the Caughnawaga Reserve, the residential school at Carcross, the classroom building of the residential school at File Hills, Sask., the classroom building of the Alberni Residential School, Alberni, B.C., and the Onion Lake

Honourable Alphonse Fournier, K.C.,
Minister of Public Works,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

117-3-5

APRIL 22 1944

REV P E TETRAULT OMI
PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST PHILIPS
VIA KAMSACK SASK

EXD.
A.

HAVE YOU RECEIVED HIGH PRESSURE STEAM BOILER DRYING TUMBLER AND WATER SOFTENER IF SO THE ACCOUNTS SHOULD BE CERTIFIED AND REACH HERE BY APRIL TWENTY SEVENTH TO ENABLE US TO MAKE PAYMENT FROM AVAILABLE FUNDS

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6122

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Mess	NM
Night L	NL

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1944 APR 22 PM 6 20

YA121 14 NL=KAMSACK SASK 22

MR R A HOEY= 5775

:DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT=

:HAVE NOT AS YET RECEIVED HIGH PRESSURE STEAM BOILER DRYING TUMBLER AND WATER SOFTENER=

FATHER TETRAULT.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 1944
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. Fr. Tetrault.

Address St Philips Res. School No. 1,

Kenaack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 22.	Night watchmans at St Philips Residential School, for the months of February, March and April @ $40.00 per month	$120.00
	Final	
	2 1-5-44	
	76-09-689	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-3-5 dated March 19/35

J L Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 5

Date April 22, 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

Ottawa, April 21, 1944.

My dear Colleague:

On the 4th of April I wrote you concerning a grant requested by Reverend Father M. Lavigne, O.M.I., Provincial of the Oblate Fathers in Saskatchewan, and enclosing copy of a letter which the Reverend Father has sent me on the 28th of March. Your answer was dated April 11th.

You explained in that letter that many schools on the Indian reserves had been destroyed by fire during the last 4 or 5 years. The general policy may be all right, but when discussing a specific case, it is hard to explain the refusal of the Department. I am convinced that the extension at the St. Philips School is not only necessary, but is of a compulsory nature if the work of that school is to be carried out in an adequate manner.

May I suggest that if your Department could not grant the whole of the $6,000. this year, perhaps you could make an expenditure of $3,000. in the present fiscal year with an understanding that in next year's estimate the balance of $3,000 would be provided.

I believe I have a good case and would feel very sorry if I did not succeed in getting at least part of my demand. All you may do to help me in this matter will be very highly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Alphonse Fournier.

Honourable T. A. Crera r,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

117-3-3

MEMORANDUM

April 24, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources
APR 26 1944
REGISTERED

DEPUTY MINISTER

St. Philip's Indian Residential School.
re: providing larger accommodation

I attach a further letter to the Minister from the Hon. Mr. Fournier, Minister of Public Works, in the above matter. I quote therefrom:

"I am convinced that the extension at the St. Philips School is not only necessary, but is of a compulsory nature if the work of that school is to be carried out in an adequate manner.

"May I suggest that if your Department could not grant the whole of the $6,000. this year, perhaps you could make an expenditure of $3,000. in the present fiscal year with an understanding that in next year's estimate the balance of $3,000. would be provided."

This is referred for consideration, and for the preparation of a draft reply for the Minister's signature.

L. B. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.
Apr. 21.

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

appears to be. In educational effort, policy should be clearly defined and easily understood at all times The setup of the estimates should be designed to facilitate educational policy and expedite the program agreed upon from year to year. In this connection may I refer again to my memorandum to you dated May 31, 1940. We are, in my judgment, rapidly reaching the crisis in the educational work of this Division that I anticipated when I prepared that memorandum. I would not be fair to myself if I did not state that I find existing demands and existing regulations increasingly exacting, with the result that over a year ago I reached the conclusion that I had neither the ability, temperament nor patience for my present position.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the Principal for the construction of a well was finally rejected and it is my understanding that the Oblate Order are now engaged in the boring of a well at this school.

A few weeks ago it was decided to proceed with the construction of an Indian day school at the recently established Indian reserve at Calstock, Ont. This decision was reached on the understanding that the materials,- lumber, cement, roofing, flooring, etc., would be purchased from funds available in the 1943-44 estimates, and the materials have been already purchased. However, I have recently received a memorandum from the Chief Treasury Officer, in which he states that payment for these supplies cannot be made from the 1943-44 estimates and must be carried over into the present fiscal year. This means that if we are to proceed with the construction of the school at Calstock, funds already set apart for repairs urgently needed at schools already in operation will have to be used for new construction. In view of these facts, I cannot possibly see how we can proceed with the construction of an addition to the St. Philips School. Such action would, I feel convinced, result in a storm of criticism, but this fact in itself should not in any way influence our decision. I am convinced that from an educational standpoint there are a number of districts far more in need of additional school accommodation than the St. Philips School is at this date or is likely to be at any time during the years immediately ahead of us. However, this is a matter on which there may be a difference of opinion.

You are aware that we have, in our educational estimates from year to year, certain unexpended balances, and I am disposed to think that despite the urgent need for repairs at a number of our schools and the equally urgent need for new construction, our unexpended balances this year will be quite substantial. This is due to the present setup of our estimates and the impossibility of making transfers from time to time from the B section of our estimates to the A section. If the design of our present setup is to save money, regardless of the educational needs of the Indian population, the setup is certainly succeeding and perhaps to an extent far beyond the original intention. I have been making a careful survey of the estimates provided for educational work in the provinces. I know of no setup so unworkable in practice as our present setup

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

residential schools, all of whom resigned during the present month.

The representatives of the Church of England have been informed on a number of occasions during the last two years that no funds were likely to be available for new construction until the immediate post-war period. In view of this fact, the M.S.C.C. are now engaged in the construction, at their own expense, a school at Carcross, Yukon Territory, to replace the school destroyed by fire on April 17, 1939. They are engaged, also at their own expense, in the construction of a school at Fort George, Que., to replace the one destroyed by fire on January 26, 1943. A somewhat similar statement has been made to representatives of the Home Mission Board of the United Church, with the result that this church is now using the dormitories at the File Hills Residential School for classroom purposes. This fact means that the beds and bedding have to be removed from these dormitories each morning and replaced each night. At Alberni they are using the basement of the new school, which should ordinarily be used as a washroom, for classroom work. There is at present an enrolment of 214 pupils at this school. The difficulty in making provision for such a large group in the basement of a building can be easily realized.

We have not, as you know, a single government-owned school either in the Yukon Territory or in the Stikine Agency in B. C. Bishop Coudert, at the time of his last visit to the Department, urged upon me the necessity of establishing at least one residential school in northern British Columbia and a program that would aim at the repair and complete reconstruction of a number of Indian day schools in his diocese, all of which have been constructed by the Church. I told the Bishop quite frankly that no provision had been made in our estimates of this year for such construction work and that in my judgment the educational needs of the district should be very carefully reviewed and provision made for the schools necessary in the Government's post-war building program.

You are already familiar with the requests received and discussed from time to time with respect to the water supply at the Peigan R.C. School. The request

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a few weeks ago. At the time of his visit he informed us that during a rain storm the water poured through the walls on the south side of this school. The Surveys and Engineering Branch have, I understand, undertaken an investigation, with the object of having these walls treated with a rubber preparation, and it is altogether likely that we shall receive a recommendation to proceed with this work at once. However, no provision has been made in this year's estimates for such work. In addition to this, we are now in receipt of a memorandum from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, dated April 25, in which the recommendation is made that we proceed with certain repairs at the Alberni Residential School, somewhat along the lines needed at Shubenacadie. The initial cost of this work will amount to $2,882. In view of the fact that this school was constructed only three years ago, we did not anticipate an expenditure of this character and included in this year's estimates only the sum of $975.00 for repairs and the purchase of equipment at this school. In addition to the repairs which appear to be urgently needed at Alberni, it is possible that serious consideration will have to be given to a request recently received from the United Church that the Government assume responsibility for the accumulated operating deficit. Dr. Dorey, in a letter dated April 20, 1944, states:-

"The financial situation at Alberni is a most serious one and, what is more, it is getting worse all the time. With the present setup the school cannot and will not make ends meet. There is a deficit at the present time of at least $6,000 and this is only half the story, for all the stocks are badly depleted. In other words, they have been living on what was taken over from the other school at Coqualeetza to such an extent that very soon - in fact it should be now - three or four thousand dollars will have to be expended on dry goods and household equipment. It would appear to me that now that a break is being made it is the only logical thing to face the situation and at lease give the new man a fighting chance to deal with the problem without being hamstrung by debt. .... If you think we should present the case to the Minister personally, wire me when I could see him. I think this matter should be straightened out very soon".

I may add that the Principal of the Alberni School, Rev. R. C. Scott, was one of three principals of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 27, 1944.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR McGILL.

Re: Additional Accommodation,
St. Philips Indian Residential School.

I regret that I find myself unable to draft a reply for the signature of the Minister to the Honourable Mr. Fournier's letter of April 21. It seems to me that the decision as to whether or not we shall proceed with the construction of an addition to the St. Philips Residential School is one that should be made by the Minister or by his immediate advisers.

May I point out that no provision has been made in the 1944-45 estimates for an expenditure such as the one requested, and if a decision is reached to proceed with the construction, then a supplementary estimate will be necessary.

You may remember that the Onion Lake (C.E.) Residential School was destroyed by fire toward the end of the last calendar year. A decision was reached at that time whereby the representatives of the Church of England were authorized to use St. Alban's College, Prince Albert, for residential school purposes, until the Onion Lake School could be rebuilt. This decision resulted in an outlay of $14,294.00, for which no provision had been made, with the result that we were compelled to take this amount from the comparatively small appropriation set apart for the repair and upkeep of other residential schools. It is our intention at the moment to do all that is humanly possible, with the limited funds at our disposal, to undertake certain repairs at our schools that we were unable to undertake during the last fiscal year.

Reverend Father Brown, who was recently appointed Principal of the Shubenacadie School, visited the Department

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 28, 1944.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

Re: St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
Additional Accommodation. Preparation
of draft reply to Hon. Mr. Fournier.

In connection with the above noted I am enclosing a memorandum directed to me by Mr. Hoey and which is self-explanatory. I have a clear conception of the difficulties outlined by Mr. Hoey and am in full sympathy with the position he takes. Of course, I am in entire disagreement with the views he expressed respecting his own competence, in the final paragraph of his memorandum.

I have discussed this matter over the telephone with Mr. Pratt and have explained the difficulty we have of preparing a suitable reply for the Minister's signature to the Honourable Mr. Fournier, K.C.,

In conclusion I would quote from my report of a visit I made to the St. Philip's Residential School in 1941:

> "At the time of my visit the school was occupied by a number of white children in residence for religious instruction. I am not aware that authority for the use of the school for this purpose was obtained or (was) even requested of the department."

Director.

Enclosure.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Dr. McGill

117-3-5

Ottawa, May 9, 1944

My dear Colleague,

I have your letter of April 31st again urging that approval be given to enlarging the St. Philip's Indian Residential School. There is little that I can add to my letter to you of the 11th of April. It would seriously embarrass myself, as well as the Government, if at this time we changed the policy decided upon at the beginning of the war, not to increase our Residential School accommodation. There are many places where the need is greater than at St. Philip's School. Because of reduced votes, most if not all of the present school buildings are badly in need of repairs. I have hesitated asking for additional money for this purpose because of the more urgent demands of our war effort.

I am sure you will agree with me that our present buildings should be brought up to a higher state of repair before we embark on a program of providing further accommodation. Then, as I mentioned in my previous letter, we have an obligation to rebuild those schools which have been destroyed in recent years.

Very strong representations were made to me to rebuild the Anglican School at Careross, which was destroyed by fire about two years ago. This request I had to refuse. As a result, the church is putting up the building with its own funds. To be consistent I could not approve of expenditures being made to increase the accommodation at another school, regardless of how small the amount involved might be.

Hon. Alphonse Fournier, K.C.,
Minister of Public Works,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Vulcan Iron Works Ltd.

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 22, 44	Vertical boiler complete as per attached statement, supplied for St Philips Residential school, Pelly Agency.	$562.00
	76-02-289	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 23

Date June 9th, 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 57 121
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

SUTHERLAND AND MAPLE, WINNIPEG, CANADA

DATE MAY 22/44

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA, DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO STPHILLIPS INDIAN SCH.

SALES TAX LICENSE

YOUR ORDER NO. 22404 OUR ORDER NO. 1295 TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS INVOICE No. 2785

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	ONLY 10 H.P. VERTICAL BOILER BUILT FOR 100# W.P. COMPLETE WITH STEEL HOOD WITH SAUCE STACK CONNECTION C.I. BASE AND ASHPIT DOOR C.I. CIRCULAR GRATES AND GRATE REST. STEAM GAUGE SAFETY VALVE WATER GAUGE MOUNTINGS 2 GAUGE COCKS, ONE GATE VALVE WITH NIPPLE FOR CONNECTION TO BOILER BLOW OFF. 1 INJECTOR WITH NECESSARY VALVES AND PIPING TAX 5% INC. IS 40.00 FREIGHT INC. 22/9	MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST P. L. Létourneau Supt.		502.00

PAYABLE AT PAR, WINNIPEG, MAN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 57 121
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

SUTHERLAND AND MAPLE, WINNIPEG, CANADA

DATE MAY 22/44

SOLD TO
DOMINION OF CANADA, DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO STPHILLIPS INDIAN SCH.

SALES TAX LICENSE

YOUR ORDER NO. 22404 OUR ORDER NO. 1295 TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS INVOICE NO. 3785

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	ONLY 10 H.P. VERTICAL BOILER BUILT FOR 100# W.P. COMPLETE WITH STEEL HOOD WITH SMOKE STACK CONNECTION C.I. BASE AND ASHPIT DOOR C.I. CIRCULAR GRATES AND GRATE REST. STEAM GAUGE SAFETY VALVE WATER GAUGE MOUNTINGS 2 GAUGE COCKS, ONE GATE VALVE WITH NIPPLE FOR CONNECTION TO BOILER BLOW OFF. 1 INJECTOR WITH NECESSARY VALVES AND PIPING TAX 8% INC. IS 40.00 FREIGHT INC. 22/0			502.00

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. E. Létourneau Smd.

PAYABLE AT PAR, WINNIPEG, MAN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..Vulcan Iron Works Ltd.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Man.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 22, 44	Vertical Boiler complete as per attached statement, supplied for St Philips Residential school, Pelly Agency.	$562.00
	76-02-289	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate returned for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. L. Brizard
Agent

VOUCHER No. 93

DATE June 9th, 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6336, File 6o2-5, part 6)

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

May 31, 1944

Mr. Phelps Taylor

Chief of Training Division

Dear Sir

We have just received the high pressure boiler
you ordered for the community freezer.

Stanley Brock Co. has announced that the buying number would
be ten soon.

I have not heard as yet about the boiler so covers. Would you
kind enough to let me know to what Co. it was bought

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6336, File 6/6-5, part 6)

So that I could remain to assist Mr. about the time of delivery of keys. We have been waiting long for it.

Thanking you very sincerely,

I remain

sincerely yours.

P. E. Nelson Esq.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
June 15, 1944.

Dear Father Tetrault:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you state that the high pressure boiler has just been received at the St. Philips School. I trust it proves satisfactory.

We are communicating with the firms with whom the orders were placed for the drying tumbler and water softener and on receipt of the replies you will be advised.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
June 15, 1944.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase order 22377, dated February 8, 1944.

The above covered a water softener installation for the St. Philips Residential School, St. Philips, Saskatchewan. It would be appreciated if you would advise when you expect to deliver the above.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Crane Limited,
148 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
June 15, 1944.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase order 22403, dated February 10, 1944.

The above covered parts required for a water softener installation, also parts for a boiler. It would be appreciated if you would let me know when you expect to deliver the items ordered on the above-mentioned order.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company,
Bannatyne Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
June 15, 1944.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase order 22385, dated February 10, 1944.

The above covered a drying tumbler for the St. Philips Residential School, St. Philips, Saskatchewan. It would be appreciated if you would let me know when you expect to deliver the above-mentioned equipment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Stanley Brock Limited,
145 Market Street East,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

H. C. ASHDOWN, PRESIDENT
A. E. DYKES, VICE-PRESIDENT

DIAMOND A BRAND — ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE

R. A. GRAHAM, VICE-PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER
J. E. VERDIN, SEC.-TREAS.

Winnipeg - Canada

H. A. BESTALL, MANAGER WINNIPEG WHOLESALE

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No. 88

June 20th, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
JUN 22 1944
REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey, Supt.
Welfare & Training.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your favor of June 15th regarding your Purchase order No. 22403 dated February 10th.

We wish to advise that our goods on this order with the exception of one only Pressure Valve were shipped to the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, St. Philip's, Sask., and invoiced February 24th. The low pressure valve was shipped and invoiced March 18th. Invoices were delivered to the consignee.

We trust this will enable you to complete your file on this order.

Yours truly,

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED,

per W. J. Harrison

WH/GP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
June 23, 1944.

Dear Father Tetrault:

On reviewing your letter of May 31, I find that you request information regarding the water softener. I have written to the firm from whom this was ordered, but have not as yet received their reply. However, I understand that you have received the parts for the water softener. These were purchased from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company and the account covering their cost was forwarded to us on March 18.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REAL WINNIPEG 117-3-5 CALGARY VANCOUVER

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUN 22 1944
PURCHASING OFFICE

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 19, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
JUN 22 1944
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey

We are in receipt of your letter of June 15th, and would advise that we have written our Principals, Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. for further information on the delivery date of your Zone Air Drying Tumbler. Just as soon as we receive their reply, we will again write you.

Yours very truly,

VR/D

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

P.S. Just received advice that Tumbler was shipped CNR freight ex Toronto June 16/44

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, June 26, 1944.

Dear Father Tetrault:

With further reference to our letter of the 23rd ultimo, I am advised by the Stanley Brock Limited that the Air Drying Tumbler was shipped by C.N. R. freight from Toronto on June 16th. This shipment should reach you in the near future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev.P.E.Tetrault,O.M.I.
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St.Philips, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Phillips Res #5 117-3-5

VICTORIA, B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
SASKATOON, SASK.
REGINA, SASK.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
MONTREAL

LONDON, ONT.
HAMILTON, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
KINGSTON, ONT.
OTTAWA, ONT.
QUEBEC, P. Q.
HALIFAX, N. S.
MONCTON, N.B.
ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

CRANE
LIMITED

148 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONT.

TELEPHONE
2-2481

C. J. COTE,
MANAGER

June 24th, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1944
REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen: Attention: Mr. R.A. Hoye,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Answering your letter of June 5th, regarding water softener purchased by you under order #22377.

We wrote the plant regarding shipping information, and in a wire received today, they advised that they expected to be in a position to make shipment in about three weeks time.

We appreciate that this order has been on our books for quite some length of time, but due to shortages of steel for tanks and other equipment, anything like a reasonable delivery could not be made.

We trust that this long delivery has not inconvenienced you too much.

Yours very truly,

CRANE LIMITED.

BY
C. J. Cote, Manager.

CJC/COG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, June 28, 1944.

Dear Father Tetrault:

With further reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I am advised by Crane Limited that the water softener will be shipped to you about the end of July.

The delay is due to circumstances beyond the control of the company, namely, the shortage of steel for tanks and other equipment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.
WINNIPEG. CANADA (HEAD OFFICE) June 16, 19 44

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

C.S. No. 3549

Rev.P.E.Tetrault,O.M.I. Principal,
Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS INVOICE NO. W 3649

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO. 22365 YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	only Zone Air Drying Tumbler 36" x 30" Laundry Type serial #384 M 7238		445.50	
	plus 8% tax		35.64	
	plus freight ex Toronto		31.13	
	f.o.b. Kamsack.			$ 512.27

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P.E. Tétrault o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.
WINNIPEG. (HEAD OFFICE) CANADA June 10, 19 44

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

C.S. No. 3049

Rev. P. E. Tetrault, O.M.I. Principal,
Indian Residential School, St. Philips Point, Keewatin.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS INVOICE No. W 3649

YOUR ORDER No. 23305 YOUR REQ'N No.

QUANTITY		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	only Sone Air Drying Tumbler 30" x 30" Laundry Type serial #304 H 7.50		445.50	
	plus 8% tax		35.64	
	plus freight ex Toronto		31.13	
	f.o.b. Kenora.			$ 512.27

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. E. Tétrault Ptre.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Stanley Brock Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	16	To Drying Tumbler supplied for		
		St Philips Res. School	512.	27
		76-09-622 14-7-44		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 127

DATE July 7th, 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

D.

Ottawa, July 11, 1944.

The Stanley Brock Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your invoice W03649 of June 16th covering tumbler shipped to St. Philip's Residential School, kindly forward freight receipt for $31.13 to this office, in order that the account may be passed for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

July 10, 1944

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 13 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

In one of the many repairs to be done on the barn - chicken house - pig-pen -- in one of the construction of a new root cellar -- of the paint badly needed on all buildings -- I would like to know how much money has been voted for these repairs on our school this year?

Yours Sincerely

P.-E. Tetrault

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

117-3-5

Copy sent to Indian Agent

Ottawa,
July 18, 1944.

Dear Father Tetrault:

I have your letter of the 10th instant inquiring what money is available for additional repairs at the St. Philips School this year. In our appropriation we provided a specific amount of $700. We have already paid for a high pressure boiler at a cost of $562, a drying tumbler costing $513 and we have still to pay for the water softener. You will, therefore, note that we have more than expended the amount we specially provided for your school. However, if there are some necessary repairs that really must have attention, it would be appreciated if you would discuss them with Indian Agent Bryant and he can then write to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

117-3-5

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 21, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 2 194
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Re: Our Invoice W-3649
File No. 117-3-5

As requested in yours of July 11th, we have finally obtained a copy of the receipted freight bill covering the Tumbler which was shipped to the St. Philips Residential School, St. Philips, Sask. on June 16th.

You will notice that this bill is for $33.00 whereas our invoice shows the amount of $31.13. The reason for this difference is that we figured out the freight at the time we quoted you on this machine and according to our calculations at that time, $31.13 should have covered the transportation charges. Actually, however, the railroad company charged us $33.00 but we of course allowed our original quotation to stand.

Trusting that this will enable you to pass our invoice for payment,

Yours very truly,

VR/D

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5
112-165-3

Pelly Agency, July 1st to 5th, 1944

REPORT ON PELLY INDIAN AGENCY

x x x

St. Philip's Residential School - is a good building of frame construction - kept in a spotless condition. The outside requires paint, as do all the buildings. In my opinion, it is economical to supply paint to keep these buildings in proper condition.

The upper structure of the barn above the plates has warped about seven inches and should be pulled back into place and braced properly. Agent Bryant was requested to submit an estimate of the cost after obtaining opinions from qualified sources. The earth has rotted the bottom boards and sills. Father Tetrault is taking off the bottom boards and will report on the condition of the building. Repairs will have to be made. If a quantity of lumber is required, then it should be supplied. The labour would be supplied by the Fathers.

The girls' outside toilet is in a dilapidated condition and should be replaced by a new one. Father Tetrault was requested to write to Ottawa for permission to construct a new one. The old toilet might be salvaged to make two toilets and given to destitute Indians. See remarks on toilets on the Reserve.

The present root-house - is not large enough for the needs of the school. It is recommended that a cement root-house be constructed in the north west corner of the school, using two walls of the school foundation and building only two walls and a roof. If this is done, a door can be constructed so that it will open into the kitchen. This would be the most economical construction to supply additional root storage. The Agency and Father Tetrault will investigate the cost and submit a report to Ottawa.

Hen-house - is facing the wrong direction to benefit from the sun. The windows are now facing the west, when they should be facing the south. This building, at little cost, could be moved to another location and so placed that it would have a southern exposure.

Pig-House - too small and infested with rats. It should be moved to a new location and enlarged.

x x x

J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AS 117-3-5

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

July 31st 1944

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 4 1944
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir

This in reply to yours of the 18th instant on the question of money for additional repairs at our school.

You mention that $700.00 were provided for repairs. Now, as you say, you already paid - $562. for Boiler and $12 for dryer. We cannot say enough how we are grateful and thankful for what You and the Department has done for us in regard these machines. The water softeners are still to come but as you said they were to arrive at the end of this month. You cannot imagine what these machines will mean to us all, in saving labor to all the staff, but especially to the Rev. Sisters and Children.

You state in your letter that you have more than expended the amount you specially provided for our school. May I give my opinion on this. These machines should have been given to the school when it was built in 1937. This is extra, and this should not be considered as repairs. And therefore the $700. should remain for expenses on repairs so badly needed on all buildings.

I know you have done much and very much for our school this year especially during such a period as this, in wartime. But you cannot but me aware of the fact, that repairs on a place like this one, cannot

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be put aside and left behind, for the simple reason that they pile up and then comes a time when buildings and all are in great need. and such a situation would not happen if a little was done every year. And $700.00 is really not to much for the upkeep of these buildings. Paint is badly needed on all buildings, as Mr. Morris will state in his report.

So you shall receive a request by the Agent Mr. J. Bryant, but much more than this would be needed, for all the repairs on all buildings.

Knowing that you will do all you can to help us in our present needs,

I remain

Sincerely Yours.

P. L. Tetrault Ptre.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
August 3rd, 1944.

Philip Phelan, Esq., Chief, Training Division, Indain Affairs, OTTAWA

St Philips Residential School

I wish to refer to your letter of July 18th, to Rev. Fr. Tetrault, of St.Philips School in regard to his request for repairs at the school this year in addition to what has already been provided out of this years appropriation, and I wish to advise that certain repairs are indeed necessary.

The cement floor and mangers of the stock barn will have to be repaired. The cement mangers were not strongly constructed in the building,and these are broken in several places. The gutters are narrow and deep and the cement at the bottom is nearly all gone entirely, with the result that a cow goes down a foot or more in muck if she steps in the gutter, this is dangerous, and it is also impossible to properly clean out the gutters.

It is estimated that it will take 30 bags of cement for this repairs work at an estimated cost of $1.15 a sack. The gravel will have to be hauled, and the cost of this and labour in doing the work will run into approximately $100.00.

Father claims he is in urgent need of a granary 30 x 12 for storage of this years crop, the material would cost locally about $200.00. He would supply the necessary labour in order to get this constructed this fall.

The inside of the building should have more paint especially the laundry, kitchen and store rooms, and if it is at all possible to supply the paint, good use could be made of 20 gallons of cream , and 10 gallons of white paint.

J.L.Bryant,
Indian Agent.

P.S. If will also be necessary to supply 100 ft. 1 inch pipe 1½" ozs for the ice cream freezer, dug + well options. Estimated cost 30 cts. Jpd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

File No. 117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

August 7 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	Gals. cream paint for inside use		
10	" white " " " "		
	P.O. 26062 Aug. 21/44		
	S.J. Hjaltemi & Co. Ltd., Regina, Sask.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

File No. 117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

August 7 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	Gals. cream paint for inside use		
10	" white " " " "		
	P.O. 26062 Aug 2/44		
	S.J. Stephens & Co. Ltd., Regina, Sask.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OXE

Ottawa,
August 7, 1944.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to repairs and improvements that you consider are necessary at the St. Philips Residential School. You have already been advised in official letter of July 18 regarding the expenditures that the Department has found it necessary to make at this school. However, in view of your representations it has been decided to assist the school management from a small amount of unallotted funds which is in our appropriation.

You may purchase 30 bags of cement and incur an expenditure of $100 in making necessary repairs to the floor and mangers of the stock barn. You may also purchase the 100' of 1¼" pipe which is required for the installation of the boiler, dryer and water softener. It is noted that you can secure this at a cost of 30¢ a foot.

The Purchasing Branch will be requested to secure the paint mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to George Whitehawk

Address Pelly Agency
Kamsack Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. July	1	Hauling tank water from S.Phillips	3.00
	4	Cutting grass & weeding at Clerks House	1.50
	5	Cutting grass & weeding at Agents house	3.00
	6	Hauling tank water for barn	1.50
	12	Raking grass at Agency yard	1.50
	12	Hauling tank water to Agents cistern	1.50
	12	Hauling tank water from S.Phillips	3.00
	13	Moving toilet at Agents yard	2.50
	17	Hauling tank water from S.Phillips	3.00
	18	One load wood for Farm Instructor	1.00
	24	Hauling tank water from S.Phillips school	3.00
	24	Fencing agency pasture	2.00
	26	Cutting grass at agency grounds	2.00
	27	Hauling tank water to agency barn	1.50
		Total	30.00

Nos 71.02.103

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J.L. Bryant
Agent

195
VOUCHER NO.....

10.August.44.
DATE.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to George Whitehawk

Address Pelly Agency
Kamsack Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. July	1	Hauling tank water from S.Phillips	3.00
	4	cutting grass & weeding at Clerks House	1.50
	5	cutting grass & weeding at Agents house	3.00
	6	Hauling tank water for barn	1.50
	12	Raking grass at Agency yard	1.50
	12	Hauling tank water to Agents cistern	1.50
	12	Hauling tank water from S.Phillips	3.00
	13	Moving toilet at Agents yard	2.50
	17	Hauling tank water from S.Phillips	3.00
	18	One load wood for Farm Instructor	1.00
	24	Hauling tank water from S.Phillips school	3.00
	24	Fencing agency pasture	2.00
	26	cutting grass at agency grounds	2.00
	27.	Hauling tank water to agency barn	1.50
		Total	30.00

No. 71.02.103

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. L. Brisebois
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 195

Date 10.August.44.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Qu'Appelle #5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to George Whitehawk

Address Pelly Agency
Kamsack Sask.

July work a/c.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.			
July	7	Hauling tank water from S.Phillips school to Agency school	3.00
	25	Cutting grass and weeds at School grounds	2.00
	31	Hauling tank water from S.Phillips to school	3.00
		Total	8.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
16.8.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay ...c.

No. 76.02.103.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J.L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 196

Date 20.August.44.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-J

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
September 6th, 1944.

AIR MAIL

R.A.Hoey, Esq., Supt. Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Stphilips Residential School

The Provincial Gevernment Boiler Inspector was at St Philips school today inspecting the steam boiler, and found that the man hole plate was eaten away so that it is in an unsafe condition. This can be repaired and built up to the proper thickness by electric welding. I expect that it will be possible to get a man with a portable welding outfit to go out from Kamsack to do this work, and it should be done just as soon as possible.

It is estimated that the cost will be approximately $50.00. Will you kindly wire me authority to proceed with this work at once.

J.L.Bryant,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

117-3-5

SEPTEMBER 9 1944

MR J L BRYANT
INDIAN AGENT
KAMSACK SASK

EX'D.

REPAIRS NECESSARY BOILER ST PHILIPS SCHOOL AUTHORIZED

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PARKINSON HARDWARE

Kamsack, Sask. ..... May 21 ..... 19 44

M. St Philips Indian School

May	28	3 104 ft 1¼ Pipe	26	01
		Delivered by J Parkinson		
		MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND PRICES FAIR AND JUST P.L. Tetrault Jun!		

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to PARKINSON HARDWARE

Address Kamsack Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Aug. 31	To 104' 1¼" pipe for St.Phillips School Repairs	26.00
	Total.....	$26.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE A
12.9.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant

Auth.-76.-02.-289

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-3-5 dated 7.-8.-44.-

J. L. Boyard
Agent

Voucher No. 229

Date 8.Sept.44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED WINNIPEG

Beaver Lumber Co. Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials & Coal.

Kamsack Sask. Sept. 2nd. 1944

Sold to Mr St Phillips Indian School.

St. Phillips. P.O.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

Aug	25th . 1944		
	To 30 b gs cement @ $ 1.15 .		34.50

Delivered.-by /

BEAVER LUMBER CO., LIMITED

per J. W. Stuckey

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P. L. Tetrault Jun.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to BEAVER LUMBER COY.LTD.

Address Kenaeck Sask.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Sept. 2	To 30 bags cement for repair St.Phillips School	34.50
	Total	34.50
	12-9-44	
	Auth. 76.-02.-289	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-3-5 dated 7.8.44

J.L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 230

Date 8.sept.44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

Regina, Sask.,

TERMS Net 30 days

DATE Aug. 29, 1944

ORDERED BY W. B. Lawson

VIA C. N. R. prepaid to

SOLD TO Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
REGINA, Sask.

SHIPPED TO Rev. P. E. Tetrault, O. M. I.
Principal Indian Residential
School
St. Philips, via Kamsack

YOUR ORDER #26062
File 54,290/15/6

REGISTER R 1720

YOUR REQUISITION

SALESMAN

SHIPPED FROM Winnipeg, Man.

20 gal.	Interior	Cream Eggshell	1-GP-57	20	2.60	52.00
10 gal.	"	White "	1-GP-57	10	2.60	26.00
						$ 78.00

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P. E. Tétrault Ptre

PRODUCED IN CANADA Stephens SINCE 1882

PAT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to G.F.STEPHENS & COY.LTD.

Address WINNIPEG MANITOBA

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Aug.	29	To paint for repair St.Phillips School	78.00
		Total	78.00

Auth.:-76.-02.-289.-

12.9.44

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-3-5 dated 7.8.44.

Agent

Voucher No. 231

Date 8.Sept.44.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 26062

117-3-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 54,090/10/6

C.K.Stephens & Co. Ltd., Ottawa, August 9, 1941.

Regina, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4 Rev. P.E.Tetrault, O.M.I.,

Principal, Indian Residential School,
St.Philips, Sask.(One copy of invoice to the Undersigned)

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
20 Gals.	Cream paint, your best grade, for inside use, 4/5s. S.C. - 1 C.P. 57-1941		
10 "	White paint, Inside use, 2/5s. " - 1 C.P. 57-1941		
	Estimated cost.....105.00		

Note Blue slip sent Agent Aug 11/41

Prices F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. as per your on basis of previous orders and quotations. of

Shipping Instructions Rev. P.E.Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
St.Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Vote 20 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 674. Promptly

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Re

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to OMER ARUYRAU

Address Kemsack Sask.
c/o Jr Detrault
St Phelipe School

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
August	19	To labour at St.Phillips School	33.60
	26	do do do do	33.60
Sept.	2	do do do do	33.60
		Total	$.100. 80
		Auth;-76.-10.-289	
		Ltr. d/7.8.44.File -117-3-5-	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 117-3-5 dated 7.8.44

J.L Breyard
Agent

Voucher No. 228.

Date 8.Sept.44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. Philips Ind.School on Kamsack Reserve

for week ending Sept. 2. 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Omer Bruyere Kamsack Sask.,	Carpenter Welder	10	10	9	9	9	9	56	60	3360	Omer Bruyere	R. L. Florentis ond

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency Poll

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

R.-L. Tetrault Fonds
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. L. Bryant
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. Philips Ind. School on Kenaskoose Reserve

for week ending Aug. 26, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Omer Bruyere Kamsack Sask.	Carpenter Helper	9	9	10	10	9	9	56	60	33 60	Omer Bruyere	A. E. Florentis om

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
P-E. Tétrault Asst.
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Folly
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. L. Bryant
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Philips. Ind. School on Kenaskeese Reserve

for week ending Aug. 19. 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Omer Bruyere Kenaask Sask.	Carpenter Welder	10	9	9	10	9	9	56	.60	33 60	Omer Bruyere	A E Florentin ond.

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
P-E. Tétrault Comd.
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Pelly
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J L Bryant
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. Philips Ind. School on Kamsack Reserve

for week ending Sept. 2, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Omer Bruyere Kamsack Sask.,	Carpenter Welder	10	10	9	9	9	9	56	60	33 60	Omer Bruyere	A. E. Florentin

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
R. H. Titrault
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Pelly
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. L. Bryant
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St.Philips Ind.School on Keeseknoose Reserve

for week ending Aug. 26. 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Omer Bruyere Kamsack Sask.	Carpenter Welder	9	9	10	10	9	9	56	60	33 60	Omer Bruyere	A.E. Florentin o.m.s.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

P. L. Tetrault o.m.s.
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency Folly

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. L. Brevard
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7963

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Philips, Ind. School on Kanesatake Reserve

for week ending Aug. 19, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Omer Bruyere	Carpenter Welder	10	9	9	10	9	9	56	60	33 60	Omer Bruyere	A.E. Florentin O.M.I.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

R-E Tetrault
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....Polly.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J.L. Brazeau
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to OMER BRUNEAU

Address Kenaston Sask.

c/o F. Tetrault

St Phillips School Kenaston

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
August	19	To labour at St.Phillips School	33.60
	26	do do do do	33.60
Sept.	2	do do do do	33.60
		Total	$.100. 80
		Auth:-76.-10.-289	
		Ltr. d/7.8.44.File -117-3-5	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

15.9.44

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-3-5 dated 7.8.44

J. L. Breyant
Agent

Voucher No. 228.

Date 8.Sept.44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

STEAM BOILERS BRANCH

Refer To File

13506

REGINA,

September 12, 1944

TO INSPECTION OF THE -Loco. Stationary Boiler Record #12029
& Vertical Boiler Record No. 17039

Located in the Indian Residential School - St. Phillips, Sask.

Owned by : Dept. Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa, Canada. and

inspected by Government Boiler Inspector D. N. Auckland

under date of September 6, 1944 .

Inspector Auckland reports :

(Boiler Record No. 12029) Back head
to be built up at manhole. Boiler in "Fair" condition.
(Boiler Record No. 17039) Boiler in "V-Good" condition.

UPON PAYMENT OF THE FEE (S) OF . $ 12.50 the Department

will be pleased to mail you the Inspection Certificate (s).

Faithfully yours,

Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Treasury Office - Royal Bank Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

STEAM BOILERS BRANCH

Refer To File

13506

REGINA, September 12, 1944

TO INSPECTION OF THE - Loco. Stationary Boiler Record #12029
& Vertical Boiler Record No. 17039

Located in the Indian Residential School - St. Phillips, Sask.

Owned by : Dept. Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa, Canada. and

inspected by Government Boiler Inspector D. N. Auckland

under date of September 6, 1944.

Inspector Auckland reports :

(Boiler Record No. 12029) Back head to be built up at manhole. Boiler in "Fair" condition.
(Boiler Record No. 17039) Boiler in "V-Good" condition.

UPON PAYMENT OF THE FEE (S) OF . $ 12.50 the Department will be pleased to mail you the Inspection Certificate (s).

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
18.9.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay."

Faithfully yours,

D. WEBSTER
Deputy Minister.

Per

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Treasury Office - Royal Bank Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

EX'D A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#5- 117-3-5

1- Circular
2- Letter

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Sept. 14, 1944

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sir.

Again I come to take up your time.

It is about the Water Softeners. Right now I have a Brother who could install them if they were here. Would it be possible for you to hurry or rush or urge the Co. to deliver some in the very near future.

Thanking you I remain
Sincerely Yours.

P. E. Petrault Jun.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1944.

Dear Father Tetrault:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I regret that the softener has not yet reached the St. Philips School and I am writing to the firm with whom the order was placed. I understand that the delay is due to shortage of steel for tanks and other equipment. As soon as I hear further from the firm you will be advised.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase order 22377, dated February 8, 1944.

I desire to refer you to my letter of June 15 and your reply of June 24 in connection with the water softener ordered on the above purchase order.

In your letter of June 24 you stated that you expected to be in a position to ship the softener about the middle of July. A letter just received from the Principal indicates that the softener has not yet reached the school. I should appreciate your advising when you expect to make shipment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Crane Limited,
148 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Form 37

File No. 117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 13 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-422 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P.E. Tetrault, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Horizontal condensation pumping unit EX'D. P.O. 7776 Dept. Mines Crane Ltd, 93 Lombard St, Winnipeg		

Note: The above is needed to facilitate the pumping of the water in the heating plant at the St. Philips Residential School. The Principal obtained a quotation from Crane Limited and I enclose this for your information.

Blue slip sent to Principal Oct 17/44

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Nelson Machine Shop
CASE QUALITY MACHINES
GENUINE WINDCHARGERS

NORQUAY, SASK. ..... 194....

M.....

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Nelson Machine Shop
CASE QUALITY MACHINES
GENUINE WINDCHARGERS

NORQUAY, SASK. Sept. 19 1947.

M. St Philips Res. School
Fort Pelly Agency
Kamsack Sask.

	Building out boiler flute around head hole in steam boiler for St. Philips school		25—

Simon L. Nelson

No. 32

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Nelsons Machine Shop,

Address Norquay, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	14	To transporting electric welding outfit		
		from norquay, 25 miles each way	5.00	
		5 hour welding on stphilips school		
		boiler @ $4.00 per hour	20.00	
			25.00	
		20.10.44		
		76-09-615		
		Authority, Telegram from Mr Hoey Sept.9.44		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J.L Brevard
Agent

VOUCHER No. 283

DATE October 16th, 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 27226

117-3-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 58227-10-2 Sask.

Crane Limited,
30 Bernard Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, October 10, 1944 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

Rev. P. E. Tetrault, Principal,
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 only	HD-618 Alco Dupellor Horizontal Condensation Pumping Unit, 110/60/1 -		$150.00	Net

Terms: 2% 30th of the month following, not 60 days.
Sales Tax included

EXD
FXD

Please prepay transportation to Kamsack, Sask., and forward receipted copy of shipping voucher with your invoice.

Blueprint sent Principal Oct 12/44

Prices F.O.B. Toronto, Ont as per your quotation of 22nd ultimo.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. P. E. Tetrault, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Vote 70 Primary 12-432

Encumbrance No. 1011

Date to be delivered: 6 - 0 wools, as per your quotation. (as soon as possible)

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips #5 117-3-5

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Nov. 17, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sir

Excuse me if I come again to ask you if the Water softeners for our school are to be delivered soon. We are practically out of Softwater - and there is no snow or ice to be had - yet. So in a week or so we will have great difficulty to wash.

Hoping that they will come very soon, I remain

Sincerely Yours.

R. L. Tetrault Ptre

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa,
November 23, 1944.

EX'D
A

Dear Father Tetrault:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, in connection with the water softeners. We have been doing everything possible to have these delivered, but the delay is due to circumstances beyond our control. Some of the material required for the softeners is extremely hard to obtain, owing to the fact that this material is required for war purposes. However, I can assure you that we will keep in close touch with the firm with a view to having the water softeners delivered at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6376, File 060-5, part 6)

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

YE130 37 DL=KAMSACK SASK 6 1235P

PHILIP PHELAN=DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

:WATER SOFTENERS AT LEBRET SCHOOL NOT USED WOULD TRANSFER TO STPHILIPS SCHOOL BE POSSIBLE COULD YOU CANCEL ORDER FOR NEW WATER SOFTENERS FOR STPHILIPS SCHOOL IF SO ANSWER IMMEDIATELY GIVING ORDER FOR TRANSFER OF LEBRET WATER SOFTENERS=

STPHILIPS INDIAN SCHOOL P E TETREAULT.

FORM 6122

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

117-3-5

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa December 6 1944

Reverend Paul Piche
Principal
Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School
L E B R E T Saskatchewan

PRINCIPAL SI PHILIPS SCHOOL ADVISES YOU HAVE WATER SOFTENERS SURPLUS TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS -stop- PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE WHEN THESE WERE OBTAINED AND THEIR PRESENT CONDITION -stop- INTERESTED IN KNOWING WHY YOU ARE NOT USING THEM

Chg. Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Philip Phelan

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

YE104 28 DL=LEBRET SASK 7 1140A

PHILIP PHELEN= 0370

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

WATER SOFTENERS ON HAND ARE THOSE INSTALLED WITH BUILDING STOP USED WITHOUT SUCCESS DURING TWO YEARS TOO SMALL CAPACITY STOP GOOD CONDITION STOP WOULD NEED ONE LARGER CAPACITY=

REV PAUL PICHE..

Department of Indian & Northern Affairs
DEC 8 1947
REGISTERED

FORM 6122

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 602-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, December 7, 1944.

Dear Father Tetrault:

I received your telegram of the 6th instant, suggesting the transfer of the water softeners from the Qu'Appelle School to the St. Philips Residential School. I immediately wired the Qu'Appelle School and ascertained that the water softeners they have were installed when the building was erected, about 10 years ago. While the Principal of the Qu'Appelle School states they are in good condition, he further advises that if they are removed he will require one of a larger capacity.

The type of softener ordered for the St. Philips School was decided following information received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch. We were advised by them that the softener ordered would be suitable for softening the water that you have at the St. Philips School. There is no guarantee that the softeners at present at the Qu'Appelle School would be suitable for the St. Philips School. Besides, if the softeners are transferred, we would simply have to secure another softener for Qu'Appelle. We have given very careful consideration to your request, but we cannot see our way clear to authorize the transfer. As previously stated, I am extremely sorry that there has been such a delay in securing the water softener for your school, but this is due to circumstances beyond our control, although we are making every possible endeavour to have the softener shipped as soon as conditions will permit.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. E. Tetrault,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. Fr. P.E.Tetrault,

Address St Philips Res. School,

Komsack, Sask.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 31st, 1944	To services Night Watchman at StPhilips school for October, November & December at $40.00 per month Apr.	$120.00
	76-09-689 13.1.45	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-3-5 dated March 19th, 1935

J. L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 454

Date January 8th, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-B-9-44

CRANE
LIMITED

93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-511

DATE DEC. 21/44

CHARGE TO

ST. PHILLIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
ST. PHILLIPS, SASK.

INVOICE NUMBER
16822

YOUR ORDER NUMBER
27226

QUOTE #66

SHIP TO

VIA DIRECT

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	HD-615 ALCO DUPELLER HORIZONTAL CONDENSATION PUMPING UNIT 110/60/1					150.00

SALES TAX INC.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
R. E. Tétrault Ltée

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 588A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Crane Limited

Address 93 - Lombard Street

Winnipeg Manitoba

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944		EX'D.		
Dec	21	To Condensation pumping unit supplied for		
		St.Phillip's School	150	00
		Freight charges Toronto to Kamsack	9	06
		Total	159	06
		Allot;- 76-02-289-		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate herewith for Accountant's Info.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 465

DATE 11.January.45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 6)

No. 13040-42 TY To ORIGONAL SENT TO D.M. 30-1-45

TY. MADE 13-3-45

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WALPOLE ISLAND

LEASE

LOTS NOS. 297, 309, 312 & 320
BLOCK 1

R 1953

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6336)

File 662-5, part 3	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1930 - 1936
File 662-5, part 4	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1936 - 1938
File 662-5, part 5	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1938 - 1941
File 662-5, part 6	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1940 - 1945
File 662-5, part 7	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Inspector of Construction. 1927 - 1928
File 662-5, part 8	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Superintendents & Accounts. 1945 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5-Vol.7

N [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PELLY

ST PHILIPS R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

APPOINTMENT

INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION.

POOR Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 8, 1927.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Scott.

A contract will be awarded shortly for the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School on the Keeseekoose Reserve, Sask., and we will require the services of an Inspector of Construction. I understand that Mr. Roderick Grant is next on the eligible list and available for this position.

ARCHITECT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department's No. 117-3-15

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

REQUISITION FOR TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT

TO THE [redacted] SERVICE COMMISSION:

[redacted] are hereby notified that, because of a temporary pressure of work in this department, the employment of extra assistance is necessary. You are requested to authorize the employment of some person to fill the temporary position described below:

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION:

Title of position: Inspector of Construction

Department: Indian Affairs Branch: Indian Agencies Division: IA-8

Place of work: Pelly (City) Sask. (Province) Salary rate: $6.00 a day and expenses. Appropriation: Vote for Indian Education.

Date appointee should report for duty: at once. Probable length of employment: 6 months.

Officer to whom appointee should report: E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq., Jr., (Name) Acting Indian Agent, (City) Kamsack, (Address) Sask.

SPECIAL QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR POSITION:

THE APPOINTEE SHOULD POSSESS THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS AS TO:

Education: as per classification

Experience or technical proficiency: do.

Place of residence: Sex: Man (Man, woman or either)

Other qualifications:

EXPLANATION OF NEED FOR ASSISTANCE:

Reason extra assistance is needed: The erection of a new school.

Last outgoing incumbent: Name:

Organization Unit Symbol and Position No.: Salary rate:

Reason for leaving (place date after the circumstance that applies):

Dismissed (Date): Died (Date): Resigned (Date):

Appointed to another Position (Date):

Date: July 9, 1927. Signed: Duncan Scott (Signature of Deputy Head)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:

1. File this requisition with the Civil Service Commission as soon as the need for extra assistance is recognised. No letter of transmittal need accompany this requisition. If more space is required for describing the work, for stating the special qualifications, or for any other purpose, attach an extra sheet of paper.
2. When the position to be filled is a new one, that is, one not previously occupied, this form must be accompanied by Form C. S. 100 (Requisition for classification of new position.)
3. File a separate requisition with the Civil Service Commission for each vacancy in a temporary position. For permanent or seasonal places use the special requisition forms provided.
4. Give the position the classification title. If the position is a new one give it a tentative title which, as nearly as may be, is brief and descriptive of the work to be done.
5. The Civil Service Act, 1918:

23. (1) When from a temporary pressure of work, extra assistance is required the Commission may, on the written report of the deputy head that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary officers, clerks, or employees as are required to carry on the work. 1906, S. 94, amended.

(3) Temporary employment in the Civil Service shall only be authorized for such time, not exceeding six months, as the Commission deems necessary, and the period for which the employment is authorised shall be mentioned in the certificate of qualification issued by the Commission.

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Form C.S.C. 61—5M—8-26

(Commission's Number)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-15

July 9, 1927.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to advise you that it is expected that at an early date a contract will be let for the erection of an Indian residential school on the Keeseekoose reserve, in the Pelly Agency, Sask., and we will require the services of an Inspector of Construction.

On inquiry a few days ago when the question of the appointment of an Inspector of Construction for the Onion Lake school was being considered, it was ascertained that Mr. Roderick Grant's name was second on the eligible list, and, as an assignment for the Onion Lake school has been made, Mr. Grant's name is first on the list. I have to request, therefore, that you will issue a certificate in his favour. Mr. Grant's services have been most satisfactory in the past and the Department is very desirous of re-engaging him on this work. I am inclosing requisition herewith.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

NOTIFICATION TO DEPARTMENT
(FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT ONLY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1927
RECORDS

AT:TM IA-IA8-3002 *Date* July 14th, 1927

Name Roderick Grant. 14668-2.

Address 119-14th St.W. Prince Albert, Sask.

Department Indian Affairs. *Department's Requisition Number* 117-3-15

Branch Indian Agencies. Pelly Indian Agency.

Title of Position Inspector of Construction.

Salary rate Prev. rates $6.00 per day *Appropriation* Vote for Indian Education.

For a period not exceeding 6 months.

Duties—As specified in the official definition, and such other related work as may be required.

This is to Certify *that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and in response to your requisition is hereby assigned to the position named above at the salary shown, and has been directed to report as follows:*

Place to report ~~XXX~~ upon receipt of instructions from the Deputy Superintendent

Person to whom to report ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ General, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Date to report

By Order of the Commission,

Secretary

Form C.S.C. 63A --3-27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 15, 1927.

Mr. Orr.

You will note from the certificate hereunder from the Civil Service Commission that Mr. Roderick Grant, 119 - 14th St. W., Prince Albert, Sask., is to be employed as Inspector of Construction for the St. Phillips R.C.Residential School, Keeseekoose Reserve, at a salary of $6.00 per day.

DCA

D. S. ~~G.~~ I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W G BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 16, 1927.

Roderick Grant, Esq.,
119 - 14th St. West,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

You have been appointed Inspector of Construction St. Phillip's School, Kessekeese Reserve. Report for duty to R.A. W.R. MacKenzie, Acting Indian Agent, Kamsack,

Duncan C.

Chg. D. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

July 19, 1927.

Sir,-

As advised by telegram of the 16th instant you have been appointed Inspector of Construction for the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, and you will be paid for your services at the rate of $6.00 per day. You will be expected to devote all of your time to this work, and to see that the building is erected in accordance with the plans and specifications. I would particularly draw your attention to the fact that under no consideration will the Department pay for any work done in excess of the contract price, unless same has been authorized in writing.

I am sending you, under separate cover a blue print copy of the plans and specifications, also certificate forms. Certificates should be issued and payment made on the contract as provided in the specifications, and they should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate. Your voucher for payment of your salary should be signed and forwarded to the Department by the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

D. C. Scott.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Roderick Grant, Esq., (Acting)
119-3rd St. W.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5X

August 4 , 1927 .

Dear Mr. Foran,-

Incl. I beg to return herewith the rider which was attached to the certificate in favour of Mr. Roderick Grant as Inspector of Construction, Pelly Indian Agency, Sask., from which you will note that he assumed the duties of the position on the 17th ultimo.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

No

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5X

August 4, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Roderick Grant has been appointed by the Civil Service Commission as Inspector of Construction for the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Keeseekoose reserve, in the Pelly agency.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

DCS/

AS

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5X

August 4, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Roderick Grant has been appointed by the Civil Service Commission as Inspector of Construction for the new St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Keeseekoose reserve, in the Pelly agency.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

IAD / dcl

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Jr., Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

117-3-5 X

Ottawa, January 13, 1928.

Mrs. Orr,-

The certificate we have in favour of Mr. Roderick Grant as Inspector of Construction, St. Phillip's School, Keeseekoose Reserve, Pelly agency, will expire on the 17th instant. Will you kindly let me know if it is necessary to get an extension?

H.D.G.

His service will be required for 2 months from 17th

W.M.O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

January 12, 1928
Date of request for Extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No. IA-IA8-3002

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Pelly Indian Agency, Sask.
City or Town Province

Name of Employee Roderick Grant

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 a day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education

For a period of 3 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from January 17, 1928.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

Work on the Indian residential school being erected not yet completed.

(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

Secretary.

C.S.C. 112

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5X

January 18, 1928.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to request that you will grant an extension of temporary certificate in favour of Mr. Roderick Grant as Inspector of Construction, Pelly Indian Agency, Sask., as it will be necessary to continue his services for a period of three months. I inclose requisition herewith.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

January 18, 1928
Date of request for Extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1928
RECORDS

C.S.C. File No. IA-IA8-3002

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Pelly Indian Agency, Sask.
City or Town Province

Name of Employee Roderick Grant

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 a day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education

For a period of 3 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from January 17, 1928.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position:

Work on the Indian residential school being erected not yet completed.

Duncan Scott DCL
(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

Prev. rates $6 per day not exc. 3 mos.

By Order of the Commission

Dated 30th Jany. 1928

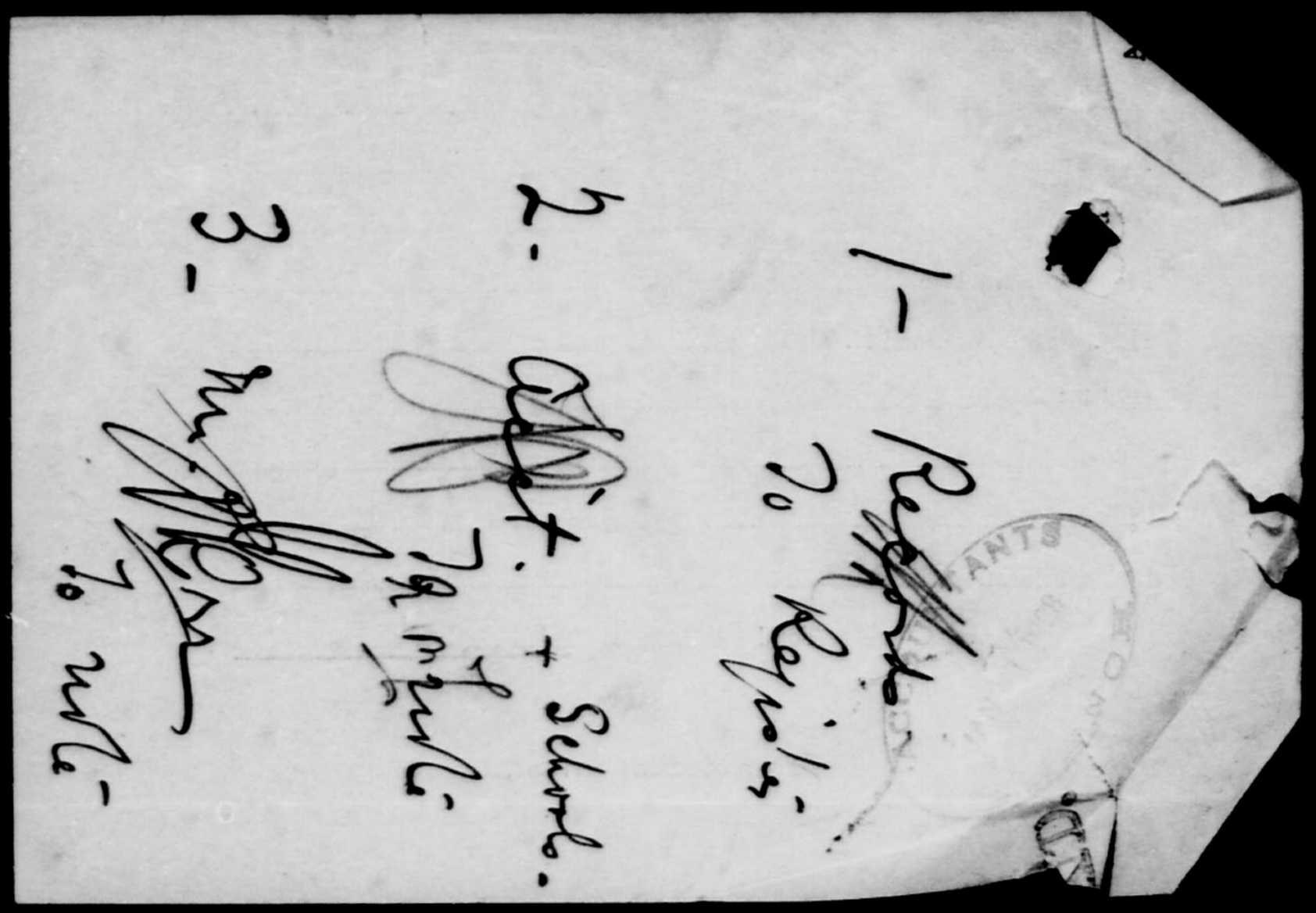
Secretary.

C.S.C. 113

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


1- Registered
To Regina
2- Dept. + Schools.
Dept. of Indian
3- Mr. Wilson
To Nelle-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

117-3-5X

Ottawa, April 10, 1928.

R

Mr. Orr,-

You will note that the certificate for Mr. Roderick Grant will expire on the 17th instant; do you think we will require his services beyond that date?

Mr. Grant must withdraw request after the 17th

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

[redacted]

FROM 8/7/27

TO 10/4/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6336)

File 662-5, part 3	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1930 - 1936
File 662-5, part 4	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1936 - 1938
File 662-5, part 5	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1938 - 1941
File 662-5, part 6	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Supplies. 1940 - 1945
File 662-5, part 7	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Inspector of Construction. 1927 - 1928
File 662-5, part 8	Pelly - Keeseekouse Day School - Buildings Superintendents & Accounts. 1945 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 6 62-5 VOLUME 8

FILE NO. 672-5 VOL. 8

SUBJECT ST. PHILLIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB. 1945

TO

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6334, File 672-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

INSIDE (Reverse Cover)

CROSS REFERENCES

	FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1	117-3-5	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		

NOTICE

1. This cover must not be folded under.
2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's destination.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSIDE (Reverse Cover)

CROSS REFERENCES

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

NOTICE

1. This cover must not be folded under.
2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

VOLUME

FROM

TO

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 662-5

SHELF PROJECT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

T17-3-5

ST. PHILLIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	[illegible]	19/10	[illegible]	E1	24885		18/10/48
	PA	20/10	[illegible]	E4	V935		5/11/48
	PA	1-11	[illegible]	E4	26913		1/11/48
16/11	P.A.	16/11	[illegible]	E-4	116		16-48
26/11/48	P.A.	25/11	[illegible]	E1	1782	CR19	23/11/48
10/1/49	P.A.	10/1/49	[illegible]	E4	Vn. 1226	CR19	5/1/49
	PA	19/1	[illegible]	E1	15111	CR19	19/1/49
8/2/49	P.A.	8/2/49	[illegible]	E4	Vn. 103	CR19	8/2
3/3/49	P.A.	3/3/49	[illegible]	E4	Vn. 185	CR19	4/3
23/3/49	PA	23/3	[illegible]	E1	1906	SM	22/3
26/3/49	P.A.	24/3/49	[illegible]	E4	Vn. 275	CR19	25/3
4/4/49	PA	2/4	[illegible]	E	4644	CR19	30/3
5/4/49	PA	4/4	[illegible]	E	5072	CR19	4/4
	[illegible]	5/4	[illegible]	E1	6160	CR19	6/4
	[illegible]	13/4	[illegible]	E	8442	CR19	13/4
22/4	[illegible]	14/4	[illegible]	E1	9551	SM	14/4/49
27/4	[illegible]	24/4		E1	11793	CR19	27/4
2/5	P.A.	2/5/49	[illegible]	E4	Vn. 378	CR19	3/5
	[illegible]	17/5/49	[illegible]	E1	18515	CR19	17/5
25/5/49	P.A.	25/5/49	[illegible]	E1	PO 43332	CR19	23/5
31/5	[illegible]	31/5	[illegible]	E1	22099	CR19	30/5
16/6	P.A.	16/6/49	[illegible]	E4	Vn. 532	CR19	15/6
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	1024	CR19	13/7
15/7	P.A.	14/7/49	[illegible]	E4	PO 45810		
21/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	3287	SM	20/7
	P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	6417	CR19	8/8

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 662-5 SERIES SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 117-3-5 Vol 7. Vol 6 Closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

St Philips Residential School
General

CROSS REFERENCE
662-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
1/9/48	PA.	31/8/48	PA.	E	12669		30/8
	PA	10.9	AB.	EA	VR29 DP6		10/9
22/9/48	PA	23/9	AB	E	19363		25/9
				E1	21924		6/10/48
7/10/48	PA	8/10/48	DP	E1	22189		7/10/48
66/10/48	PA	12/10	DP	E5	23153		12/10/48

FILE NO. 117-3-5

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

NOTICE

1. File should be retained no longer than absolutely necessary. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Central Registry indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.

2. Central Registry should be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another branch.

3. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number, and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 117-3-5 VOL.7 VOL.6 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

ST. PHILIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING S ACCOUNTS &C 3/4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				Mr 8 4 8 W M	
	P A	5-3-48	[illegible]	E4	V-199	EM	3-3-48
	PA	9-3-48	E4	E1	V 238 - 199	EM	9-3-48
	PA	18/3/48	AP	E1	4074	EM	15-3-48
	P.A.	24/3/48	P.P.	E1	Per request	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	31/3/48	AP	E1	7760	EM	1-4-48
	PA	6.4.48	KB	E-H	Voucher 327	EM	2-4-48
6-4-48		6-4-48	PP	E1	8456	EM	6-4-48
				E	11022	EM	15-4-48
	BF	20/4	[illegible]	E4	Acct -		
	PA	21/4/48	PP	E1	11858	EM	20-4-48
22-4-48	PA	21/4/48	PP	E	12648	EM	22-4-48
	PA	24/4/48	NP	E1	14391	EM	29-4-48
				E	per BF 0 20-4-48	AP 2848 W M	
30-4-48	PA	30/4	PW	DIA	Signature	AB	30/4
	PA	5/5/48	AP	E4	15369	EM	4-5-48
6-5-48	PA	5/5/48	AP	E1	15360, 15672	EM	4-5-48
8-5-48	PA	7/5/48	AP	E4	16240	EM	7-5-48
12-5-48	PA	11/5/48	AP	E1	16793	EM	11-5-48
15-5-48	PA	13/5/48	AP	E4	18795	EM	14-5-48
17-5-48	PA	14/5/48	AP	E1	18856	EM	15-5-48
	PA	19/5/48	AP	E1	19575	EM	19-5-48
21-5-48	PA	26/5/48	AP	E1	20654, 20660	EM	22-5-48
5-6-48	PA	5/6/48	AP	E1	23446	EM	4-6-48
11-6-48	PA	11/6/48	AP	E1	23749	EM	7-6-48
19-6	PA	14/6/48	AP	E1	26398		19-6
23-6-48	PA	23.6.48	EH	E4	27211		23-6
21-6	PA	16/6/48	AP	E1	24431, 12073, 2123		28-6

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

No. 117-3-5 VOL.7 VOL.6 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ST PHILIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.

R. 1953

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 8, 1945.

Memorandum:

EX'D.

MR. VINCENT.

Re: Purchase Order No. 22377, February 8, 1944.

The above purchase order covered the water softener mentioned in my telephone conversation with you this morning.

For your information, I enclose a letter which has just been received from the Principal of the St. Philips School. It would be appreciated if you could secure a letter from Crane Limited, stating the exact reasons for the delay in supplying the water softener, so that a copy of this letter could be forwarded to the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, February 8, 1945.

Memorandum:

MR. VINCENT.

Re: Purchase Order No. 22377, February 8, 1944.

The above purchase order covered the water softener mentioned in my telephone conversation with you this morning.

For your information, I enclose a letter which has just been received from the Principal of the St. Philips School. It would be appreciated if you could secure a letter from Crane Limited, stating the exact reasons for the delay in supplying the water softener, so that a copy of this letter could be forwarded to the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Feb.2, 1945

Mr.Philip Phelan
Chief of training division

Dear Sir,

If I remember well we have been waiting now for our water softener for nearly a year.

Mr.H.A.Hoey Supt.of Welfare & Training, tells me in one of his letters,quote: " due to the present conditions,there may be some delay. "

Yesterday I had the surprise of my life ,when enterring into Mr.Parkinson's Hardware in Kamsack, in seeing there in front of my eyes a water softener. Asking him how many he had ,he replyed: TWO. When did you ordered them I again inquired, he answered :about a month and a half ago.I got them from Farbanks Morse of Regina.

There is something I cannot understand. He obtains two water softeners for small private homes,which can go without them, when we cannot get ours for our Institution. I was told also that the delay was caused by the deficulty of obtaining some kind of materials with which they are built. I cannot yet understand why one Company can obtain the material when another cannot.

We are still melting snow and ice for soft water,this means a great deal of work and hardship for the Rev.Sisters and children alike. We all hope the end of such a situation is near .

Hoping that you will soon be able to annouce tous the delivery of this water softener,

I remain sincerely yours.

P. L. Tétrault ptre

FEB

#1

Shipment promised
by Mr. Cody. Crane Ltd
between Mar. 15 & 30th. He
is trying to get the factory
to improve upon this delivery
& promises invoices as soon as
shipment is made √

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, February 14, 1945.

Dear Father Tetrault:

With reference to previous correspondence regarding a water softener for the St. Philips School, we have again communicated with the manufacturer of this machine and we have been definitely promised that it will be shipped some time between March 15 and 31.

I have noted your remarks regarding the water softener you saw in the local store. If this was only a small machine, suitable for a private home, it is quite possible that the material in it could be more easily secured than the larger one with which you are being supplied. As far as we can ascertain, every possible endeavour has been made to secure the machine for your school, but, due to urgent war demands for some of the materials required for this particular machine, the delay, while aggravating to you, has been due to circumstances beyond anyone's control.

Yours sincerely,

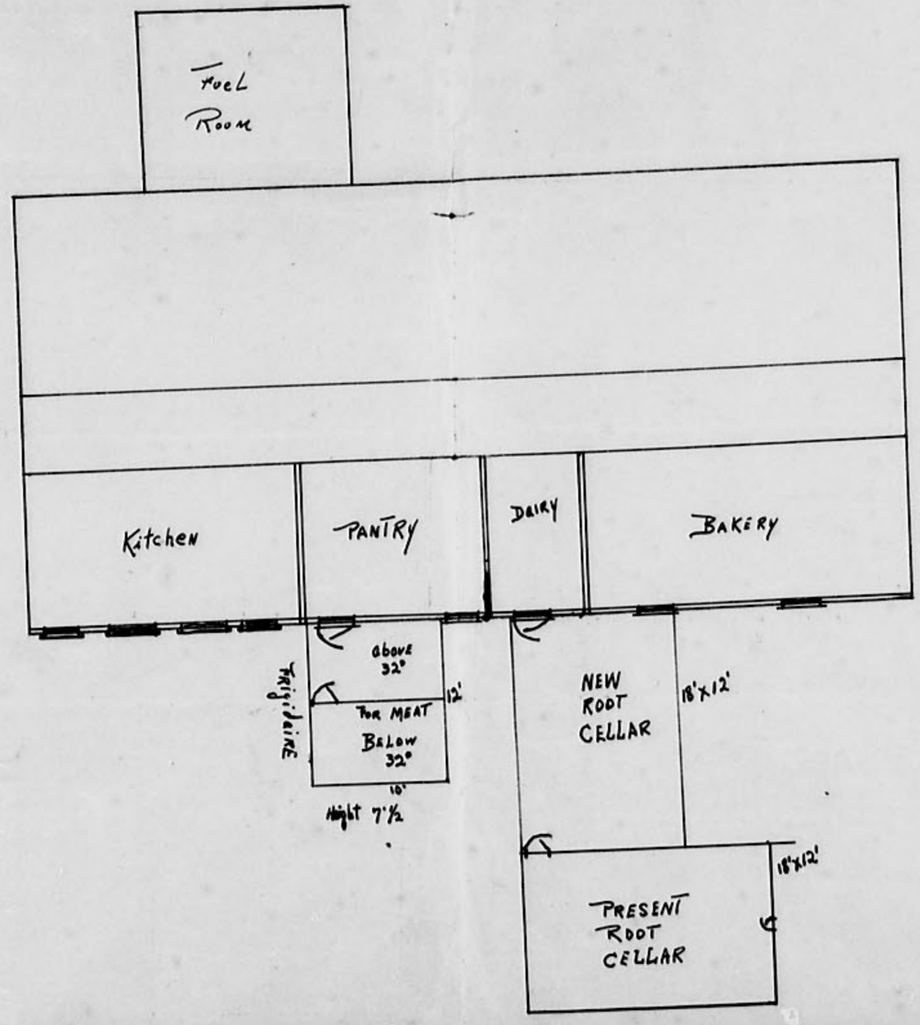
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. E. Tetrault,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Proposed Additions
to
Root. House
PLAN 575
Sheet 6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

March 7th. 1945

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAR 15 1945
REGINA, SASK.

Estimate of cost & material needed for repairs
at the St.Philips Indian Res. School.

Frigidaire------60 bags of cement
Root Cellar-----72 bags of cement
Barn ----------37 bags of cement
Pig-pen---------22 bags of cement

@ $1.15 per sack 219.65

191

Lumber for pig-pen 1000 feet

Lumber for forms for Root Cellar and Frigidaire and Barn 2000 feet

Total 3000 ft lumber @ 60" per M. = 180.00

Frigidaire

Approximate evaluation of cost for building this frigidaire.

Lumber for insulation inside concrete box 196.80	
Balco Wool --- 11 bails and paper 145.22	
1 Kelvinator 1 hp Condensing Unit Air. Cooled 110/220 volt.	475.25
2 " #63 Unit Coolers at 101.77 each with heat exchage.	203.54
2 " Thermostatic Expansion Valves. 21.50 each	43.00
Copper tubing and Brass Fitting,2 hand Valves,Sundries	25.00

Estimate given by Mr.J.F.Deubert.
Wascana Hotel,Regina Sask.

P. E. Tetrault Jun.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAR 15 1945
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Pelly Agency.

Kmasack, Saskatchewan,
March 12th, 1945.

J.E.Morris Esq., Acting Inspector, Indian Agencies, REGINA.

St Philips School repairs

With further reference to your letter of February 22, File 310-11 ARC and our discussion in connection with certain necessary repairs when you visited this agency last summer, I wish to advise that I have gone into this matter with Father Tetrault and I am enclosing an estimate covering repairs that should be taken care of as soon as pos ible, and also a built in insulated box to be operated by a frigidaire unit. The latter is very urgently required as there are no proper facilities for ~~for~~ the storage of meat and other perishable foods.

All the out buildings are very much in need of at least one coat of paint. To paint them all would take hundreds of gallons, but the Principal would like to do some of them this year, and requests that he be supplied with 25 gallons of Barn red paint, and 5 gallons of white for trim. In all cases the labour will be furnished by the school if the material is supplied.

The Barn will require new studding for most of the east end and part of one side, partial cement foundation is also required. The east end of the barn is down below the ground surface, this has caused the studds to rot, and these will have to be replaced up to where they arec sound.

If it is possible to find the necessary funds I would strongly recommend that the material asked for is supplied.

J.L.Bryant

J.L.Bryant, Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

117-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE #310-11 ARC.

Attention Mr. Phelan

Regina, March 15th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

MAR 19 1945
REGISTERED

Re: Repairs, St. Philips School.

Herewith is Mr. Bryant's letter of March 12th enclosing an estimate of the cost of repairs to buildings and the frigidaire plant at the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

In my report during my visit to the St. Philips School last year I indicated the need of immediate repairs to the barn, the reconstruction of a larger pig pen and the construction of a root cellar. I would therefore recommend that approval be granted for the purchase of necessary material to do this work as well as the purchase of 25 gals. of barn red paint and 5 gals. of white for trim. All the work, of course, will be done by members of the staff without cost to the Department.

Regarding the frigidaire, you will recall that I mentioned Father Tetrault was badly in need of this equipment so that meat could be properly kept. However, I am not sure if the suggested construction is practical and I had no idea that the cost would be, as estimated, $1088.81. Perhaps Mr. Doucett may have some ideas on the proper construction of an insulated box which could be operated with the frigidaire unit, the cost of which should be a great deal less than the amount estimated. Further consideration, therefore, should be given to the proper box to be installed. In the meantime, however, I would suggest that the other work be proceeded with and would recommend that the materials be supplied.

J. E. Morris,
Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies.

JEM/ed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

Ottawa, March 19, 1945.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 117-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
191	Bags Cement	P.O. 2397	
1,000	ft. Rough Lumber, for Pig pen		
2,000	" " " , for forms required in connection with the erection of a root cellar		
25	Gallons Red Barn Paint	P.O. 2396	
5	" Outside White Paint		

NOTE:- The school staff will do the work of painting, without cost to the Department. The cement and lumber are required for urgent repairs. The Principal does not state the name and address of the firm from whom he received the quotation but mentions that he can secure the lumber at $60.00 per thousand, or a total of $180.00 for the 3,000 ft. He also states that he can purchase, locally, the cement, at $1.15 a sack, but in this case he does not state the name of the firm quoting the price. If possible to place the order immediately, it would be appreciated, as we can obtain the funds from our current year's appropriation.

P.O. - 2396 - apr 12/45 Sherwin Williams Co. 165 2 pails Ottawa

P.O. - 2397 - Monarch Lumber Co. Kamsack Sask - apr 12/45 Blue slip mailed apr 17/45 -

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only, and that the expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Acting Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

D.I.D.

Ottawa, March 19, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Morris, Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building, Scarth & Victoria Streets,
Regina, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the paint, lumber and cement requested for the St. Philips School.

Mr. Doucet is absent at the present time, but as soon as he returns I will have him go over the suggestions regarding the frigidaire and will write you later.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, March 21 1945.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 117-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, via Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	gallons white paint for inside		
15	" cream " " "		
10	" Lionoil		
3	" Turpentine		
3	3" paint brushes		
2	1½" " "		
10	gallons red paint for outside		
	P.O. 2688 Apr. 26/45		
	Sherwin-Williams of Canada Ltd.		
	Regina, Sask.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Acting *Director*

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. E. Tetrault,

Address Principal,

St. Philips Indian Residential School

St. Philips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Mar. 26	To Amount expended for labour in making repairs at the St. Philips Residential School, as per receipted paylists attached:	
	1. Amount paid to P. Ruest for the weeks ended April 6, April 13, April 20, April 27, May 5, May 12 and May 20,1944.	$ 306.74
	2. Amount paid Aime Guichon for the weeks ended April 6, April 13, April 20, April 27 and May 4, 1944	170.40
		$477.14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

24.2.48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

1945 MAR 27 PM 1 10

FYE163 19 COLLECT=REGINA SASK 27 1027A

PHILIP PHELAN= 0392

117-3-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT=

IF BRYANT TO BUY MATERIALS FOR THE BARN ROOTHOUSE AND PIG STABLE AT ST PHILIPS SCHOOL WIRE AUTHORITY=

J E MORRIS.

FORM 6122

Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 28 1945
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELETYPE OPERATOR WILL INSERT PREFIX & NUMBER IN THIS SPACE

TELETYPE MESSAGE

ADDRESSEE'S TEL. NO. IF MESSAGE TO BE TELEPHONED

ONE SIGNED COPY ONLY OF THIS MESSAGE TO BE DELIVERED TO TELETYPE ROOM, No. 28, BLDG. No. 1

TO Mr. J. E. Morris ADDRESS Inspector's Office, Regina, Sask.

FROM Indian Affairs Branch, Department Mines and Resources

PLEASE USE DOUBLE SPACING WHEN TYPING THE MESSAGE BELOW

BEGINS - - REFERENCE YOUR _____ FILE No. _____ (IF FILE NUMBER TO BE SENT, INSERT HERE)

MATERIALS FOR SAINT PHILIPS SCHOOL BEING ORDERED

THROUGH PURCHASING BRANCH

(sgd.) Philip Phelan

EX'D. A

Phoned to 5096 4. P.M. EM.

IF FURTHER SPACE IS REQUIRED PLEASE USE A SECOND PAGE.

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION MUST BE SUPPLIED BUT WILL NOT BE SENT WITH THE ABOVE MESSAGE.

NAME OF SENDER Philip Phelan (TYPEWRITTEN) ROOM No. 500 Booth BLDG. No. _____ TEL. No. 4465

AUTHORITY Philip Phelan (SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING MESSAGE) DATE March 28 1945

FORM M. & S. 95 - REVISED -

THIS MESSAGE WILL BE TELEPHONED TO THE ADDRESSEE BY THE TELETYPE OPERATOR IN THE CITY TO WHICH THIS MESSAGE IS ADDRESSED—IF TELEPHONE NUMBER IS SHOWN IN THE SPACE PROVIDED AT THE TOP OF PAGE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

M&S 3721

TO MR J D MORRIS INSPECTORS OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS REGINA

FROM PHILIP PHELAN INDIAN AFFAIRS BR BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA

M&S 3721

MATERIAL FOR ST PHILLIPS SCHOOL BEING ORDERED THROUGH PURCHASING BRANCH

MAR 28/45 4.55 PM AH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

147-3-

M&S 3721

TO MR J D MORRIS INSPECTORS OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS REGINA

FROM PHILIP PHELAN INDIAN AFFAIRS BR BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA

M&S 3721

MATERIAL FOR ST PHILLIPS SCHOOL BEING ORDERED THROUGH PURCHASING BRANCH

MAR 28/45 4.55 PM AH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev.Fr.Tetrault

Address St.Phillips Residential School

Lamsack Saskatchewan

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
	To wages for Night Watchman at St.Phillips	
	Residential School January & February at	
	$40.00 per month 2 months Apr 80.	80.00
	Allot;-76-09-689-.	
	Auth;-File;-117.3.5-.	

CERTIFICATE FOR FILE
J.4.49
Voucher to duplicate detached
for Accountant to mark

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. L. Brazeau
Agent

VOUCHER No. 589

DATE 26. March. 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, April 30, 1945.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

I attach account covering the cost of lumber delivered to the St. Philips School. As the account was dated April 20, it was not possible to pay it from the appropriation for 1944-45. In any case, the account had not been certified either by the Principal or yourself. Please prepare and forward the necessary voucher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, May 2, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

Purchase Order, No. 2688 has been placed with the Sherwin-Williams Company of Canada, Limited, Regina, Sask., for the following articles for the St. Philips Indian Residential School:-

20 gallons white paint for inside
15 " cream " " "
10 " Lionoil
3 " paint thinner

3 only 3" paint brushes, medium, Albatross,
2 " 2" " " " "

10 gallons red paint for outside.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. E.Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-G-6

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

X APR 12/45 — YOUR ORDER
2396 — YOUR REQUISITION
APR 23/45 — DATE
OUR ORDER 59199
ENTERED APR 18/45
VIA
SHIP AT ONCE

C N R COLLECT TO
REV E TETRAULT, PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST PHILIPS
VIA KAMSACK SASK

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA

SHIPPED FROM WPG — TERMS 1% 30 DAYS — 41/T

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	5 GI	COMM BARN RED		2 20		55 00
5	1 GI	S W P O G WHITE 349		3 62		18 10
						73 10
		PLUS TAX 8%				5 85
						78 95

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

R. E. Tétrault Rev'd

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. [illegible] R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Sherwin Williams Coy.

Address Winnipeg Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
April	18	To paint supplies St.Phillips Residential		
		School Kamsack as per invoices attached	78	.95
		Freight prepaid		
		76-0-2-289		
		Allot.-75-02-226		
		10-5-45		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 55 dated 7 May 1945

J. L. Boyard
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE May 7/45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 2396
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Apr. 12/45 FILE NO. 15-3

TO Sherwin Williams Co. of Can. Ltd.,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E.Tetrault, Principal, Indian Residential School,
St.Philips, Via Kamsack, Sask.

F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. QUOTATION OF 11/4/45

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
25	Gals. barn paint, red, best quality in5/5s.	2.20	$55.00
5	" paint, outside, white, best	3.62	18.10
			$73.10
	Plus 8% Dom. Sales tax		5.85
			$78.95

MKV/ZC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	98

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Dr. P.G. Latrault.

Address St Philips Res. School.

Komsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To nightwatchman's duties for the month of March and April at St Philips Residential School @ $40.00 per month. Final	80.00
	76-09-689	
	DUPLICATE FOR AUD. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 14:5:45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-3-5 dated .....

J.L. Brunet
Agent

Voucher No. 56

Date May 9th, 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

May 8, 1945

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training division

Dear Sir,

I receive your letter announcing the purchase of paint for our School. I am very greatful and thank you very much.

With our boys, we have this year painted nearly all the interior of the school. We have started to paint in Red the buildings surrounding the school. Next year we should have paint to paint the exterior of the school it needs it. We do all the work ourselves because we feel that this is a good training for our boys. I must say that some are now very very good at the work.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

the war in Europe is over. So much equipment will be put aside. we here need
-a 2 tone Truck. I just phone Mr. J. Bryant -- he has no forms - for such application. If you
have such forms, would you please send me a few. If you know what equipment will
be available for schools would you please -- send me a list.
We are in great need of a truck. We are at 11 miles from town. So a two tones truck is badly
needed to bring in supply -- coal -- building materials -- to haul our grain -- stock etc.
-Awaiting your reply I remain
Sincerely Yours.

P. E. Tétrault Ptre

117-3-5

Ottawa, May 14, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1945
REGISTERED

Dear Father Tetrault:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to securing a two-ton truck.

As far as we know at the present time, this equipment will not be available for free distribution. All trucks surplus to requirements of the Armed Services are turned over to the War Assets Corporation, Montreal, to whom application should be made directly by yourself.

This Department is not handling any of this equipment, as the War Assets Corporation have placed a price on each item of equipment, and the purchaser has to accept the article in the condition in which it happens to be. It is therefore felt that by dealing directly with the Corporation any school principal would be in a better position to decide if he wished to pay the price requested for any equipment.

Yors very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

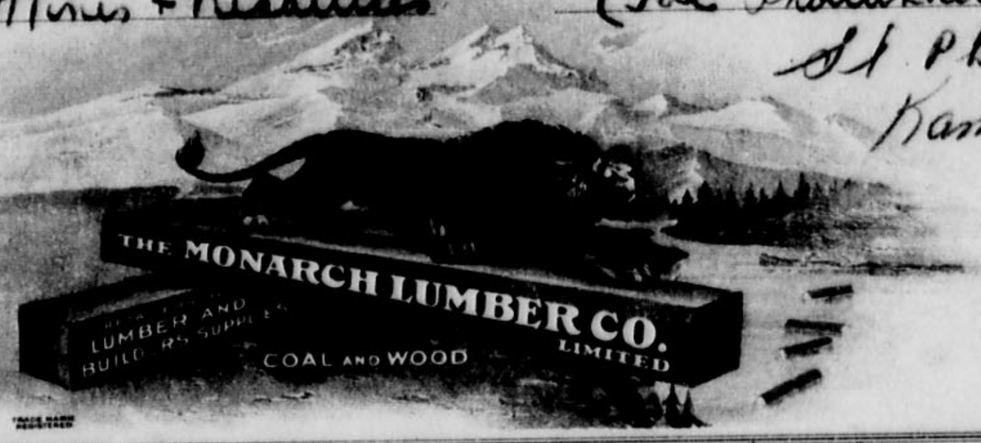
FORM 27-10M-10-38

Kamsack Sask STATION April 20 1945

MR Department Mines + Resources (For Indian Residential School
St Philips.
Kamsack Sask.

2397

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
April 19	36	2x4-12 Sp Dem "1	28	288	5.62½	32.09	
	30	2x4-14 " "	568	280			
	40	2x4-16 " " "		427	5.62½	25.41	
	51	1x8-10 Sp Shiplap "2		340			
	36	1x8-12 " "		288	5.62½	16.56	
	40	1x8-14 " "	1101	373			
	6	2x6-14 Fir Dem "2		84	5.62½	4.58	
	6	2x8-14 " "		112	5.62½	6.33	
	6	2x10-14 Sp Dem "1		140	5.62½	7.91	
	31	1x6-14 Fir Siding		217			
	31	1x6-8 " "		124	7.62½	38.98	
	23	1x6-4 " "	507	40			
	40	1x6-6 " "		120			
	20	sacks cement.			1.12½	23.00	
						194.16	194.16

Cement Balance of this order to be delivered at a later date.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P.E. Tétrault Jun!.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-G-6-43

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER: X APR 26/45
OUR ORDER: 60368
YOUR REQUISITION: 2688 REQ 57715
DATE: MAY 1 8/45
ENTERED: MAY 3/45
VIA: C N R PREPAID
SHIP: AT ONCE

REV E TETRAULT, PRINCIPAL
ST PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST PHILIPS, VIA KAMSACK, SASK

SOLD TO: DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA

SHIPPED FROM: WPG
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS
41/T

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	1 GI	VARSOL ~~XXXXXX~~ MINERAL SPIRITS	3 CANS	50 30		1 50 90
1/4	oz	35 X 3 ALBATROSS		46 90		11 73
1/6	oz	35 X 2 ALBATROSS		16 25		2 71
						16 84

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. E. Tétrault Jnr.

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

63

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Monarch Lumber Coy.

Address Lumsak Saskatchewan

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
April	20	To building material supplied for S.Phillips	
		Indian Residential School as per statement	
		attached	194.26
		Auth;-Mr.P.Phelan Ltr.d/30.4.45.	
		File;- 117.3.5.-	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
18.5.45
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.L. Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 63

DATE 15 May 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-G-6-43

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada. Limited

PAINT. VARNISH. LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL. TORONTO. WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER: X APR 23/45
YOUR REQUISITION: 2688 REQ 5/45
DATE: MAY 18/45

OUR ORDER: 60367
ENTERED: MAY 3/45

VIA: C N R PREPAID TO
SHIP: AT ONCE

REV E TETRAULT, PRINCIPAL
ST PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST PHILIPS, VIA KAMSACK, SASK

SOLD TO
DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA

SHIPPED FROM: WPG
TERMS: 1% 30 DAYS
41/T

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	5 GL	SEMI LUSTRE WHITE		3 45		69 00
3	5 GL	SEMI LUSTRE CREAM		3 45		51 75
2	5 GL	SPARTITE		2 85		28 50
2	5 GL	S W P 497		3 45		34 30
						183 75

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. E. Tétrault Jun.

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Sherwin-Williams Coy. Ltd.

Address Winnipeg Manitoba

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
May	3	To paint etc supplied for repairs St. Phillips		
		School as per invoice order No. 60367 attached	183	75
	3	do do do order No. 60368 do	16	84
		Total	$200.	59
		Allot:-76.02.289		
		Order #2688. Req. 57715.		

PHOTOCOPY NOT FILED
1:6:45
Original in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Boulanger
Agent

VOUCHER No. 80

DATE 29 May 45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

June 6, 1945

Repairs needed on barn, hog house , chicken house

Ventilator in barn
1000 feet flooring
in hog house
300 feet flooring
in chicken house
300 feet flooring
intakes
500 feet shiplap

Windows.....thikness 1¾"
Chicken house
8 windows 12 lights 10 x 10 double glass

Hog house
5 windows 9 lights 10 x 10 double glass

Barn
6 windows 9 lights 10 x 10 double glass

For interior of hog house
1700 feet of shiplap

Paint for outside
White lead in paste 300 lbs.

one barrel 45 gl. raw linseed oil

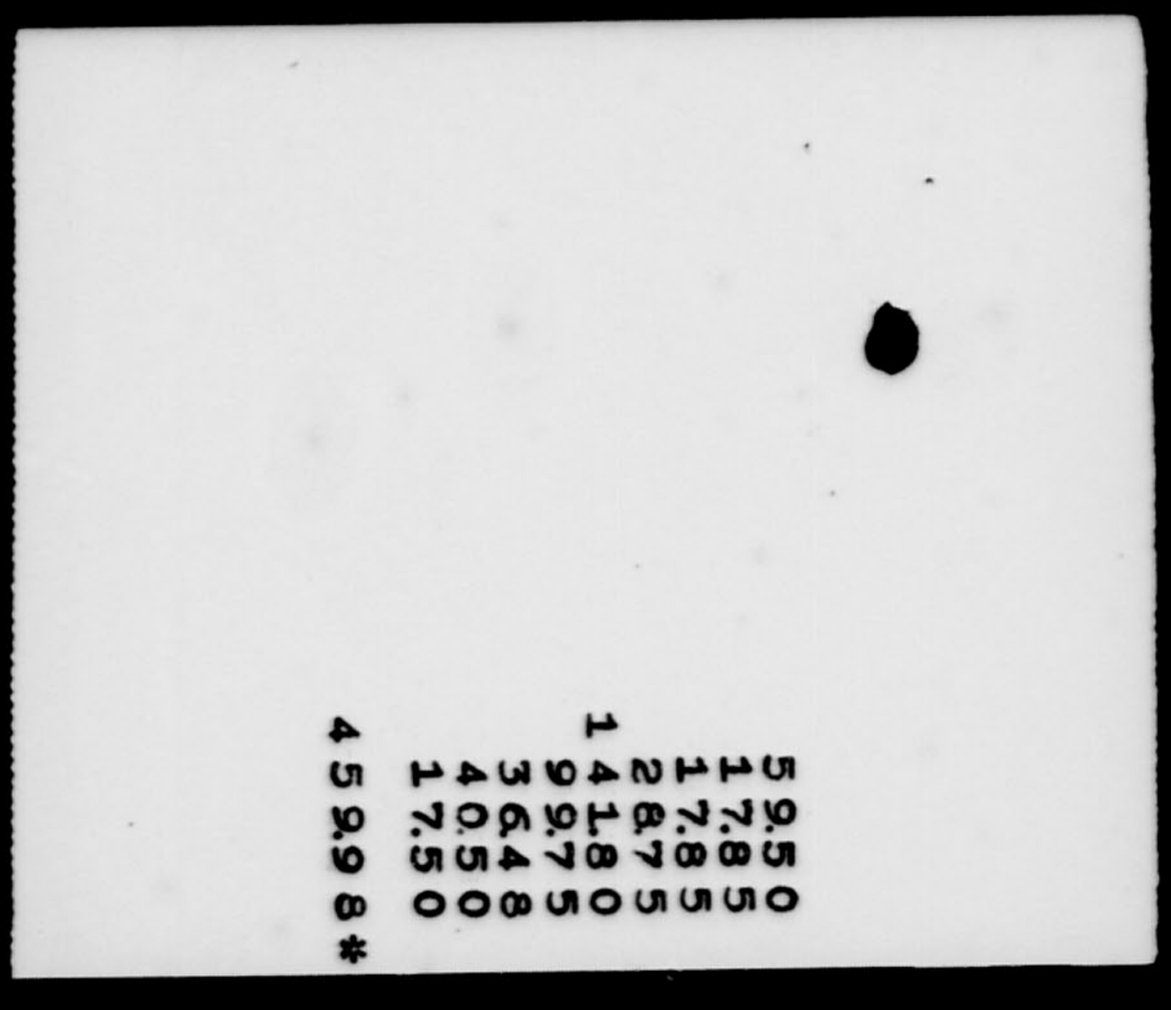
10 gl turpentine

Principal
P. L. Tétrault fmi

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
June 27th, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

St Philips Residential School

Attached is an estimate of material required for repairs to the large barn, chicken house, and hog house and also paint, oil and turpentine to complete painting the outbuildings outside. Considerable painting has been done this year which has greatly improved the appearance of the buildings and provided much needed protection from the weather.

Rev. Father Tetrault has spent a great deal of time the last two years making improvements at the school and he has the services of a Brother for the rest of the summer who is a skilled cappenter and he would very much like to have this material supplied now while he has the necessary help available. He is not asking the department to pay for any labour costs in connection with this repair work.

If funds are available and it is at all possible to have this material supplied, I would strongly recommend that the purchase be authorized.

J.L.Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 4, 1945.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 117-3-5)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Barn, Chicken house and hog house

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1,000	ft. Flooring - for Hog-house				
300	" " - for Chicken-house				
300	" " Intakes				
500	" Shiplap				
8	Windows - for Chicken House, thickness 1-3/8"				
12	Lights 10 x 10 double glass				
5	Windows - for Hog-house				
9	Lights 10 x 10 double glass				
6	Windows - for Barn				
9	Lights 10 x 10 double glass				
1,700	ft. Shiplap - for interior of hog-house				
300	lbs. White Lead in paste - for outside				
1	Bbl. (45 gal.) Raw Linseed Oil				
10	gal. Turpentine				

Note:-

With reference to the above, the Agent has forwarded the attached quotation, which he states has been received from the Monarch Lumber Co., Kamsack, Sask.

The school management will supply labour to do the work without cost to the Dept.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Acting Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the material required for repairs to the barn, the chicken-house and the hog-pen at the St. Philips Residential School.

EX'D.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

117-3-5-

Aug 2nd-45-

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 6 1945
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelland

Dear Sir

May I inquire once more about the Water Softener. In your letter of Feb. 14 – you wrote: "We have been definitely promised that it will be shipped some time between March 15 and 31."

Months have gone by and the Water Softener is not here. Our soft water supply holds till October. We would like to receive this machine soon so that we may have it in operation in Sept: when the children come in.

I know the department has been very generous for our school since

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am in charge. I have obtain much to better our condition, and to improve the buildings and all.

I have one more thorn in my foot. I mean we have great trouble to keep our meat and food — because we have no frigidaire. I know it is difficult to obtain them, but now they are coming back on the market ---- or could you not obtain one from the army -- if such thing -- is put aside at some closed camps. If now we were to receive this water softener and frigidaire that would greatly better our situation.

Anxiously awaiting your answer

I remain Sincerely Yours.

R. L. Tétrault ptre.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 10, 1945.

EX'D.
A

Dear Father Tetrault:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I wish to advise you that the firm supplying the water softener for the St. Philip's School notified us that this machine was shipped to the school on August 7. Consequently, you should receive it in the near future.

I regret the delay in supplying this equipment, but, as you were previously advised, it was due to circumstances beyond our control.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 68

Hanrahan STATION Aug 9 1945

MR. St. Philomène Indian Agency

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO.
LIMITED
COAL AND WOOD

QTY.	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
							Order		
4	1	2 sash 12 pane ww	1347/7	B2 4 10		131	#2397		
		2 sash pair			1.15	23			
16		2 sash pair	1811/33		1.15	690	#2397		
		2 sash pair	2423/14		1.15	720	✓		
		2 sash pair	2865/1		✓	690	✓		
		4 2x8-14 Spruce	3086/27	75	5.35	416	✓		
		18 1x6-16 Spr. Clg B&Btr	50	108	7.35		✓		
		29 1x6-8 " "		76	✓	1500			
		6 1x10-14 Sp. shiplap		70	5.75	403			
14		63 sash pair	5090/1		1.15	7475	✓		
		6 sash pair			✓	6900			
26		134 1x10-14 Sp. shiplap	36	1787			#4255		
		32 1x10-12 " "		320					
		12 1x10-10 " "		100		12690			
21		101 1x6-16 Can Clg	3606/5	808	5.95	5950	#4255		
		32 1x6-12 "		192	✓				
28		12 1x6-8 Spr. siding	26	48	7.35	353	#4255		
						39348			39348

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
R.E. Tétrault Jr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D[illegible]

Pay to....

Address....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 9/45	To cement, shiplap and siding etc supplied for the repair of the St. Philips Indian school barn, chicken coop and hog pen, as per attached statement.	38[illegible].48
	Purchase order # 2397 & 42153	
	Allotment 76-10-691	
		383.48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Department

Letter, File No.....dated.....

G.L. Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 237

DATE August 14, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 25

MR.

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LTD.

COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	CREDIT
			1347				
June 4	4	1/2-8-12 pressed	7	32	4 10	131	2397
	2	sacks cement			1 15	230	
			2817				
" 16	6	sacks cement	35		1 15	690	2397
" 30	8	sacks cement	2923		1 15	920	"
			14				
			2865				
July 4	6	sacks cement	7		"	690	"
			3086				
" 7	4	2x8-14 Spruce	27	75	5 35	416	"
" 9	18	1x6 16' spruce B.C.	50	1 08	7 25		"
	24	1x6-8 " "		96	"	1500	
	6	1x10-14 sp. shiplap		70	5 75	403	
			3090				
" 14	65	sacks cement	7		1 15	7475	"
	60	sacks cement			"	6900	"
							4025
" 16	134	1x10-16 sp. shiplap	36	1787			
	32	1x10-12 " "		320			
	12	1x10-10 " "		100			
			3606				
" 27	101	1x6-16 sp. Lath	5	808	5 95		
	32	1x6-12 "		192			
			26				
" 28	12	1x6-8					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]S AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AF[illegible]S BRANCH

Form No. I.A.
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 9/45	To cement, shiplap and siding etc supplied for the repair of the St. Philips Indian School barn, chicken coop and hog pen, as per attached statement.	383.48
	Purchase order # 2397 + 4285	
	Allotment 76-10-691	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 18-8-45 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
		383.48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter, File No. .....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 237

DATE August 14, 1945

J. L. Brisard
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 2391
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Apr. 12/45 FILE NO. 87688-15-3
117-3-5

TO Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Kamsack, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E. Trotault, Principal, Indian Residential School,
St.Philips, Via Kamsack, Sask.

F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. QUOTATION OF 2/4/45.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

EX'D.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
191	Sacks Portland cement	1.15	$219.65
1000	ft. Lumber, #1 Spruce shiplap, for construction of pig pen	59.50	59.50
2000	ft. rough lumber #2 Spruce to be used as forms for building concrete foundation of root cellar	56.50	113.00
			$392.15

Passed 194-16

Passed 1/8/45.

In 237 Passed

APR 16 1945

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	821	98

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Ten days after receipt of or der.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2897

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Crane Ltd..

Address 1170 Beaver Hall Square

Montreal 2. Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 2/45	To Model 24-30 Duro Water Softener, Freight	
	Prepaid for St Phillips school	515.15
	F.E. # 1319	
	Order # 22377	
	Allotment 76-12-415	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J L Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 267

DATE Sep. 5. 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M164-50M-11-44

CRANE
LIMITED

1170 BEAVER HALL SQUARE,
MONTREAL 2, QUE.
TELEPHONE: LANCASTER 3231

DATE AUG. 21/45

CHARGE TO

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Rev.L.P. Tetreault,O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
St. Phillipe via Kamsack, Sask.

INVOICE NUMBER

C 24552

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

22379

SHIP TO above

VIA Prepay and allow.

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	Model 24-30 Duro Water Softener.		475 25	475 25	NET	475 25
			FREIGHT			39 90
						515 15

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. P. L. Tetrault Ptre.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Crane Ltd.,

Address 1170 Beaver Hall Square

Montreal 2. Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 2/45	To Model 24-30 Duro Water Softener, Freight Prepaid for St Phillips School	515.15
	F.E. # 1319	
	Order # 22377 EX'D.	
	Allotment 76-12-415	

DUPLICATE FOR ...
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.L. Bryan
Agent

Voucher No. 267

Date Sep. 5, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,.....

Address.....Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To lumber material supplied for St.Phillips Indian School	85.46
	Order No. 4255	
	Allotment 76-10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. L. Brisson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 298

DATE Sept. 15, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 26-15M-8-44

Tamarack STATION Sept. 6 1945

MR St Philippe Indian School

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
			36.80						
Aug 19	20	2X8-16 sp. dard		640	595	3808			
	38	2x6-14 " "		(608)	575	3496			
	10	2x6-14 " "		140	545	763			
	6	1½x8-14 resawed		56	300	168			
	5	1x8-16 sp. Lb		54	575	311			
						8546			8546
		order # H255							
		substituted for 600' of flooring							
		Balance on 2397 in place of shipment							

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. P. E. Tétrault Ptre

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,.....

Address.....Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To lumber material supplied for St.Phillips Indian School	85.46
	Order No. 4255	
	Allotment 76-10-691	

662-76-10-691

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

21-9-45

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

P.O. 4255

E.R. 552

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J.L. Boyer
Agent

Voucher No.....298.....

Date.....Sept. 15, 1945.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
~~DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS~~
Department of Labour
STEAM BOILERS BRANCH

Refer To File
13506

REGINA, September 17, 1945.

TO INSPECTION OF THE - 2 Pass. Boiler Record No. 12029
Vertical Boiler Record No. 17039
Located in the Indian Residential School - St. Phillips, Sask.
Owned by : Dept. Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa and
inspected by Government Boiler Inspector D. N. Auckland
under date of September 13, 1945.
Inspector Auckland reports : Boiler #17039 in "good" condition. Boiler #12029 in "poor" condition - Boiler leg very badly pitted.

UPON PAYMENT OF THE FEE (S) OF . $ 12.50 the Department will be pleased to mail you the Inspection Certificate (s).

Faithfully yours,
J. H. WILLIAMS
Deputy Minister.
Per

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
~~DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS~~
~~Department of Labour~~
STEAM BOILERS BRANCH

Refer To File
13506

REGINA, September 17, 1945.

TO INSPECTION OF THE - 2 Pass. Boiler Record No. 12029
Vertical Boiler Record No. 17039
Located in the Indian Residential School - St. Phillips, Sask.
Owned by : Dept. Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa and
inspected by Government Boiler Inspector D. N. Auckland
under date of September 13, 1945.
Inspector Auckland reports : Boiler #17039 in "good" condition. Boiler #12029 in "poor" condition - Boiler leg very badly pitted.

UPON PAYMENT OF THE FEE (S) OF . $ 12.50 the Department will be pleased to mail you the Inspection Certificate (s).

Faithfully yours,
J. H. WILLIAMS
Deputy Minister.
Per

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
~~DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS~~
Department of Labour
STEAM BOILERS BRANCH

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1945
REGISTERED

EX'D A

Refer To File
13506

REGINA, September 17, 1945.

TO INSPECTION OF THE - 2 Pass. Boiler Record No. 12029
Vertical Boiler Record No. 17039
Located in the Indian Residential School - St. Phillips, Sask.
Owned by : Dept. Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa, Canada.
inspected by Government Boiler Inspector D. N. Auckland
under date of September 13, 1945..

Inspector Aucklandreports : Boiler #17039 in "good" condition. Boiler #12029 in "poor" condition - Boiler leg very badly pitted.

UPON PAYMENT OF THE FEE (S) OF . $ 12.50 the Department will be pleased to mail you the Inspection Certificate (s).

Faithfully yours,

J. H. WILLIAMS
Deputy Minister.

Per

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Western Paint Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Paint lead, linseed oil and turpentine	
	supplied for St. Phillips Indian School	100.96
	order No. 4255	
	Allotment 76-20-691	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. L Bryan
Agent

Voucher No. 297

Date Sept. 15, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES: {25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Order No.

Shipped Via 1255

SOLD TO Sept. 6-45
207

Shipped To Department of Mines & Resources.

Terms Rev. P. E. Tetrault,
Principal, Indian Residential School
St. Phillips Via Kamsack, Sask.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.

The Most Widely Used Paint Vehicle.

	Kamsack, Sask.)			
300	Lbs Decorators Pure Lead	12.30	36.90	
1	Brl Raw L. Oil 47 7/9 Gals	.83	39.66	
10	Gals Pure Turpentine	1.70	17.00	
	2 Cans		2.00	
	Drum		5.40	
				$100.96

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rev P. E. Tetrault Jr.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Western Paint Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Paint lead, linseed oil and turpentine	
	supplied for St. Phillips Indian School	100.96
	order No. 4255	
	Allotment 76-10-691	

662-76-10-691
21-9-45
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.
P.O. 4255 3624
E.R. 961 55-2
New P.O. # 3624 Set up (E.R. 961)
Treasury instructed to liberate
Date This portion of E.R. 55-2.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 297

Date Sept. 15, 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, September 25, 1945.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account for $100.96, covering the cost of paint lead, linseed oil and turpentine for the St. Philips Residential School.

These three items were included on your purchase order No. 4255, issued July 7, 1945, to the Monarch Lumber Company at Kamsack, Sask. Evidently this company requested the Western Paint Company to supply the three items mentioned in the account. However, as our Treasury will not pay the account without your authority, I would appreciate your authorisation of the attached account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, September 25, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account for $100.96, covering the cost of paint lead, linseed oil and turpentine for the St. Philips Residential School.

These three items were included on your purchase order No. 4255, issued July 7, 1945, to the Monarch Lumber Company at Kamsack, Sask. Evidently this company requested the Western Paint Company to supply the three items mentioned in the account. However, as our Treasury will not pay the account without your authority, I would appreciate your authorization of the attached account.

PV

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]

PURCHASE ORDER

524

OTTAWA Sept. 28/45 FILE NO. 18-4

TO The Western Paint Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Paint lead, linseed oil and turpentine supplied for St. Phillips Indian School, Kamsack, Sask. As per invoice dated Sept. 6/45. Voucher No. 297 Note: Above items were included on our purchase order No. 4255 dated 7/7/45 to Monarch Lumber Co., Kamsack.		$100.96

REV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
[redacted]	10	691	961.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 20-15M-6-45

Lonsdale STATION Oct 1 1945

MR Le Phillips Indian School

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED
COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Sept 26	8	spruce 10x10.12 ft	4136/46		865	6920			
	11	" " 9 ft			660	7260			
						14180			141

No. 4255
File no. s 9562-15-3

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. P. L. Tétrault Ptre

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 19 windows supplied for St. Philips	
	Residential School, as per attached statement	141.80
	Allotment 76-10-691	
	Purchase Order # 4255	
	File No. 59562-15-3	

662-76-10-691
6-10-45
P.O. 4255
ER 552

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detacher
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

J. L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 346

Date Oct. 12, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

No. 4295

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA July 7/45 FILE NO. 59362-15-3 Sask.

117-3-5

TO Monarch Lumber Co.,
Kamsack, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E.Tetreault, O.M.I., Principal, St.Philips Indian Res. School, St.Philips, Sask.

F.O.B. QUOTATION ~~ex~~to consignee

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 1945 RECEIVED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1000	ft. flooring (for hog house)		$59.50
300	ft. " (for chicken house)		17.85
300	ft. " intakes		17.85
500	ft. shiplap		28.75
	Windows, thickness 1-3/8" (chicken house)		
8	" 12 lights, 10 x 10 double glass		
5	" (hog house) 9 lights, 10 x 10 double glass		
	Barn		
6	" 9 lights, 10 x 10 " "		→141.80
1700	ft. shiplap (interior of hog house)		97.75
	Paint for outside		
✓ 10	Gals. Turpentine		17.00
✓ 300	lbs. white lead in paste		36.45
✓ 1	bbl. 45 gal. raw linseed oil		40.50
		Net	$457.45

Vr 296 — Vr 346 — Vr 297 15-9-45 100.96

Noted AP

Covered by P.O 5624 (ER 961)
Treasury instructed to liberate
#100.96 from E.R. 552.

VMT/BC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	552

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Consult Consignee.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accusé de réception

LECLERC
L'ISLET STATION
- DUE -

Vendu à / Sold to: Dept. of Mines and Resources
Expédié à / Ship to: Rev. E. Tetrault O.M.I. Principal
St-Philips Indian Res. School
Adresse / Address: St-Philips, Sask.
Station ou route / Station or road: Kamsack
Commandé par / Order by:
Received $ / Reçu — By / Par
VIA Fret ☐ Express ☐ Malle ☐ Camion ☐ Termes:

Date reçue: 22 oct 194[illegible]
Date expédiée:
Facture No / Invoice No.:
Expédition No / Shipment No.:
Votre No / Your No.: 5962
Date approximative d'expédition / Approximative shipping date: 28 dec.

No.	Quantité	Description	Dimensions	Prix	Montant
2074	3	Métier 36"	(métier	31.00	
			(ros 15 & aig	14.05	
				45.05	$135.15
301	1	Ourdissoir			10.80
311	1	Devidoir			& 10.80
					$ 156.75

Fab pending receipt & certified copy from Agent

OCT 25 1943 DEPUTY MINISTER

OCT 28 1943

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M164-12-43

CRANE
LIMITED

148 BANK STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: 2-2481

DATE OCT 2/43

CHARGE TO

Department of Mines and Resources,
c/o P.E. Tetreault, Q.M.I.,
558 Booth St., OTTAWA, Ont.

INVOICE NUMBER

C 26225

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

SHIP TO

2-16-44 23577

Prepay and allow.

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	Hydrometer for brine testing.		750	750	20	600
1	Soap test outfit.		N/C			
1	Soap testing solution.		N/C			
	MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST P.E. Tétrault jun.		POSTAGE			31
						631

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Crane Ltd.,

Address 148 Bank St.,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To water softener testing outfit supplied for	
	St. Philips Indian Residential School as per	
	attached statement.	6.31
	Allotment 76-12-415	
	Order No. 2-16-44-22377	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

J. L Bryan
Agent

Voucher No. 360

Date Oct. 23. 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M164-12-43

CRANE
LIMITED

148 BANK STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: 2-2481

DATE OCT 2/45

CHARGE TO

Department of Mines and Resources,
a/o P.E. Tetreault, Q.M.I.,
552 Booth St., OTTAWA, Ont.

INVOICE NUMBER

C 26225

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

SHIP TO

Prepay and allow.

2-16-44 22577

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	Hydrometer for brine testing.		750	750	20	600
1	Soap test outfit.		N/C			
1	Soap testing solution.		N/C			
	MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST P. E. Tétrault Ind.		POSTAGE			31
						631

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Crane Ltd.,

Address 148 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To water softener testing outfit supplied for St. Philips Indian Residential School as per attached statement.	6.31
	Allotment 76-12-415	
	Order No. 2-16-44-22377	

APPROVED FOR PAY
29-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

J. L. Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 360

DATE Oct. 23, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

October 16th. 1945

Mr. Philips Phelan
Chief of Training Division

Dear Sir;

I am back again in your office with a letter.

I suppose that at this time of the year,you prepare the estimate, or the cost of operation of the next fiscal year.

Would you be kind enough to include in the budget the cost of a frigidaire for our school. We have an ice-house ,but it is inadequate to keep meat . From the first days of April till the middle of November it is very difficult for us to preserve our meat or the left over from tables.In fact it is practicaly impossible. This is a serious problem when a hundred prsons must be fed and fed properly.Especialy these days we cannot let meat or any other food stuff go to waste when so many others in the world go hungry.

I hope that you will consider as important this new need for our school, for on food and especially meat well kept depends the health of our children and the members of the staff.

Sincerely Yours

P.E.Tétrault O.M.I.

P. E. Tétrault ptre.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 30 1945
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, November 1, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th ultimo, requesting that provision be made in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47 for a frigidaire for the St. Philips Residential School. Your request will receive further consideration when we are preparing the estimates.

Yours very truly,

H.A.D.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. P. E. Tetrault,

Address St. Phillips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To night watchman at St. Phillips Indian	
	Residential School during the months of	
	October and November at $40.00 per month	80.00
	Auth D.I.117-3-5, dated March 19, 1935	

PUBLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

662-76-01-819
THIPLICATE FOR FILE
19-12-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 490

Date December 13, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PTOLÉMAÏS
S. E. MGR L. BUNOZ, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
MONTRÉAL
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

DEC 18 1945
REGISTERED

OTTAWA, 17th December 19 45
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Farm Instructor's House at
St-Philips Indian Residential School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Very Reverend Father M. Lavigne, O.M.I., Manitoba Provincial, under whose management the St. Philips Indian Residential School is placed, has asked me to request the building, by the Department, of an employees' residence. Although this school was erected over 15 years ago, no structure was ever provided for that purpose and the few employees have had to either reside in the school or else in the Fathers' own residence. Both methods of lodgement are inadvisable, and now that the Department is free again, to undertake such expenditures, I hope that Father Lavigne's request will be granted.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 117-3-5

Ottawa, 26th December, 1945.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the construction of a Farm Instructor's Residence at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this matter with you at an early date.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

[redacted]CIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PTOLÉMAÏS
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
MONTRÉAL
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1946
REGISTERED

OTTAWA, ONTARIO 9th January 1946.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Re: Frigidaire for St. Philips and Brocket Indian Residential Schools.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I am enclosing the original of a letter received this morning from the Keyes Supply Co. Ltd., of Ottawa, re frigidaire equipment and cost of installation for the two above schools. You will notice that after providing $150.00 for the installation or building proper of this unit. that the total cost is $1540.00, which is considered less than the bids received from Western Canada.

This unit would also serve all the needs of the Beauval School.

You will notice that the installation would consist of dual purpose refrigerator, in which one part would be kept at 0° F. for freezing purposes and the other at from 32° to 40° F. for normal food storage. I think that this is ideal for our schools.

As these three schools are not providing ice for next summer, I hope that you will be able to supply them with this unit.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculee
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
Président et Sec.-Trés.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., Vice-Prés.
Surintendant Général
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent
Université-Ottawa-University
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
Provincial, Ottawa
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
Provincial du Canada

117-3-5

Schools

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, 18th January 1946.

JAN 19 1946 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Laundry Tubs for St-Philips' School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend Father Tetreault, principal of the above school, is anxious to secure one set of laundry tubs, similar to the attached illustration. At the time of building his school was never supplied with them. If you can purchase them, I certainly will be very much obliged to you.

When Mr. Doucet visited St-Philips, he remarked that the school was badly in need of paint and Father Tetreault suggests that if you can supply the material he will undertake the job himself. The following quantities would in my estimation, be sufficient for giving the school, 2 coats:-

600 lbs. of white lead.
30 gallons of lionoil
5 gallong of turpentine
3 - 4" bruches
3 - 3" "
2 - 2" ".

If you prefer to supply ready-mixed white paint, that will be acceptable but in that case, the quantity of lionoil should be reduced to 25 gallons.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculee
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

467-3-5

Schools

OTTAWA, ONTARIO 18th January 19 46.

JAN 19 1946 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Laundry Tubs for St-Philips' School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend Father Tetreault, principal of the above school, is anxious to secure one set of laundry tubs, similar to the attached illustration. At the time of building his school was never supplied with them. If you can purchase them, I certainly will be very much obliged to you.

When Mr. Doucet visited St-Philips, he remarked that the school was badly in need of paint and Father Tetreault suggests that if you can supply the material he will undertake the job himself. The following quantities would in my estimation, be sufficient for giving the school, 2 coats:-

600 lbs. of white lead.
30 gallons of lionoil
5 gallong of turpentine
3 - 4" bruches
3 - 3" "
2 - 2" ".

If you prefer to supply ready-mixed white paint, that will be acceptable but in that case, the quantity of lionoil should be reduced to 25 gallons.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 28th 1946

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

St. Philips' Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment.....

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal,

St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1 set	Laundry Tubs (similar to attached illustration)					
600 lb	White Lead					
30 gal.	Lionoil					
5 "	Turpentine					
3 ea.	4" Brushes					
3 "	3" Brushes					
2 "	2" Brushes					
	NOTE: The school intends to supply labour free of charge if we supply the quantities of paint shown above.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(PREVIOUS ACCOUNT SUBMITTED - SEPTEMBER 17, 1945)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
~~DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS~~
Department of Labour
STEAM BOILERS BRANCH

Refer To File
13508

REGINA, January 24, 1946

TO INSPECTION OF THE - 2 Pass Boiler Record No. 12029 and Vertical Boiler Record No. 17059

Located in the Indian Residential School - St. Phillips, Sask.,
Owned by :(Department of Indian Affairs)- Department of Mines & Resources Ottawa, Canada and

inspected by Government Boiler Inspector D. N. Auckland

under date of September 15, 1945.

Inspector Auckland reports :

Boiler #17059 in "good" condition
Boiler #12029 in "poor" condition - Boiler leg very badly pitted.

UPON PAYMENT OF THE FEE (S) OF . $ 12.50 the Department will be pleased to mail you the Inspection Certificate (s).

Faithfully yours,

J. H. WILLIAMS
Deputy Minister.
Per K.L.

Department of Mines & Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch)
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 117-3-5

Ottawa, 31st January, 1946.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

I attach account received from the Department of Labour, Province of Saskatchewan, for the inspection of boilers at the St. Philips Residential School. If this inspection was made you should attach the proper voucher forms and return for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 28th 1946

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. Philips' Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal,

St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
				P.O. 8737-	
1 set	Laundry Tubs (similar to attached illustration)				
600 lb	White Lead ✓			P.O-8776-	
30 gal.	Lionoil ✓			Jan 28/46-	
5 "	Turpentine ✓			Brit Amer. Paint	
3 ea.	4" Brushes ✓			Regina Sask. Co.	
3 "	3" Brushes ✓			Blue slip mailed	
2 "	2" Brushes ✓			Mar 6/46.	
	NOTE: The school intends to supply labour free of charge if we supply the quantities of paint shown above.				
	P.O-8737- Crane Ltd - 148 Bank St. Feb 27/46- Blue slip mailed Mar 6/46.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

FORM 27-2516-U-45

Tamarack STATION Feb. 15 1946

MR St. Philips Indian Res. School

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Jan 28	12	1x12-16 sp. Lb	1720/46	192	595	1142			
	12	2x8-16 " "		128	675	864			
	3	2x4-6 " door		12	545	65			
Feb 13	10	2x4-10 " "	1749/46	67	"				
	10	2x4-12 " "		80	"				
	11	2x4-14 " "		103	"	1362			
				252		3433			3433
	Part of order #6826								

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST
R.L. Tétrault Jun!

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To lumber material supplied for repair	
	of St. Phillips Residential School Workshop	34.33
	Order No 6826	
	Allotment 7610-691	

Just Trans
Mar 7/46
O.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bourque
Agent

Voucher No. 636

Date February 22, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3)

For use in connection with the
Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

Canadian National — RAILWAY COMPANY CARRIER

Shipper's No. 3876

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading

at Ottawa Mar 1 1946 From **CRANE LIMITED**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ____ *To* ____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If ____ Times 1st	If ____ Class	If ____ Class	If ____ Class	If ____ Class	If ____ Class	If ____ Class	If ____ Class	If ____ Class	If ____ Class	If Special Per ____

Consigned to Rev E Tetrault O.M.I (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.) St Eulalie Sask

Destination Ramsack Province or State of Sask County of

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. P'k'ges	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Sub.toCor.	Class or Rate	Check Column
	Bags Iron Pipe Fittings			
	Brls. " " "			
	Bdls. " " "			
	Loose " " "			
	" Iron Valves			
	Bxs. " "			
	Crts. " "			
	Brls. " "			
	Bdls. Wrought Iron-Steel Pipe			
	Lens. " " " "			
	Pcs. " " " "			
	Loose Fittings for Plain CI Pipe			
	Lens. Cast Iron Soil Pipe			
	Loose Steam-Oil Separaters			
	Bxs. " " and parts			
	Crates " Traps			
	Skids " "			
	Loose " "			
	Bags Iron Bolts			
	Bxs. " "			
	Crates Brass Pipe			
	Bxs. Brass Pipe Fittings			
	Brls. " " "			
	" " Valves			
	Bxs. " "			

No. P'k'ges	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Sub.toCor.	Class or Rate	Check Column
	Crates Earthenware Closet Bowls			
	" " Lavatories			
	" " Water Closet Tanks			
	" "			
	" Composition Water Closet Tanks			
	" Enameled Iron Bath Tubs			
	" " " Sinks			
	" " " Lavatories			
	" " " Laundry Trays	220		
1	Pcs Pedestal Lavatories	20		
	" Wooden Water Closet Tanks			
	Boxes " " " "			
	" " " " Seats			
	Crates " " " "			
	Boxes Plumber's Brass Fittings			
	Lead			
	Loose Iron Range Boilers, Not exceeding 52 Gallons			
	" " " Boilers, Not exceeding 120 Gallons			
	Iron Stands for above			
	Loose Iron Radiators for H.W. or St'm			
	" Iron Sectional heating Boilers K.D			
	" " Parts for above			
	Boxes Cement, Pipe fitting, in cans			
	" Asbestos Gaskets			
	" " Packing			
	Rubber "			
	" Gaskets, Pkg. Devices			
	Boxes Printed Paper Forms			
	" Advertising Catalogues			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid"

Received $ ____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per ____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$ ____

CUSTOMER'S No.

CRANE LIMITED. Shippers

Per A Keyes

Per W Spencer

No 32799

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. P.E. Tetrault,

Address Principal, St. Phillips School,

St. Philips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Allowance	
	To night watchman [redacted] during the months of	
	December, 1945 and January and February, 1946	
	at $40.00 per month	120.00
	Auth. D.L. 117-3-5. dated March 19,1935	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.L. Brisard
Agent

VOUCHER No. 671

DATE March 7, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-1-45

CRANE
LIMITED

148 BANK STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: 2-2481

DATE MAR 1 1946.

CHARGE TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA. ONTARIO.

INVOICE NUMBER

3876

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

8737

SHIP TO

REV E TETRAULT OMI
PRINCIPAL ST PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTAL SCHOOL
ST PHILIPS. SASK. VIA BAMSACK.
PREPAY AND ALLOW.

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	C 21215 23X48 ENAM RR DBLE LAUNDRY TRAY W CI STAND.		38.00	38.00	NET	38.00

Acct sent Principal for payment 8/3/46

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculee
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 22 1946
REGISTERED

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, 21st February 1946.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Small washing machine, etc..for St.Philipps School.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am enclosing two illustrations sent in by Father Tétrault, O.M.I., principal of the above school, showing a small washing machine and water closet.

Due to the insulation of the flushing tank in rear of the bowl and at a height easily accessible to the children, not only are the bowls frequently broken but the flushing system is very often put out of order through children playing with the mechanism or throwing pieces of wood or stone in the tank. Instead of just replacing the bowls, Father wishes to install the teck flush valves which will make the system fool proof.

The washing machine is intended for the laundry and is to be used when washing is necessary and the laundry is not being operated.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Await further information from Father Tétrault which I forwarded to Mr. Plourde for attention

P.P. Mar 16/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Well-Known Coffield

Electric Washing Machines 110-Volt, 60-Cycle A.C. Current

The famous Canadian Coffield Electric Washers will be available in limited quantities on or about December 5th, 1945. Small shipments are expected from time to time during the term of this catalogue. Machine illustrated is the De Luxe Electric model priced at 145.00, but it is expected we will be receiving various models priced from 119.50 to 145.00. It may be necessary to substitute on your order, so we would appreciate your permission to ship you the nearest value to that ordered and charge you accordingly. The permission to substitute will be wise, as it is anticipated that demands for Electric Washing Machines will far exceed our supply. If we cannot supply we will advise you.

The De Luxe Coffield Electric Washer

The De Luxe "Coffield," as illustrated, has many outstanding features. Gleaming White 7-lb. capacity tub, 22½ inches in diameter by 14 inches deep; Porcelain Enamel inside and out, set up on electrically welded legs with easy rolling castors. Fast, thorough, positive washing action with gyrator. Equipped with efficient 110-volt, 60 cycle A.C. ¼ horse-power electric motor mounted on rubber to assure quiet operation. Reliable oil-less bearings. It is suggested you order this 145.00 De Luxe model and if a substitute of a lower price has to be sent, your money will be refunded accordingly. Shipping weight about 170 lbs. Takes first-class freight rate.

CC-M51 — Price..... **145.00**

Delivery Charges Extra.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

- 2

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, March 19 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 117-3-5)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. Philips Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School

Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Outbuildings, St. Philips Residential School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	gal. Lap Cement				
1	" Plastic Cement				
10	1/8 sq. Broadshadow Shingles				
25	lbs. Roofing Nails				
6	rolls Rex Tar Paper				
8	Wdws. 20 x 20 - 2 lt.				
2	Doors 2/8 x 6/8 - 1 3/8 Glazed				
1	Comb. Door 2/8 x 6/8 - 1 6/8				
8	Wdw. Frames				
2	Door Frames				
	Attached is quotation the Principal received from The Monarch Lumber Company, Kamsack, Sask.				

P.O. 9645 Monarch Lumber Co.

Mar 27/46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, March 19 19 46,

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 117-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School,

Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Outbuildings, St. Philips, Residen. School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
140	Sacks Cement - Footing Foundation Floor					
8	2 x 6 - 8 Sp. Dim. (8' Post) " 64 ft. B.M.					
8	2 x 8 - 16 " " Beam " 171					
16	2 x 10 - 14 Floor Joists " (370					
16	2 x 10 - 12 " " " (320					
200	lin. ft. 2 x 2 Bridging					
324	" " 2 x 4 Plate					
850	F.B.M. sub floor 1 x 8 Shiplap					
900	" 1 x 4 E.G. Fir Flg					
73	2 x 4 - 10 Wall Studs					
12	2 x 4 - 16 Gable studs					
216	lin. 1 x 6 Ribbon "					
1,600	F.B.M. 1 x 8 Shiplap Wall					
32	2 x 4 - 16 Rafters					
1,200	F.B.M. Shiplap " Roof					
15	2 x 6 - 14 Ceiling Joist					
15	2 x 6 - 12 " "					
13	sq. Insul. Bric. Sdg.					
42	lin. ft. Am. Corner for Sdg.					
20	lbs. Copper Nails					

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA

— MAKERS OF —

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE: Mar. 22, 1946

SHIPPED FROM: Regina, Sask.

OUR ORDER NO.: R 1071

SALESMAN: City

CUSTOMERS ORDER NO.: # 8776

CUSTOMERS REQ. NO.:

SHIPPED VIA:

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa, Canada

QUANTITY			DESCRIPTION	PRICE		NET 30 DAYS	1% 30 DAYS
24	25	lbs	Dec. Pure White Lead in Oil	12.90	cwt	77.40	
6	5	gal	Ironoil	2.75	gl		82.50
1	5	"	Turpentine	1.76	"	8.80	
3		only	4 inch New Curlew Brush Mixed	5.00	ea		15.00
3		"	3 " " " " P.B.	3.34	"		10.02
2		"	2 " " " " "	1.84	"		5.68
1		"	5 gal Container	1.25	"	1.25	
						87.45	111.20
							87.45
							198.65

Re: Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.
St. Philips Indian School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Sent to Prin. Custody Mail P

E. & O. E.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev P. E. Tetrault,

Address St. Philips Residential School,

St. Phillips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To night watchman fees for the month of March.	40.00
	1946	
	Auth. D. L. 117-3-5-March 19. 1935	

Original sent
& Treasurer
Apr 2/46
DD

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. L. Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 723

DATE March 23, 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

TELEPHONES: {25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Order No.

SOLD TO March 22-46
1013

Shipped Via

Shipped To Rev. Pere P. E. Tetrault, O. M. I.
St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
St. Philip's, Sask.

Terms

The Most Widely Used Paint Vehicle.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.

500 Lbs. White Lead	12.30	61.50	
15 Gals Boiled Oil	.96	14.40	
3 Gals Pure Turpentine	1.70	5.10	
1 Brush 4"	8.50	8.50	
1 Brush 2"	4.00	4.00	
1 Gallon Varnish	5.00	5.00	
			98.50

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. E. Tétrault ptre.

472 16 10 691

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

heretofore mentioned consist of the following items:-

1 1 H.P. air-cooled condensing unit, using Freon 12 as refrigerant.

2. Model 2C19-54 Finned Coils

200 Lineal feet 1¼" extra heavy black iron pipe

30 180° Return bends.

12 1¼" 90° Els.

3 Model 205 Thermostatic expansion valves

1 Model 01410 Temperature control

1 Model 73RJ Solenoid valve

1 Model 1205 Dual pressure controller

1 Model 608C Dehydrator

1 25 lb. capacity Auxiliary Sump., and would be net to you at $640.

Your installation costs on this equipment should not exceed $150. 00, thus bringing the maximum price on the complete installation to approximately $1540.

Trusting that this information meets your requirements, we are,

Yours very truly,

KEYES SUPPLY COMPANY, LIMITED.

C. R. Jones,
Refrigeration Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

KEYES SUPPLY COMPANY, Limited

Cor. Kent and Albert Sts., O t t a w a, Canada.

January 5, 1946.

Rev. Father Plourde,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Rev. Father:

Further to our recent conversation concerning food storage equipment suitable for your Indian schools, the writer has prepared a sketch and specification covering such installations which we trust you will find of value.

The installation as proposed would consist of a dual purpose refrigerator to be erected on site and equipped with electric refrigeration to lower the temperature within one area to approximately 0° F. and maintain temperatures ranging from 32 F. to 40° F. in the remaining area for normal food storage.

The erection of these rooms should not entail any great amount of skill insofar as carpentry work is concerned and it is suggested that a loose fill insulation be used such as Palco wool.

The sketch attached will give approximate dimensions indicating the amount of insulation to be used and the placement of the actual cooling coils.

We would estimate that these rooms should not exceed $750. in cost including cold storage doors and it is quite possible that in some sections of the country where lumber is far cheaper than in this locality this price may be depreciated by as much as 25%.

The equipment necessary to maintain the temperatures

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

heretofore mentioned consist of the following items:-

1 1 H.P. air-cooled condensing unit, using Freon 12 as refrigerant.

2. Model 2C19-54 Finned Coils

200 Lineal feet 1¼" extra heavy black iron pipe

30 180° Return bends.

12 1¼" 90° Els.

3 Model 205 Thermostatic expansion valves

1 Model 01410 Temperature control

1 Model 73RJ Solenoid valve

1 Model 1205 Dual pressure controller

1 Model 608C Dehydrator

1 25 lb. capacity Auxiliary Sump., and would be net to you at $640.

Your installation costs on this equipment should not exceed $150. 00, thus bringing the maximum price on the complete installation to approximately $1540.

Trusting that this information meets your requirements, we are,

Yours very truly,

KEYES SUPPLY COMPANY, LIMITED.

C. R. Jones,
Refrigeration Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

KEYES SUPPLY COMPANY, Limited

Cor. Kent and Albert Sts., O t t a w a, Canada.

January 5, 1946.

Rev. Father Plourde,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Rev. Father:

Further to our recent conversation concerning food storage equipment suitable for your Indian schools, the writer has prepared a sketch and specification covering such installations which we trust you will find of value.

The installation as proposed would consist of a dual purpose refrigerator to be erected on site and equipped with electric refrigeration to lower the temperature within one area to approximately 0° F. and maintain temperatures ranging from 32 F. to 40° F. in the remaining area for normal food storage.

The erection of these rooms should not entail any great amount of skill insofar as carpentry work is concerned and it is suggested that a loose fill insulation be used such as Palco wool.

The sketch attached will give approximate dimensions indicating the amount of insulation to be used and the placement of the actual cooling coils.

We would estimate that these rooms should not exceed $750. in cost including cold storage doors and it is quite possible that in some sections of the country where lumber is far cheaper than in this locality this price may be depreciated by as much as 25%.

The equipment necessary to maintain the temperatures

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, April 17, 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 117-3-5)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Refrigerating Unit					
	Note:					
	No refrigeration unit has ever been supplied at this school. They have been using an ordinary ice-house, which is unsatisfactory and insanitary.					
	Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I. obtained a quotation from the Keyes Supply Company. This type of equipment would be satisfactory for both the St. Philips and Beauval Residential Schools. It is recommended that equipment costing approximately the amount of the tender from the Keyes Supply Company be secured and that the firm be requested to forward full particulars to the schools concerned regarding the installation of the equipment and that the cost of the installation be handled by the school management.					
	It would be appreciated if you would give this request your early attention, on the understanding that similar equipment would be supplied both to Beauval and St. Philips. In connection with the Beauval School, I would refer you to my memorandum of today's date. I enclose quotation received from Keyes Supply Company, also a sketch which the firm prepared.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 8776
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

[illegible] OTTAWA Feb. 20/46 FILE NO. [illegible]

TO [illegible] Indian Agency, Regina, Sask.

117-3-J

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO [illegible] St. Philips, Sask.

F.O.B. [illegible] QUOTATION OF 29/2/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
600	lb. White Lead	12.90	77.40
30	gal. Linseed or equal "Ironoil"	2.75	82.50
5	gal. Turpentine	1.76	8.80
3	only 4" Brushes Sizes Outlaw	5.00	15.00
3	only 3" Brushes " "	3.34	10.02
2	only 2" Brushes " "	1.84	3.68
1	only 5 gal. Turpentine Container	1.25	1.25
			$198.65

Wants Price

Passed 17-4-46

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
[illegible]	678	[illegible]

D IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 ONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT 1711

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
30 days after receipt of order

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER - CALGARY - EDMONTON - REGINA

—MAKERS OF—

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE: Mar. 22, 1946
SHIPPED FROM: Regina, Sask.
OUR ORDER NO.: R 1071
SALESMAN: City
CUSTOMERS ORDER NO.: # 8776
CUSTOMERS REQ. NO.:
SHIPPED VIA:

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines And Resources,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa, Canada.

C
O
P
Y

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NET 30 DAYS	1% 30 DAYS
24 25 lbs	Dec. Pure White Lead in Oil	12.90 cwt	77.40	
6 5 gal	Ironoil	2.75 gl		82.50
1 5 "	Turpentine	1.76 "	8.80	
3 only	4 inch New Curlew Brush Mixed	5.00 ea		15.00
3 "	3 " " " " P.B.	3.34 "		10.02
2 "	2 " " " " "	1.84 "		3.68
1 "	5 gal Container	1.25 "	1.25	
			87.45	111.20
				87.45
				198.65

662 26. 10. 64
12-24-46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant's use.
P.O. 8776

Re: Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.
St. Philips Indian School,
St. Philips, Sask.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

R. E. Tetrault Rev. F.

E. & O. E.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-464-1-45

CRANE
LIMITED

148 BANK STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: 2-2481

DATE MAR 1 1946.

CHARGE TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA. ONTARIO.

INVOICE NUMBER 3876

YOUR ORDER NUMBER 8737

SHIP TO

REV E TETRAULT OMI
PRINCIPAL ST PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTAL SCHOOL
ST PHILIPS. SASK. VIA BAMSACK.
PREPAY AND ALLOW.

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	C 21215 23X48 ENAM RR DBLE LAUNDRY TRAY W CI STAND.		38.00	38.00	NET	38.00

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P. L. Tétrault
Fmd.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Crane Limited,

Address 148 Bank St..,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To laundry tray supplied for St. Phillips	
	Indian Residential School, as per attached	
	statement	38.00
	Order No. 8737	

662-16-12-415
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

J. L. Brepaul
Agent

VOUCHER No. 755

DATE March 30, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 8737
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

M.

[redacted] OTTAWA Feb. 27/46 FILE NO. 63830-15-6

TO CRANE LIMITED, 148 Bank Street, Ottawa.

117-3-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tobenait, O.M.I. Principal St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask. via Kamsack.

F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. QUOTATION OF 10270 18/2-46 Mr. Wiles

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	C-21215 23x48 Cast Iron enamelled one piece Double Laundry Tray on Painted Cast Iron stand; C-19761 Brass plugs with 1½" tailpiece and rubber stoppers.	$38.00	$38.00
	The above prices are quoted f.o.b. Ottawa, Ontario full freight allowed to Kamsack Sask. Sales Tax Exempt		
	Terms: 2% - 15th of the month following date of shipment.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	22	435	1696

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Approximately two to six weeks.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

St. Philips

Ottawa, April 17, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Purchase Order No. 8737 - issued to
Crane Limited, 148 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.

As the laundry tray ordered on this purchase order is not available, I would appreciate it if you would cancel it.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 27-25M-11-45

Cancarb STATION April 8 1946

MR St Philips Indian School

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
			2752						
April	3	sash 10 x 10 - 2 lt double glazed	42		715	2145			2145

completion of order #6826
sash are substituted

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. P. E. Tétrault Ind.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., ...

Address ..... Kamsack, Sask., ...

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To windows supplied for the St .Philips	
	Residential School workshop, completion of	
	order # 6826.	21.45

662.76 10.69
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24-4-46
P.O. 6826
see also 117.3.11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 1

Date April 15, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculee
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, April 17th, 1946
ONTARIO

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 24 1946
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

On various occasions, during the past five years, I have mentioned to your Department, the necessity of providing chapel accommodation for the St. Phillip's Indian Residential School. Due to war conditions, I did not press for an appropriation for this purpose.

With the rapid increase in the school population, the chapel project is becoming every day more urgent and we feel that its execution should not be delayed any longer. We have on hand, for charitable purposes, a sum of money which we believe to be about sufficient to carry out our plans.

We therefore ask the department to grant us permission to erect this building, as an addition to the school. We will follow the same architectural lines so that the chapel, from the outside, will appear to be an enlargement of the school building.

Of course it is understood that no claim will be made by the Oblate Order, no matter what disposition may be made later on of the St. Phillip's School property by the Department.

....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

117-3-5

Ottawa, April 23, 1946.

Dear Father Plourde:

Re: Chapel Accommodation -
St. Phillip's Indian Residential School.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 17th, in which you intimate that chapel accommodation is urgently needed for the pupils of the above-mentioned school.

It is noted that the chapel will be erected as an addition to the school and that the same architectural lines of the school building will be adopted.

The officials here inform me that a somewhat similar concession was granted at other residential schools during the last ten-year period and I can see no objection to the granting of your request in this case. It will be satisfactory to the department, therefore, for you to proceed with the construction of the chapel at an early date.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 24 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 39908-15-16
645813

OTTAWA, April 29, 1946.

Memorandum **Indian Affairs Branch**

Re: Refrigeration Equipment for St. Phillips and Beauval Indian Residential Schools

To assist us in furnishing the proper type of equipment, will you kindly furnish us with exact information regarding the type of current available at each school, the voltage, and if A.C. current please state the frequency.

Advice has been received from the vendors, Keyes Supply Company, Limited, Ottawa that if D.C. current only is available the cost will be increased by $200.00.

We will be pleased to proceed with the purchase of these two refrigeration units upon receipt of the above data.

WMV/GG

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 59908-15-16
645813

OTTAWA, April 29, 1946.

Memorandum — Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Refrigeration Equipment for St. Phillips and Beauval Indian Residential Schools

To assist us in furnishing the proper type of equipment, will you kindly furnish us with exact information regarding the type of current available at each school, the voltage, and if A.C. current please state the frequency.

Advice has been received from the vendors, Keyes Supply Company, Limited, Ottawa that if D.C. current only is available the cost will be increased by $200.00.

We will be pleased to proceed with the purchase of these two refrigeration units upon receipt of the above data.

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WHV/GG

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 30 1946
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, May 1, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is prepared to supply refrigeration equipment for the St. Philips School, but additional information is necessary.

Kindly let me know the type of electric current available at your school. You should state the voltage and if it is alternating current you should state the frequency.

An immediate reply would be appreciated in order that the placing of the order will not be unnecessarily delayed.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#5

1 Reserve
2 Sudbury

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

May 3 - 46

Mr. Philip Phelan

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 9 1946
REGISTERED

Dear Sir

I am - greatly pleased to give you the informations you need, for the refrigeration equipment.

Our electric current is — alternating A.C.
We have the 110 voltage also the 220 in the school.
The Frequency of the current is 60 cycles

Hoping this is the needed informations, I remain

Sincerely Yours.

R. L. Tétrault ptre

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, May 6, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

With reference to our requisition of April 17, ordering a refrigeration unit for the St. Philips School, Kamsack, Sask., the following information has just been received from the Principal:

Electric current	-	A. C.
Voltage	-	110 and 220
Frequency of current	-	60 cycles.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. P. E. Tetrault,

Address Principal, St. Philips School,
St. Phillips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To night watchman services, during the month of April, 1946	40.00
	Auth. D.L. 117-3-5, dated March 19/36	
	EX'D.	
	662.76-01-819	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8 May 46 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Final	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. L. Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 25

DATE May 2, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Ottawa, May 6, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

With reference to our requisition of April 17, ordering a refrigeration unit for the St. Philips School, Kamsack, Sask., the following information has just been received from the Principal:

Electric current	-	A. C.
Voltage	-	110 and 220
Frequency of current	-	60 cycles.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Geo. Whitehawk,.....

Address.....Indian Agent,.....

.....Kamsack, Sask.,.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To delivering three tanks of drinking water for	
	Cote Day School from St. Phillips, during April	9.00
	Allotment 76-01-103 EXP.	

60.76.11.999

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER in duplicate detached
FOR ACCOUNTANT'S USE ONLY.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

J. L. Bryant
.....Agent

Voucher No. 53

Date May 9, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

WE[illegible]AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File

Ottawa, ...May 20th,.....1946.

To: Monarch Lumber Company, Limited,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Re: Purchase Order No.....9645.....
Dated.....March 27th, 1946.....
Delivery requested by.....as soon as possible.....

Please let me know if shipment has been made and if not, advise when we can expect delivery.

Note instructions on Purchase Order with reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES: {25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 27-46 1914

Shipped Via

SOLD TO

Shipped To

Rev. Pere P. E. Tetrault, O. M. I.
St. Philip's Indian Residential School.
St. Philip's, Sask.

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.

The Most Widely Used Paint Vehicle.

500	Lbs. White Lead	12.30	61.50
15	Gals Boiled Oil	.96	14.40
3	Gals Pure Turpentine	1.70	5.10
1	Brush 4"	3.50	3.50
1	Brush 2"	4.00	4.00
1	Gallon Varnish	5.00	5.00
			98.50

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
R. L. Tetrault Jun.

662-76-10-69

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

TRAINING DIVISION

June 21st, 1946.

Re: Purchase Order No. 9645.

Reverend Sir:

The above purchase order covers materials and supplies for repairs to out-buildings at St. Philips Indian Residential School. The order being placed with Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Saskatchewan, March 27th, 1946. Delivery to take place in April.

If any part of the above order has been received, please certify company invoices and forward to the Department for payment.

Please advise full orders outstanding.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

TRAINING DIVISION

June 21st, 1946.

Re: Purchase Order No. 9645.

Reverend Sir:

The above purchase order covers materials and supplies for repairs to out-buildings at St. Philips Indian Residential School. The order being placed with Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamsack, Saskatchewan, March 27th, 1946. Delivery to take place in April.

If any part of the above order has been received, please certify company invoices and forward to the Department for payment.

Please advise full orders outstanding.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FORM 28-10M-8-44

Kamsack Sask STATION June 18 1946

MR St Phillips Indian School St Phillips

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED
COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
						1500		35 25	
June 4	15	2x6-16' sp Spruce	[illegible]	240	5 75	14 28			
" "	18	2x6-14' sp Spruce	-	252	5 65	14 23			
" "	8	2x8-14' sp Spruce	-	149 5	85	8 41			
" "	12	2x8-16' sp Spruce	-	266	6 15	16 72			
" "	20	2x10-14' sp Spruce	-	467 6	05				
" "	4	2x10-12' sp Spruce	541	80 6	05	33 10			
" "	4	2x10-16' sp Spruce	-	107 6	35	6 71			
						104 36		35 25	
									100 11

(4)

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
G.H. Tétrault Rev.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

H 28-10M-8-44

Kamsack Sask STATION June 18 1940

MR St Phillips Indian School St Phillips

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED
COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
						95738		3525	
June 4	15	2x6-16' sp Spruce	[illegible]	240	595	1428			
" "	18	2x6-14' sp Spruce	-	252	565	1423			
" "	8	2x8-14' sp Spruce	-	149	585	871			
" "	12	2x8-16' sp Spruce	-	206	615	1272			
" "	20	2x10-14' sp Spruce	-	467	605				
" "	4	2x10-12 sp Spruce	541	80	605	3310			
" "	4	2x10-16 sp Spruce	-	104	625	677			
						104521		3525	
									100996

3

IMPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate de...
for Accountant to pay...

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Ph. Tétrault Supt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FORM 28-10M-9-44

Kamsack Sask. STATION June 18 1940

MR. St. Phillips Indian School

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
						9931		3525	
June 4	15	2x6-16' sp Dim	[illegible]	240	595	1428			
" "	18	2x6-14' sp Dim	-	252	665	1423			
" "	8	2x8-14' sp Dim	-	149	585	871			
" "	12	2x8-16' sp Dim	-	206	615	1572			
" "	30	2x10-14' sp Dim	-	467	615				
" "	54	2x10-12 sp Dim	-	806	05	3310			
" "	4	2x10-16 sp Dim	-	107	625	679			
						104321		3525	
									100796

662.76-10.691
2/7/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
by Accountant to stay
PO. 9645

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P.F. Tetreault Com'l.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FORM 28-10M-8-44

Kamsack, Sask. STATION June 18 1946

MR St Philips Indian Band St. Philips

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED
COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT 3403	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
April 18	7	1-1x8-12 clear fir	277879	26	10 65				
" "	4	1-1x8-10 clear fir	— 82	27	10 65	284			
April 22	100	lath cement	221675		1 15	115 00			
April 24	3	1-1x6-16 2-2x4-12 sel. fir	8217-2		2 95			885	
" "	5	1-1x6-12 2-2x4-10 sel. fir	"		3 10	1550			
April 25	10	lath cement	221712		1 15	1150			
April 29	10	lath cement	221714		1 15	1150			
May 10	21	1-2x6-12 fir Dim	221715	252	5 65	1424			
" "	18	1-2x10-12 fir Dim	"	360	5 95	2142			
" "	20	2-2x6-12 fir Dim	"	320	5 75				
" "	13	1-2x6-14 fir Dim	"	448	5 75	3238			
" "	2	1-1x12-4 clr	"		3 30	660			
" "	1	1-1x4x16-2 clr	"		3 55	355			
May 13	40	lath cement	221748		1 15	1600			
May 16	8	1-1x12-4 clr tutured	250-34		3 30			2640	
" "	8	1-1x6-24 clr	"		3 55	2840			
May 18	24	1-2x12-14 fir Dim	221-2	672	6 15				
" "	4	1-2x12-12 fir Dim	168	96	6 15	4103			
" "	4	1-2x12-16 fir Dim		128	6 45	836			
May 20	238	1-1x8-16 1sp shiplap	221722	539	5 65	14345			
" "	2	1-2x12-14 fir Dim	"	56	6 15	345			
May 28	14	1-2x12-12 sp Dim	221739	56	6 25				
" "	28	1-2x12-14 sp Dim	"	392	6 25	5580			
" "	12	1-2x6-16 1sp Dim	"	144	5 95	1142			
" "	12	1-2x6-14 1sp Dim	"	168	5 65	1141			
" "	4	1-2x12-16 fir Dim		128	6 45	825			
" "	6	2x6-16 sp Dim	"	96	5 95	571			
" "	6	1-2x6-12 1sp Dim	"	72	5 65	406			
" "						95238		3525	

4

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P.E. Thérault Ind. Ag.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FORM 25-10M-6-44

Kamsack, Sask. STATION June 18 1946

MR. Lt Phillips Indian Pound Shed St. Phillips

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO.
LIMITED
COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT 3403	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
April 18	7	1x8-12 clear fir	277870	56	10 65				
" "	4	1x8-10 clear fir	— 82	37	11 65	884			
April 22	100	race cement	221675		1 15	115 00			
April 24	3	undue 16 to 20 ft returned	221712		2 95			885	
" "	5	undue 12 to 20 - 4 lb	"		3 10	1550			
April 25	10	race cement	221742		1 15	1150			
April 29	10	race cement	221774		1 15	1150			
May 10	21	2x6-12 fir Dim	224675	252	5 65	1424			
" "	18	2x10-12 fir Dim	"	360	5 95	2142			
" "	20	2x8-12 fir Dim	"	320	5 75				
" "	13	2x8-14 fir Dim	" 54	243	5 75	3238			
" "	2	undue 12 to 22 - 4 lb	"		3 30	660			
" "	1	undue 24 to 26 - 2 lb	"		3 55	355			
May 13	40	race cement	224744		1 15	4600			
May 16	8	undue 12 to 22 - 4 lb returned	225034		3 30			2640	
" "	8	undue 24 to 26 - 2 lb	"		3 55	2840			
May 18	24	2x12-14 fir Dim	225-2	672	6 15				
" "	4	2x12-12 fir Dim	469	96	6 15	4733			
" "	4	2x12-16 fir Dim		128	6 45	836			
May 20	238	1x8-16 1 sp shiplap	225129	5539	5 65	14345			
" "	2	2x12-14 fir Dim	"	56	6 15	345			
May 28	4	2x12-12 1 sp Dim	229039	96	6 25				
" "	28	2x12-14 1 sp Dim	" 84	2016	6 25	5540			
" "	12	2x6-16 1 sp Dim	"	192	5 95	1142			
" "	12	2x6-14 1 sp Dim	"	168	5 65	949			
" "	4	2x12-16 fir Dim	"	128	6 45	825			
" "	6	2x6-16 1 sp Dim	"	96	5 95	571			
" "	6	2x6-12 1 sp Dim	"	72	5 65	406			
" "						95331		3525	

3

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
C.R. Tétrault Ens!

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FORM 25-10M-8-44

Kamsack, Sask. STATION June 18 1946

MR. St Philippe Indian Pound Sch. St. Philips

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
						3403			
April 18	7	1x8-12 clear fir	277178	56	10 65				
" "	4	1x8-10 clear fir	- 82	27	10 65	884			
April 22	100	sacks cement	221675		1 15	115 00			
April 24	3	windows 16x20 3 returned	221712		2 95			885	
" "	5	windows 12x20-4 lt	"		3 10	1550			
April 25	10	sacks cement	221742		1 15	1150			
April 29	10	sacks cement	221774		1 15	1150			
May 10	21	2x6-12 fir Dim	224854	252	5 65	1424			
" "	18	2x10-12 fir Dim	"	360	5 95	2142			
" "	20	2x8-12 fir Dim	"	320	5 75				
" "	13	2x6-14 fir Dim	54 "	273	5 75	3238			
" "	2	windows 12x22-4 lt	"		3 30	660			
" "	1	windows 24x26-2 lt	"		3 55	355			
May 13	40	sacks cement	224784		1 15	4600			
May 16	8	windows 12x22-4 lt returned	225034		3 30			2640	
" "	8	windows 24x26-2 lt	"		3 55	2840			
May 18	24	2x12-14 fir Dim	225-2	672	6 15				
" "	4	2x12-12 fir Dim	469	96	6 15	4728			
" "	4	2x12-16 fir Dim		128	6 45	826			
May 20	238	1x8-16 1 sp Shiplap	225195	5539	5 65	14345			
" "	2	2x12-14 fir Dim	"	56	6 15	345			
May 28	14	2x12-12 1 sp Dim	225339	96	6 25				
" "	28	2x12-14 1 sp Dim	"	784	6 25	5510			
" "	12	2x6-16 1 sp Dim	"	192	5 85	1142			
" "	12	2x6-14 1 sp Dim	"	168	5 65	949			
" "	4	2x12-16 fir Dim	"	128	6 45	825			
" "	6	2x6-16 1 sp Dim	"	96	5 95	571			
" "	6	2x6-12 1 sp Dim	"	72	5 65	406			
" "						95781		3525	

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P.E. Tetrault Sup.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FORM 25-10M-6-44

Kamsack Sask. STATION June 18 1946

MR. [redacted] Phillips Indian Residential School

Order #1645

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED
COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
April 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	10.80			
" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		2.55	1.85			
" "	3 [illegible]		"		2.95	2.85			
" "	300 lin ft parting strip		"		1.25	3.75			
" "	151 lin ft inside casing		"		2.95	2.96			
" "	100 lin ft window stool		"		1.75	11.75			
" "	101 spanish casing		"		5.00	25.05			
" "	144 lin ft [illegible]		"		5.50	7.92			
" "	157 door stops		"		2.50	3.92			
" "	149 lattice [illegible]		"		2.50	3.73			
" "	792 lin ft 5/16 base Bd		"		1.50	11.10			
" "	9 [illegible]		"		7.85	15.70			
" "	1 door 2/6 x 6/8 F.P.		"		7.15	7.15			
April 15	100 #1 1-12 spruce clips		[illegible]	600	5.95				
	100 #1 1-14 " "		"	700	5.45	10.21			
	188 #1 1-16 " "		"	704	5.45				
April 16	1-2x9-12 fir Dim		[illegible]	72	5.95				
	1-2x1-10 " "			20	5.95	12.32			
	5-2x9-14 " "			105	5.95				
	1-2x8-16 " "			86.6	05	5.20			
	6-2x8-12 " "			96	5.75				
	2-2x1-10 " "			24	5.75	21.47			
	1-2x7-12 " "			98	5.75				
	10-2x7-14 " "			164	5.75				
	1-2x12-16 " "			128	6.45	8.26			
	11-1x8-12 spruce clips			88	6.05				
	11-1x6-14 " "			77	6.05				
	3-1x6-12 " "			18	6.05	14.34			
	6-1x6-18 " "			54	6.05				
						34.19			

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. Petrachuk

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FORM 28-10M-9-44

Kamsack Sask. STATION June 18 1946

MR St Philips Indian Residential School St Philips

Order #9645

SEVEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED
COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
April 13	6	cedars 12 x 22 - 2 Clt	27752		330	1980			
" "		Yarders 14 x 26 - 2 Clt	"		355	2485			
" "		3 cedars 16 x 20 " 37	"		295	885			
" "		300 lin ft parting strip	"		1¼	375			
" "	157	lin ft mould casing	"		395	596			
" "	100	lin ft cedar stool	"		1125	1125			
" "	701	sq yd lining	"		500	3505			
" "	144	lin ft chair rail bldg	"		550	792			
" "	137	door stops	"		250	342			
" "	149	lattice mldg	"		250	373			
" "	272	lin ft 5/16 Bead Bd	"		750	2190			
" "	2	mandarins	"		785	1570			
" "	1	door 2/8 x 6/8 F.P.	"		715	715			
April 15	100	5/16-12' sq shiplap	27859	600	545				
	100	5/16-14' sq shiplap	"	700	545	10921			
	88	5/16-16' sq shiplap	"	704	545				
April 18	4	2x9-12 fir Dim	27870	72	545				
	2	2x9-10' fir Dim		30	545	1232			
	5	2x9-14' fir Dim		105	545				
	4	2x8-16' fir Dim		86	605	520			
	6	2x8-12' fir Dim		96	575				
	2	2x7-10' fir Dim		28	575	2197			
	7	2x7-12' fir Dim		98	575				
	10	2x7-14' fir Dim		140	575				
	4	2x12-16' fir Dim		128	645	826			
	11	1x8-12 selfir shiplap		88	605				
	11	1x6-14 selfir shiplap		77	605				
	3	1x6-12 selfir shiplap		18	605	1434			
	6	1x6-18 selfir shiplap		54	605				
						2478			

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Pt. Tétreault

(3)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

MR. St Philippe's Anglican Parsonage STATION St Philippe's June 18 1946

Order No 6750

SEVEN PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED COAL AND WOOD

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
April 13	6	2 inches 12 x 22 - 2 lt	27729		330	1980			
" "		Yards 14 x 26 - 2 lt	"		355	2485			
" "		3 inches - 16 x 20 " 3	"		295	885			
" "		300 lineft parting strip	"		1¼	375			
" "	157	lineft mould casing	"		295	596			
" "	100	lineft inches stool	"		1125	1125			
" "	701	sheeps lining	"		500	3505			
" "	144	lineft cove mldg.	"		550	792			
" "	167	door stops	"		250	392			
" "	749	lathing mldg.	"		250	273			
" "	872	lineft ¾ x 16 beveled	"		750	2190			
" "	2	monadnocks	"		785	1570			
" "	1	door 2/4 x 6 F.P.	"		715	715			
April 15	100	ft 16 - 12 ' sp shiplap	27789	600	545				
	100	ft 16 - 14 ' sp shiplap	"	700	545	10921			
	88	ft 16 - 16 ' sp shiplap	"	704	545				
April 18	4	2 x 9 - 12 ' fir Dim	27794	72	545				
	2	2 x 9 - 10 ' fir Dim		30	545	1232			
	5	2 x 9 - 14 ' fir Dim		105	545				
	4	2 x 8 - 16 ' fir Dim		86	605	520			
	6	2 x 8 - 12 ' fir Dim		96	545				
	4	2 x 7 - 10 ' fir Dim		28	545	2197			
	7	2 x 7 - 12 ' fir Dim		98	545				
	10	2 x 7 - 14 ' fir Dim		140	545				
	4	2 x 12 - 16 ' fir Dim		128	545	826			
	11	1 x 8 - 12 selfir shlp		88	605				
	11	1 x 6 - 14 selfir shlp		77	605				
	3	1 x 6 - 12 selfir shlp		18	605	1934			
		1 x 6 - 18 selfir shlp		54	605				

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P.E. Tétrault

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO Hanover Lumber Company, Limited,
Hanover, [redacted]

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 9645 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
15	2 x 6 - 12 Fort E.M. 100	$5.45	21.26
13	sq. Insul. Brick. Sdg.	13.45	174.85
42	lin. ft. Ass. corner for Sdg.	.14½	6.93
20	lbs. Copper Nails	.41	8.20
1	gal. Lap Cement	1.92	1.92
1	gal. Plastic cement	1.35	1.35
10½	sq. Brendshadow Shingles	9.45	99.23
25	lbs. Roofing nails	.18	4.50
6	rolls Rex Tar Paper	2.25	13.50
8	Windows 20 x 20 - 2 lt	2.60	20.80
2	doors 2/8 x 6/8 - 1 3/4 Glazed	11.95	23.90
1	comb. door 2/8 x 6/8 - 1 6/8	11.45	11.45
8	Window Frames	3.70	29.60
2	door frames	5.85	11.70
			$1010.83

cont-K

Supplied
Paid 2/1/46
Complete
Paid 2/7/46 - $1009.96
See acct statement

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 9645
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WW/GB

OTTAWA March 29, 1946 FILE NO. 433-19-3 Sask.

117-3-5

TO Mimeruk Timber Company, Limited, Nipawin, Saskatchewan.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

P TO Rev. A. Tetreault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, Onion Lake, Sask.

O.B. QUOTATION OF As per quotation #2055 dated 16/2/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

E.D.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	Material to substitution, St. Philips, Residential School	Feet B.M.		
240	cubic cement footing - foundation floor		$1.15	$161.00
8	2 x 6 - 8 Sp. Dim. (8' feet) " "	64	5.75	3.68
8	2 x 8 - 16 " " Beam	272	5.95	10.17
16	2 x 10 - 14 Floor Joists	370		
16	2 x 10 - 12 " "	320	5.95	40.37
200	lin. ft. 2 x 2 Bridging		.02	4.00
324	" " 2 x 4 Plate	216	5.75	12.42
850	F.B.M. sub floor 1 x 6 shiplap	850	5.75	48.88
900	" 1 x 4 B.C. Fir. Flg.	900	8.95	80.55
73	2 x 4 - 10 Wall Studs	487	5.45	26.54
12	2 x 4 - 16 Gable Studs	128	5.75	7.36
216	lin. 1 x 6 ribbon	108	5.55	6.00
1600	F.B.M. 1 x 8 shiplap Walls Outside	1600	5.75	92.00
32	2 x 4 - 16 Rafters	342	5.75	19.67
1200	F.B.M. Shiplap Roof	1200	5.75	69.00
15	2 x 6 - 14 Ceiling Joist	210		
		see page 2		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 30 1946 REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
75	15-	6	64

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Early in April

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

775

117-3-5

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Aug. 9-46

Reg. 12 W 14

Mr. Philip Phelan

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 14 1946
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

As you know we have built an addition to our School, the size of which is 56' x 30'.
The basement will be the playroom for the Girls.
The first floor the chapel. and the second floor a dormitory.
We were unable to find for our floors - hard wood. So they were made out of spruce. So now to protect these floors from wear we would need some Lineum - battleship or other good and heavy material, and this for two floors 56' x 30' each.
I spoke to Mr. A. Lavoie about it a Lebret, and he may discuss this problem with you at his return at Ottawa.

Hoping that you will be in a position to help us,

I remain

Sincerely yours.

R. E. Thérault ptre.

Refrigeration 10,48

Lumber 645.00

1009.86

400.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT1).

EXD.

Ottawa, August 15, 1946.

Dear Father Tetrault:

I have your letter of the 4th instant requesting approximately three hundred and eighty square yards of linoleum for St. Philips Indian Residential School. This would cost in the vicinity of $750.00.

In the current years' appropriation we provided an amount of $800.00 for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment for the St. Philips Residential School. We placed an order for a refrigerating unit at a cost of $640.00 and in addition we have paid an account of $1009.86 covering the cost of lumber, etc. Under these circumstances, the amount specifically provided for this school has already been exceeded. We have received many heavy demands on our appropriation and at the present time we are not in a position to favourably consider the linoleum. However, you might write to me again before the last of October, at which time we will again review our appropriation and see if we have the necessary funds.

Yours truly,

Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.
St. Philips, Ask.,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Steam Boilers Branch

Refer to File
13506

Regina, August 20, 1946.

TO INSPECTION OF THE 2 Pass. Boiler Record No. 12029, Vertical..
Boiler Record No. 17039

Located in the St. Philips Indian School - St. Philips P.O., Sask.

Owned by: Department of Indian Affairs - Ottawa, Canada ..... and

inspected by Government Boiler Inspector J. W. Cook .....

under date of August 15, 1946. .....

Inspector Cook ..... reports:

Boiler #12029 in "poor" condition. New water legs and main stop valve. New tubes. Install valve in condensate return line, so that condensate may be held back while blowing boiler down. Renew fittings and nipples in return line. Reface manhole ring.
Boiler #17039 in "good" condition. Tubes pitted at water line.

UPON PAYMENT OF THE FEE (S) OF. $.12.50..... the Department will be pleased to mail you the Inspection Certificate (s).

Faithfully yours

W. R. Rayden KC

Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Steam Boilers Branch

Refer to File
13506

Regina, August 20, 1946.

TO INSPECTION OF THE .2.Pass..Boiler.Record.No,.12029,.Vertical..
.....Boiler.Record.No,.17039.....
Located in the .St,.Philips.Indian.School.-.St,.Philips.P.O.,Sask.
Owned by: Department.of.Indian.Affairs.-.Ottawa,.Canada..... and
inspected by Government Boiler Inspector .J,.W,.Cook.....
under date of .August.15,.1946,..... .
Inspector .....Cook..... reports:

Boiler #12029 in "poor" condition. New water legs and main stop valve. New tubes. Installlvalve in condensate return line, so that condensate may be held back while blowing boiler down. Reo new fittings and nipples in return line. Reface manhole ring.
Boiler #17039 in "good" condition. Tubes pitted at water line.

UPON PAYMENT OF THE FEE (S) OF. $.12.50..... the Department will be pleased to mail you the Inspection Certificate (s).

Faithfully yours

Deputy Minister.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
26/8/46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

W.T.4 #5

Ottawa, Septembre le 12, 1946.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.
St Philips Indian Residential School,
St Philips, Sask.

Rev. Pere,

De retour a mon bureau je trouve votre lettre qui m'attend.

Je suis ravi de savoir que l'ecole a emporte de si nombreux prix. Veuillez en filiciter le personnel et les eleves.

Je regrette que vous n'ayez pas pu faire accepter la commande pour le "linoleum". Il y a cependant esperance.

Quand vous aurez signe la facture nous assurant que vous avez recu les "Panic Bolts" envoyez nous le compte.

Vos classes sont en marche et je sais qu'a ce temps c'est le travail qui manque le moins.

Sincerement.

A.J. Doucet.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

117-3-5 #5

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Le 27 août 1946

Cher Monsieur

J'aimerais savoir si le département nous fournirait des catéchismes ... "The Catholic Faith" bien fait sous forme d'exercices etc.

Notre école a remporté 200 prix cette année aux deux expositions de Regina et de Prince Albert.

J'ai reçu une réponse de M. Phelan au sujet du Linoleum. Il dit que les finances du département ne permettent pas l'achât puisque nous avons déjà reçu $1000.00 puis $640. reste encore à payer pour le frigidaire. Tout de même il me demande de lui écrire de nouveau en Octobre.

Je viens de recevoir la facture pour les "Panic Balto". Toute

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 12 1946
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

fois, ces dernières ne sont pas arrivées, je suppose, j'irai le seront ces jours-ci. Est-ce que je puis envoyer cette facture au département?

Notre fournaise pour le chauffage de l'école a été condamnée par l'inspecteur des bouilloirs. J'en ai parlé à l'agent M. Bryant, il m'autorisa à demandé à la Co. Northern Petroleum de réparer le tout. Mais nous ne ferons pas comme le demande l'inspecteur, ça coûterait le prix d'une neuve. Ce monsieur garantit que son ouvrage rendra le bouilloire encore bonne pour au moins dix ans. Les "flues" doivent être changés. Il passe un clou de 2 pouces à travers. Si l'on agrandit encore plustard, il sera bon alors de mettre un autre système de chauffage.

Bien vôtre,
Rev. O.E. Tétrault
ptre

117-3-5 (W.T. 1)

EXD

Ottawa, 17 September 1946.

Dear Father Tetrault:-

With reference to your letter of August 27th, we were pleased to know how successful your pupils were at the Regina and Prince Albert Exhibitions.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

W. P. & T. B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO

St. Philips Indian School
Kamsack, Sask.

RM

INVOICE No. AND DATE: 230.21 Aug. 23/46

YOUR ORDER

YOUR LICENSE No.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS

SHIPPED TO

EX'D. A.

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
4	Sets	71735U	Type U For Sgle. Doors Panic Bolts	15.30		6120

O.K. P.P.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rev. P.E. Tétrault

23/9/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5 St Philips H S
Sept. 55 - 46

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Dear Sir

Would it be possible for you to send some of these sheets for the night watchman's clock.

Thanking you

Yours sincerely

P. L. Tétrault
gen.

Will be returned when used

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 30 1946
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

[redacted] 3 October 1946

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P.L. Tetrault, St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips P.O., Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	Refill for Standard Watchman's Clock as per sample attached. A			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37A
92

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

3 October 1946

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P.L. Tetrault, St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips P.O., Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	Refill for Standard Watchman's Clock as per sample attached.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B.F. Neary Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Joe Shingoose

Address c/o J. L. Allbright

Timiskaming

Mans.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	1st	building toilet at school 8 hrs.	4	00
"	2	putting up blackboards at school 2 hrs	1	00
			5	00

190 ct 46 93
62-76

John L Allbright

Allotment 76-12-415

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

J. L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 434

Date oct 10/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

117-3-5

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Oct. 14 – 46

Dear Sir

Sometime in September I wrote asking you if the Department could give us the linoleum for our new wing – 2 floors 36 × 30 each. Your answer was to recall this to your memory in October, this I do to-day. I hope the funds are not to low.

Sincerely Yours.

Rev. G.E. Tetrault
ptre.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 17 1946
REGISTERED

EX'D.
A.

Oct 16th

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT7).

F Rue Tetrault 21/11/46

Ottawa, November 19, 1946.

Rev. E. Tetrault, Principal, St. Philips Indian
Residential School, St. Philips, Saskatchewan.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 10488 dated April 27, 1946, covering one refrigeration unit supplied for your school, we have been advised by Keyes Supply Company that this unit was shipped on October 18th.

If this unit has been received kindly certify the invoices and forward to this office for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

EXD.
A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the John Thomas on Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Thomas Lorenzaniee	week ending May 4-											
Week ending may 11.46	Helper Carpenter	10	10	10	9	10	7	56	40	22 40	J.T. Lorenzaniee	J. Lacasse
Week ending may 18..46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
" " " 25. 46		10	9	10	8	10	10	57	40	22 80		
" " June 1.46		5	10	10	10	10	5	50	40	20 00		
" " " 8. 46		9	10	10	8	10	10	57	40	22 80		
" " " 15. 46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
" " " 22. 46		-	10	10	10	9	6	45	40	18 00		
" " July 6. 46		8	10	10	11	11	10	60	40	24 00		
" " " 13. 46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
" " " 20 .46		5	10	7	10	10	5	47	40	18 80		
" " " 27. 46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
		9	10	8	10	10	5	52	40	20 80		
" " August 3. 46		10	10	10	10	5	r5	50	40	20 00		
										285.60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

O.E. Tétreault Insp.
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Rev. G.E. Tétreault Insp.
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the John James Livernoche on Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John James Livernoche	Week ending May 4.46 Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00	John James Livernoche	J.P. Boucher
Week ending May 11--46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
Week ending May 18..46		9	10	10	8	10	10	57	40	22 80		
Week ending May 25. 46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
" " June 1. 46		10	8	10	11	10	11	60	40	24 00		
" " " 8. 46		-	10-	10	10	10	10	50	40	20 00		
" " " 15.46		5	10	10	10	10	10	55	40	22 00		
" " " 22.46		6	9	10	10	10	-	45	40	18 00		
" " July 6.46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
" " " 13 .46		10	10	7	10	5	5	47	40	18 80		
" " " 20. 46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
" " " 27.46										24560		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

E.T. Tétrault Asst.
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Rev. E.T. Tétrault Asst. Principal
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,

Address Indian Residential School
ST. PHILLIPS, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	21	To expenditure for labour at St. Phillips Residential School as per receipted pay lists attached:-		
		1. John James Quewezance ..... $ 245.60		
		2. John Thomas Quewezance 285.60		
			$ 531.20	

662
23/11/46

Duplicate Voucher
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant re pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE ....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 10488
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

W&T/GS

OTTAWA April 27, 1946 FILE NO. 6483-15-16
117-3-5

TO Hayes Supply Company, Limited, Ottawa, Ontario.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetreault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Ottawa, Ontario. QUOTATION OF 25/4/46 Mr. G.E. Jones

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Refrigeration Unit consisting of the following equipment:- Sales Tax Included		$610.00
	1 - Model A-100 F6 Brunner Cond. Unit using Freon 12 as refrigerant, Air Cooled 110/220 Volt, 60 cycle AC		
	1 - Model 2619-24 Flaked Coils		
250	250 feet 1½" extra heavy black iron pipe		
150	150 Return bends		
1	1½" 90° Ells.		
1	1 Model 282 Thermostatic Expansion Valves		
1	1 Model 6A10 Temperature Control		
1	1 Model 72W Solenoid Valve		
1	1 Model 1205 Dual Pressure Controller		
1	1 Model 4082 Dehydrator		
1	1 - 25 lb. Capacity Auxiliary Pump.		
	PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES		
	TO Onanole, Sask.		
	AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES		
	Please supply consignee with complete instructions regarding the erecting, insulation, and finishing of the/pipage rooms, together with detailed instructions as to the installation and operation of this equipment.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 9 1946 REGISTERED

not later. monday

Invoice 69934 Passed 26/4/46

PHONE -2-1761

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
75	28	488	312

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
within four to six weeks of date of receipt of order.

June 10th

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA INVOICE

Keyes Supply Company, Limited

[redacted]ERT AND KENT STREETS • Phone: 2-1761

Wholesale Automotive Equipment

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

G

O. 66934

Dept. Mines & Resources
Rev. E. Tetrault O.M.I. Principal
St. Philips Indian Residential School
Mmsaek, Sask.

Shipped To:

Oct. 18- 1946

10488

TERMS:
Net — 10th Following

1			AS				
2			RP				
3			D				
4			E				
5			SB				
6			Rad.				
7							
8			HA				
			Ref.				
			MSL				

QUANTITY and DESCRIPTION	LIST	DISCOUNT OR UNIT	NET	TOTAL
order 10488				
1 Refirgeration Unit consisting -			640.00	
prepaid freight charges as per attached slips			30.76	
			3.70	
				674.46
1 A 100 FC Brunner cond. Unit				
2 2 C 19-54 Finned coil				
200 ft. 1¼" Extra Heavy Black Iron pipe				
30 180° return Bend 1¼"				
12 90° Elbows				
3 205 AF Valve				
1 1410 Rm co control				
1 73 RS Solenoid valve				
1 1205 Dual Pressure control (on Unit)				
1 608 C Dehydrator				
1 25 lb. Auxiliary Sump				
1 25065 Angle Valve				
1 1089 fitting				

EXD.
A.

662

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P.E. Tétrault Ptre

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate detached
for convenient to pay.

NO GOODS WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR REFUND WITHOUT GIVING US THIS INVOICE NUMBER

FORM 150-300-4-46. N. P. LTD. 6150

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W+1

117-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 27 November 1946.

E/B D.

Reverend Sir:-

We are in receipt of the account from the Keyes Supply Company signed by yourself which means that the refrigeration unit has reached St. Philip's Residential School.

Please let us know if the firm supplied you with complete instructions regarding the erection, installation and finishing of the storage rooms together with detailed instructions regarding the operation of the equipment. We would also like to know if the machine has been installed and if it is operating satisfactorily.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
ST. PHILIPS, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gérard Paris on Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gérard Paris												
	Week ending April 27-46 Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00	Gérard Paris	Geo Jeanotte asst.
Week ending May 4-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 18-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 25-46		8	10	10	10	5	10	53	60	31 80		
" " June 1-46		10	10	10	10	5	5	50	60	30 00		
" " " 8-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 15-46		10	7	10	10	5	5	47	60	28 20		
" " " 22-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " July 6-46		9	10	10	8	10	10	57	60	34 20		
" " " 13-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 20-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 27-46		8	5	10	10	5	5	43	60	25 80		
" "August 3-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		

438.00

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

P. Tétrault ptre.
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Rev. P. Tétrault ptre. Principal
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.

Address Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	6	To expenditure for labour at the St. Philips		
		Residential School as per receipted pay		
		lists signed by Gerard Paris attached	$438.00	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

662
4-12-46
ER 1476

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE ....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

117-3-5 #5

1-

2-

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Dec. 7 46

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 9 1946
REGISTERED

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir

We have receive this refrigeration unit, for which we are grateful and thank very sincerely the department.

The C. has supplied us with instructions regarding erection - installation and finishing of storage rooms, operation and equipement.

As we have yet much work to do on our new wing to our school, we had not the time to work at the storage rooms & install this refrigera unit. It will take sometime yet before we can work at it, probably not before spring. But as soon as the work on the storage rooms go under way I shall let you know.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

December 5, 1946

Mr.A.G.Hamilton

Dear Sir:

I was in your office sometime last week, to discuss the transfer of some beds from St.Mary's Indian School at Kenora, Ontario, to ours at St.Philips Saskatchewan.

The beds are now on their way here. We want ahead with Rev. Father Provincial's approval and had these beds shipped here. As you know Kenora Indian School received quite a number of these beds last summer. This year on account of the very small number of children in School they did not need them all. As for our School our number has increased considerably and so we are short of beds. I tried to buy some in Winnipeg without success. The Department was unable to send us some. Also Father Perreaiel O.M.I. having repaired many of his double-deck beds, by using the upper spring down, doing away with the double deck beds, thus making first class beds out of old ones, he had therefore some new ones left over, so they were sent here to help us out.

I hope this will meet with your approval

I remain

Sincerely Yours,

T.E.Tetrault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

117-3-3

211-11ARC

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
December 11, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

RE: Beds taken from St.Mary's School - Kenora.

I enclose for your information copy of a letter from the Principal of the St.Philips, Saskatchewan which is self explanatory.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1946
RECEIVED

A.G.Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the A. Marzuis on Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Marzuis												
Week ending April 27-46	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	80	48 00	A. Marzuis	Geo. Jeanne Abbott
Week ending May 4-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	80	48 00		
" " " 11-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	80	48 00		
" " " 18-46		5	10	10	10	10	5	50	80	40 00		
" " " 25-46		5	10	10	10	10	10	55	80	44 00		
" " June 1-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	80	48 00		
" " " 8-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	80	48 00		
" " " 15-46		6	10	5	10	10	7	48	80	38 40		
" " " 22-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	80	48 00		
" " July 6-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	80	48 00		
" " " 13-46		10	10	10	10	11	12	63	80	50 40		
" " " 20-46		9	10	10	10	10	5	54	80	43 20		
										552 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Rev. P.E. Tibault Ind. Principal
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Rev. P.E. Tibault Ind. Principal
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Reverend E.Tetrault, O.M.I.,

Address St. Philip's, Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947. Jan. 31	To expenditure incurred for labour for repairs at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School for the week ended April 27, 1946, as per receipted pay-list attached	$ 552.00

E.E.D. /B

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
3/1/47
Voucher in duplicate detached

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. Fr. P.E. Tetrault

Address St. Phillips Residential School,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	30	Night Watchman for St. Phillips Residential		
		School for the months of October, November,		
		December @ 40.00	120	00

B.D.

Allotment 76 - 01 - 819

Auth. 117 -3 - 5 March 19th, 1946.

662
5/2/47

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FEB 4 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-3-5 dated March 19th. 1946

J. L. Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 74

DATE January 30th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Edouard Perron on Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Edouard Perron.												
Week ending may 4-46	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00	Edouard Perron	Geo Jeannotte ouvr.
Week ending may 11-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 18-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 25-46		5	10	10	10	10	10	55	60	33 00		
" " June 1-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 8-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 15-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 22-46		10	10	10	10	10	5	55	60	33 00		
" " July 6-46		5	10	10	10	10	5	50	60	30 30		
" " " 13-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 20-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
" " " 27-46		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00		
										$20 00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
C. Tétrault ptre
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved .....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Rev. P.E. Tétrault ptre Principal
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

File Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File:117-3-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. P.E.Tetrault, O.M.I.,

Address Principal,

St.Philips Indian Residential School,

St. Philips, Sask.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	12	To labour on repairs at St. Philips Residential School (#662) as per receipted pay lists attached.	$420.00
			$420.00

B

663

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

17/2/47

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

.....

Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Joe McDermot. on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe McDermot												
	Week ending may 4-46											
	Helper Carpenter	9 ½	10	10	10	10	10	59	40	23 60	Joe McDermot	J. Lacasse
	Week ending may 11,46	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
	" " " 18-46	8	10	10	11	10	11	60	40	24 00		
	" " " 25-46	5	10	10	10	10	5	50	40	20 00		
	" " June 1-46	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
	W " " 8-46	5	10	10	10	10	10	55	40	22 00		
	" " " 15 -46	6	9	10	10	10	5	50	40	20 00		
	22 " " 22- 46	10	10	7	10	10	3	50	40	20 00		
	" " July 6, 46	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
	" " " 13-46	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
	" " " 20 -46	8	10	10	11	11	10	60	40	24 00		
	" " " 27- 46	5	10	10	10	10	5	50	40	20 00		
	" " August 3-46	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	40	24 00		
	" " " 10-46	9	10	10	10	10	8	57	40	22 80		

316.40

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

E. Tétrault Asst. .....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Rev. P.E. Tétrault Asst. Principal .....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

(File: 117-3-5)

Requested FR 8 Mar 47.

Pay to Rev. P.E.Tetrault, O.M.I.

Address Principal,

St.Philips Residential School,

St. Philips, Sask.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	7	To expenditure for labour as per receipted pay lists attached - - - - - - - - - - - -	$316.40
			$316.40

662
11/3/47

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

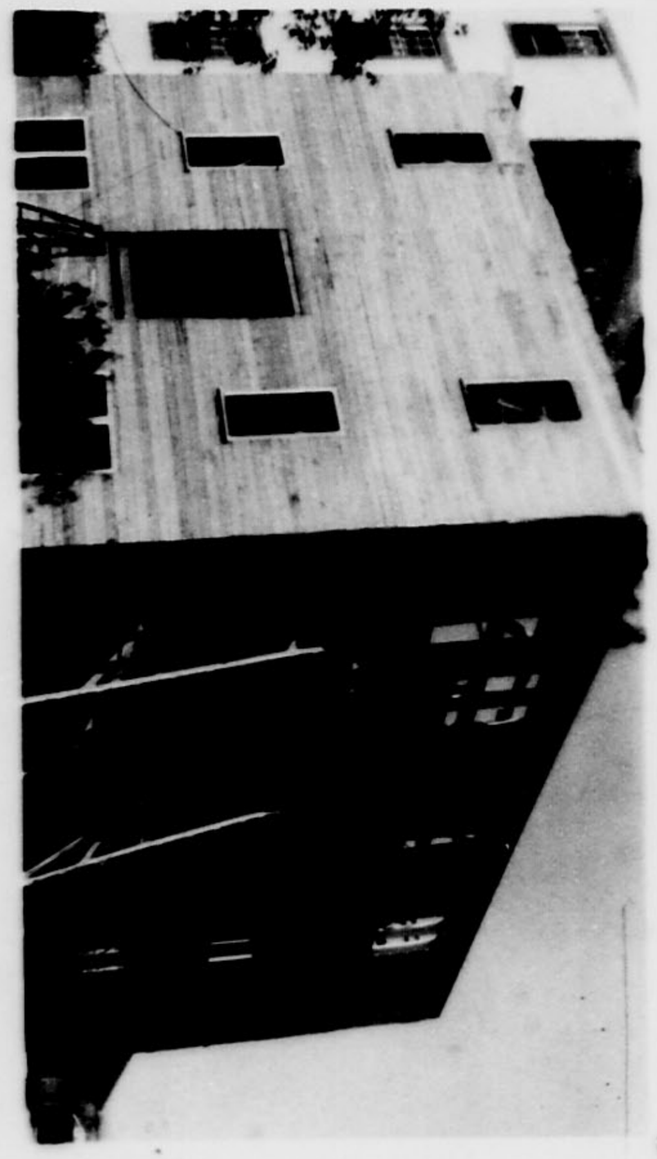
INDIAN WELFARE AND TRAINING
OBLATE COMMISSION
UNIVERSITY
OTTAWA. ONT.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention - Mr. Phelan

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, March 6, 1947
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1947
REGISTERED

RE: St. Philip's School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

Dear Sir:

You will be interested in the attached photographs of the new wing of St. Philip's School, Sask.

It is for the two main floors of this building that the linoleum, which I phoned you about, is wanted. These two floors each measure 56' x 30'.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

March 12th, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philips Residential School, St. Philips P.O., Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Indian Residential School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
185	square yards (approximately) linoleum.		

E.D.

P.O. 18382 dl 10 Apr 47
Blue slip mailed Principal
16/4/47 KB

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Ex D

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 194[illegible]
REGISTERED

Acct. 117 - 3 - 5 March 10th, 1946

Allotment 36 - 01 - 329

662

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 117-3-5 dated March 29th, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 201
Req. 2901

J. L. Bryan
Agent

Voucher No. [redacted]

Date March 7th, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 31A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM
W. P. & T. B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO St Phillips Ind . Res Scho l
St Phillips. Sask.

INVOICE No. AND DATE 89- l. May 4-4-

YOUR ORDER

YOUR LICENSE No.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS

SHIPPED TO Kamsack, Sask.

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
12	Only	214. Hammer Handles	27			324
6		28Rhino Boys Axe Handles	33			198
24		C B. Carp . chalks. 1/6	2 65			44
1		1 Plumb Bob	13			13
29	Box	1000- 1 1/8- Bronze Wea. strip	2 35 List.			470
50	Only	½x14-Carr bolts 44 5 44%	17 00 C	850		476
50		½x10-	7 50 C			375
4	Ft	30- 6-6-Sandscreen 1 1/3	1.00			133
2	Ro ls	XX Med. Wax. Craft	1 82			364
		Boxing				15
						2412

662
25-3-47

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
C.E. Tétrault Ind.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

W. P. & T. B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO

St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, P.O. Man.

HM INVOICE No. AND DATE 1834 18 May 1 1946

YOUR ORDER

YOUR LICENSE No.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS CNR

SHIPPED TO Kamsack, Sask.

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
20	rolls	Hercules tar paper	5.84			7680

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
2-5-3-47

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
C.E. Tetrault Ltd.

662

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY, SASK. June 12 194 6

M [redacted] Pelican Lumber Co
Pelican PO

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PORCUPINE LUMBER COMPANY LTD.

Interest at 7% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

	1918	Bal 1st Shipping 1719 @ 50.00	50	50
		Advancing	5	50
			100	00

662
25/3/47
DUPLICATE ON FILE
Member in Canadian Defence
for Acknowledgment to Pte.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

W. P. & T. B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

RM

INVOICE No. AND DATE 520 50 May 4 1946

SOLD TO St. Phillips Indian Res. School, St. Phillips, P.O. Manit.

YOUR ORDER

YOUR LICENSE No.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS

SHIPPED TO Kenora, Ont.

						Net	2% 30 Days
3	kegs	2½"	Common wire nails	5.40N		1620	
1	"	5"	Ditto	5.25N		525	
						2145	

662
25/3/47

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST
A.C. Tetrault Supt.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PELLY, SASK. June 7 1942

M Ft Pelly Indian School
Ft Pelly P.O.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PORCUPINE LUMBER COMPANY LTD.

Interest at 7% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

1036'	1"	Bm + Sh Flr	1036' @ 5.30	51	65.
25	1"x12-12	D&S	300 5.20	17	10
30	1"x10-12	—	300 5.50	16	50
31	1"x6-12	—	204 5.30	10	80
[illegible]					
				96	05.

662
25/3/47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, March 24, 1947
ONTARIO

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 2[illegible] 1947
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

Re: Building Material for Repairs.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend Father Tétreault, O.M.I., principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School, is obliged to repair the foundations of the ~~school~~ barn and needs for this purpose 75 bags of cement, 2,500 ft. of shiplap, 500 ft. of 2x4. x 12 V

He also needs, 2,000 ft. of 6" flooring, 300 ~~ft of 2x~~6, and 20 pieces 2x12, 14 or 16 ft. long for general repairs. He advises me that this cement and lumber can be had immediately at the Porcupine Lumber Company, Pelly, Sask., and also says that unless the cement is obtained immediately it will be difficult for him to secure any at a later date.

Thanking you in anticipation.

30 pieces 2 x 6 x 12

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Took Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 26th 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 117-3-5)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Reverend P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal,

St. Phillips Residential School, Kamsack, Sask. (No.662)

Purpose for which required Repairs to barn.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
75	bags of Cement ✓				
2,500	ft. shiplap ✓				
30	pieces 2" x 4" x 12' ✓				
2,000	board ft. of 6" flooring ✓				
30	pieces 2" x 6" x 12' ✓				
20	pieces 2" x 12" - either 14' or 16' long ✓				
	Note: The Principal advises that the above can be secured immediately from the Porcupine Lumber Co., Pelly, Sask.				
	He further states that cement is extremely hard to obtain in his section of the country and unless the order is placed immediately it will be extremely difficult to obtain it at a later date.				
	P.O. 18481 d/12 apr 47. Blue slip mailed Principal 18/4/47 KB				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Form 27 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. F.E.Tetrault,

Address Kamsack, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	Night watchman St.Philips Residential school for the month of March	40	00

PAID

Treasury Office APR 7 1947 BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 31 1947 Vouchers in duplicate detacher for Accountant to pay. DUPLICATE FOR FILE

76-01-819

Auth. 117-3-5- March 19, 1946

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 806
Req. 2901

J. L. Brisbois
Agent

Voucher No. 269 Date March 29, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

TELEPHONES: 25 851
25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

SOLD TO

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 31/47
1382

Rev. Pere P. E. Tetreault, O.M.I.
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

An exceptionally fine Gloss Paint for Walls and Woodwork.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days

5	Gals. Univernish	4.00	20.00
10	" Underbody	4.10	41.00
5	" Gloss White	4.30	21.50
3	Only #106 Brushes 4"	5.00	15.00
			$97.50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 28 47
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

662
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
24/4/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

TELEPHONES: 25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 20/47

SOLD TO 1381

Rev. Pere P. E. Tetreault, O.M.I.
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

An exceptionally fine Gloss Paint for Walls and Woodwork.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days

200	Lbs. Lead	18.34	36.68
5	Gals. Pure Turpentine	2.31	11.55
10	" Boiled Linseed Oil	1.78	17.80
5	" Raw " "	1.75	8.75
4	Cans	1.00	4.00
3	Only 2" Favorite Brushes	1.85	5.55
3	Gals. Univernish	4.00	12.00
			$96.33

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT FCR 25 547 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24/4/47
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

PELLY, SASK. January 10th 194 6.

M [redacted] Philips Landing School
Ft Philips P.O.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PORCUPINE LUMBER COMPANY LTD.

Interest at 7% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

	1765 Bf 118. @ 5.50	97 10	
	Delivery	2 25	
		99. 85	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 25 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

663 25/4/47

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT 1)

FILED.

Ottawa, May 14th, 1947.

Dear Father Plourde:-

With reference to your telephone inquiry, we placed an order on April 16th for 185 sq. yards of linoleum for the St. Philip's Residential School.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief - Training Division.

Rev. J.O.Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Ave., E.,
O t t a w a.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Steam Boilers Branch

Refer to File
13506

Regina, May 19, 1947.

TO INSPECTION OF THE ..2.Pass. Boiler Record No. 12029, Vertical.
.....Boiler Record No. 17039.....
Located in the St. Philips Indian Res. School - Kamsack, Sask....
Owned by: Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada..... and
inspected by Government Boiler Inspector .J. W. Cook.....
under date of .May 15, 1947..... .

Inspector .....Cook..... reports:

(#17039)Boiler in "good" condition. Tubes pitted at water line.

Boiler Record No. 12029 in "very poor" condition. Retube boiler and arc weld in new water legs or install new boiler this summer.

UPON PAYMENT OF THE FEE (S) OF. $..12.50..... the Department will be pleased to mail you the Inspection Certificate (s).

Faithfully yours

Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

667
26

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 28 1947
Treasury Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. P. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Phillips Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Kamsack, Saskatchewan. QUOTATION OF Tender - April 1st, 1947.

ORDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
75	bags of Portland Cement	$1.15	$ 86.25
2500	ft. shiplap Yard No. 2/ Mill No. 3/	59.50	148.75
30	pieces 2" x 4" x 12' - 240 ft. No. 1 S&S	56.50	13.56
2000	board ft. of 6" flooring Yard No. 2/ Mill No. 3/	62.50	125.00
30	pieces 2" x 6" x 12' 360 ft. No. 1/ S&S	56.50	20.24
20	pieces 2" x 12" - 16' long 640 ft. No. 1 S&S	63.50	40.65
			$434.45
	Delivery charges		12.00
			$446.45 NET

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. APR 17 1947 REGISTERED

Sch. 662.

Passed 3 June 47 TB

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
326	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Duplicate - as soon as weather permits.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

117-3-5 BANK

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAY 30 1947

80

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order May 26th, 1947. Our order # I8-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 28	A 9378			
4	Football Bladders @ $ I.25 Each	$ 5 00		
6	Playground Bats @ $ I.60 Each (Quebec Champions)	9 60		
6	Playground Balls @ $ I.80 Each	I0 80		
I	Volley Ball (Sykes) C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	8 75 I 4I		$ 35 56

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 4 1947 Treasury Office BRANCH

To Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal,
St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
St. Philip's, Sask.

662

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
CHEQUE IN DUPLICATE detached
FOR Accountant to note.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT)

EXD.

Ottawa, June 6th, 1947.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Boiler Report - St. Philips Indian Residential School

Please find attached copy of the boiler report submitted by the Department of Labour of the Province of Saskatchewan.

for Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

PORCUPINE LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

PELLY, SASKATCHEWAN
May 23rd. 1947

To. Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Ship to. Rev. P. E. Tetrault O. M. I.
Principal, St Phillips Residential School

Your order # 18451
File # 71378-15-3 Sask.,

75	Sacks Portland Cement		@ $1.15	86.25
2500	B.M. 1x8 shiplap #3		59.50	148.75
30	2x4-12 #1 Spr. Dim.,	240'	56.50	13.56
2000	B.M. 1x6 Flr. #1		62.50	125.00
30	2x6-12 #1 Spr. Dim.	360'	56.50	20.24
20	2x12-16 " " "	640'	63.50	40.65
				$434.45
		Delivery		12.00
				$446.45
				Net.

No Education Tax Charges.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

RECEIVED
FOR PAYMENT
JUN 5 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rev. P. E. Tetrault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

J. F. McMULLEN,
PRESIDENT

J. H. FOULDS,
VICE-PRESIDENT

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

IMPORTERS

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

J. H. FOULDS,
MANAGING DIRECTOR

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

June 3, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 6 1947
REGISTERED

Attention: Mr. R.A. Hoey, Director.

Gentlemen:

We understand that the St. Phillips Indian Residential School at Kamsack is contemplating installing a new steam heating boiler, and we are taking the liberty of quoting prices on two different sizes, as follows:

60 Horsepower Low Pressure Boiler.....$2,440.00
75 " " " " " 2,888.55

These prices are F.O.B. Cars, Kamsack, Sask. We have been asked to quote our prices on installing the new boiler and removing the old one but we do not do this work. We believe it would be far cheaper to make arrangements with a trucking company in Kamsack to remove the present boiler and make the necessary setting for the new boiler, and from there on the men in the school could do the necessary connecting up.

Delivery on these boilers would take approximately two weeks from receipt of order.

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED,

F. W. Piper

F.W.Piper/ES

Plumbing & Heating Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT)

Ottawa, June 13th, 1947.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Further to our letter of similar file of June 6th, we have received the attached letter from Marshall-Wells Company Limited.

As you are probably aware, it will be necessary for us to have an official of our Surveys and Engineering Branch investigate fully before such an expenditure can be made.

Can you please advise whether it will be necessary to send an official immediately to this school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Inspector Ostrander.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 18 1947
REGISTERED

File # 918-310-11ARC

Regina, June 16th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

In reply to Dept. letter of June 13th, 1947, File No. 117-3-5 (WT), to Indian Agent Bryant, copy of which was sent to this office, about replacing the boiler at the St. Philip's School.

This boiler was in need of repairs which it was not possible to get done last year, some minor repairs were made so the boiler was safe to use for the last winter.

The Provincial Boiler Inspector has condemned this boiler unless the following work is done :

Re-tube boiler, Reface manhole cover and Arc Weld Water Legs ; Replace main Stop Valves.

Fr. Tetrault , the Principal, has considerable knowledge af heating boilers and does not want the present one scrapped and a new boiler installed for two reasons. The present condition of this equipment does not warrant the replacement and the cost of the alterations and installation would be more than the cost of repairs to the boiler now in use. This would be in addition to the price of a new unit, over $ 2000.00.

The North West Iron Works, of this city, have been asked for a quotation on doing the necessary repair work to put the boiler in first class shape. As soon as this is received I will submit the offer to the Department for consideration. This company assure me that they are in a position to do this work during the summer holidays if given the job.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT)

E.A.D.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

St. Philip's Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.

The attached letters and boiler reports are passed for rentation on your files concerning the heating facilities at the above school. We will advise you further when Inspector Ostrander submits the quotation mentioned in the last paragraph of his letter. It is felt that this will have to be one of the schools to be visited by Mr. Hargreaves on his future trips west.

Director.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. P. E. Tetrault,

Address Kamsack,

Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	2	Night Watchman St. Phillips Residential School for the month of April	40 00

516 - 01 - 819

Auth. 117 - 3 - 5 March 19th, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 6 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
JUN 24 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 23 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 479

DATE June 2nd 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

117-3-3

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., JUN 21 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order May 26th,1947. Our order # 18-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 12	A 9476			
4	Footballs,complete @ $ 8.75 Each	$ 35 00		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	42		
				$ 35 42

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 28 1947 Treasury Office A BRANCH

To:Rev.P.E.Tetrault,O.M.I.,Principal,
St.Phillip's Indian Residential School,
St.Phillip's,Saskatchewan.....

NOTE: This order completed.....

Training Division JUN 28 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Pelly Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

117-3-5 RECD.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-S-3

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
July 2nd 1947.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to your letter of June 13th, 1947, File 117-3-5 (W T) I wish to advise that the necessity of replacing the St. Phillips School low pressure boiler was Discussed recently with Mr. Ostrander.

It was thought that the present boiler would give several years good service if new tubes were installed and new water legs are welded in. Mr. Ostrander hoped to be able to get a firm in Regina to undertake this work in the near future and it is quite possible that he has been in touch with you in this regard since his return to Regina.

I trust that steps will be taken to have this repair work donein July and August duting the School holidays.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 4 1947
REGISTERED

J. L. Bryant.
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 117-3-S1

NO. 18382
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

GF/GG OTTAWA April 10th, 1947. FILE NO. 7186-15-7 Sask.

EXD.

TO J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetreault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philips Residential School,
St. Philips P.O., Saskatchewan, via Kamsack

F.O.B. Kamsack, Saskatchewan. QUOTATION OF March 22nd, 1947.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
AP. FOR.			
186	sq. yds. (93 lineal yards) Grade"A" Brown Battleship Linoleum -	per sq. yd. $1.75	$325.50

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 14 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
Passed -
APL 17 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	425	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Thirty days after receipt of orde

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIPT FORM

ENCUMBRANCE NO. .....

FREIGHT OR EXPRESS CHARGES PAID .....

REMARKS: (REPORT SHORTAGES IF ANY) .....

.....

BRANCH ..... DATE ..... SIGNATURE OF RECEIVING OFFICER .....

SUPPLIES MENTIONED ON REVERSE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND FOUND SATISFACTORY WITH EXCEPTION OF THOSE LISTED UNDER "REMARKS"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

EXD.

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent

Shipping Point Kamsack, Sask.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 3654
Customers Order No. 21388
Date Sold July 16/47
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 daysnet
F O.B. Kamsack
When Ship ~~xxxxx~~ August

QUANTITY	√		PRICE	AMOUNT
6		# 1 Model W Chair Desks		
		Dept. of Mines & Res. Indian Affairs Branch JUL 21 1947 REGISTERED Ottawa		
		Incl. sales tax included		
		prepaid		
		4 copies invoice to Consignee		

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM No. 13-30M-10-45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

St Philips Rd #5

117-3-5 July 28 - 47

I. Rudd
2-W-101

Mr. Philip Phelan

Dear Sir,

In June sometime we had the visit of the Boiler Inspector.

Our big Boiler for heating the school - 50 h.p. is in a very poor condition. Tubes must be change, and water leg cut et repaired. It was in this same condition last year - and the repair work was not done. This year again we have a bad report, and Boiler condemn.

The month of July is almost gone and not a word receive, not a bit of work done on the boiler.

I hope the delay will not be too long, because I would not like to see us in the situation Emperial School was last winter.

Please hurry this through the red tape so that the work may start early next month, so that it may be done before the coming in of the school children.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1947
REGISTERED

Sincerely Yours.

Rev. R.E. Létourneau
o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

In the last paragraph of your letter of June 16th, you stated that you were obtaining a quotation from the Northwest Iron Works for repairing the boiler at the St. Philip's School.

We have not heard anything further from you and today we are in receipt of a letter from the principal urging that the repairs be made immediately.

Please let me know as soon as possible what arrangements can be made for repairing this boiler.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

Christie School Supply, Limited

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS

PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR—SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE Co's GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

ORDER NO. 1904
MENTION THIS NO. WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS INVOICE

Brandon, Man. CANADA July 8, 1947.

FILLED BY KAF.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Welfare and Training Service,
(Indian Affairs Branch)
OTTAWA, Ontario

Ship: Per C.N.R. Express Prep. to:
Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.
St. Philips Indian Reesid. Sch.
Kamsack, Sask.

4"	#825	Platinum Wire, 30 gauge			1.40
4 oz.	#805	Copper Wire, 4 oz., No.18			.50
2 oz.		Mercuric Oxide			1.25
4 oz.		Potassium Chlorate			.50
1 lb.		Manganese Dioxide			.50
1 bottle		Lime Water Tablets, 50's.			.40
2 oz.		Phosphorous, yellow			1.80
1 lb.		Hydrochloric Acid			.75
1 lb.		Sulphuric Acid			.75
½ doz.		Test Tubes, Assorted			.70
8		Beakers, assorted			1.40
2	50P	Glass Funnels, Pyrex		.75	1.50
1 pkg.	#176	Filter Paper, 6"			.55
6		Glass Tubes, 5mm			.55
2	#45	Thistle Tubes, 30cc		.30	.60
4		Rubber Stoppers, 1 and 2 hole, Asstd.-			.25
1	#160	Alcohol Lamp, 9 facet			1.25
3 ft.	#601	Rubber Tubing, 3/16"		.15	.45
1		Test Tube Holder and Stand			1.15
1		Iron Sheet with Holder and Stand			2.75
1	#372	Soft Iron Bar, flat ¼x1x6"			.20
1 lb.	#802	Annunciator Wire			.75
1	#433	Dry Cell, 1½ volts			.65
2		Zinc Sheets, 6"x6"		.20	.60
					$21.30

Requisition June 18, 1947
117-2-4(WT)

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 28 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division JUL 29 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rev. P.E. Tetrault O.M.I.

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Ed.

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
REV-E TETRAULT- OMI PRINCIPAL
ST PHILIPS RES SCHOOL
ST PHILIPS P O SASK

Order No. 18382
Terms
Invoice No. 35174
Date JULY 7/47/IM

EX'D. A.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
—					
210[illegible]/9	30 YDS GRADE A BROWN BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM	1 70			357 94

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 29 19[illegible]
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Training Division
JUL 17 19[illegible]
Indian Affairs Br.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P. E. Tétrault o.m.i.

150M 0

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S-8941

April 18-47-sk

Indian Residential School,
Rev. Tetrault,
St. Philip, Sask.

4	Champion Hardball Bats	2.50	10 00
2	Official League Cork Centre Balls	2.15	4 30
			14 30

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P.E. Tétrault Ind.

COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Offices and Warehouses at Moncton—Montreal—Toronto—Winnipeg—Saskatoon—Edmonton 117-3-5 25SP-699

New Empire
Model "W"
Chair Desk

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
— Since 1884 —
331 - FIRST AVE. NORTH,
SASKATOON, SASK.

Please refer to this number when writing
S-8941

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
SEC.-TREAS. Rev. Tetrault,
POST OFFICE St. philip, Sask.

April 18-47-sk

Terms: 30 Days Net.
(Interest charged on past due accounts)

"We Sell Everything For The School"

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods. (See Left Margin).

PLEASE HAND INVOICE TO THE SEC.TREAS.

4	Champion Hardball Bats	2.50	10	00
2	Official League Cork Centre Balls	2.15	4	30
			14	30

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 5 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
R.E. Tétrault
Rev.

Training Division AUG 2 1947 KB Indian Affairs Br.

COPY

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.
All payments must be made direct to this office only.

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, **not ours.** Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Railway Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, **BUT NOT OTHERWISE.** We are Not Responsible for delivery of goods sent by mail or as enclosures.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

117-3-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #1210-310-11 ARC.

AIR MAIL

Regina, August 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of the 31st ultimo, File No. 117-3-5 (WT 1), in connection with repairs to the boiler at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, I am now enclosing copy of a letter received from Northwestern Iron Works, Limited, Regina, quoting the cost of the necessary repairs.

I have been negotiating with this company for some considerable time and they have just today given me their quotation. I would ask that authority be given at once to employ them in an effort to get the work completed before there is need for firing the boiler when cold weather comes.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 1947
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (W T)

Ottawa, August 11, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

St. Philips Indian Residential School

Reference our memorandum of June 19, in which we advised you that Inspector Ostrander would submit a quotation for the repairs required.

Please find attached a tender from Northwestern Iron Works, Limited, Regina, for the work required at this school.

Could you please advise as soon as possible whether the quotations are fair and just, so that we can obtain the necessary approval for the carrying out of this work before school begins.

Director.

Encl.

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Aug 12 - 47

Mr. R.A. Hoey Director

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 14 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

This is to call to your attention the matter, most important, of our Low Pressure Boiler, for the heating system of our school.

You may have heard that it was in poor condition last fall and was to be repaired - - - - but was not. This summer the inspector condemn it again, and his report stated that it's condition was poor, and repairs must be made.

Mr. J.B. Ostrander from Regina was suppose - to see about this matter. But apparently nothing has been done yet. July is gone, half of August and no sign of any work is being done to repair this boiler.

A Co. could be had in Regina to do the work.

Could you please notify immediately Mr. Ostrander to contact this Co. and have the work done immediately before the arrival of the school children.

Thanking you, in advance for your cooperation in this matter.

I remain

Yours truly,

J.E. Fetrault

J.E. Fetrault
p.m.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (W T)

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

St. Philips Indian Residential School

The boilers at the above residential school have given considerable difficulty during the past winter. The Boiler Inspector has condemned the low pressure boiler unless the following work is done:-

(a) Re-tube boiler,

(b) Re-face manhole cover and replace water leg,

(c) Replace main stop valves.

After considerable difficulty, Mr. Ostrander was able to interest the Northwestern Iron Works, Limited of Regina in this work,

Their tender was submitted to the Surveys and Engineering Branch for their consideration. Please find attached a copy of their recommendation for the acceptance of this tender. The total amount of the above tender is $1,028.

I would request your authority for proceeding with this work.

Encl.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR. HOEY - Recommendation concurred in. Quotation of Northwestern Iron Works, Ltd., returned herewith. Aug. 18/47. J.A.P.

Copy

RT

I.A. 1580-5

Aug. 18, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: St. Philips Indian Residential School
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 11th, 1947, bearing your notation of the 13th instant, together with attached quotation from the Northwestern Iron Works, Ltd., with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

While we have no first hand knowledge of the condition of the boiler, it would appear, that the sum of $1028 as quoted by the Northwestern Iron Works Ltd., for removing and replacing water leg and 73 tubes, is fair and just for the work involved. No price was stated for refacing manhole ring, but if repacking only is required as stated by the above firm in their quotation, the sum would be nominal. Travelling expenses would be extra.

In addition to the above, it should be borne in mind that the services of a steam fitter will be required to remove and replace main stop valves as called for in Mr. Ostrander's letter of June 16, 1947. No figure for these items appears in the correspondence, and we are unable to estimate what this work would cost.

It is necessary that this work be carried out, if the boiler is to remain in service. We are therefore recommending that this work be executed under the direction of Inspector Ostrander who should certify the accounts and forward same to Indian Affairs for payment.

We are returning, herewith, the quotation of the Northwestern Iron Works, Ltd.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director, Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR. HOEY - Recommendation concurred in. Quotation of Northwestern Iron Works, Ltd., returned herewith. Aug. 18/47. J.A.P.

Copy

Please return file to WT

I.A. 1580-5

Aug. 18, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: St. Philips Indian Residential School
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 11th, 1947, bearing your notation of the 13th instant, together with attached quotation from the Northwestern Iron Works, Ltd., with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

While we have no first hand knowledge of the condition of the boiler, it would appear, that the sum of $1028 as quoted by the Northwestern Iron Works Ltd., for removing and replacing water leg and 73 tubes, is fair and just for the work involved. No price was stated for refacing manhole ring, but if repacking only is required as stated by the above firm in their quotation, the sum would be nominal. Travelling expenses would be extra.

In addition to the above, it should be borne in mind that the services of a steam fitter will be required to remove and replace main stop valves as called for in Mr. Ostrander's letter of June 16, 1947. No figure for these items appears in the correspondence, and we are unable to estimate what this work would cost.

It is necessary that this work be carried out, if the boiler is to remain in service. We are therefore recommending that this work be executed under the direction of Inspector Ostrander who should certify the accounts and forward same to Indian Affairs for payment.

We are returning, herewith, the quotation of the Northwestern Iron Works, Ltd.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director, Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1947

Aug 15 47

Dear Sir

We will be at the opening of the school year sept 1st of Desks for the senior class room.

Could you please give an order for 12 desks for senior pupils of 15 years of age.

If it was possible we would like to receive at the same time, this machine to iron the clothes (Mangle) this would take away from the girls an awful chore, and would give them more time for their study, and would please their parents who find that too much of this manual work is laid down on their children, child labor, during the time of their studies.

Sincerely Yours.

Rev. P.E. Tétrault

ptl

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-8

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Aug 15 - 47

Mr. Bernard G. Neary
Sup. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sir,

I was told by R.P. J.O. Hourde ond. that you know the condition in which our low pressure boiler for the heating system of the school, is. "Poor".

The boiler inspector was here in June, and condemn it. Mr. Ostrander from Regina was here over a month ago to investigate and take steps to have this boiler repaired. The month of July is gone, and half of August, and no sign of work has been done yet. A few days ago I wrote directly to Mr. Haey, and no reply came.

I am writing to you in the hope that you will see to it immediately that someone gets the ball roling. This work should have been done before the arrival of the children. But at least it should be done before freeze ups.

May I hope to have an answer from you, and may I hope to see this work done in the immediate future.

Sincerely Yours.
J.E. Restoule
Supt.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (W T)

EXD.
A.

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 25, 1947.

St. Philips Indian Residential School

Dear Father Tetrault:

I have for answer your letter of August 15. I immediately got in touch with our Surveys and Engineering Branch and have been advised by them that they have recommended the acceptance of the tender of the Northwestern Iron Works, of Regina, for the work required on your low pressure boiler.

This was immediately sent over to the Minister's office for final approval, and I expect to send a telegram to Mr. Ostrander within the next 48 hours, advising him to proceed with this work. I hope this will solve your heating problem for next winter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips P.O., Saskatchewan.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OVER 40 YEARS IN THE WEST

Norwestern PRODUCTS

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

ENGINEERED AND DESIGNED

Northwestern Iron Works, Limited

91043 - PHONE - 91045
1419 SCARTH STREET
REGINA, SASK.

August 5th, 1947.

- MACHINISTS
- CRANK SHAFT GRINDING
- MOTOR RECONDITIONING
- FEDERAL MOGUL BEARINGS
- SEAL POWER PRODUCTS
- VIKING PUMPS
- POWER TAKE OFFS
- HIGHWAY VAN TRAILERS
- NORWESTERN OIL TRAILERS
- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT
- STORAGE AND PRESSURE VESSELS
- STRUCTURAL STEEL

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sirs:

In regards St. Phillips Indian Residential School, near Kamsack, we take pleasure in quoting an approximate estimate for removing and replacing water leg, the sum of: $475.00.

For removing and replacing 73 tubes, $553.00.

In regards the main stop valve, we cannot do steam fitting work.

The manhole ring, we believe, does not have to be refaced, but can be tightened with an extra heavy packing.

Travelling expenses to and from Regina to Kamsack, and board and room while at Kamsack, will be extra.

We would make the suggestion that you retube this boiler this year, and we believe that you can get another winter out of the bottom without too much trouble, as it is getting too late in the season to do much else, as it takes approximately three weeks to put a bottom in.

Thanking you for the opportunity of quoting on this, we remain:

Yours truly,

NORTHWESTERN IRON WORKS LTD.,

Ralph C. Cook

RCC:DLC

Ralph C. Cook

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

MR.HOEY - Recommendation concurred in. Quotation of Northwestern Iron Works Ltd. returned herewith. Aug.18/47. J.A.P J.A.P.

RT

I.A. 1580-5

117-3-5

Aug 18, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Re: St. Philip's Indian Residential School.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 11th,1947, bearing your notation of the 13th instant, together with attached quotation from the Northwestern Iron Works Ltd., with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

While we have no first hand knowledge of the condition of the boiler, it would appear, that the sum of $1028 as quoted by the Northwestern Iron Works Ltd., for removing and replacing water leg and 73 tubes, is fair and just for the work involved. No price was stated for refacing manhole ring, but if repacking only is required as stated by the above firm in their quotation, the sum would be nominal. Travelling expenses would be extra.

In addition to the above, it should be borne in mind that the services of a steam fitter will be required to remove and replace main stop valves as called for in Mr. Ostrander's letter of June 16, 1947. No figure for these items appears in the correspondence, and we are unable to estimate what this work would cost.

It is necessary that this work be carried out, if the boiler is to remain in service. We are therefore, recommending that this work be executed under the direction of Inspector Ostrander who should certify the accounts and forward same to Indian Affairs for payment.

We are returning herewith, the quotation of the Northwestern Iron Works, Ltd.

F.A. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Encl. J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
AUG 23 1947
DEPUTY MINISTER

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I-3-5 (W T)

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

St. Philips Indian Residential School

The boilers at the above residential school have given considerable difficulty during the past winter. The Boiler Inspector has condemned the low pressure boiler unless the following work is done:-

(a) Re-tube boiler,

(b) Re-face manhole cover and replace water leg,

(c) Replace main stop valves.

After considerable difficulty, Mr. Ostrander was able to interest the Northwestern Iron Works, Limited of Regina in this work,

Their tender was submitted to the Surveys and Engineering Branch for their consideration. Please find attached a copy of their recommendation for the acceptance of this tender. The total amount of the above tender is $1,028.

I would request your authority for proceeding with this work.

Director.

Encl.

Approved
for Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

8-37

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

117-3-5 (1

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	XX
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa August 26 1947

J P B OSTRANDER
Inspector of Indian Agencies
414 Federal Building Regina Saskatchewan

RE BOILER REPAIRS SAINT PHILIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop-
DEPARTMENT APPROVES TENDER NORTHWESTERN IRON WORKS REGINA ONE
THOUSAND TWENTY EIGHT DOLLARS -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS -stop-

Bernard F Neary

CHARGE Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (W T)

L'X'D.

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 27, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

St. Philips Indian Residential School

Reference your 1210-310-11 ARC, Aug 6.

The tender from the Northwestern Iron Works, Regina, was submitted to our Surveys and Engineering Branch for approval. We then obtained authority from the Minister's office and on August 26 the following wire was sent to you:-

"Re Boiler repairs, St. Philips Residential School, Department approves tender Northwestern Iron Works, Regina, $1,028. Letter follows."

Would you please arrange to have this work carried out and to ensure that the terms of the tender submitted by the Northwestern Iron Works, Limited, are carried out as specified.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to Father Tetrault

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

St Philips Sask

Sept. 3 - 47

117-3-5

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 5 1947
Ottawa Dist.
REGISTERED

I thank you very much for having taking care of this toilet question in such a short time, now I hope that thes Co. will come down and do the work soon.

We have another question on our hands, it is the painting of the outside of the school. We have the paint which was given by the Department. But would the Department pay to have it applyed by someone by Contract. This work is really too dangerous to be done with our small boys. And we have not the time to do so, and the school should be painted this fall, it needs it badly, you can see Mr. Doucet he knows.

Also another question. Br. J.B Lacasse was instruction for the boys in the woodwork shop, during the school year just past, and much work was done with the boys who learned much

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT.1).

Letter #11

Write re man
to instructor - re
letter mudge

Ottawa, September 8, 1947.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Father Tetrault:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, please let me know what the labour would cost for painting the St. Philip's Residential School. It is noted that you have the paint on hand. As you are aware we have already authorized an expenditure of $102[illegible].00 at your school for repairing the boiler. It is doubtful if we can provide the funds for the labour for painting but a definite decision will not be made until you let us know the cost.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Philip's Residential School,
St. Philip's, Saskatchewan.

PP/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 25th, 1947

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Painting exterior of St. Phillips Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 02 - 289 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO St. Pillips Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Painting exterior of St. Phillips Res. School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
900 lbs.	Lead		
100 lbs.	Zinc Oxide		
1 gal.	White Japan Dryer		
12 gal.	Terpentine		
	Labour estimate $765.00		
	as per attached tender		

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE SEP 27 1947 REGINA, SASK.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryan

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 20th, 1947.

— Applying Two coats Paint —

St. Phillips' School.

Exterior.

I agree to apply:—

Two coats of paint on all exterior woodwork (& interior of front Verandas) on Main Building and all connected additions to same.

All window sash in same buildings. (not Storm)

Paint to be broken down from lead and thoroughly mixed into paint.

Puttying and sanding or scraping where necessary

All work men hired to be fully covered by compensation.

Sabor Estimate $765.00.

Mat. Required and supplied by Dept..

Lead. — 900 lbs.
Zink Oxide — 100 lbs.
~~Linseed Oil — 70 gals~~ - Boiled preferred.
White Japan Dryer 1 " - if Raw Oil used.
Turpentine 12 "

} Paint. 70 gals

Len. Turnbull.

DEPARTMENTAL INSPECTORATE
SEP 27 1947
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[OFFICE OF THE] INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-3

Pelly Agency

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
September 24th, 1947.

J. P. B. Ostrander Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.:

Mr. Len Turnbull of Kamsack has now submitted a tender for the exterior painting of St. Phillips Residential School which is attached herewith. The School have the necessary white lead on hand but it would be necessary to supply the Zinc Oxide, ~~Linseed Oil~~, Japan Dryer.

This is a very high building and I would not be in favour of the older school boys being used for this work. They have done most of the exterior painting on the other buildings and also the interior painting of the school building.

Weather may not allow this work to be completed this fall, but we might at least get one coat on before freeze up.

Mr. Turnbull is a good reliable workman and I consider his estimate for the labour is quite reasonable.

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Dimension of Building:

Main Building.	33ft. by	100 ft.	40 ft. high
Addition.	35 " "	56 "	25 " "

Adjoining Back Building Total 135 ft. by 70 ft. 8 ft. to 6ft. High.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
SEP 27 1947
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

...CTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #1497-310-11 ARC.

W.T.1

Regina, September 29th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Mr. J.L. Bryant, of the Pelly Agency, together with requisition for painting the exterior of the St. Philip's Indian Residential School. Also enclosed is tender from Mr. Len Turnbull, of Kamsack, Saskatchewan, for $765.00 for performance of all the labour connected therewith.

It will be noted that Indian Agent Bryant does not recommend using the Indian boys for the painting of this building as the building is high and most of the work will be on scaffolds where there is danger of an accident. I agree with Mr. Bryant's comments in this connection.

It will also be noted that the material is on hand for the job with the exception of 100 lbs. Zinc Oxide and 1 gal. of Japan Dryer. The cost of this material will not be high and I would recommend that Mr. Bryant be given authority to ~~pay~~ secure the quantity required by local purchase. Please grant authority for this at the earliest possible date in the hope that it may be completed before the weather becomes bad.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 2 1947
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
Pelly Indian Agency, Electoral District of Mackenzie.

Indian Agent Bryant and Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan, recommend painting the exterior of the above mentioned school.

A tender has been submitted for the labour from Mr. Len Turnbull of Kamsack, Saskatchewan. He requests $765.00 for the labour. Both the Agent and the Inspector consider this amount reasonable. Paint required is already on hand at the school.

The main building at this school is 100 ft. long, 33 ft. wide and 40 ft. high; one wing is 56 ft. long, 35 ft. wide and 25 ft. high; the second wing is 135 ft. long, 70 ft. wide and 8 ft. high.

I would appreciate it if you would approve acceptance of Mr. Turnbull's tender.

Director.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
OCT 4 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPUTY MINISTER

1-7-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
Pelly Indian Agency, Electoral District of Mackenzie.

Indian Agent Bryant and Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan, recommend painting the exterior of the above mentioned school.

A tender has been submitted for the labour from Mr. Len Turnbull of Kamsack, Saskatchewan. He requests $765.00 for the labour. Both the Agent and the Inspector consider this amount reasonable. Paint required is already on hand at the school.

The main building at this school is 100 ft. long, 33 ft. wide and 40 ft. high; one wing is 56 ft. long, 35 ft. wide and 25 ft. high; the second wing is 135 ft. long, 70 ft. wide and 8 ft. high.

I would appreciate it if you would approve acceptance of Mr. Turnbull's tender.

Approved

H. Kennedy
Deputy Minister

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (W T 1)

EXD.

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may accept the tender of Len Turnbull for labour for painting the exterior of the St. Philips School at a cost of $765.00.

You may purchase locally,-

900 lbs. Lead,
100 " Zinc Oxide,
1 gallon White Japan Dryer,
12 " Turpentine.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT 1)

D.

Ottawa, November 22, 1947.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 923. The first item, namely, "Retube boiler at St. Phillips Residential School" at $553.00 will have to be itemized.

Bernard P. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

[redacted] MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted] November 26, 19 47

[redacted] Ottawa, (File: 117-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE [redacted] SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A. Ruest, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Single chair desks, small. } P.O. 24784		
9	" " " medium. }		
9	" " " Large. }		
10	Institutional beds, 6 x 3 } P.O. 25056 d/10 Dec 47		
10	Mattesses for above. } Blue marked Bryant: 18.12.47		
	While the goods should be shipped as above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. J.D. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

112-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 1944
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EX'D.

Pay to George Whitehawk

Address c/o Indian Agent.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.		Casual Wages Cote Day School, November		
"	4	1 Tank of drinking water from St. Phillips	3	00
"	14	1 load of ice (Drinking Water)	3	00
"	22	1 load of ice " "	3	00
"	29	1 load of ice " "	3	00
			12	00
		Allotment 516 - 01 - 103		

Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEC 10 REGISTERED

Training Division DEC 15 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. L. Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1062

DATE December 5th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7a.

117-3-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **Rev. A. Ruest, Principal,**
St. Philips Indian Residential School

Shipping Point **St. Philips,Sask. via Kamsack, Sask.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **541**

Customer's Order No. **24784**

Date Sold **Dec. 9/47**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Kamsack**

When Ship **As soon as possible**

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
6		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
9		# 3 " W " "		
9		# 1 " W " "		

Fed. sales tax included

prepaid

4 copies Invoice to J.L.Bryant, Esq., Indian Agent
Kamsack, Sask.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 15 1947
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
DEC 15 1947
PURCHASING OFFICE

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM No. 13-25M-8-47.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

112-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EX'D. M

DATE

Pay to Rev. Ftr. Ruest, O.M.I.

Address Kamsack,
Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	Night Watchman for St.Phillips Residential		
	School for the months of October and November		
	at $40.00 per month	80	00

Treasury Division
DEC 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources
DEC 1 1947
REGISTERED

Auth. March 19th, 1946

Allotment 516 - 01 - 819

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimateiy and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bruyard
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1087

DATE December 8th, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kenneel STATION Nov 29 1947

[redacted] Indian School St. Philips

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Nov 8	8	sheets 3/8" 4x8 soft splyd	21564/45	256	15cc	3840			
	6	" 3/4" 4x8 soft		192	31cc	5962			
									9792

Trainin Division
DEC [illegible] 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

A Ruestomy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 30th 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 117-3-5)

EX'D. M

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A. Ruest, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
200	sq. yd. linoleum		

While the linoleum should be shipped as above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

Ashdown Hdwe
PO-D-S 8304

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT 1)

January 13, 1948.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of retubing the boilers at the St. Philips Residential School. It was necessary to have this work done at once in order to keep the building heated.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 662-516-09-622.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 25-IBM-7-46

Komoosack STATION Mar 27 1947

MR St. Philips Indian School St. Philips

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Oct 8	20	Sheets ½" WB 5 ply 4'x8'	1556/45	640	12.00	76.80			76.80
		Repairs to St. Philips.							

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

~~Principal~~ agent

Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PTOLÉMAÏS

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

OTTAWA, January 19, 1948.
ONTARIO

FY'D.
A.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A .

Re: St. Philips Indian
Residential School

My dear Mr. Phelan,

Enclosed please find invoice from the Monarch Lumber Co. Limited for the lumber supplied to the above school for general repairs.

Hoping that you will be able to forward the cheque in due time, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 117-3-5

NO. 25056
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

CR/CS OTTAWA December 10, 1947. FILE NO. 76773-15/38

TO Globe Bedding Co., Ltd.,
274 Jarvis Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. A. Ruest, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask. via Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. QUOTATION OF December 2, 1947.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

W/TT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	single Institutional beds, 6 x 3	13.99	139.90
10	Mattresses for above	11.98	119.80
			$259.70

This order is valid on the understanding that the beds and mattresses are constructed in accordance with the specifications forwarded you with our request for quotation dated November 28th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 16 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division JAN 29 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

MT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
316	38	435	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY one week -

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS, BEDS AND SPRINGS, STUDIO LOUNGES, DAVENPORTS
FACTORY AND OFFICE TELEPHONE 57 381
274 JARVIS AVE., WINNIPEG, MAN.

B/L 4807

117-3-5

SOLD TO: Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE: Jan. 6, 1948.
INVOICE NO. 936
YOUR ORDER NO.
CONVEYANCE: C.N. Prepaid

TERMS: net 30 days. Mail

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
		o/n 25056 , File #76773-15/38					
10	435	Beds & Springs, White Enamel	3-0	13.99	139.90		139.90
10		Dandy Matt.	3-0	11.98	119.80		119.80
							259.70

Sales Tax Included

Shipped to:- Rev. A. Ruest, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Via Kamsack.

Training Division
JAN 29 1948
Indian Affairs

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
A. Ruest o.m.i.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS *Perfect Sleeper* TUFTLESS MATTRESS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NE— OFFICE 91043 STOCK ROOM 91045

No. 5479

NORTHWESTERN IRON WORKS LTD.

1419 SCARTH ST. — REGINA, SASK.

NAME Dept. of Indian Affairs DATE October 16th, 1947

ADDRESS Regina, Sask. HOW SHIP OPEN C.O.D. VIA CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

DOMINION SALES TAX PROV. EDUCATION TAX VENDOR'S

EXEMPT ☐ PAID AT SOURCE ☐ CHARGE TO CUSTOMER ☐ VENDOR'S NO. EXEMPT ☐ CHGE. TO CUST. ☐ NO.

MECHANIC	INSTRUCTIONS	ESTIMATED AMT.
	Retube boiler at school in Kamsack, Sask.	
	762 ft. 3" tube	297.25
	Labor removing and installing 93 tubes @ $2.75	255.75
		553.00

Q'TY	8% TAXABLE MATERIALS	AMOUNT
	TOTAL	

Q'TY	PART NO. OR DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	TOTAL	

MANUFACTURING LABOR

REPAIR OR ASSEMBLY LABOR

	SUBLET	AMOUNT
	Fare to job	22.00
	Expenses 2mēn, 4 days	28.00
		50.00

TOTAL	
8% TAXABLE MATERIALS	
MANUFACTURING LABOR	
SUB TOTAL	
8% SALES TAX	
PARTS	
SUB TOTAL	
2% EDUCATION TAX	
REPAIR OR ASSEMBLY LABOR	
SUBLET	
TOTAL	$603.00

I AUTHORIZE ABOVE WORK TO BE DONE

SIG.

FOR FARM PURPOSES ONLY

SIG.

RECEIVED GOODS IN GOOD CONDITION

SIG.

DATE. 194

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northwestern Iron Works Ltd.

Address 1419 Scarth St.
Regina, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	16	Retube boiler at St. Phillips Residential School	553	00
		Fare to Job	22	00
		Expenses 2 men, 4 days	28	00
			603	00

END.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
DEC 6 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 31 1947
REGISTERED

Allotment 516 - 09 - 622

Training Division
NOV 4 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H L Brown
Agent

Voucher No. 923

Date October 27th, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 117-3-5

NO. 25957
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA 16 Jan. 1948 FILE NO. 15-3 Sask

TO Northwestern Iron Works Ltd.
1419 Scarth Street,
REGINA, Saskatchewan

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenses incurred by Indian Agent J.L. Bryant for emergency boiler rebuilding at St. Philips Residential School, Folly Agency.		
	To Materials and labour		$ 603.00
	As per invoice No. 3479 dated 16 Oct 1947		
	Voucher No. 923		

Training Division
JAN 30 1948
Indian Affairs

Department of Indian Affairs
JAN 29 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	09	682	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Already completed

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (WT 1)

January 13, 1948.

EX'D. A.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of retubing the boilers at the St. Philips Residential School. It was necessary to have this work done at once in order to keep the building heated.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 662-516-09-622.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. Fr. Ruest O.M.I.

Address Kamsack,

Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1	Night Watchman for St. Phillips Residential School for the months of December and January at $40.00 per month	80 00
	Polly Agency 117	
	Auth. March 19th, 1946.	
	Allotment 516 - 01 - 819	

REVD
Training Division
FEB 6 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 90

DATE February 1st, 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

117-3-5

NO. 25834
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA 19 June 1948 FILE NO. 7748-03-7 Sask

TO J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.
WINNIPEG, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. A. Ruest, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School,
ST. PHILIPS (via Kamsack), Sask.

F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. QUOTATION OF 5 January 1948

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO J.L. Neyrnk, Indian Agent, KAMSACK, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
200	sq. yds (100 lineal yds.) grade "A" brown Heslewood Linoleum, 72" wide	$ 2.07	$ 414.00 387.44 26.56

Copy sent to Auditor. Paid VR.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 19 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Training Division
FEB 7 1948
M.Y.
Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
306	12	425	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 7 days

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 3822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 15%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. 25834 Invoice No. 7261

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPTOF MINES & RESOURCES
J L BRYANT INDIAN AGENT
KAMSACK SASK

Terms

Date JAN 27/[illegible] EP

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	SHIPPED TO REV A RUIST PRINCIPAL ST PHILLIPS INDIAN RES SCHOOL ST PHILLIPS SASK VIA KAMSACK SASK				
3	ROLL GRADE A BROWN BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM 63" WIDE 187½	2 07			387 44

150M o

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EX'D.

DATE M

Pay to J. H. Ashdown Hardware

Address Winnipeg.
Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	27	3 rolls Grade A Brown Battleship Linoleum		
		63" wide for St. Phillips Residential School	387	44
		Relly Agency 117		
		516 - 13 - 491		

Training Division
FEB 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 82

DATE January 31st, 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Northwestern Iron Works, Limited

BOILERMAKERS, MACHINISTS and BLACKSMITHS

Department des Affaires Indiennes

City

PHONES:
91043
91045

Interest at Current Rate on all Overdue Accounts

1419 Scarth St.
Regina, Sask., JAN 3 '49

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered			
Oct 16	Our Invoice No. 5479	603 -		603 -
	re Vanscoy Sask.			
	May we have your early attention to this			
	overdue a/c.			1
	Thank you			

Bryant

SIGHT DRAFT—DATE.....$.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Northwestern Iron Works, Limited

BOILERMAKERS, MACHINISTS and BLACKSMITHS

CANADA

Dept. Indian affairs

City

PHONES:
91043
91045

Interest at Current Rate on all Overdue Accounts

1419 Scarth St.
Regina, Sask., FEB 3 '48

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered			
Oct 16	Our Invoice No. 5479	603 -		603 -
	4th Notice re Kamsack job			
	your early attention please			
	This a/c is now 6 Months Overdue			
	Please use every effort to settle			

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
FEB 6 1948
REGINA, SASK.

Mr. Bryant - Why has this a/c not been taken care of ?

SIGHT DRAFT—DATE.....$.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Pelly Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

117-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-V-2

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
February 10th, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Voucher No. 923.

We have been advised by the Northwestern Iron Works Ltd. of Regina, Saskatchewan, that the above noted Voucher in the amount of $ 603.00 has not been paid.

I would appreciate if you would look into this matter..

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

EX'D.

February 13, 1923.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, file 2-V-2, we are advised by the Treasury Branch that cheque in payment of the account of the Northwestern Iron Works Ltd., was forwarded to them on the 2nd instant.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR
O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. E. GUÉRIN, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE

OTTAWA, February 18, 1948.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A .

Re: Washing Machine for
St. Philips Indian
Residential School

My dear Mr. Phelan,

I am in receipt of a letter from Reverend Father A. Ruest, principal of the above school, in which he requests the Department to supply the school with a new washing machine. No details are given as to the condition of the machine now in use, but you may wish to obtain this information from your local agent. In any case if the machine is now required I hope that you will not delay in purchasing it.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 19 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

EX'D.

February 20, 1948.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

We have been advised that a new washing machine is required at the St. Philip's Residential School.

Please let us know the condition of the washer at present in the school and if you consider a new one is required, you should forward complete information regarding the type and size that you consider necessary. If possible, give catalogue number so that the information can be given to our Purchasing Branch.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. Fr. Ruest, O.M.I.

Address Kamsack,
Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	Night Watchman for St. Phillips Residential	
	School for the month of February.	40 00
	Polly Agency 117	
	Auth. March 19th, 1946.	
	Allotment 516 - 01 - 819	

Training Division
MAR 5
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 3 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. March 19 dated 1946

J. L. Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 199

DATE February 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 117-3-51

NO. 24784
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

CM/GS OTTAWA December 3, 1947. FILE NO. 76773-19-28

TO Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd., Connaville, Quebec.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. A. Huget, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Saskatchewan, via Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. QUOTATION OF 29/2/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO J. L. Nugent, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	Single Chair Desks, small #5, Model W	16.63	99.78
9	" medium #3, "	17.10	153.90
9	" large #1 "	17.58	158.22
			$411.90

Training Division MAR 9 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 8 1947 REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
326	22	435	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Feb. 24 19 48

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 24784 Our Order No. 541 Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

6	No. 5 Model W Chair Desks	16.63	99.78
9	No. 3 " W " "	17.10	153.90
9	No. 1 " W " "	17.58	158.22
			411.90

Fed. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Rev. A. Ruest, Princ.,
St. Philips Indian Res. School,
St. Philips, Sask. via Kamsack, Sask.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company

Address Cowansville

Quebec

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	24	6 No. 5 Model W. Chair Desks @ 16.63	99	78
		9 No. 3 " " " " 17.10	153	90
		9 No. 1 " " " " 17.58	158	22
			411	90
		For St. Phillips Residential School		
		Pelly Agency 117		
		Allotment 516 - 12 - 415		

Training Division
MAR 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 9 1948
A. I. I.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 238

DATE March 5th, 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

4074

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

...E OF THE
...AN AGENT

Polly Agency

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
March 12th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: St.Ph...ential School.

With reference to your letter of February 20th, File 117-3-5 (E.1.) I wish to advise that the washing machine now in use at this school, is in very poor condition. It is an old wooden machine and in many places the wood is rotten. The wood is so unsound that it is not possible to tighten it up sufficiently to prevent leakage. The wood in the outside section is also quite spongy and soft in places. The machine now in use was made by the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. of Toronto, it is 36 inches in diameter and 45 inches long, outside measurements. The number is 1213½ - 7181.

The school would like to get a machine a size larger. It could be 10 inches longer and still fit in nicely in the space available.

The Canadian Norwood Cadcade Washer is made in Toronto and sold in Winnipeg by the Stanley Brock Co. They have a machine listed that is 42 inches in diameter and 54 inches long. If these are outside measurements this machine would fit in the space available and be about the size of machine required.

A steel or wooden machine will be acceptable, which ever you consider will give the best service will be satisfactory.

J. L. Bryant

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

March 17th, 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 117-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A. Ruest, Principal, St. Philips Indian Res. School,
St. Philips, Sask., via Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Washing Machine		
	Note: The Agent states that the present machine which has been in use for many years is practically useless and should be replaced as soon as possible. The Principal suggests that we secure a Canadian Norwood Cascade Washer. We are advised that this is manufactured in Toronto but sold in Winnipeg by the Stanley Brock Co. This firm is stated to have one of these machines which is 54" long and 42" in diameter. This size of washer would be suitable for the St. Philips School.		

Charge to 1948-49

30 71 2 Brock
Stanley

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 18, 1948.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, file 1-S-4, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure a new washer for the St. Philips Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

Air Mail

Ottawa, March 24, 1948.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

I desire to refer to your letter of March 12th and my reply of March 18th in connection with the new washer for the St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent requires the information requested on the attached form. Please secure this from the principal and forward it to the Department as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

See file 132-2-5 - memorandum of March 2o, 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(a) Washer

1. Size of cylinder (diameter and length)
   ..... Dia. 36 ..... Length not given .....
2. Wood or metal ..... M .....
3. Belt or motor driven ..... Belt .....
4. Capacity in pounds (dry weight) per load
   ..... 150 lbs. .....

(b) Tumbler or Dryer

1. Size ..... 30 x 36 .....
2. Capacity per load dry weight
   ..... 40 lbs. .....
3. Steam, gas or electric heated
   .....

(c) Extractor

1. Size and capacity. Same size as washer ...
2. Belt or motor driven .... Motor driven ....

(d) Ironer

1. Size (length and diameter of the rolls)
   .....
2. Number of rolls .....
3. Steam, gas or electrically heated
   .....
4. Belt or motor driven .....
   .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7760 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

Pelly Agency 117

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
March 30th, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

I hereby acknowledge your letter of March 24th, 1948. File 117-3-5 (E-1) in connection with the purchase of a washer for St. Phillips Residential School.

Attached herewith information requested secured from the Principal of St. Phillips Residential School.

ENCL.

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent,
per C. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Requisition of March 17th, 1948.

On the above we asked for a washing machine for the St. Philip's Residential School and in your memorandum of March 20th, 1948, you requested further information.

We have been advised by the principal as follows:

1. Size of cylinder (diameter and length) --
   Dia. 36 Length - not over 54"
2. Wood or metal -- Metal
3. Belt or motor driven -- Belt
4. Capacity in pounds (dry weight) per load --
   150 lbs.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Fr. A. Ruest O.M.I.

Address Kamsack,
Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	Night Watchman for St. Phillips Residential		
	School for the month of March	40	00
	Pelly Agency 117		
	Auth. March 19th, 1946		
	Allotment 516 - 01 - 819		

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
APR 2 1948
M.P.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
APR 2 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated March 19th, 1946

J. L. Brigand
Agent

VOUCHER No. 327

DATE March 28th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

8456

ARMY SIGNAL A

Regina, April 2, 1948.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

OSTRANDER CONSIDERS IT VITALLY NECESSARY THAT I VISIT ST. PHILLIPS SCHOOL KAMSACK AFTER LEAVING PUNNICHY. MY TRIP TO PRINCE ALBERT NOT NECESSARY AS SIMONSON'S SUCCESSOR WILL MEET ME PUNNICHY SATURDAY. stop WILLIAM GEORGE PLUMBING COMPANY ARE CARRYING ON UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GROSSER WHO HAS ASSUMED ALL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS. stop NO LAWYER OR BANK IN THE PICTURE WORK ABOUT ONE-THIRD COMPLETED . stop EXPECT TO LEAVE PUNNICHY SUNDAY OR MONDAY .stop WIRE REPLY IN CARE OF INDIAN AGENT DAVIS AT PUNNICHY AT ONCE. stop.

(signed) A. H. Hargreaves.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

HS/Km
13.1.5 Yes.

Ottawa Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

117-3-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

9a

Department of Mines & Resources APR 10 1948

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 8-3-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
March 15	A 10482			
3	Footballs, complete @ $ 9.75 Each	$ 29 25		
6	Playground Bats @ $ 1.60 Each	9 60		
12	Playground Balls @ $ 2.00 Each	24 00		
2	Volley Balls @ $ 6.50 Each	13 00		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd....	2 37		$ 78 22

To: Rev. A. Ruet, O.M.I., Principal,
St. Phillip's Indian Residential School,
St. Phillip's, Saskatchewan.....

Training Division
APR 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

International Laboratories, Limited

No. 7299.

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS

ST. BONIFACE. MANITOBA March 22, 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS 1% 30 days OUR ORDER NO. 667 YOUR ORDER NO. SALESMAN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISC.	NET AMOUNT
3/5	MASTERCOAT HOUSE PAINT Outside White	4.59	68.85		
5/1	MASTERCOAT DURO OIL	3.42	17.10		
3/1	TURPENTINE	1.50	4.50		
3-1	Containers	.30	.90		
1 only	Paint Brush 4" No. 15.	4.67	4.67		
1 "	" " 3" No. 12.	.83	.83		
			96.85		

Shipped to:

St. Phillip's Residential School,
St. Phillip's, Ont.

Training Division
Apr 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rev. A. Turnbull

2M—10-46 SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 9217-8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-6

International Laboratories, Limited

No. 7303.

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA March 12, 1948.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS 1% 30 days | OUR ORDER NO. 668 | YOUR ORDER NO. | SALESMAN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISC.	NET AMOUNT
3/5 4/1	MASTERCOAT HOUSE PAINT Outside White	4.59 4.68	68.85 18.72		
3/1 3/1	Turpentine Containers	1.50 .30	4.50 .90		
1 only	Paintbrush 4" No. 15.	4.67	4.67		
1 "	" " 3" " 12.	.83	.83		
			98.47		

Shipped to:
St. Phillip's Indian Residential School,
St. Phillip's Ont.

Training Division
Apr 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Rev. A. Turnbull

2M—10-46 SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 9217-8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

117-3-5

April 12th/1948

11279

The Secretary
Ind Affairs Branch
Ottawa

#14

The paint shipment was delivered to-day.
We are very thankful & Appreciat. all what you are doing for us.

Truly Yours
Rev A Restoni.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

117-3-5 (E) 11022

April 13, 1948.

St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

Major Clark today interviewed Mr. Hargreaves of the Lands and Development Services Branch who has just returned from Saskatchewan.

While there, Mr. Ostrander asked him to visit the above residential school and to make a brief report to me when he returned.

The problem is a heating one. The boiler has been condemned by the Provincial Government and it is absolutely urgent that we renew it this spring and summer. Retubing is entirely useless. Actually, we should have two boilers at this school, each to carry 80% of the load. We should also be burning lignite coal as wood is vanishing from the area.

A rough estimate of the cost to carry out all these alterations would be as follows:

(a) Extension to boiler room ... $10,000.

(b) Replacement of boilers ... $ 5,000.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 15 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

.F.Neary.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

119-3-5

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

April 13th, 1948

To The De[redacted]mental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Phillips Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 - 415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Rev. Fr. A. Ruest, O.M.I.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Jacket Heater or Water & Tank Heater Size: height 54 inches, diameter 24 inches Tank capacity about 400 gal. (We burn wood)		

The above noted Jacket Heater is to replace the old one which is leaking so badly that it is unfit for use.

Sent Purchasing Agent April 14 1948

P.O. March 30/48 (3046)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryan

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

Mr. Hoey - For your information. If we can be of further service please let us know.

Director. 21/4/48.

FAL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION [redacted] Division

QUOTE FILE I.A.1580-5

12648

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA April 17, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 22 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Memorandum

Re: St. Phillips Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.

You are advised that on January 19th, 1947, Mr. Hoey forwarded a memorandum to this Division, in which a request was made to have our Mr. Hargreaves visit the above on one of his trips to the West.

While at the Gordon's School on his recent visit to Punnichy, Mr. Hargreaves was authorized to go to Kamsack at the urgent request of Mr. Ostrander, and the following report covers the result of his inspection.

Complete data was obtained with regard to the mechanical services, although no complaints were noted in connection with the functioning of either the heating or domestic hot water systems outside the boiler room.

The building is heated by a two-pipe low pressure steam heating system, which is served by one low pressure 50 H.P. steel fire-box boiler, fired with wood in four-foot lengths. The boiler is over twenty-seven years old and has shown signs of failure for several years. The Provincial Boiler Inspector has ordered various repairs after his yearly inspections, and the unit has now reached the stage where no further satisfactory or lasting repairs can be made. From 1944 to 1947 inclusive, the Boiler Inspector's reports have summarized the condition of the boiler from fair to very poor. Pitting at the lower section of the boiler has resulted in many thin spots in the boiler plate and any further attempts at patching would be impracticable.

It was found that one new wing had been added to the building and that one or two future extensions are contemplated, all of which must be taken care of by the boiler plant. This, coupled with the isolated location of the school, justifies a two boiler installation, each boiler having an approximate capacity to handle eighty per cent (80%) of the entire load. With such an arrangement, future repairs to either one of the boilers could be made at any time without shutting down the system. It was also noted that the original plans made no provisions for removing any equipment from the boiler room.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

. . . 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 602-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

It is our recommendation, therefore, that the following operations be carried out as soon as possible after the close of the present heating season.

1. Enlarge the present boiler and fuel room and provide proper entrance to same.

2. Remove existing worn-out boiler and replace with two new low pressure steam steel fire-box boilers, each having a net stoker fired rating of 3058 sq. ft. E.D.R.

3. Provide two under-feed stokers ranged for single hopper and of a type suitable for burning lignite coal at a rate of not less than 180 lbs. per hour when operating at high speed.

4. Replace existing boiler return trap and air eliminator with one new condensation return pump.

5. Make necessary changes to boiler room piping to accommodate the new installation.

To carry out the above operations and have the plant ready for service by next fall, tenders should be called for as soon as possible and work started shortly thereafter. It is estimated that an approximate amount of $15,000.00 would cover the installation, and it is expected that competitive prices could be obtained from several firms in the area.

If Indian Affairs have funds to apply to the work recommended, this Division will undertake the preparation of layouts and specifications which will undoubtedly be a basis for a more accurate estimate of cost.

J. D. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 602-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E1).

Ottawa, April 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

We have your memorandum of April 21st and reporting on Mr. Hargreaves visit to the St. Philip's Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the amount of $15,000. will be necessary to carry out the suggestions made by Mr. Hargreaves. While we have no doubt that the work suggested by him would improve conditions at this school, I regret that from our present year's appropriation there will not be sufficient funds to provide the amount mentioned.

We are prepared to purchase a new boiler to replace the present one which has been in use for over twenty-seven years. Possibly, Mr. Hargreaves could give us definite information regarding the type and size of boiler that is required and we can then arrange purchase through our Purchasing Branch.

Director.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 602-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 79692-15-20-1

OTTAWA, April 28, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Washer for Kamsack I.R. School
I.A.B. File 117-3-5 (E.1)

We recently called for tenders on the above furnishing the prospective sources of supply with the information contained in Mr. Neary's memorandum of the 2nd instant. One of the vendors writes as follows:-

"Please advise the electrical frequency for this machine. Is this single phase, 110 or 220 or is it 3 phase? Please advise by return mail."

An early reply will be appreciated.

W.M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

14391

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 79692-15-20-1

OTTAWA April 28, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Washer for Kamsack I.R. School
I.A.B. File 117-3-5 (E.1)

We recently called for tenders on the above furnishing the prospective sources of supply with the information contained in Mr. Neary's memorandum of the 2nd instant. One of the vendors writes as follows:-

"Please advise the electrical frequency for this machine. Is this single phase, 110 or 220 or is it 3 phase? ~~Please advise by return mail.~~"

An early reply will be appreciated.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

April 29, 1948.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to your letter of March 30th in connection with the purchase of a washer for the St. Philips School, the Departmental Purchasing Agent requires the following information:

"Please advise the electrical frequency for this machine. Is this single phase, 110 or 220 or is it 3 phase?"

An immediate reply would be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E)

In duplicate

Ottawa, April 30, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

St. Philips Indian Residential School

Further to our memorandum of April 26, we have the following suggestions to make, which might enable us to have repairs carried out at this residential school for an amount somewhat lower than the $15,000.00 quoted in yours of April 17:-

(1) That two cast iron boilers be used instead of the two steel boilers recommended.

(2) This would not call for as large an opening to be made in the present boiler and fuel room for the entry of the two boilers required. The steel boilers will necessitate a very large hole being breached in the back of the boiler room but the cast iron boilers will not require such a large means of entry.

Director.

HWH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Fr. A. Ruest, O.M.I.

Address Kamsack,
Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	25	Night Watchman for St. Phillips Residential School for the month of April	40	00
		Pelly Agency 117		
		Auth. March 19th, 1946.		
		Allotment 516 - 01 - 819		

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Training Division
APR 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

F. L. Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 418

Date April 25th 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 602-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 4006 Indian Affairs File No. 117-3-5

Subject of File ~~[illegible]~~ St Phillips Res. School

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
30.4.48	PA	EH	EH	V 418	EH	30-4-48
				With E-C 29-4-48		
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

R3756

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

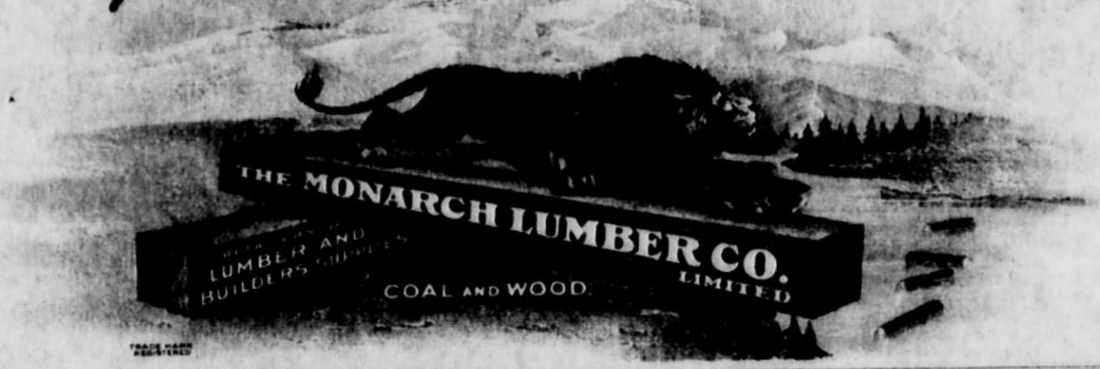
FORM 20-15M-11-45

MR. St. Philips Indian School

Komoose Station Mar 4 1948

St. Philips

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Jan 28	18	Sheets 4'x8' shipped	8760/13		12.88	69.12			69.12

Sent Thos

Indian Affairs Br.
MAY 5 1948
Training Division

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

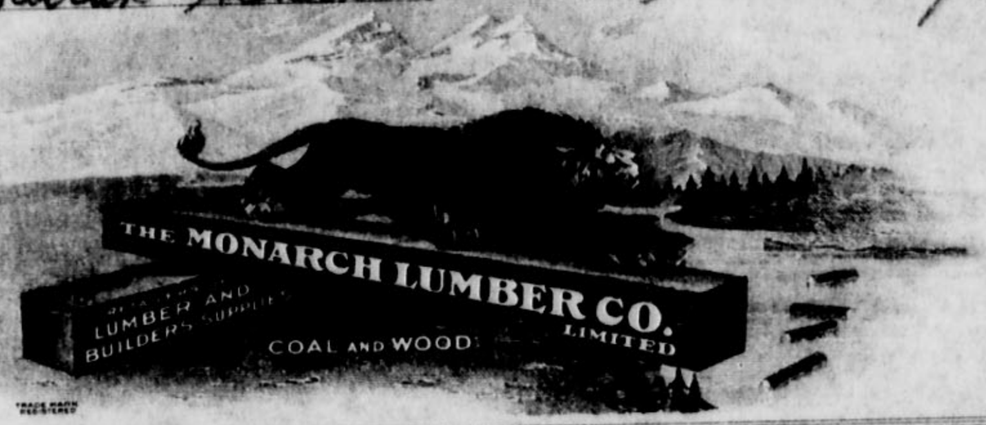
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 26 ISM-5-45

Kamsack STATION Mar. 18 1945

MR St. Philips Indian School St. Philips.

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Mr. 12	1	sheets 4x8 ¼ Plywood		320	12⁰	3840			3840

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. A. Reese O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 602-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

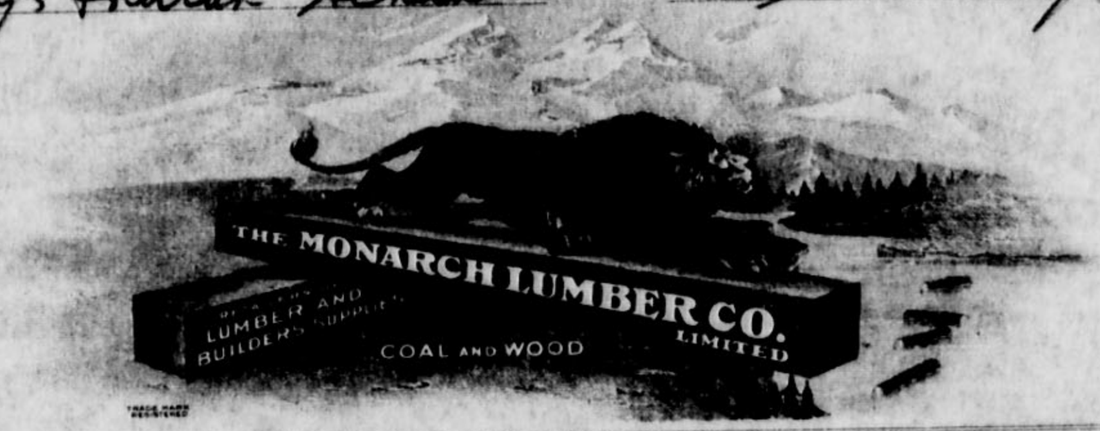
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 26-15M-1-45

Kamsack STATION March 18 1948

MR St Philips Indian School St Philips.

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Mar 12	10	sheets 4x8x¼ Plywood		320	12?	3840			3840

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. A. Ruest O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 26-15M-5-45

Kamsack STATION March 18 1948

MR. St. Philips Indian School St Philips

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Mr 12	10	sheets 4×8 ¼ Plywood		320	12⁰	3840			3840

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. A. Ruel o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 602-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 20-15M-1-45

/ Kamsack STATION Mar 11 1948

MR St Philips Indian School St Philips

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Jan 29	25	shts 4x8 ¼ Plywood		800	1.20	96.00			96.00

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. A. Ruest o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

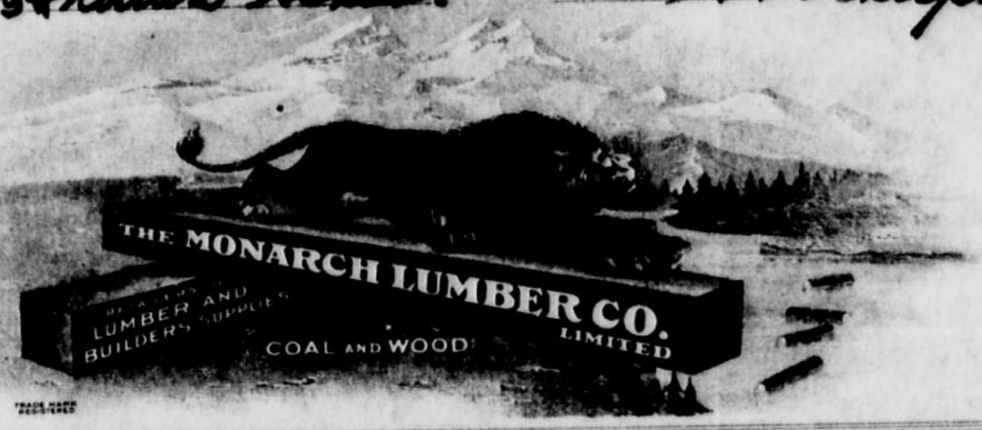
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 26-15M-5-45

Tamarack STATION Mar. 11 1948

MR St Philips Indian School St Philips.

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Jan 29	25	sheets 4x8 - ¼ Plywood		800	12¢	96.00			96.00

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.
Rev. O. Rouleau o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 26 15M-5-45

Ramsack STATION Mar 11 1948

MR St Philips Indian School St Philips

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Jan 29	25	sheets 4x8 - ¼ Plywood		800	12¢	96 00			96 00

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. A. Ernestoud.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

117-3-5

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. E. GUÉRIN, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

15369

6-4

OTTAWA, ONTARIO May 1st, 1948 19

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A .

Re: St. Philips Indian School

My dear Mr. Phelan,

I am enclosing three invoices for plywood supplied to the above school, and used for the assembly hall floor.

The workmanship was all done by the school and the Principal will certainly appreciate it very much if you would pay these invoices.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 3 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

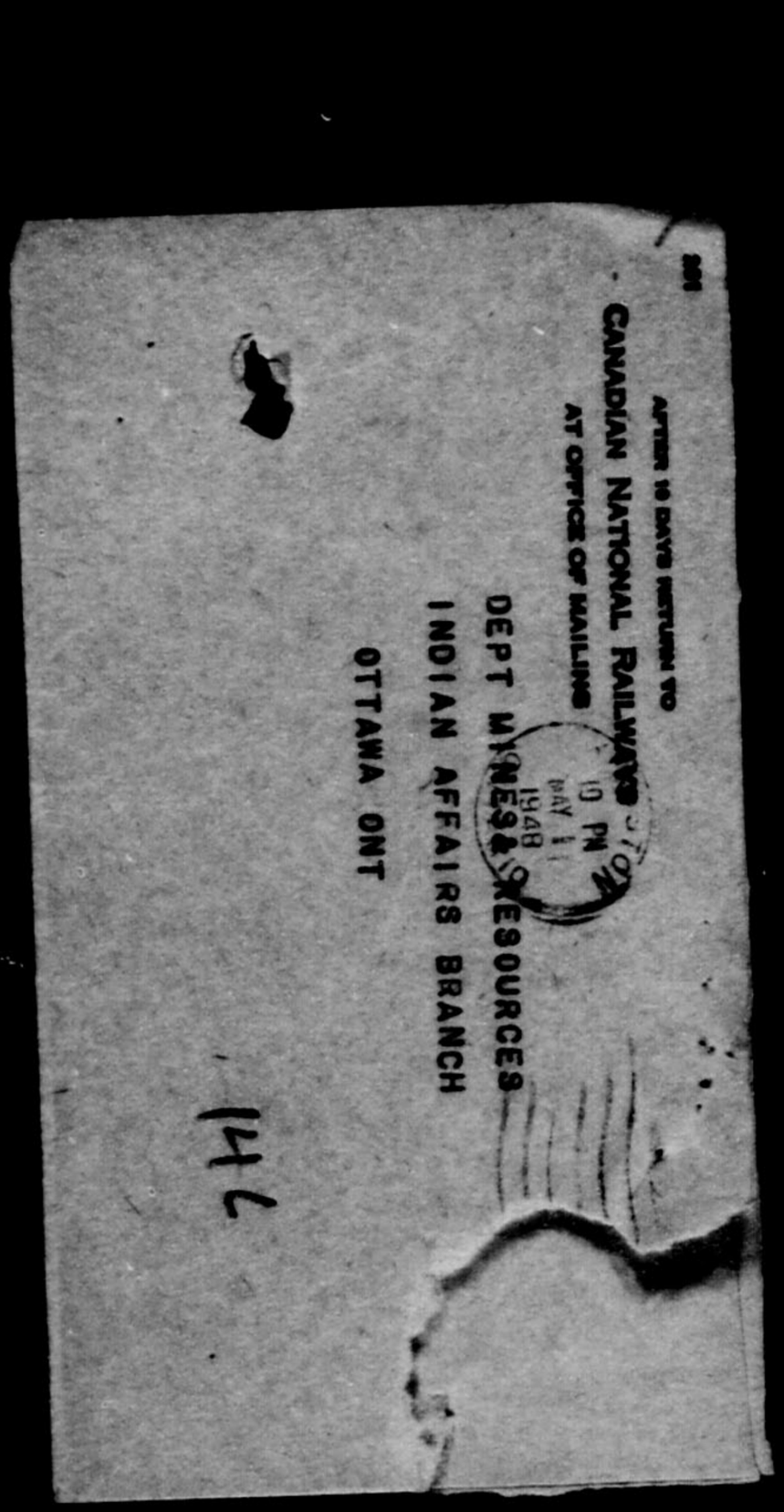
J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Encl. 3.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 602-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

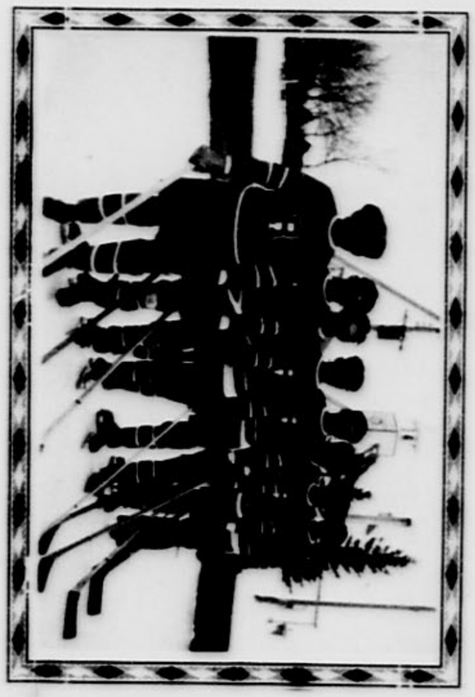


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117-3-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr [illegible] COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. E. GUÉRIN, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE

15360

OTTAWA, ONTARIO May 1st, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 3 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A .

Re: Sports Organization
St. Philips Indian School.

My dear Mr. Phelan,

I am enclosing photograph of the Hockey Club of the above school. These boys made quite a reputation for themselves in Northern Central Saskatchewan.

You will also find photograph of their outstanding player whose name unfortunately I cannot give you. You will see that he has all the appearance of a wonderful athlete.

The Reverend Principal wishes to organize a base-ball team for the coming summer but uniforms, gloves, bats and base-balls are costly articles, and he esteems that he will have to spend at least $125.00 to equip the team, and wishes to know what you can contribute to that very worthy cause.

Hoping to hear favourably from you,
I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Encl. 2.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FAL

CANADA

117-3-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
[redacted]
Division

QUOTE FILE I.A.1580-5

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
[redacted]

Lands and Development Services Branch

15672

OTTAWA April 30, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to your marginal notation on Mr. Hoey's memorandum of the 26th instant, you are advised that we will supply the required information as soon as we have had the opportunity of studying and analysing the survey; at which time after having prepared plans and specifications, it will be possible to provide a reasonably close estimate of the cost.

It is pointed out that some structural changes will be imperative in order to accommodate the necessary boiler equipment. These changes will be kept to a minimum in an effort to bring the cost within the amount which may be provided by the Indian Affairs Branch.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 4 1948 P.M.
REGISTERED

F. H. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Mr. Hoey: The Engineering & Const. Division are giving the subject of repairs to this school careful attention with the idea of making funds you have available go as far as possible. You will be advised further in due course.

Director, 3/5/48.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

E-1

117-3-5

OF THE
N AGENT

Pelly Agency 117

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16240

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
May 4th, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: St. Phillips Residential School.

I hereby acknowledge your letter of April 29th, 1948. File 117-3-5 (E-1) in connection with the purchase of a washer for the above named school, I would advise that this washer is belt driven and no motor is required.

Present motor in use operates on 220 Volts. Is a single phase motor. 60 cycle.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

May 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Washer for St. Philip's Residential School.
Your file 79692-15-20-1.

Indian Agent Bryant advises that as the washer will be belt driven, no motor is required. The motor in use at the present time operates on 200 Volts; it is a single phase motor, 60 cycle.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

m/1

16793

QUOTE FILE I.A.1580-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA, May 6, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 11 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Re: St. Phillips Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of April 26th, bearing your marginal notation of the 28th inst. and further to our memorandum of April 30th, you are advised as follows:

We are informed by the Indian Affairs Branch that there are not sufficient funds in this year's appropriations to carry out the recommendations outlined in our memorandum of April 17; and they have requested that the work, at the above, be held to an absolute minimum.

It is our considered opinion that the present heating boiler can not be repaired to give any degree of satisfactory service. It is again pointed out that the Provincial Boiler Inspector's last report described the unit to be in a "very poor condition" and recommended that a new boiler be installed.

To carry out the minimum requirements one new steel low pressure steam heating boiler must be installed and some alterations to the coal bin must be made in order to provide access doors large enough to admit the new boiler and to provide coal storage.

The School authorities reported to our heating engineer that the wood used for fuel was becoming somewhat of a problem as it's source was gradually receding, thus necessitating increased charges for cutting and hauling. For this reason it is considered advisable to recommend a stoker suitable for burning Lignite coal. Lignite coal is widely and successfully handled throughout the Prairie Provinces and is in plentiful supply.

We are proceeding with the design along the above lines and it is expected that the work will cost approximately $8,000.00.

F. H. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Mr. Hoey - I trust this will meet with your approval.

8/5/48. Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

Mr. Hoey - For your information in connection with Mr. Mills' memorandum of the 6th instant.

— Director, 13/5/48.

QUOTE FILE IA 1580-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Lands & Development Services Branch

18795

OTTAWA May 10th, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: St. Philips Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

In reply to your marginal notation of the 6th instant which appears on Mr. Hoey's memorandum of April 30th with reference to the above, we are in a position to advise that there is not sufficient space in the boiler room to accommodate two boilers of any kind without extensive structural enlargement.

Since the expenditure must be kept to a minimum, owing to lack of sufficient funds in this year's appropriation, the only solution which will satisfy the recommendations is to install one high fire-box type low pressure steam steel heating boiler, along with one underfeed stoker.

The Canadian Brown Steel Tank Company Limited of Brandon manufacture a steel boiler designed to meet these requirements and suitable for burning lignite coal. The Vulcan-Drawz Stoker, which is also manufactured in the West, has been specifically designed to burn lignite coal and is widely and successfully used.

In order to get this equipment into the building, it will only be necessary to make an opening in the existing fuel storage bin, thereby keeping the structural alterations to a minimum. It would be advisable to erect a shed at the rear of the present coal bin for the purpose of storing a winter supply of fuel. The operations outlined herein are estimated to cost not more than $8,000.00.

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

18856

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. E. GUÉRIN, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE

OTTAWA, ONTARIO May 13, 1948.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Lumber for St. Philip Residential School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The Principal of the above school wishes to have for general repairs the following quantities of lumber. This, may be bought from Porcupine Lumber Co., Pelly, Sask.

Shiplap	1,000 ft.	$72.00	per 1 M.
Siding	800 "	74.00	" "
Flooring	800 "	77.00	" "
2 X 6	900 "	69.00	" "
2 X 4	500 "	71.00	" "
Rough lumber	1,000 "	67.00	" "
1 X 6 planned	500 "		
50 sacks of ciment.			

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Hoping that you will be able to supply the above items, I remain

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde

J.O. Plourde, o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

May 17 19 48

To the Depar[redacted]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 117-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. A. Ruest, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Purpose for which required repairs to St.Philips Residential School.

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1,000	ft. Shiplap	Per M	72.00	
800	ft. Siding	do	74.00	
800	ft. Flooring	do	77.00	
900	ft. 2 x 6	do	69.00	
500	ft. 2 x 4	do	71.00	
1,000	ft. rough lumber	do	67.00	
500	ft. 1 x 6 planned			
50	sacks of cement.			
	Note: The above prices were quoted by Porcupine Lumber Co., Pelly, Sask. but we were not informed whether sales tax and transportation were included.			

P.O. 30823
Yellow copy mailed to Supt. Training Division
Indian Affairs Br.
JUN 23 1948

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips Res. School

90 Tiles Green.

340 Fawn. Tiles

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 17 1948
REGINA, SASK.

12 – 9
18 – 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT

Pelly Agency 117

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
May 15th, 1948.

J. P. B. Ostrander Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.
Regina, Sask.

Re: St. Phillips Residential School.

You will recall our recent visit to St. Phillips School, and Sister Superior's request that she be supplied with a rug for the office reception room of the School.

She has decided that tile would be much more serviceable and the cost would be little if any more than the rug.

She also asked for 10 yards of material for curtains for the windows.

The tile and curtain material are available at Eaton's in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

A requisition for this material is attached and I would recommend that the material be supplied.

The Brother at the School will lay the tile at no cost to the Department.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAY 17 1948
REGINA, SASK.

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20650

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 948-310-11 ARC.
(117)

Regina, May 19th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1948
A.M.
OTTAWA
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

When at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Pelly Agency, recently, the Reverend Principal and Sister Superior drew my attention to the fact that the reception room in the school has become rather unsightly because the rug is worn out and the curtains are not very attractive.

I informed them that if they submitted a requisition for a rug and curtain material through this office I would pass it to the Department with the recommendation that it be authorized.

However, since then apparently they have come to the conclusion that Kentile for the floor would be more satisfactory than a rug, and have submitted their request for Kentile and curtain material through this office. I am forwarding herewith copy of a letter from Superintendent J.L. Bryant, of the Pelly Agency, and a requisition form 37 without the prices inserted therein but describing the materials required, also with the condition that the materials described are listed in the T. Eaton Company Catalogue, and giving the catalogue numbers.

If it is the policy of the Department to furnish the reception room at an Indian residential school I would recommend this as a deserving case as this school receives the very best of care and it is the wish of those responsible for its operation to keep it in a condition in which they can be proud to receive visitors.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

WMV/HC

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 79692-15-20-1

OTTAWA, May 21, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Washer for St.Philips Ind. Res. School.
I.A.B. File 117-3-5 P1.

The following is a summary of the prices received:-

	Price	f.o.b. point
Stanley Brock Limited, Winnipeg, Man.		
Rebuilt Wooden washer 36 x 54 - capacity 95 lbs.	$687.50	Kamsack
Globe - new - 36 x 36 wooden. 70 lb. capacity	$787.50	"
Metal machines are not supplied in belt driven type.		
J.H.Connor & Son, Limited, Ottawa.		
#4 BE - 60 lb. capacity Metal body	$1,000.00	Ottawa.
plus freight approx.	60.00	
	$1,060.00	
plus sales tax	80.00	
	$1,140.00	

Your recommendation regarding this proposed purchase

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

purchase will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

20654

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

WMV/HC

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 79692-15-20-1

OTTAWA May 21, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Washer for St.Philips Ind. Res. School.
I.A.B. File 117-3-5 E1.

The following is a summary of the prices received:-

		Price	f.o.b. point
Stanley Brock Limited, Winnipeg, Man.			
	Rebuilt Wooden washer 36 x 54 - capacity 95 lbs.	$687.50	Kamsack
	Globe - new - 36 x 36 wooden. 70 lb. capacity	$787.50	"
	Metal machines are not supplied in belt driven type.		
J.H.Connor & Son, Limited, Ottawa.			
	#4 BE - 60 lb. capacity Metal body	$1,000.00	Ottawa.
	plus freight approx.	60.00	
		$1,060.00	
	plus sales tax	80.00	
		$1,140.00	

Your recommendation regarding this proposed purchase

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

purchase will be appreciated.

conducent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

May 15th. 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Reception Office, St. Phillips Residential School

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Fr. A. Ruest, Principal, St. Phillips Res. School

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Kentiles for room 12 feet 9 inches wide 18 feet 4 inches long.		
3L	Patern No.1 with green border. Catalogue No. C 72 L 93 Page 365. 340 Fawn Tiles Border D 72 L 91 Green tiles. 90 Green Tiles		
	K 72-L 102 Saturated Felt Paper for under Tiles enough for the room, also paste.		
	10 yards eggshell all Rayon Marquisette for curtains 68 D. 895 Page 357.		
	Above goods listed in T. Eaton Catalogue.		

MANITOBA-SASKATCHEWAN REGIONAL OFFICE
MAY 17 1948
D.M.R. - I.A.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J L Bryan

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

May 26th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 117-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philip's Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Kentiles for room 12 feet 9 inches wide		
	18 feet 4 inches long.		
	Pattern No. 1 with green border.		
	T. Eaton catalogue No. C72 L 93 page 365		
	Border D 72 L 91 Green tiles		
340	Fawn Tiles		
90	Green Tiles		
232	sq. ft. Saturated felt paper for under tiles,		
	enough for the room, also paste. #K 72-L 102		
10	yards eggshell all rayon marquisette for		
	curtains. 68 D. 895 page 357 Eaton's catalogue.		
	While the articles should be shipped as shown		
	above, the account should be forwarded to		
	Mr. J.L. Bryant, Superintendent, Indian		
	Agency, Kamsack, Sask.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

May 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Washer for St. Philips Indian Residential School - your file 79692-15-20-1

With reference to your memorandum of May 21st, we recommend purchase of the rebuilt wooden washer, 36 x 54, capacity 95 pounds, at a cost of $687.50, f.o.b. Kamsack.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 26th 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 81807

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 117-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philip's Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Kentiles for room 12 feet 9 inches wide		
	18 feet 4 inches long.		
	Pattern No. 1 with green border.		
	T. Eaton catalogue No. C72 L 93 page 365		
	Border D 72 L 91 Green tiles		
340	Fawn Tiles		
90	Green Tiles		
232	sq. ft. Saturated felt paper for under tiles,		
	enough for the room, also paste. #K 72-L 102		
10	yards eggshell all rayon marquisette for		
	curtains. 68 D. 895 page 357 Eaton's catalogue.		
	While the articles should be shipped as shown		
	above, the account should be forwarded to		
	Mr. J.L. Bryant, Superintendent, Indian		
	Agency, Kamsack, Sask.		

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
MAY 27 1948
PURCHASING OFFICE

3072 30 Eaton Vol 3141

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. P. Ruest

APPROVED— B. T. Bryant
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Mr. Joey: Please let me know if you concur.
Director, 2/6/48.

FAL 117-3-5

QUOTE FILE I.A.1580-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION XXXX Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

23477

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA June 1, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Further to our memorandum of May 10th, you are advised that we have completed the plan and specification covering the necessary revisions to the heating plant at the above; and it is estimated that the work outlined can be installed within our estimate of $8,000.00.

In the past, we have experienced difficulty in obtaining lump sum tenders for work of this nature by advertising. It is felt that Mr. Gow should be authorized to contact reliable firms in the area and ask for competitive tenders. This method has been successfully employed in connection with several jobs which have been and are being carried out. The installation would be under Mr. Gow's nominal supervision.

It is expected that our heating engineer will be making final inspections of work now being carried out at Brandon, Elkhorn and Punnichy some time this summer, and he could visit Kamsack on this proposed trip and make a progress inspection of the work.

We will appreciate receiving your instructions in regard to our suggestion for obtaining prices for this work.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 4 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

F. H. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 4024 Indian Affairs File No. 117-3-5

Subject of File St Phillips Res School

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			E1	23477	EM	5-6-48
				File with E1 4-6-48		
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

R3756

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

June 10, 1948.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kamsack, Sask.

Attached is a copy of purchase order 30712 which has been placed with Stanley Brock Ltd., covering the new washer for the St. Philips School. You will also recall that we have ordered the materials for fixing the front hall and we have purchased a new jacket heater.

Mr. A.H. Hargreaves of the Lands and Development Services Branch visited the school a few weeks ago when he was in the west and recommends revisions to the heating plant at a cost of $8,000.00. Although we did not expect to expend this amount at the St. Philips School during the current year, we have decided to provide the funds and Lands and Development Services are being authorized to proceed with the necessary work.

In view of the expenditure outlined in this letter at the St. Philips School, we will be unable to consider additional requests during the current fiscal year. Please inform the principal accordingly.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: St. Philip's Indian Residential School,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

We have your memorandum of June 1st with reference to the heating plant which your officials recommend be supplied to the above school. Although we did not expect to make this expenditure during the current fiscal year, we will be able to provide funds to an amount not exceeding $3,000.00. We agree to the procedure outlined in the second paragraph of your memorandum.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

Mr. Hoey
For your information.
[signature]
Director.
17/6/48.

m.l.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE
Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Lands & Development Services Branch

QUOTE FILE I.A.1580-5

26398

OTTAWA, June 15, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: St. Philip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of June 10th, which bears your marginal notation of the 11th inst., in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:

We are writing to Mr. Gow today, requesting him to obtain competitive tenders as soon as possible from reliable firms in the area covering the work at the above. We have requested Mr. Gow to include in his contacts, the following firms:

Frank Bumstead & Son, Dauphin, Man.
Neale Stothard & Chapman, Brandon, Man.
Randall & Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The above have carried out work satisfactorily for the Department in recent years.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. Gow is being requested to forward the tenders to this office as soon as possible, in order that an early start may be made so that this installation may be made ready for operation this fall.

Upon receipt of the tenders, we will analyse same and prepare a recommendation for submission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

[signature]
Chief Engineer.

R.A.Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

Pelly Agency 117

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
June 26th, 1948.

29431

Col. F. Neary.
Superintendent.
Of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: St. Pillips Residential School.

Marshall Wells Company Ltd.of Winnipeg, Manitoba, advised us on May 28th, that they do not manufacture a hot water heater in the size required for the above school.

However, Neale Stothard and Chapman 118 Eight St. Brandon, Manitoba, can supply a No. 250 Brownweld all steel Jacket Heater for the sum of $ 207.00 F.O.B. Brandon. This heater has a capacity of 600 gals per hour, whereas the old one has a capacity of 425 gals. per hour.

The present heater leaks very badly and should be replaced as soon as possible. This firm at Brandon advise that they can supply this heater in approximately three weeks from date of order.

Another requisition in triplicate is attached herewith.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Write Ajust
to keep away
here

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Form 37

117-3-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 26th. 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Phillips Residential School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Rev. Fr. A. Ruest. O.M.I.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Jacket Heater No. 200 Brownweld all steel Tank capacity 600 gals. per hour. F. O. B. Obtainable with Meale, Stothard and Chapman 118 Eight St. Brandon, Manitoba.		207.00
	While the heater should be delivered as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. J.L. Bryant, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kamsack, Sask.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

June 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 30046

The above was issued to Marshall Wells Co., Limited for a water tank heater for the St. Philips Residential School.

We have just received the following letter from Superintendent Bryant:

"Marshall Wells Company Ltd. of Winnipeg, Man., advised us on May 28th that they do not manufacture a hot water heater in the size required for the above school.

"However, Neale, Stothard and Chapman, 118 Eight St., Brandon, Man., can supply a No. 250 Brownweld all steel Jacket Heater for the sum of $207.00 F.O.B. Brandon. This heater has a capacity of 600 gals per hour, whereas the old one has a capacity of 425 gals. per hour.

"The present heater leaks very badly and should be replaced as soon as possible. This firm at Brandon advise that they can supply this heater in approximately three weeks from date of order.

"Another requisition in triplicate is attached herewith."

Please cancel purchase order 30046 and we recommend that a new purchase order be issued to Neale, Stothard and Chapman, Brandon, Manitoba.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

June 28, 1948.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kamsack, Sask.

We have your letter of the 26th instant in which you state that Marshall Wells Co., are unable to supply the hot water heater for the St. Philips School. We are, therefore requesting the Purchasing Branch to cancel purchase order 30046 and issue a new purchase order to Neale, Stothard and Chapman.

In connection with the St. Philip's School, within the past few weeks we have authorized the following:

(1) Purchase of lumber for repairs.
(2) Purchase of Kentiles - your requisition of May 15, 1948.
(3) Purchase of new washer - see your letter of March 30, 1948.
(4) Expenditure of $8,000. for necessary repairs to the heating plant at the school as recommended by the Lands and Development Services Branch.
(5) Hot water heater as mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter.

You will see from the above that we have been generous with this school and it will not be possible to consider any further major expenditures at the St. Philips School during the fiscal year 1948-49. You should so advise the principal immediately.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 117-3-3

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

FILE NUMBER 79692-15-20-1

TO Stanley Brock Limited,
145 Market Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man. Attention Mr. W.H.Busby.

OTTAWA June 1, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. A.Ruest, Principal, St.Philips Indian Res. School,
St.Philips, Sask., via Kamsack, Sask.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Consignee -

F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. QUOTATION OF 18th ultimo DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Belt driven laundry washer, size 36" x 54" capacity about 95 lbs., completely rebuilt with new wooden cylinder and new wooden outside case		$687.50

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 8 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Training Division JUL 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		700

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 30712

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

145 MARKET AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, CANADA (HEAD OFFICE) June 22, 48 19

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

C.S. No. 2198

TERMS NET 30 DAYS Rev. A. Ruest, Principal, St. Philips INVOICE No.
~~Indian Res. School, St. Philips, Sask. via, Kamsack, Sask.~~

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER No. 30712 YOUR REQ'N No. File 79692-15-20-1	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Only 36" x 54" Recond. Belt Driven Washer, new wooden cylinder and new outside wooden case. F.O.B. Kamsack.	687.50	ea.		$687.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Stanley Brock Limited.

Address 145 Market Ave. East.
Winnipeg. Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	22	1 36" x 54" Recond. Belt Driven Washer new wooden cylinder and new outside wooden case for St. Phillips Residential School.	687	50
		Pelly Agency 117		
		File 117 - 3 - 5 (E-1)		
		March 18th, 1948.		
		Allotment 516 - 12 - 415		

Training Division
JUL 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 629

DATE June 28th, 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 28, 1948.

MC M
Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Sask.
Attention: J. L. Bryant. Supt.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

18599—2-4-48—25m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Jun 11	O/30723 Rev. Fr. A. Ruest, OMI. Principal, St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Sask.			
	340 Kentile .15	51.00		
	90 Kentile .15	13.50		
	28 yd paper .10	2.80		
	3 gal Cement 1.50	4.50		
	10 yd Rayon Marq 1.50	15.00		
		86.80		
	Shipping Charges	2.26		
		89.06		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

Address Winnipeg.
Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	11	340 Kentile	51	00
		90 Kentile	13	50
		28 Yd. paper	2	80
		3 gal. cement	4	50
		10 yd. Rayon Marq.	15	00
		Shipping Charges	2	26
		For St. Phillips Residential School	89	06
		Folly Agency 117		
		Allotment 516-0 12 -- 415		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

Training Division
JUL 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Brown
Agent

Voucher No. 654

Date July 2nd. 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY VANCOUVER 117-3 MONTREAL

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

9A

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

145 MARKET AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA 2073

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUL 7 1948
PURCHASING SERVICE

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Shipped to Indian Res.School,St.Philips,Sask.

DATE	REF.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD				
JUN 22 INV	4,414	687.50		687.50 S
JUN 18 INV	4,379	3.15		690.65 S

See VR.629

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

TERMS: 30 days net. Interest at 7% per annum charged on overdue accounts.

INVOICES AFTER THE 28TH OF THE MONTH WILL APPEAR ON NEXT MONTH'S STATEMENT.

If this statement does not agree with your records please notify us at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1306-310-11 ARC.
312-11 ACE.

2173

Regina, July 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

The enclosed correspondence has been received from W.W. Hicks and Co., Agents for E. Leonard and Sons, Manufacturers' Agents, of Winnipeg, which I think should have gone to the Engineering Division or the Purchasing Agent.

I know that a boiler is to be purchase for the Gordon's School and I have been unofficially informed that tenders are being called for a boiler or boilers for the St. Philip's School at Kamsack, and no doubt this correspondence concerns one of these institutions.

Department of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: St. Philips Indian Residential School.

The attached correspondence from E. Leonard & Sons was forwarded to Regional Supervisor Ostrander who sent it to this office. I presume that it refers to the new boiler that it is intended to supply to the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Director.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

July 14, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

We have your letter of the 7th instant enclosing letter from the agents for E. Leonard & Sons.

When Mr. Hargreaves of the Lands and Developments Services Branch was in Western Canada, he visited the St. Philips School and as a result of enquiries made at that time, he recommended that a new boiler be installed in the school and we authorized the Lands and Development Services to proceed with this work.

Bernard T. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/JH

80602-15/2
Sask.

July 21, 1948

Marshall-Wells Co., Ltd.,
Market & Rorie Sts.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Gentlemen:

Re: Our Purchase Order 30046

It is understood that on the 28th of May last you advised Superintendent J.L. Bryant that you could not supply the Hot Water Heater covered by the above order.

We find this rather strange in view of the quotation furnished by Mr. K. Keeble of your firm on May 3rd stating you could ship within 4 weeks. On the basis of this information the purchase was issued as we fully expected you would stand behind this tender. However, it has been necessary to make other arrangements and purchase order number 30046 is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,

Departmental Purchasing Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GVS/BCW

PURCHASE ORDER

117-3-5-

CANADA

TO Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd.,
Market & Rorie Sts.,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 80602-15-2 Sask.

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Fr. A. Ruest, O.M.I. St. Phillips Residential School,
Kamsack, Alta.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J. L. Bryant, Indian Supt., Kamsack, Alta.

F.O.B. Kamsack, Alta. QUOTATION OF May 3rd, 1948. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 2-4 Weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	No. H.22 Water and Tank heater, 52" high x 22" dia., capacity 350 gals. Wood burning	130.00	130.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Cathy Ruest
Agent
RC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		492

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 30046

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

WMV/JH

4774

80602-15/2
Sask.

July 21, 1948

Marshall-Wells Co., Ltd.,
Market & Rorie Sts.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Gentlemen:

Re: Our Purchase Order 30046

It is understood that on the 28th of May last you advised Superintendent J.L. Bryant that you could not supply the Hot Water Heater covered by the above order.

We find this rather strange in view of the quotation furnished by Mr. K. Keeble of your firm on May 3rd stating you could ship within 4 weeks. On the basis of this information the purchase was issued as we fully expected you would stand behind this tender. However, it has been necessary to make other arrangements and purchase order number 30046 is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 21 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

...TMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 26th. 1948

117-3-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 82838

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. Phillips Residential School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Rev. Fr. A. Ruest. O.M.I.

...msack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Jacket Heater No. 200 Brownweld all steel		
	Tank capacity 600 gals. per hour. F. O. B.		207.00
	Obtainable with Neale, Stothard and Chapman 118 Eight St. Brandon, Manitoba.		
	While the heater should be delivered as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. J.L. Bryant, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kamsack, Sask.		

R. 3 24 37 Neale Stothard Edmonton

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA JUN 30 1948 Purchasing Office

I nereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED— for Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

LIGHT AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Kamsack, Sask. July 48. 194.....

Mr. Cote Day School

To The TOWN OF KAMSACK, Dr. METER No.....

To Electric Current Consumed to Date: METER No. .....

Meter Reading:	1st Meter	2nd Meter
Meter now reads in K.W.Hrs.	0010	
Last reading in K.W.Hrs.	9998	
Consumed in K.W.Hrs.	12	

	$	¢	$	¢
Residence Lighting Rate:				
Amount consumed as above K.W.Hrs. 12 at ¢		1 25		
Less charged in				
Education Tax		25		
Meter Rent			1	50
Arrears				
Residence Combination Rate:				
Amount consumed as above in K.W.Hrs. ..... at .....¢				
Less charged in				
Education Tax		50		
Meter Rent				
Arrears				
Commercial Lighting Rate:				
Amount consumed as above in K.W.Hrs. ..... at .....¢				
Less charged in				
Education Tax		50		
Meter Rent				
Arrears				
Commercial Power Rate:				
Amount consumed as above in K.W.Hrs. ..... at .....¢				
Less charged in				
Education Tax		50		
Meter Rent				
Arrears				
Total			1	50

PLEASE PRESENT THIS ACCOUNT WHEN MAKING PAYMENT

Accounts are rendered as of the first of each month, and must be paid by **the 20th instant, otherwise 10% will be added to the bill by way of penalty,** and service may be cut off. A re-connection fee of $1.00 must be paid before re-instatement of each separate service.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Light & Power Department

Address Kamsack,
Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	Light and Power for Cote Day School for		
	the month of July	1	50
	Pelly Agency 117		
	Allotment 516 - 07 - 902		

Training Division
AUG 11
MT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

F. L. Brignal
Agent

VOUCHER No. 752

DATE August 6th 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

EKD.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to William Shingoose

Address c/o Superintendent, Indian Agency
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	3	One tank of drinking water from St. Phillips	3	00
		for Cote Day School.		
		Pelly Agency 117		
		Allotment 516 - 01 - 102		

Training Division
AUG 11 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 750

DATE August 6th, 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

August 24th 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Ottawa Ont

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

12669

Dear Mr. Neary:

We are just about to start school and we haven't heard a word about the installation of a new heating system as promised last May. I am confident that you will attend the matter so that everything will be done before cold days.

According to the plans submitted by Mr. Stothard, there will be practically no Coal bin and as we are 11 miles from Kamsack we really need a coal bin of at least 2 carloads. We suggest that if you have the material forwarded we will build the coal bin according to Mr. Hargrave's first plan, and thus it will be cheaper to your Department and assure us of something for the future.

I have here the same Brother, who two years ago built a new Addition to the school, I am very sure that he can handle this work efficiently.

Thanking you for your interest in our work

I remain yours very truly

Father A. Ruest o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, August 31, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: St. Philips Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer to my memorandum of July 14th and previous correspondence with reference to the purchase of a new boiler for the above school. Today we have received the following letter from the Reverend Principal, Father A. Ruest, O.M.I.

"We are just about to start school and we haven't heard a word about the installation of a new heating system as promised last May.

"I am confident that you will attend the matter so that everything will be done before cold days.

"According to the plans submitted by Mr. Stothard, there will be practically no coal bin and as we are 11 miles from Kamsack, we really need a coal bin of at least two carloads. We suggest that if you have the material forwarded we will build the coal bin according to Mr. Hargreave's first plan, and thus it will be cheaper to your Department and assure us of something for the future.

"I have here the same Brother who two years ago built a new addition to the school. I am very sure that he can handle this work efficiently."

Possibly Mr. Hargreaves is giving attention to this matter on his present trip to the West. As soon as you have decided on what action you take, we would appreciate hearing from you so that we may advise the principal.

PP/MGD

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6330, File 662-5, part 8)

– Note –

Transferred 8000 Sp
D. L & D. Br.
on Sept 9/48 for
new heating plant
P.P.
no more expenditure thru P.P.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to William Shingoose

Address c/o Superintendent, Indian Agency
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	30	One Tank of drinking water from St. Phillips		
		for Cote Day School	3	00
		Pelly Agency 117		
		Allotment 516 - 01 - 102		

Training Division
SEP 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 886

DATE September 7th. 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

117-3-5

S/54

TO Neale, Stothard & Chapman
115 Eighth St.,
Brandon, Man.

FILE NUMBER 30602-15/2 Sask.

OTTAWA July 21, 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Fr. A. Ernst, O.M.I. St. Phillips Residential School,
Kamsack Alta.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J.L. Bryant, Indian Supt., Kamsack, Alta.

F.O.B. Brandon, Man. QUOTATION OF Supt. Bryant DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 3 weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only No. 250 Brownsweld all steel Jacket Heater , capacity 600 gals. per hour.		$207.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

WLEV/JH

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1147

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32432

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENCE PHONE
A. NEALE 3571

118 EIGHTH STREET

OFFICE PHONE 4063

RESIDENCE PHONES
P. STOTHARD 3830
C. CHAPMAN 3905

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSMITHING

M J. L. Bryant, BRANDON, MAN., August 26/48 19

Indian Sup't., Kamsack, Sask.

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts.

DATE	MATERIAL	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	RE: ORDER #32432.				
Aug. 26	To— One only No. 250 Brownwald all steel Jacket Heater				207 00
	Vote 516, Primary 12, Object 415				
	Encumbrance No. 1147				
	To— Freight charges				8 78
					215 78

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Neale Stothard & Chapman.

Address 118 Eight Street

Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	26	One No.250 Brownwald all steel Jacket Heater		
		for St. Phillips Residential School.	213	78
		Pelly Agency 117		
		Allotment 516 - 12 - 415		
		Encumbrance No. 1147		
		Purchase Order No. 32432		

Training Division
SEP 10
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Brecpan
Agent

Voucher No. 869

Date September 6th, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

117-3-5

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

19363 QUOTE FILE I.A.1580-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Col Nelson

MEMORANDUM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 24 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Ottawa. September 21, 1948.

Re: St. Phillips Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 31st, bearing your marginal notation of September 2nd, with regard to the above, you are advised as follows:-

In our original memorandum of April 17th, which was prepared after our Mr. Hargreaves had inspected the school, provision was made for enlarging the fuel room which was to be carried as part of the contract. The recommendations included two boilers and two stokers, along with the necessary auxiliary equipment, and our estimate was given as $15,000.00.

In Mr. Hoey's memorandum of April 26th, he advised that it would not be possible to provide that amount from this years appropriation and that they were prepared to purchase one new boiler only. Since the work was considered urgent, our plans were revised to include one boiler and one stoker and to provide only the minimum of structural changes, which involved the enlarging of one door and the installation of one new door in order to permit the old boiler to be taken out and the new boiler to be taken in. As a result of this re-design, our estimate was brought down to $8,000.00, and in a subsequent memorandum from Mr. Hoey dated June 10, he agreed that this sum could be provided. Consequently tenders were called and the lowest bid was received from Messrs Neale Stothard and Chapman, of Brandon, which was for the sum of $7,702.69.

Since the work had not been started when our heating engineer left for an inspection trip through the West, it was not considered necessary to have him call at Kamsack, as no purpose could be served. When the work is completed, it is expected that he will visit the school to make an inspection before final payment is made to the contractor.

It is noted in Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 31st, that Father Ruest has on his staff a Brother who is qualified to carryout inspection work. It is suggested that they be requested to provide an estimate of the cost of a coal bin made of frame construction and that if satisfactory to the Indian Affairs Branch, funds be provided to have this work carried out apart from the contract.

41

D. A. Mille

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson,Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Director
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information and consideration

Director
23/9/48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5 (E.1)

September 28, 1948.

Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Philip's Indian
Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Dear Father Ruest:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, please forward an estimate of the cost of a coal bin of frame construction. When we have this quotation we will decide what action we can take.

The contract for the installation of a new boiler has been awarded to Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman of Brandon, at a cost of $7,702.69. It is expected that this will be installed in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR - STEAM BOILERS, ELEVATORS & FACTORIES BRANCH

Regina, October 4,1948.

RE: Inspection of ~~Boiler Record # 17039-Vert. 17331- 2 Pass~~

Located in the St. Philips Indian Res. School, Kamsack,

Owned by Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa Dept. of Mines & Resources

Inspected Sept. 27/48. by Inspector Cook. who reports:

Boilers in "good" condition.
17039- Tubes are getting thin.

Inspection fees payable to the Department before the Inspection Certificate as required by law may be issued $ 12.50 . Kindly remit.

NOTE:- It is unlawful under The Steam Boilers Act and regulations pertaining thereto to operate a boiler or pressure vessel without being in possession of a subsisting Inspection Certificate issued in connection therewith.

Yours very truly,

CHIEF INSPECTOR.

Kamsack,Sask.

Dept. of Mines & Resouras,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR - STEAM BOILERS, ELEVATORS & FACTORIES BRANCH

Regina, **October 4,1948.**

RE: Inspection of **Boiler Record # 17039-Vert. 17331- 2 Pass**

Located in the **St. Philips Indian Res. School, Kamsack,**

Owned by **Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa Dept. of Mines & Resources**

Inspected **Sept. 27/48.** by Inspector **Cook.** who reports:

Boilers in "good" condition.
17039- Tubes are getting thin.

Inspection fees payable to the Department before the Inspection Certificate as required by law may be issued $**12.50**. Kindly remit.

NOTE:- It is unlawful under The Steam Boilers Act and regulations pertaining thereto to operate a boiler or pressure vessel without being in possession of a subsisting Inspection Certificate issued in connection therewith.

Yours very truly,

CHIEF INSPECTOR.

Kamsack,Sask.

Dept. of Mines & Resouras,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-5

E1

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR - STEAM BOILERS, ELEVATORS & FACTORIES BRANCH

21924

Regina, October 4,1948.

RE: Inspection of Boiler Record # 17039-Vert. 17331- 2 Pass

Located in the St. Philips Indian Res. School, Kamsack,

Owned by Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa Dept. of Mines & Resources

Inspected Sept. 27/48. by Inspector Cook. who reports:

Boilers in "good" condition.
17039- Tubes are getting thin.

Inspection fees payable to the Department before the Inspection Certificate as required by law may be issued $ 12.50 . Kindly remit.

NOTE:- It is unlawful under The Steam Boilers Act and regulations pertaining thereto to operate a boiler or pressure vessel without being in possession of a subsisting Inspection Certificate issued in connection therewith.

Yours very truly,

CHIEF INSPECTOR.

Kamsack,Sask.
" "

Dept. of Mines & Resouras,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA,Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

OCT 6 PM 11 31

117-3-5

22189

YE508 51 NL COLLECT=BRANDON MAN 6

W F J PRATT= E1965

INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT=

NEALE STOTHARD AND CHAPMAN PLUMBERS BRANDON HAVE CONTRACT ST PHILIP SASK INDIAN SCHOOL STOP SIXTY BAGS CEMENT ARE IMPERATIVE FOR COMPLETION OF WORK AND PREVENTING DETERIORATION STOP THEY HAVE CONTACTED UNSUCCESSFULLY EVERY DEALER KNOWN TO THEM STOP CANNOT SOME GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT SECURE THE CEMENT NECESSARY PLEASE ADVISE FIRM BY WIRE=

J E MATTHEWS.

NEALE.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7
A.M.
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

FORM A-1-H

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			117-3-5 (E1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 7, 1948.

MR. J.E. MATTHEWS, M.P.,
BRANDON, MANITOBA.

YOUR WIRE RECEIVED REGARDING CEMENT FOR CONTRACTORS ST. PHILIP'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP AM COMMUNICATING WITH OUR REGIONAL SUPERVISOR IN SASKATCHEWAN AND HOPE TO SECURE CEMENT AT EARLIEST DATE

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
2500M-4-48 (601)
H. Q. 224-21-81581

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 117-3-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, October 7, 1948.

Mr. J.P.E. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

NEALE STOTHARD AND CHAPMAN MAKING EXTENSIVE REPAIRS HEATING SYSTEM ST. PHILIP'S SCHOOL REQUIRE SIXTY BAGS CEMENT TO COMPLETE WORK STOP IS IT POSSIBLE FOR YOU EITHER TO PURCHASE THIS OR TRANSFER CEMENT FROM SOME OTHER POINT WHERE IT IS NOT URGENTLY REQUIRED AT PRESENT TIME STOP WE WILL APPRECIATE ANYTHING YOU CAN DO TO OBTAIN THIS CEMENT AT THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE STOP IN ANY CASE WE WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU REGARDING THE MATTER BEFORE END OF WEEK.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Phoned To;
Phoned By; H.M.C.
Time: 3.50

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

117-3-5 (E1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 7, 1948.

MR. J.E. MATTHEWS, M.P.,
BRANDON, MANITOBA.

YOUR WIRE RECEIVED REGARDING CEMENT FOR CONTRACTORS ST. PHILIP'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP AM COMMUNICATING WITH OUR REGIONAL SUPERVISOR IN SASKATCHEWAN AND HOPE TO SECURE CEMENT AT EARLIEST DATE

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

E1

YE479 13 NL=FD REGINA SASK 7

PHILLIP PHELAN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

016 MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

~~6625~~ Agressor Rs #5

SUPERINTENDENT BOOTH FORT QUAPPELLE SHIPPING REQUESTED

CEMENT TO BRYANT KAMSACK FREIGHT AT ONCE=

J P OSTRANDER REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1945
A.M.
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			117.3.5

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

RUSH

Ottawa October 8 1948

Mr J E MATTHEWS M P
Brandon Manitoba

CEMENT FOR ST PHILIPS SECURED IN SASKATCHEWAN

AND BEING SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY TO SCHOOL -

Philip Phelan
Chief Education Division

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

PP/EM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

117-3-5

(E 1)

October 8, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

We have your telegram regarding the cement that is being forwarded from Qu'Appelle Agency to the St. Philips Residential School. We appreciate very much your prompt attention to this matter.

Either Superintendent Booth or yourself can arrange to purchase the cement required to replace the quantity shipped to St. Philips.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

House of Commons
Canada

23153

Brandon, Man.,
Oct. 9 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Education Division,
Indian Section,
Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I want to thank you very warmly for your prompt response to my wire concerning cement for St.Philip's School in Saskatchewan. The contractors were up against a brick wall and could simply go no farther. I can assure you they appreciate very greatly the effort you made in their behalf.

I would be glad if you would read these few lines to Mr. Pratt to whom I had wired. Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,
J.H. Matthews

JHM/L.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

October 15, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Sask.

The Lands and Development Services Branch are anxious to have the work at the St. Philip's Residential School completed as soon as possible.

Included in the contract of Messrs. Neale Stothard and Chapman is provision for a ramp leading to the cellar. The Lands and Development Services Branch are inclined to feel that if the new coal bin is not completed soon, it may delay the work of the contractor. This Branch does not desire the work delayed.

You may, therefore, inform Father Ruest that the Department will allow an amount not exceeding $400.00 for the erection of a frame coal bin. We see no reason why a bin of this type would not serve the purpose. Arrangements should be made to erect the bin immediately.

It should be distinctly understood by all parties that the amount mentioned is all that we will allow.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Father Ruest.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa. October 15, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

You are advised that the Principal of the above school has requested permission from the Indian Affairs Branch to construct an addition to the coal bin.

The Indian Affairs Branch informed this Division today by telephone, that they would comply with the Principal's request, and authorize him to carry out this work, which of course, will not be included in the contract, under which Neale Stothard and Chapman are carrying out revisions to the boiler room and boiler room equipment.

The Principal has requested the contractor to defer structural alterations to the existing boiler room and coal bin as he contemplates building the proposed coal bin in this area.

It is our definite recommendation that the contractors work in connection with the structural alterations be carried out in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by this Division, and that the Indian Affairs Branch be advised to instruct the Principal that the proposed auxiliary coal shed must not be built around the ramp.

This ramp together with other structural changes outlined in our drawing and specification, was included to provide for a means of access to the boiler room, as no suitable openings were provided for in the original plans of the building. For this reason no coal should be stored in this area.

It is suggested that the new coal shed be built in the form of a lean-to and located adjacent to the rear wall of the existing drying room at ground level.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson,Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information please.

R.A. Gibson
Director,
16/10/48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

October 19, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I.,
Principal,
St. Philip's Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Dear Father Ruest:

The Department has been informed that you have requested Messrs. Neale Stothard and Chapman to defer the work that they are doing at the St. Philip's Residential School until you build the coal bin.

It is the definite wish of the Indian Affairs Branch that the contractors' work in connection with the structural alterations be carried out in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch, and consequently, the proposed auxiliary coal shed must not be built around the ramp. This ramp, together with other structural changes outlined in the drawings and specifications were included to provide for a means of access to the boiler room as no suitable openings were provided in the original plans of the building. For this reason, no coal should be stored in this area.

The new coal shed should be built in the form of a lean-to and located adjacent to the rear wall of the existing drying room, at ground level. We wrote Superintendent Bryant regarding this matter on October 15th and a copy of that letter was forwarded to you.

We are also forwarding a copy of this letter to Mr. Bryant and we feel certain that you will carry out the instructions contained in this letter. As you are aware, the St. Philip's Residential School is a Government-owned building.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ICE PHONE
...EALE 3571

118 EIGHTH STREET

OFFICE PHONE 4063

RESIDENCE PHONES
P. STOTHARD 3830
C. CHAPMAN 3905

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSMITHING

BRANDON, MAN., Oct. 18/48 19

M Mr. J. L. Bryant,
Indian Superintendant,
Kamsack, Sask.

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts.

DATE	MATERIAL	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Oct.	To-- One only steel coal shute complete with steel door.		18.60		
	For St. Philip's School.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Neale, Stothard & Chapman.

Address 118 Eight Street

Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	One only steel coal shute complete with		
	steel door.	18	60
	For St. Phillips Residential School		
	Pelly Agency 117		
	Allotment 516 - 13 - 491		

Training Division
NOV 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22
P. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 992

DATE October 22nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

662-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26319 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-S-4

Pelly Agency 117

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
October 22nd, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Heating Installation at St. Phillips Residential School.

Receipt of your letter of October 15th, 1948, File 662-5 (E-1) is hereby acknowledged. I would advise that this work is all completed except for the ramp leading to the cellar. The contractor returned yesterday to complete construction of the ramp and they should be all through with the work this week.

The old coal shute was no longer serviceable and I authorized the contractors to supply a new one at the cost of $ 18.60. Account and Voucher for this is attached.

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

117-3-5

TO Porcupine Lumber Co.,
Polly, Saskatchewan.

FILE NUMBER 81579-15-3 Sask.

OTTAWA June 14th, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. A. Ruest, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Via Kamsack, Sask.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee

F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. QUOTATION OF June 1, 1948. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
1,000	ft. Shiplap	No. 1	$2.00	$2.00
800	ft. Siding	" 1x6	$6.00	68.80
800	ft. Flooring	"	$6.00	68.80
900	ft. 2 x 6	"	77.00	69.30
500	ft. 2 x 4	"	$1.00	40.50
1,000	ft. rough lumber, 1"	"	$2.00	82.00
500	ft. 1 x 6 planed lumber	"	$1.00	40.50
50	Sacks of Portland Cement.		1.15	57.50
				$509.40
	Less 10% on lumber on $451.90			45.20
				$464.20
	Delivery to Kamsack.			11.00
				$475.20

Yellow copy & Bryant Supt

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 22 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

Training Division JUN 23 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

GVS/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		799

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 30823

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

662-5

PORCUPINE LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

PELLY, SASKATCHEWAN

Depart. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont,

Oct. 30th. 1948

Delivered to: Rev. A. Ruest. Principal
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips P.O. Via Kamsack, Sask.,

1000	B.M.	1x8	Spr.	Shiplap #1	82.00	82.00
800	"	1x6	"	Drop Siding #1	86.00	68.80
800	"	1x6	"	Flooring #1	86.00	68.80
900	"	2x3	"	Dim. #1	77.00	69.30
500	"	2x4	"	" #1	81.00	40.50
1000	"	1x8	"	Rough #1	82.00	82.00
500	"	1x6	"	S4S #1	81.00	40.50
20	Sax's Cement				1.15	57.50
						509.40
				Less 10 % on 451.90		45.20
						464.20
				Delivery		11.00
					Bal due.	475.20

Thanking you very much.

Re: File no. 81579-15-3

Order No. 30825

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND COST

Res. A. Ruest ony.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662 - 5-

PORCUPINE LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

PELLY, SASKATCHEWAN

Depart. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Oct. 30th. 1948

Delivered to: Rev. A. Ruest. Principal
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips P.O. Via Kamsack, Sask.,

1000	B.M.	1x6 Spr.		Shiplap #1	82.00	82.00
800	"	1x6	"	Drop Siding #1	86.00	68.80
800	"	1x6	"	Flooring #1	86.00	68.80
900	"	2x6	"	Dim. #1	77.00	69.30
500	"	2x4	"	" #1	81.00	40.50
1000	"	1x8	"	Rough #1	82.00	82.00
500	"	1x6	"	S4S #1	81.00	40.50
20	Sax's Cement				1.15	57.50
						509.40
				Less 10 % on 451.90		45.20
						464.20
				Delivery		11.00
					Bal due.	475.20

Thanking you very much.

Re: File no. 81579-15-3

Order No. 30823

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND COST

Training Division
NOV 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Rev. A. Ruest.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

662

S A S K A T C H E W A N

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, REGINA.....BOILERS, FACTORIES & ELEVATORS BRANCH

Attention: Owner, Manager or Superintendent

Dear Sir:

The following extracts from the Boiler & Pressure Vessel Act 1948, are particularly drawn to your attention.

Section 14 An inspection certificate may set forth repairs or alterations to be made in, upon or in connection with any boiler, pressure vessel or plant, and the owner shall cause such repairs to be executed forthwith.

Section 17 Every inspection certificate shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the plant or near the boiler or pressure vessel to which it relates and shall be produced by the owner or other person responsible for or in immediate charge of such boiler, pressure vessel or plant upon demand of an inspector.

Section 20 (1) No owner shall cause or permit any high pressure boiler or steam plant to be operated unless :

(a) a chief engineer who holds a certificate entitling him to operate such boiler or steam plant as chief engineer, and who is not responsible for the operation of any other boiler or steam plant, is responsible for and personally supervises the operation thereof; and

(b) either such chief engineer or a shift engineer who holds a certificate entitling him to operate such boiler or steam plant as shift engineer is in immediate charge thereof and the chief engineer, shift engineer or some other person acting under the direct supervision of the chief engineer or shift engineer is in personal attendance on the boiler at all times, whether or not any such boiler is equipped with automatic control.

(2) Subject to subsection (3), no owner shall cause or permit any low pressure boiler or steam plant having a capacity of twenty horse power or more to be operated unless a person who holds a certificate entitling him to operate such boiler or steam plant is responsible for the operation thereof and in personal attendance thereon at all times.

(3) A low pressure boiler having a capacity of not more than seventy-five horse power which is equipped with an automatic low-water cut-out device approved by an inspector and designed to shut off the fuel fire in the event of low water, may be left unattended and in operation for a period not exceeding ten consecutive hours if:

(a) the safety valve is set to relieve at not more than fifteen pounds to the square inch;

(b) the safety valve and automatic low-water cut-out device are tested daily to ensure their efficient operation;

(c) the automatic low-water cut-out device is installed in such manner that it cannot be rendered inoperative by the manipulation of any manual control or regulating apparatus and the water column, water glass and the float chamber of the cut-out device may be thoroughly blown out each day.

Section 27 Every owner of a boiler, pressure vessel or plant shall provide and keep at all times in a readily accessible location an adequately equipped first aid kit for the treatment of minor injuries and shall produce such first aid kit upon demand of an inspector.

Our inspectors report that in some instances owners are employing persons to operate boilers who do not hold certificates issued under the Act and we sincerely hope that after receipt of this notice such violations will be corrected making further action unnecessary.

Your full co-operation in respect to all the requirements of the Act is solicited in the interests of public safety and will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Taylor.

CHIEF INSPECTOR.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

662--5-

1

PORCUPINE LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

PELLY, SASKATCHEWAN

Depart. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, On.t,

Oct. 30th. 1948

Delivered to: Rev. A. Ruest. Principal
St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips P.O. Via Kamsack, Sask.,

1000	B.M.	1x8	Spr.	Shiplap #1	82.00	82.00
800	"	1x6	"	Drop Siding #1	86.00	68.80
800	"	1x6	"	Flooring #1	86.00	68.80
900	"	2x6	"	Dim. #1	77.00	69.30
500	"	2x4	"	" #1	81.00	40.50
1000	"	1x8	"	Rough #1	82.00	82.00
500	"	1x6	"	S4S #1	81.00	40.50
20	Sax's Cement				1.15	57.50
						509.40
				Less 10 % on 451.90		45.20
						464.20
				Delivery		11.00
					Bal due.	475.20

Thanking you very much.

Re: File no. 81579-15-3

Order No. 30825

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND

Rev. A. Ruest om.

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Department of Labour,.....

Address.....Province of Saskatchewan,.....

Regina, Saskatchewan

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Nov. 19	To inspection of boilers at St. Phillips Indian Residential School.....$12.50	
	~~Expenses of~~	$12.50

Training Division
NOV 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Fr. A. Ruest O.M.I.

Address Principal. St. Pillips. Res.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	29	Night Watchman for St. Phillips Residential School for the months of October, November and December	120	00
		Polly Agency 117		
		Allotment 516 - 01 - 918		
		Auth. March 19/46		

Training Division
JAN 10 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 4 1949
R. A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Brevard
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1226

DATE December 29 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

662-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Pelly Agency 117

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
January 14, 1949.

81

15111

Col. Bernard F. Neary.
Superintendent of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18
A.M.
REGISTERED

Re: St. Phillips Residential School.

There are eight sewing machines in use at St. Phillips Residential School and most of these require minor repairs to put them in first class shape. It is estimated that the charges for repair parts and labour will amount to approximately $ 100.00

The principal in charge of the school requests that they be supplied with two new machines style 31-K-15, available to the Department at a price of approximately $ 106.00 each.

The Sister Superior of the school claims these extra machines are urgently required to take care of the large classes of girls that are being taught sewing.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to have the machines repaired and what your wishes are regarding the placing an order for the two new machines.

J. L. Bryant

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.
Pelly Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

20th January, 1949.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant regarding sewing machines at St. Phillips Residential School, I regret that owing to lack of funds at the present period of the current fiscal year we are unable to authorize purchase of new machines.

You may apply again early in April of 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Fr. A. Ruest O.M.I.

Address Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	Nightwatchman for St. Phillips Residential School for the month of January	40	00
		Pelly Agency 117		
		Allotment 516 - 01 9 918		
		Auth. March 19, 1946.		

Training Division
FEB 8 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 103

DATE February 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

21st February, 1949.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

With reference to the night watchman at the St. Phillips Residential School, the Department is making an allowance of $60.00 a month during the present heating season, instead of the $40.00 a month which we previously allowed.

When forwarding the Voucher for the allowance for the month of February, you should include the balance due for the months of October, November, December, 1948, and January, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

662-5

98 BANK ST.

P-A'

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194 FEB 21 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # I3-2-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Feb.I4th,	A II482			
6	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each..	$ I3 20		
6	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each..	9 60		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	I I8		$ 23 98

To:Rev.A.Ruest,O.M.I.,Principal,
St.Phillip's Indian Residential School,
KAMSACK,Saskatchewan.....

Train Division
FEB 24 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. Fr. A. Ruest O.M.I.

Address Kamsack,

Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	25	Night Watchman for St. Phillips Residential School for the month of February	60	00
		Balance due for the months of October, November December and January. $ 20.00 per month	80	00
			140	00
		Polly Agency 117		
		Authority File 662-5 (E.1) February 21, 1949.		

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 2 1949 FORWARDED TO TORONTO

28 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Brunet
Agent

VOUCHER No. 185

DATE February 25, 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, 19th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan

Attached is a copy of a letter just received from Regional Supervisor Ostrander with regard to the new boiler at the above mentioned school.

As you are aware, the contract for supplying and installing the new boiler at this school was awarded to Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman, at a cost of $7,702.69. In view of the request of Regional Supervisor Ostrander that their account be paid, please let me know if it is in order to issue a cheque to the firm mentioned.

PP/ST
Attach.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

662-5

St. Philips Indian Residential School

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

March 14th 1949

1906

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Ottawa - Ont

Dear Mr Neary:

Some time ago I have Asked for the following forms: "Quaterly Return; Application for Admission etc etc will you please join also some "Voucher Form No 506A if on hand.

A Contractor from Kamsackby the name of Thurnbull was suppose to paint the School in the Fall 1947 and he never started yet. Will you please see that the work be done some time in the month of May if it is possible.

Thanking you for all what you are doing for our school, I remian yours.

Yours very Truly,

Rev. A. Rushoni

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

23rd March, 1949.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

We have received a letter from Rev. A. Ruest, O.M.I., Principal of the St. Phillip's Residential School with reference to painting the exterior of the building. He refers to the fact that Mr. Len Turnbull was supposed to paint the school in the fall of 1947, but did not do the work.

In this connection I would refer you to your letter of 24th September, 1947 addressed to Mr. Ostrander. On 10th October, 1947, we advised Mr. Ostrander that we accepted the tender of Len Turnbull to paint the exterior of the school at a cost of $765.00. It was understood at the time that the paint required was at the school, and I presume it is still there. Authority was given for local purchase of lead, zinc oxide, white japan dryer, and turpentine.

Is Mr. Turnbull prepared to carry out his contract at the same amount he quoted previously? If not, can you obtain any other quotations for our consideration? Father Ruest suggests that the work be done during the month of May. Do you consider this a suitable month? It would be preferable to us to have the painting done during the summer holidays.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Fr. A. Ruest, O.M.I.

Address Kamsack,

Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	Night Watchman for St. Phillips Residential		
	School for the month of March	60	00
	Pelly Agency 117		
	Auth. 662-5 (E-1) February 21, 1949.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J L Bryant
Agent

VOUCHER No. 275

DATE March 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

662-5

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information.

Director,
26/3/49.

FAL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

QUOTE FILE I.A.1580-5

4644

ER 1576
8000.00

Ottawa, March 24, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Memorandum

Re: St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of March 19th bearing your marginal notation, together with a copy of Regional Supervisor Ostrander's letter of March 11th in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

It had been our intention to assign our Mr. Hargreaves to carry out the final inspection of the work involved at the above on one of his trips to the west, but since a proposed trip to schools in that area was deferred due to pressure of work in the office, Engineer Rose of Mr. Gow's office visited the job and made the final inspection. At the time of Mr. Rose's visit several minor items were being completed, and it was felt that a statement from the Principal to the effect that such items had been cleaned up, together with Mr. Rose's certification under date of October 28th would be sufficient evidence on which to make final payment to the Contractor.

We received a letter from Mr. Gow on March 7th, together with a letter from the Principal dated March 3rd stating that the items in question were installed and that he had "nothing to complain" about the heating system. Mr. Gow also enclosed an attested statement from Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman to the effect that no liens exist against materials, equipment or wages in connection with their contract.

It is not considered necessary for Mr. Ostrander to call on Mr. Ramage to inspect this work.

We would recommend that final payment be made to Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman, and that their security deposit be returned, on the basis of the foregoing.

D.A. Gillies
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 1 April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: St. Phillip's Indian Residential
School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Your File: IA 1580-5

We are in receipt of your memorandum of March 24 in which you state that the new heating system at the above school has been satisfactorily installed by Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman.

No doubt you will pay their account immediately, as funds for that purpose were transferred to your Branch last September (see E.R. 1576 for $8,000.00).

In your memorandum of September 21 you state that Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman had submitted the lowest tender, namely $7,702.69. If this amount was not exceeded, there is a balance of $297.31 remaining, and I would appreciate it if you would return this amount to us at the earliest possible date.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information.

FAL

Director,
26/3/49.

I.A.1580-5

Ottawa, March 24, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of March 19th bearing your marginal notation, together with a copy of Regional Supervisor Ostrander's letter of March 11th in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

It had been our intention to assign our Mr. Hargreaves to carry out the final inspection of the work involved at the above on one of his trips to the west, but since a proposed trip to schools in that area was deferred due to pressure of work in the office, Engineer Rose of Mr. Gow's office visited the job and made the final inspection. At the time of Mr. Rose's visit several minor items were being completed, and it was felt that a statement from the Principal to the effect that such items had been cleaned up, together with Mr. Rose's certification under date of October 28th would be sufficient evidence on which to make final payment to the Contractor.

We received a letter from Mr. Gow on March 7th, together with a letter from the Principal dated March 3rd stating that the items in question were installed and that he had "nothing to complain" about the heating system. Mr. Gow also enclosed an attested statement from Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman to the effect that no liens exist against materials, equipment or wages in connection with their contract.

It is not considered necessary for Mr. Ostrander to call on Mr. Ramage to inspect this work.

We would recommend that final payment be made to Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman, and that their security deposit be returned, on the basis of the foregoing.

J. P. Mills

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major MacKay - This is for your information.

RT 28/3/49 Director I.A.1580-5

March 26, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Further to our memorandum of March 24th with reference to your marginal notation on Major Mackay's memorandum of the 19th instant in connection with the above, you are advised that funds were transferred to this Division by the Indian Affairs Branch and that it is not in order for them to issue a cheque for final payment.

As noted in our memorandum referred to, we have advised Mr. Collins that Engineer Rose of Mr. Gow's office, inspected this work last November and we have additional documentary evidence to the effect that the work has been fully and satisfactorily completed. Consequently, we advised Mr. Collins in a memorandum dated the 26th instant, that we felt it would be in order to authorize final payment of this account.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

Major MacKay - This is for your information.

RT 28/3/49 Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1580-5

5072

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

OTTAWA March 26, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: St. Phillip's Indian Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Further to our memorandum of March 24th with reference to your marginal notation on Major Mackay's memorandum of the 19th instant in connection with the above, you are advised that funds were transferred to this Division by the Indian Affairs Branch and that it is not in order for them to issue a cheque for final payment.

As noted in our memorandum referred to, we have advised Mr. Collins that Engineer Rose of Mr. Gow's office, inspected this work last November and we have additional documentary evidence to the effect that the work has been fully and satisfactorily completed. Consequently, we advised Mr. Collins in a memorandum dated the 26th instant, that we felt it would be in order to authorize final payment of this account.

Training Division
APR 3 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 30 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Seen by Mr. Murray April 1/49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6160

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 760-310-11ARC
-11A
312-11ARC

Regina, April 2nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Please refer to my letter of the 11th ultimo, File 544-310-11 ARC/11A, in connection with inspection of the work of installing heating plants at the St. Philip's Residential School and the Cote Day School, of the Pelly Agency.

I do not appear to have had a reply to this letter, and another matter has now arisen requiring attention of an engineer. Enclosed is a copy of a letter of the Chief Boiler Inspector, Provincial Department of Labour, regarding boilers at the Muscowequan Indian Residential School.

The matter of payment of the balances due for installation of the heating plants at St. Philip's Residential School and the Cote Day School is urgent and I would ask that some steps be taken as soon as possible to have that work inspected, also that the engineer who inspects the boilers at the Pelly Agency also visit the Muscowequan's Residential School, of the Touchwood Agency, at the same time.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1949
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

6th April, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant in connection with the St. Phillip's Residential School, the following communication has been received from the Lands & Development Services Branch:

"It had been our intention to assign our Mr. Hargreaves to carry out the final inspection of the work involved at the above on one of his trips to the west, but since a proposed trip to schools in that area was deferred due to pressure of work in the office, Engineer Rose of Mr. Gow's office visited the job and made the final inspection. At the time of Mr. Rose's visit several minor items were being completed, and it was felt that a statement from the Principal to the effect that such items had been cleaned up, together with Mr. Rose's certification under date of October 28th would be sufficient evidence on which to make final payment to the Contractor.

We received a letter from Mr. Gow on March 7th, together with a letter from the Principal dated March 3rd stating that the items in question were installed and that he had "nothing to complain" about the heating system. Mr. Gow also enclosed an attested statement from Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman to the effect that no liens exist against materials, equipment or wages in connection with their contract.

It is not considered necessary for Mr. Ostrander to call on Mr. Ramage to inspect this work."

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Lands & Development Services to whom funds were transferred for the purpose, are making arrangements to pay Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman. Under separate cover you are bing written regarding the Cote Day School. We will write to you again regarding the Muscowequan School.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HN

I.A.1580-5

, April 7, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: St. Phillip's Indian
Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to letter dated April 1st from the Director of Indian Affairs Branch addressed to yourself, we asked Treasury to return $297.31 to Indian Affairs Branch on March 30th. Treasury confirmed the transfer by notice of "Adjustment of Encumbrances No. 17," dated March 31, 1949.

J.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.
RAB

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Director, Indian Affairs Branch

For your information.

Director.
8/4/49.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

HN

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1580-5

8442

OTTAWA, April 7, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: St. Phillip's Indian
Residential School,
Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to letter dated April 1st from the Director of Indian Affairs Branch addressed to yourself, we asked Treasury to return $297.31 to Indian Affairs Branch on March 30th. Treasury confirmed the transfer by notice of "Adjustment of Encumbrances No. 17," dated March 31, 1949.

D.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.
DAB

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Director, Indian Affairs Branch

For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director.
8/4/49.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
— 10 —
A.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

[redacted] THE
IND[redacted]GENT

Pelly Agency 11?

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

662-5
9551

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
April 11, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of March 23, 1949, File 662-5 (E-1) in connection with painting the exterior of St. Phillips Residential School.

Mr. Turnbull is prepared to carry out his contract at the amount previously quoted that is $ 765.00 for putting on two coats of paint labour only.

Mr. Turnbull estimates that we will require 2000 lbs. of white lead, 60 gallons of linseed oil, 20 gallons of turpantine, 2 gallons of white Japan dryer, 150 lbs of zinc oxide, 5 lbs. of dry yellow ochre and 5 gallons of black exterior paint.

They have 1100 lbs. of white lead and 50 gallons of linseed oil at the school and a requisition covering the balance of the required material is attached.

Mr. Turnbull will be ready to start the painting about July 1, and I consider this a better time than May as suggested by Father Ruest the Principal of the school.

As the school is close to the highway Father Ruest thought there would be less dust in May than could be expected in July and August.

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.
Pelly Agency.

REGISTERED
A.M.
APR 14 1949
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

20th April, 1949.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant regarding painting the exterior of the St. Philip's Residential School, it is noted that you can make arrangements with Mr. L. Turnbull to do the necessary work at the cost of $765.00 which was the same quotation he gave us in October of 1947. We also note that he will start the painting about 1st July and we agree with you that this would be a more opportune time. The requisition for materials will be forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

It should be understood by the Principal that the expenditure for the material and labour for painting the exterior of this school will have to be charged from the appropriation for the current fiscal year under the heading "Repairs, Improvements and Purchase of New Equipment" at this school. In other words, he can not expect the Department to make any heavy expenditure at this school during the current fiscal year other than the exterior painting.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

662-5

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

April 11, 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Painting the exterior of St. Phillips Residential School

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Rev. Father A. Ruest, Principal St. Pillips Res. School. Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
900 lbs.	White Lead		
10 gal.	Raw Linseed Oil		
20 gal.	Turpentine		
2 gal.	White Japan Dryer		
150 lbs.	Zinc Oxide		
5 lbs.	Dry Yellow Ochre		
5 gal.	Black Exterior Paint.		

See above

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

RTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

EQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 21 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St. Philip's Residential School #662

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required At Once

Ship to Rev. Father A. Ruest, Principal, St. Philip's Res. School,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Mail Invoices to Mr. J.L. Bryant, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Painting exterior of School.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
900	lbs. White Lead		
10	gal. Raw Linseed Oil		
20	gal. Turpentine		
2	gal. White Japan Dryer		
150	lbs. Zinc Oxide		
5	lbs. Dry Yellow Ochre		
5	gal. Black Exterior Paint		
	NOTE: While the articles should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to J.L. Bryant, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kamsack, Sask.		
	T.O. 43332 257749		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

[redacted] SERVICE

Pel[redacted]gency 117

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
April 22, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

11793

An Inspector from the Fire Commission's office in Regina, recently inspected St. Phillips Residential School and we are ordered to remedy certain fire hazardous conditions before June 15, 1949.

The particulars of what is required are attached herewith and no doubt you will advise what action is to be taken in this connection. I only received the one copy of the order and these should be returned if you wish me to get local tenders for this work.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.
Pelly Agency.

Training Division
APR 27 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ER TO REMEDY FIRE HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS

(Under the Fire Prevention Act, being chapter 259 R.S.S. 1940)

PLACE Ramsack, St Philips

OCCUPANCY Indian Residential School

OWNER or [redacted] Indian G.S. Bryant, Ramsak

The undersigned has inspected the above-mentioned property on the 12 day of April 19 47, under the provisions of section 18 of the Fire Prevention Act, and has found the following:

2 open wooden type stairways
2 "slide down steel pipe used as fire escape for girls from second floor to ground.
Break in plaster behind basement range.

You are hereby ordered and directed to:

I Enclose the two open sta of stairways with self closing doors on each floor opening in the direct line of exit travel.

II Replace steel fire pole with iron or wooden type fire stairs 22 inches in width between hand rails and 9 inch treads with 7 3/4 inch risers.

III Repair broken plaster behind basement range.

on or before the 15 day of June 19 47

When conditions have been remedied, complete the form below and forward to: Fire Commissioner's Office, 30 Gov't Insurance Building, Regina, Sask.

SIGNED Chas Tolland
Inspector.

DATE ..... 19.....

This is to advise that the necessary action to comply with the above order has been taken and the fire hazards at the property in question have been eliminated.

SIGNED .....

P. T. O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...EMEDY FIRE HAZARDOUS ...NDITI...

(Under the Fire Prevention Act, being chapter 259 R.S.S. 1940

PLACE .....

OCCUPANCY .....

OWNER or A...T ..... 2 .....

The undersigned has inspected the above-mentioned property on the.....day of ..... 19....., under the provisions of section 13 of the Fire Prevention Act, and has found the following:

Wall behind basement range not fully insulated
South door of Boys Dormitory in Rectory opens inward & is handled on outside

You are hereby ordered and directed to:

1/ Insulate fully the wall behind basement range to the top of the smoke pipe, with asbestos board and metal sheeting. Metal sheeting to stand off asbestos board approx 1 inch.
2/ South door of boys Dormitory in Rectory is to be re-hinged in order that it will open outwards & the opening made possible by the removal of the outside paper & boards.

on or before the ...15..... day of ...June..... 19..49

When conditions have been remedied, complete the form below and forward to: Fire Commissioner's Office, 30 Gov't Insurance Building, Regina, Sask.

SIGNED.....E.W. Hallard.....
Inspector.

DATE..... 19.....

This is to advise that the necessary action to comply with the above order has been taken and the fire hazards at the property in question have been eliminated.

SIGNED.....

P. T. O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

29th April, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

We have just received a letter from Superintendent Bryant, enclosing a report made by an Inspector from the Fire Commission's Office in Regina regarding the St. Philip's Residential School. He directs that the following improvements be made before June 15.

1. Enclose the two open sets of stairways with self-closing doors on each floor opening in the direct line of exit travel.
2. Replace steel fire pole with iron or wooden type fire stairs 22" in width between hand rails and 9" treads with 7¾" rises.
3. Repair broken plaster behind basement range.
4. Insulate fully the wall behind basement range to the top of the smoke pipe, with asbestos board and metal sheeting. Metal sheeting to stand off asbestos board approximately 1".
5. South door of boys' dormitory in Rectory is to be re-hinged in order that it will open outwards and the opening made possible by the removal of the outside paper and boards.

Recommendations Nos. 3, 4 and 5 could possibly be carried out without incurring a heavy expenditure, and you may arrange with Mr. Bryant to have this work carried out immediately.

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If Mr. Bryant and yourself consider it advisable to carry out recommendations Nos. 1 and 2, please obtain quotations and advise us.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Fr. A. Ruest, O.M.I.

Address St. Phillips Residential School
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	24	Night Watchman for the month of April	60	00
		Pelly Agency 117		
		Auth. 662-5 E-1 February 21, 1949.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 27 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Boucher
Agent

VOUCHER No. 378

DATE April 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18515

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1085-6-9-107

Regina, May 11th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of the 29th ultimo, File 662-5 (E.1), in connection with report of the Inspector from the Fire Commission's Office in Regina regarding the St. Philip's Indian Residential School, I have instructed Indian Superintendent J.L. Bryant, of the Pelly Agency, to proceed with the work indicated under Nos. 3,4, and 5, and to submit the necessary vouchers in connection therewith.

I have also asked Mr. Bryant to submit requisitions in connection with Nos. 1 and 2 through this office for further consideration.

It has occurred to me with regard to No. 2 that the type of fire escape to be used is more or less a matter of Departmental policy. Personally, I see nothing wrong with the fire pole escape. It is customary in our residential schools where such type of escape is used for the larger boys and the larger girls to assist the smaller boys and the smaller girls in using this type of escape, and no difficulty has been found. So far as the larger boys and the larger girls are concerned, they have plenty of practice in the use of such a fire escape and rather enjoy the practice, with no fear whatever. Actually, these larger children reach the ground more quickly by the pole type than they would by the stair type. However, when the requisition in this connection is received I shall forward it to the Department for further consideration.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 16 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 23, 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St. Phillips Residential School. School #662

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required at Once

Ship to To be purchased locally, or ship to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Pelly Agency, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Mail Invoices to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Pelly Agency. Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
450 ft.	¾" Plywood	34½	145.50
300 ft.	2 x 4 Clear Fir	7	21.00
100 ft.	1 x 6 Clear Fir	23	23.00
100 ft.	1 x 8 Clear Fir		23.00
300 ft.	long quarter round ¾"	2¾	8.00
300 ft.	long Cove ¾"	2¾	8.00
1	Box Wood Screws 3" No.14		1.50
5 lbs.	Finishing Nails 1½"		
5 lbs.	" " 2½"		
5 lbs.	" " 2"		
5 lbs.	" " 3"	16	3.20
8 pair	Hinges for four doors	1.00	8.00
4	4 inch outlet Boxes	35	1.40
4	4 inch Porcelaine Covers	15	.60
25 ft.	Flexible armored cable (BX 2 wires No.14)	20	5.00

NOTE: Supt. Bryant states that the above materials can be secured from either the Beaver Lumber Co., or the Monarch Lumber, Co. at Kamsack, but he does not state from which firm he secured the above mentioned prices.

P.O. 45810 14/7/49

MAY 25 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

Pelly Agency 117

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
May 23, 1949.

J. P. B. Ostrander Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.
Regina, Sask.

Re: St. Phillips Residential School
Fire Commissioners Report.

With reference to your letter of May 11, 1949, file 1084-6-9-107 please find enclosed requisition for material required to carry out the work required by the Fire Commissioner at St. Phillips Residential School.

The division of the stairs will require considerable material and will also necessitate changes in the lighting fixtures two outlets will be required instead of one on each stair landing.

Brother J. B. Lacasse at St. Phillips School is willing to do all the necessary carpenter work, cement work, and change the lights where necessary. He will charge $ 1.00 per hour and expects it will take 8 to 10 days to complete the work.

I have written to the Manitoba Iron Works for a quotation on the iron fire stairway and one platform that will be required to replace the present fire escape pole and will requisition for this as soon as I hear from them.

The material for the stairs division can be supplied by the Beaver Lumber Co. or the Monarch Lumber Co. at Kamsack,.

Brother J. B. Lacasse is going away for a holiday about June 20, and will not return until late August.

If we could obtain authority to purchase the material locally he could possibly complete all the work except the erection of the fire stairs before he goes. Brother Lacasse is a first class workman and I would prefer having him do the work if possible.

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.
Pelly Agency.

MAY 25 19[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1225-6-9-117

22099

Regina, May 26th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith requisitions submitted by Mr. Bryant for material necessary to eliminate some of the fire hazards at the St. Philip's School which have been brought out in the Fire Commissioner's report. In Mr. Bryant's covering letter he states that one of the staff, Mr. Lacasse, will do the work at a charge of $1.00 per hour, and it is estimated that there will be eight to ten days' work, that is, the labour should not cost in excess of $80.00.

I would recommend that the Purchasing Agent take immediate action to supply the material, and that Mr. Bryant be given authority to have the work done as outlined. In Mr. Bryant's letter he states that as soon as the quotation is received for an iron stair fire escape, requisitions will be submitted.

H.F. Kemsley
for

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/ed

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

May 31st, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $80.00 for labour for making repairs to the fire escape at St. Philip's Residential School.

The requisition which you forwarded has been submitted to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

662-5-

PURCHASE ORDER

E 1

TO Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Ltd.
110 Sutherland Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 92551-4/6

OTTAWA 13 May, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Father A. Ruest, Principal, St. Philip's Res. School,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. J.L. Bryant, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. QUOTATION OF 5 May, 1949. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 14 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For St. Philip's Indian Res. School		
900	lbs. White Lead Green Seal, per cwt.	$23.05	$207.45
10	gal. Raw Linseed Oil	2.10	21.00
20	gal. Turpentine	1.04	20.80
2	gal. White Japan Dryer	1.84	3.68
150	lbs. Zinc Oxide	0.25	37.50
5	lbs. Dry Yellow Ochre	0.10	0.50
5	gal. Black Exterior Paint, best quality	4.28	21.40
			$312.33
			+ 4.00

Our tanks

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 21 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Yellow copy to Mr. J. L. Bryant 23/5/49

GVE/GM

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		492

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 43332

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Sherwin - Williams Co.

Address Winnipeg.

Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	Green Seal White Lead, Japan Dryer, S.W.P. 116		
	Zink Oxide Dry, Yellow Ochre Dry	270	53
	Raw Linseed Oil	21	00
	Turps.	24	80
		316	33
	For use on St. Phillips Residential School		
	Polly Agency 117		
	Allotment 516 - 10 - 691		
	File Number 92551-4/6 May 13, 1949		
	No. 43332		
	Attached with Nos. per Disp. tabs		

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 16 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 13 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Brown
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 532

DATE June 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 23, 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 94357

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St. Phillips Residential School. School #662

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required at Once

Ship to To be purchased locally, or ship to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Pelly Agency, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Mail Invoices to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Pelly Agency. Kamsack, Sask.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
450 ft.	¾" Plywood	34½	145.50
300 ft.	2 x 4 Clear Fir	7	21.00
100 ft.	1 x 6 Clear Fir	23	23.00
100 ft.	1 x 8 Clear Fir		23.00
300 ft.	long quarter round ¾"	2¾	8.00
300 ft.	long Cove ¾"	2¾	8.00
1	Box Wood Screws 3" No.14		1.50
5 lbs.	Finishing Nails 1½"		
5 lbs.	" " 2½"		
5 lbs.	" " 2"		
5 lbs.	" " 3"	16	3.20
8 pair	Hinges for four doors	1.00	8.00
4	4 inch outlet Boxes	35	1.40
4	4 inch Porcelaine Covers	15	.60
25 ft.	Flexible armored cable (BX 2 wires No.14)	20	5.00

NOTE: Supt. Bryant states that the above materials can be secured from either the Beaver Lumber Co., or the Monarch Lumber, Co. at Kamsack, but he does not state from which firm he secured the above mentioned prices.

P.O. 45810 14/7/49

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA JUN 2 1949 Purchasing Office

MAY 25 1949 Regina, Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED— D. Sutherland for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

662-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 6 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St. Phillips Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required

Ship to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent Polly Agency.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Mail Invoices to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Polly Agency.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Fire Escape Standard, St. Phillips Residential School.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	1 Standard Fire Escape fro ground to second floor with one intermediate platform. F. O. B. Kamsack, Saskatchewan.		692.00
	The Manitoba Bridge & Engineering Works Ltd. Winnipeg. Manitoba.		

JUL 6 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

662-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 6 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St. Phillips Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required

Ship to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent Pelly Agency.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Mail Invoices to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Pelly Agency.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Fire Escape Standard. St. Phillips Residential School.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	1 Standard Fire Escape fro ground to second floor with one intermediate platform. F. O. B. Kamsack, Saskatchewan.		692.00
	The Manitoba Bridge & Engineering Works Ltd. Winnipeg. Manitoba.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87—R. 3522—3558—3559

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 6 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St. Phillips Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required

Ship to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent Pelly Agency.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Mail Invoices to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Pelly Agency.
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Fire Escape Standard. St. Phillips Residential School.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	1 Standard Fire Escape from ground to second floor with one intermediate platform. F. O. B. Kamsack, Saskatchewan.		692.00
	The Manitoba Bridge & Engineering Works Ltd. Winnipeg. Manitoba.		

JUL 8 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87—R. 3522—3558—3559

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA BRIDGE & ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED.

The Manitoba Bridge & E

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
AND GRAIN ELEVATOR EQU
GREY IRON AND ALLOY CASTINGS. BO
CUSTOM GALVANIZIN

PLEASE REFER TO
FILE No. MT 49-1105.

Winnipeg
CANADA

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Superintendent, Pelly Agency,
Department of Mines & Resources,
KAMSACK, Saskatchewan.

Plant Vacation

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS LIMITED

To afford all our employees a summer vacation with a minimum of interruption of production, our plant will be closed from

JULY 18th to AUGUST 1st, inclusive.

A skeleton staff will be maintained during this period to take care of emergency work, but general service will not be available.

THIS QUOTATION IS SUBJECT TO TERMS SHOWN ON REVERSE SIDE.

Dear Sir:- RE: Your File #2-S-4, our MT 49-1105

Further to your letter of the 3rd ultimo, we have gone into the matter of the fire escape very carefully and have figured on supplying you a standard fire escape from ground to second floor with one intermediate platform. This should fill your requirements in accordance with particulars you have submitted on the blueprint of the north wall which you sent us.

The construction of this work will be standard throughout - satisfactory to the authorities. Stringers will be of 6" channel with grating treads. Platform will be of grating also and carried by angle brackets bolted through wall. The railing will be of angle, top rail with flat intermediate bar. Price: Six Hundred and Ninety-Two Dollars ($692.00). F.O.B. Kamsack, Saskatchewan, including Dominion Government Sales Tax.

Trusting you will find this satisfactory and looking forward to hearing further from you, we are,

Yours very truly,

MANITOBA BRIDGE & ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED,

K.B. Schioler,
MANAGER OF SALES.

KBS/ms

JUL 8 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

Pelly Agency 117

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
July 6, 1949.

J. P. B. Ostrander Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.
Regina, Sask.

Re: St. Phillips Residential School.

I have recently received a letter from R. E. Tiffin Fire Commissioner of Regina, regarding the order to remove certain fire hazardous conditions at St. Pillips Residential School. The order expired on June 15, 1949.

You will recall that you recommended to the Department that authority be granted to purchase certain material locally and that the Brother at the school would do the necessary work in connection with the alterations.

Up to the present the Department have not authorized me to proceed with the work. The Brother that was going to do the work is on holidays but is expected back late in August at which time he would proceed with the work.

The Manitoba Bridge and Engineering Works Ltd. of Winnipeg, have now given me a final quotation on the standard fire escape which is $ 692.00 F.O.B. Kamsack.

A copy of their letter of July 4, is attached.

It would be appreciated if you would discuss this matter with Mr. Tiffin of Regina, pointing out that steps will be taken as soon as possible to comply with his order.

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.
Pelly Agency.

JUL 8 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1681-6-9-117

E11 1024

Regina, July 8,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Bryant's requisitions, his covering letter together with a quotation from the Manitoba Bridge and Engineering Works Limited, for a standard steel fire escape as ordered by the Provincial Fire Commissioner.

I would recommend that action be taken to have this fire escape purchased and installed as early as possible.

H F Scarell
for.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/ap
Encl.

JUL 11 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

July 18th, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: St. Phillip's Indian
Residential School

We received your letter of the 8th instant and we are requesting approval of the Deputy Minister to accept the tender of the Manitoba Bridge and Engineering Works Limited for a standard steel fire escape as ordered by the Provincipal Fire Commissioner.

With regard to the contents of Superintendent Bryant's letter of July 6th which you enclosed with your letter of July 8th, I would refer you to official letter of May 31st addressed to your office. In this communication we authorized the expenditure of $80.00 recommended in your letter of May 26th (your file 1225-6-9-117). Materials were ordered from Beaver Lumber Company, and a copy of Purchase Order 45810 was forwarded to Superintendent Bryant on July 14th.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 18th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: St. Phillip's Indian Residential School
Pelly Indian Agency, Province of
Saskatchewan.

The Saskatchewan Provincial Fire Commissioner visited the above residential school a few weeks ago and recommended that a standard steel fire escape from the ground to the second floor be installed immediately, in order to remove certain fire hazards.

Regional Supervisor Ostrander has obtained a quotation from the Manitoba Bridge and Engineering Works Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, to supply and install a suitable fire escape in an amount of $692.00. I would appreciate it if you would approve acceptance of this tender.

PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E.1)

OF THE
CTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

DEPT. of MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA
JUL 19 P.M
DEPUTY MINISTER

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

3287

Ottawa, July 18th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: St. Phillip's Indian Residential School
Pelly Indian Agency, Province of
Saskatchewan.

The Saskatchewan Provincial Fire Commissioner visited the above residential school a few weeks ago and recommended that a standard steel fire escape from the ground to the second floor be installed immediately, in order to remove certain fire hazards.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20 1949
A.M.
REGISTRY

Regional Supervisor Ostrander has obtained a quotation from the Manitoba Bridge and Engineering Works Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, to supply and install a suitable fire escape in an amount of $692.00. I would appreciate it if you would approve acceptance of this tender.

APPROVED
DEPUTY MINISTER

Acting Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Reg. Sup. Ostrander

662-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 20th, 1949.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Re: St. Phillip's Indian
Residential School
Your File 1-S-4

Regional Supervisor Ostrander has forwarded to us your letter of July 6th and also the tender from the Manitoba Bridge and Engineering Works, Ltd. for the erection of a fire escape at the above school. Approval has been obtained for the acceptance of the tender of the above mentioned company in an amount of $692.00 f.o.b. Kamsack.

You should supervise the erection of the fire escape and make certain that the company carries out all the work on which they have tendered.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

FI[redacted]CE

6412

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-S-4

P lly Agency 117

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
August 2, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: St. Phillips Residential School.
Your File 662-5 (E-1)

I wish to refer to your letter of July 20, 1949, in connection with the tender from the Manitoba Bridge and Engineering Works Ltd. at Winnipeg for the supply of a steel fire escape for the above noted school.

I am of the opinion that their tender in the amount of $ 692.00 FOB. Kamsack, Saskatchewan does not include erection of the escape at the school which is located 12 miles north of Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

I have advised the firm to ship the steel fire escape as soon as possible as Mr. Tiffin, Saskatchewan Fire Commissioner has again advised that this school must not be reopened until the order to remedy fire hazardous conditions has been completed with in full.

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.
Polly Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co. Ltd.

Address Yorkton

Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	12	12 1/4 Marnot Flon 605 for Painting St. Phil		
		lips Residential School Porch and Veranda.	15	45
		Pelly Agency 117 10-691		
		Allotment 516 - ~~13 - 495~~		

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J L Bryan
Agent

Voucher No. 825

Date August 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 6 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Painting Fire Escape St. Phillips Residential School.

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required At Once

Ship to J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Pelly Agency. Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Mail Invoices to J. L. B ryant, Superintendent. Pelly Agency. Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Newly Installed Fire Escape St. Phillips Res. School.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	THREE Fire Escape		
6	Gal. prepared read head undercoater		
6	Gal. Black Paint for metal.		
	For Painting outside inside of Storm Sashes.		
6	Gal. Black Paint exterior		
5	Gal. White Paint. Interior		

Sent Par express 15/9/49

per Cap.

P.O. 48572 30/9

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. L. Bryant

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

FI[illegible] SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13674 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

Pelly Agency 117

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
September 6, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: St. Phillips Residential School.

Enclosed in triplicate is Requisition for paint to be used painting three fire escapes also for painting interior and exterior of storm sashes at St. Phillips Residential School.

RECEIVED SEP 8 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 8 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.
Pelly Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

SERVICE

13784 PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1-S-4

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Pelly Agency 117

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
September 6, 1949.

Philip Phelan Esq.,
Chief, Education Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Purchase Order No. 45810
St. Phillips Residential School.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of September 1, 1949. File 662-5 (E.4) in connection with the above purchase order dated June 29, 1949, and would advise that the articles were received and the work nearly completed.

To date the Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd. Kamsack, Saskatchewan, have not forwarded an account. As soon as we are in receipt of the invoice we shall voucher in the usual manner.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
SEP 8 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.
Pelly Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E1)

September 9th, 1949.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Sask.

Re: St. Phillip's Residential
School - Your File 1-S-4

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to purchase the paint.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E1)

September 22, 1949.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Sask.

Re: Purchase Order 45810
St. Phillips Residential School

The Department finds it necessary to return your Voucher No. 869. The charges shown on the accounts of August 31st and September 7th were not included on the Purchase Order. Consequently, you will have to obtain two accounts from the Beaver Lumber Company. One account for the items specified on the Purchase Order, the cost of which is shown on the account as $224.77, and another account for the other two items amounting to $58.52.

Please keep in mind that when Purchase Orders are submitted, the account must not exceed the total of the Purchase Order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Ian Turnbull

Address Kamsack,

Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.		Painting extras on St. Phillips Residential		
		School not included in contract. As per	136	20
		attached statement.		
		Polly Agency 117		
		Allotment 516 - 10 - 691		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J L Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 929

DATE October 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-S-4

Pelly Agency 117

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
October 5, 1949.

2808

Philip Phelan Esq.,
Chief Education Division
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Exterior painting St. Phillips
Residential School.
Voucher No. 928 and 929.

I wish to refer to your letter of April 20, 1949, File 662-5 (E1) regarding painting the exterior of the St. Phillips Residential School and would advise that Mr. Turnbull the contractor has completed the job in a very satisfactory manner.

Attached is Voucher No928 in the amount of $ 765.00 payment for labour as per contract.

After the second coat was applied on all trim it was found necessary to cover with a third coat, trim was previously painted green and two coats did not cover well enough. There were also screens frame and wire in the main building that had to be painted and as this work was omitted in the contract Mr. Turnbull submitted an extra statement for this work costing $ 136.20 this work is covered by attached Voucher No.929. and we trust that this extra expenditure will meet with your approval.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED OCT 11 1949

RECEIVED OCT 11 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

J. L. Bryant.
Superintendent.
Pelly Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to L.C. Turnbull

Address Kamsack,

Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	Painting St. Phillips Residential School	
	as per contract	765.00
	Polly Agency 117	
	Allotment 516 - 10 - 691	
	Auth. File 662-5 (E1) April 20, 1949.	
	approved by Memeler	
	letter Oct 3 1947 -117-3-	5 (WT 1)

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J L Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 928

DATE October 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

S A S K A T C H E W A N

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, REGINA.....BOILERS, FACTORIES & ELEVATORS BRANCH

Attention: Owner, Manager or Superintendent

Dear Sir:

The following extracts from the Boiler & Pressure Vessel Act 1948, are particularly drawn to your attention.

Section 14 An inspection certificate may set forth repairs or alterations to be made in, upon or in connection with any boiler, pressure vessel or plant, and the owner shall cause such repairs to be executed forthwith.

Section 17 Every inspection certificate shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the plant or near the boiler or pressure vessel to which it relates and shall be produced by the owner or other person responsible for or in immediate charge of such boiler, pressure vessel or plant upon demand of an inspector.

Section 20 (1) No owner shall cause or permit any high pressure boiler or steam plant to be operated unless :

(a) a chief engineer who holds a certificate entitling him to operate such boiler or steam plant as chief engineer, and who is not responsible for the operation of any other boiler or steam plant, is responsible for and personally supervises the operation thereof; and

(b) either such chief engineer or a shift engineer who holds a certificate entitling him to operate such boiler or steam plant as shift engineer is in immediate charge thereof and the chief engineer, shift engineer or some other person acting under the direct supervision of the chief engineer or shift engineer is in personal attendance on the boiler at all times, whether or not any such boiler is equipped with automatic control.

(2) Subject to subsection (3), no owner shall cause or permit any low pressure boiler or steam plant having a capacity of twenty horse power or more to be operated unless a person who holds a certificate entitling him to operate such boiler or steam plant is responsible for the operation thereof and in personal attendance thereon at all times.

(3) A low pressure boiler having a capacity of not more than seventy-five horse power which is equipped with an automatic low-water cut-out device approved by an inspector and designed to shut off the fuel fire in the event of low water, may be left unattended and in operation for a period not exceeding ten consecutive hours if:

(a) the safety valve is set to relieve at not more than fifteen pounds to the square inch;

(b) the safety valve and automatic low-water cut-out device are tested daily to ensure their efficient operation;

(c) the automatic low-water cut-out device is installed in such manner that it cannot be rendered inoperative by the manipulation of any manual control or regulating apparatus and the water column, water glass and the float chamber of the cut-out device may be thoroughly blown out each day.

Section 27 Every owner of a boiler, pressure vessel or plant shall provide and keep at all times in a readily accessible location an adequately equipped first aid kit for the treatment of minor injuries and shall produce such first aid kit upon demand of an inspector.

Our inspectors report that in some instances owners are employing persons to operate boilers who do not hold certificates issued under the Act and we sincerely hope that after receipt of this notice such violations will be corrected making further action unnecessary.

Your full co-operation in respect to all the requirements of the Act is solicited in the interests of public safety and will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Taylor.
CHIEF INSPECTOR.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR - BOILERS, FACTORIES & ELEVATOR BRANCH

Normal School Building
Regina,

October 11, 1949

RE: Inspection of **Vertical Boiler Record No. 17059**

and 2 Pass Boiler Record No. 17551

Located in the **St. Phillips Indian Residential School - Kamsack, Sask**

Owned by **Department of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs Br.) Ottawa, Canada**

Inspected **October 4, 1949** by Inspector **J. W. Cook** who reports:

Boilers in Good condition
#17551- Continue to use a little lime.
#17059 - Tubes pitted.

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Inspection fees payable to the Department before the Inspection Certificate as required by law may be issued $ **17.50**. (Orders in Council 71/49, 72/49 & 665/49, Gazetted January 22, 1949 and April 23, 1949)

KINDLY REMIT.

NOTE:- It is unlawful under The Boiler & Pressure Vessel Act and regulations pertaining thereto to operate a boiler or pressure vessel without being in possession of a subsisting Inspection Certificate issued in connection therewith.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Taylor KR

CHIEF INSPECTOR.

Deputy Minister
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 14 Oct 1949

516 49 50

10-691 School #662

662-5

Painting, St. Phillip's Indian Residential School $901 20

Vr. 928, Polly Agency, L.C. Turnbull, Kamsask, Sask.	$765	00
Vr. 929, " " " " " "	136	20
	$901	20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 14 Oct 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH E. R. No. 1591 QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 10-691 AGENCY School #662

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 662-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Painting, St. Phillip's Indian Residential School	$901	20

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
Vr. 928,	Pelly Agency,	L.C. Turnbull,	Kamsask, Sask.	$765	00
Vr. 929,	"	" " "	" "	136	20
				$901	20

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED— D. Scholz HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— B. F. Neary DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY H. H. FEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED LEDGERKEEPER

I.A. 528

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Fr. A. Ruest

Address Principal St. Phillips Res. School.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	Night Watchman for St. Phillips Residential		
	School for the month of October.	60	00
	Polly Agency 117		
	Allotment 516 - 01 - 819		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Bryan
Agent

Voucher No. 982

Date October 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

662-5-

Met

TO Beaver Lumber Company,
Kamsack,
Saskatchewan.

FILE NUMBER 94357-4-3 Sask

OTTAWA 29 June 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As Per Instructions of Mr. J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. J. L. Bryant, Superintendent, Pelly Indian Agency, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Kamsack QUOTATION OF 23 June 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For St. Phillips Indian Residential School		
450	Feet ¾" Plywood	$ 34.50	$ 155.25
300	Feet 2 x 4 Clear Fir	$ 9.70	$ 29.10
100	Feet 1 x 6 Clear Fir	$ 9.60	$ 9.60
100	Feet 1 x 8 Clear Fir	$ 9.60	$ 9.60
300	Lin Ft Quarter Round ¾"	$ 2.70	$ 8.10
300	Lin Ft Cove ¾"	$ 2.70	$ 8.10
1	Box Wood Screws 3" No. 14	$ 3.55	$ 3.55
5	Lbs Finishing Nails 1½"	$ 0.15	$ 0.75
5	Lbs Finishing Nails 2½"	$ 0.14	$ 0.70
5	Lbs Finishing Nails 2"	$ 0.14	$ 0.70
5	Lbs Finishing Nails 3"	$ 0.14	$ 0.70
8	Prs Hinges for Four Doors	$ 0.75	$ 6.00
4	4" Outlet Boxes	$ 0.40	$ 1.60
4	4" Porcelaine Covers	$ 0.20	$ 0.80
25	Ft Flexible Armoured Cable (BX 2 Wires No. 14)	$ 0.18	$ 4.50
			$ 239.05

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

yellow copy to Mr J. L. Bryant 11/7/49

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		936

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 45810

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address Kamsack,

Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	9	Lumber and Building material for St. Phillips		
		Residential School.	224.	77
		Polly Agency 117		
		Allotment 516 - 10 - 691		
		Purchase Order No. 45810		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J L Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1009

DATE October 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM-3-B

Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to Kamsack Sask, Sept 30 1949

M Reilly Indian Agency, Kamsack Sask.

D. P. Phillips Indian Res School

Addition to Purchase Order # 45810

TERMS: SEVEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	Nº PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept	31		YS 6687						
		2	pr hanging Door hinges			11¢	23.50		23 50
Sept	7		YS 6913						
		2	sheets flr board 4" x 8'			5.75	11.52		
		2	P. hanging door hinges			11.75	23.50		35 02
Sept	19		YS 7271						
		50	lb Hardwall Plaster			1.90	1.90		1 90
									5952

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address Kam ack,
Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	Lumber and building material for St. Phillips		
	Residential School in connection with over		
	expenditure of Purchase order No. 45810	59	52
	Pelly Agency 117		
	Allotment 516 - 10 - 691		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J L Bryant
Agent

Voucher No. 1010

Date October 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

'TRMAIL

FIEL SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-V-2

Pelly Agency 117

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
October 17, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

5068

Re: Voucher No. 927 $ 589.00
" " 928 $ 765.00

I wish to refer to the above Vouchers which were forwarded on October 3, 1949, in favour of Mr. Len Turnbull contractor, payment for painting the exterior of St. Phillips Residential School and exterior of Cote Day School.

It appears that Mr. Turnbull is in urgent need of this money. Under the circumstances it would be much appreciated if payment could be made at your earliest possible convenience.

Sent to Treasury Oct 14 '49 E.R.S.

J. L. Bryant,
Superintendent.
Pelly Agency.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
OCT 19 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5 (E1)

October 20th, 1949.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF TREASURY

Re: Voucher #927 - $589.00
Voucher #928 - $765.00

Both of the above Vouchers were issued by the Pelly Agency in favour of Mr. Len Turnbull in connection with painting the exterior of St. Phillips Residential School and the exterior of the Cote Indian Day School.

Our records show that these Vouchers were forwarded to your office on October 14th, and if cheques have not yet been issued in payment, it would be appreciated if you would arrange to have them forwarded at once.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.-

REQUISITIONS:

a) PAINT:
1- 50 Gal. flat white wall paint;
2- 10 Gal. white enamel;
3- 20 Gal. Semi Gloss Interior white;
4- 10 Gal. Turpentine;
5- 15 Gal. Lionoil
6- 4 Gal. Plastex varnish;
7- 25 lbs of aluminum Paste.
8- 3 paint brushes 3½" and 2 - 2".

b) One Steam Ironer 56" long.

c) One Potato Peeler (we always have some ten to fifteen boys who spend considerable time every afternoon peeling potatoes when they should be in class or at play)

d) One food Mixer.- 30 qrt capacity.

e) 400 sq. yds (200 lineal yds) grade A brown Battleship Linoleum 72" wide.

For the last three or four years we had to purchase interior paint, at our expense. As we plan to do interior painting this coming spring we would appreciate very much if you could ship the above order in time.

A. Ruest, O.M.I.
St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

10003

OTTAWA, November 5th 1949
ONTARIO

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa - Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed please find list of requisitions for the St. Philips Indian Residential School.

The Potato Peeler and the Food Mixer are very essential and I hope that you will be able to supply both of them.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

662-5

CANADA

64

TO Sherwin-Williams Co. of Can.Ltd., Regina, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 97724-4-6

OTTAWA Sept. 23, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO J.L.Bryant, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kamsack, Sask.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee

F.O.B. Kamsack, Sask. QUOTATION OF 21st instant DELIVERY REQUIRED BY At once

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For painting of fire escapes at St.Phillips Res. School		
6	Gals. Prepared Red-head undercoater	4.00	$24.00
6	" Black Paint for metal	3.91	23.46
	For painting inside of storm sashes		
6	Gals. Paint, exterior Black	3.86	23.28
5	" " interior White	3.44	17.20
			$87.94

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 30 1949 REGISTERED

EDUCATION DIVISION RECEIVED NOV 14 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

yellow copy to Bryant Mr 30/9

WMV/MC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	662	691		1459

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 48572

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-G

OCT 13/49

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO. of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 48572
YOUR REQUISITION
DATE OCT 12 49
VIA

OUR ORDER 14749
ENTERED OCT 27/49
SHIP

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & NATURAL RESOURCES.
MR. J.L. BRYANT - SUPT.,
INDIAN AGENCY,
KAMSACK SASK

SHIPPED FROM MEO 2632 TERMS 1% 30 NET 60

111/H

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
6	US	S W P 116		388		2328
5	"	FLAT TONE 300		344		1720
6	1	KROMIK PRIMER		400		2400
6	1	METALASTIC BLACK		391		2346
						8794

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

ΔIE & TU

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Sherwin Williams Co.

Address Regina,
Saskatchewan.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	27	For Painting of Fire Escape at St. Phillips		
		Residential School.	87	94
		Polly Agency 117		
		Allotment 516 - 10 - 691		
		Purchase Order No. 48572		

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. L. Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1077

DATE November 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6336, File 662-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

FILE NO. 662 - 11 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 662 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

ST. PHILLIPS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1942

TO DEC. 1946

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

INSIDE (Reverse Cover)

CROSS REFERENCES

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

NOTICE

1. This cover must not be folded under.
2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's destination.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6337)

File 662-11, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekoose - St. Philips Residential School - Vocational Training. 1942-1946
File 662-14, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekoose - St. Philips Residential School - Livestock. 1928 - 1929
File 663-1, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School. 1896 - 1932
File 663-5, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1901
File 663-5, part 2	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1929 - 1935
File 663-5, part 3	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1936 - 1940
File 663-5, part 4	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 663-10, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 663-14, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Livestock. 1924 - 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 117-3-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Philips

ST ~~PHILIPS~~ RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

R. 701

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School
St.Philips, Sask.
March 28, 1942

S-3

Mr.J.Bryant,Indian Agent
St.Philips, Sask

Dear Sir,

Having more girls at work in the sewing room this year, we are short of sewing machines. There are ten girls who are able to sew and eighh who would be able to learn. We now have six machines one of them in poor condition,and two were bought by Rev.Father Principal. If one or two machines could be obtained,this would allow the girls to do much more work "sewing and mending".Giving them also more time to work for the war services,in which they have taken a great part and interest.

So knowing your great interest you take in our school we thought you could obtain us this favor from the Department of Indian Affairs.

Thanking you for your kindness,also taking this opportunity to thank Mrs.Bryant for her kindness and help she has given for the Junior Red Cross and war services.

Yours very respectfully,
Missionary Oblate Sisters
Sister Mary of the Rosary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New

117-3-11

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-3

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1942
REGISTERED

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
May 9th, 1942.

Dear Sir;

I have received a request from St.Philips Boarding School for one or two sewing machines. They have six now, one of which is in very poor condition. The girls at St.Philips get a great deal of very useful training in sewing and needlework and I would strongly recommend the supply of at least one new machine at this time if it is at all possible.
The Singer Sewing Machine Co. at Yorkton will supply a suitable new machine at $76.50 less a discount of 45% where the machine will be used in a school.

I am attaching the Reverend Sister Superior's letter for your perusal.

Yours very truly,

J.L.Bryant.
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelen,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-8-11

May 15 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. A. Paradis, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	Singer sewing machines No. 127-8-8, mission finish					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— acting Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-8-11

May 15 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 43451

Order No.

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. MAY 18 1942 PURCHASING OFFICE.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. A. Paradis, Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	Singer sewing machines No. 127-3-2, mission finish					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

acting Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Order No 12787

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 41-4[illegible]-1

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,Ltd., Ottawa, May 18, 1942.
436 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

EX'D A

S Rev. A.Paradis, Principal,
St.Philips Indian Residential School, St.Philips, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For St. Philips Indian Residential School		
2 only	Singer sewing machines No. 127-3-C, mission finish	72.00	144.00
	less 45%		98.00
			70.47

Return freight allowed if destination is more than 15 miles from your Company's nearest shop.

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
MAY 21 1942

Blue shipment D Agent
May 21/42

On basis of special current prices to this Department.

MAY/42 Prices F.O.B. [illegible] as per your [illegible] of

Shipping Instructions J.L.Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask., marked for "St.Philips Indian Residential School, St.Philips, Sask."

Vote 70 Primary 1-15

Encumbrance No. 270

Date to be delivered: Promptly.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... J. L. Bryant,

ADDRESS ..... Indian Agent,

Kamsack, Sask.,

Folly Agency

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To paid express on 2 Singer Sewing machines		
	consigned to St. Philips Indian School		94
	Allotment 76-12-415		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	Voucher in duplicate 11:6:42 detached		
	for Accountant to open		
	TOTAL		94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Bryant
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 117

DATE June 6, 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch. Accts 117-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1942
REGISTERED

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency*

June 6, 1942 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 117 *,*

amounting to $ 94 cents *in favour*

of J. L. Bryant, Kamsack, Sask.,

for express paid on sewing machines fo r St.Philips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment 76-12-415
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Bryant
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

Form 350½ 1932

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Yorkton Sask. May 27th 1942

M St. Philips Indian Residential School.

St Philips Sask.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

Yorkton Sask.

No. 12787

2 Only style 127-3-2 Brown Mission sewing machines #JB206368 #JB206088	@	72.25 Each 144.50
Less 45% discount including Dominion Government sales tax.		65.03
Shipped freight collect		79.47

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

Form 550½ 1932

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Yorkton Sask. May 27th 1942

M St. Philips Indian Residential School.

St Philips Sask.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No. 13787 Yorkton Sask.

2 Only style 127-3-2 Brown Mission sewing machines #JB206368 #JB206088	@	72.25 Each	144.50
Less 45% discount including Dominion Government sales tax.			65.03
			79.47
Shipped freight collect			

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Singer Sewing Machine Company.

Yorkton, Sask.

ADDRESS .....

Pelly Agency

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 27	5 Sewing machines supplied for the use of the pupils of St. Philips Indian Residential School, as per attached statement.	79.47
	Allotment 76-12-415	
	Purchase order # 12707	
	Requisition # 270	
	TOTAL	79.47

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.
11.6.42.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Bryant
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 126

DATE June 6, 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yorkton 117-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED JUN 11 1942

Office of the Pelly Indian Agency,

June 6, 1942

.....19.....

EX'D A

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116,

amounting to $ 79.47 in favour

of Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yorkton, Sask.

for 2 new sewing machines supplied for the use of St. Philips Indian School Children.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purchase order # 12787,

Letter No.....dated.....

Encumbrance # 270

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Brebner

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 4th, 1943.

Reverend E. Tetrault, O. M. I. Principal, St. Philips Res.School,
St. Philips, Saskatchewan.

In answer to your letter of the 1st instant, would you kindly let me know the tools that you would require. On checking over my lists I find that we have so far furnished no tools to the St. Philip's Indian Residential School. However, I feel that you must have some tools which you have obtained through some other source. In order not to have unnecessary duplication it would be necessary for me to have a list of the tools you have and a list of those that you would require. On receipt of this list I will be able to check the matter more fully.

A. J. Doucet.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

no tools furnished by dept.

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

St Pie de Bonne 1943

117-3-11

M. A. Jones

Cher Monsieur,

J'aimerais recevoir les renseignements de-
suits sur travailler le fais sur la Wood work Shop
de mes garçons. Serait-il possible d'en obtenir.
Donnez-moi s'vous plait un plan avec mesures.
Bien à vous.

J. L. Arault Ptre

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Rép 8 Nov 1883

Rév. O. [illegible] Lacasse

Cher Monsieur,

En réponse à votre lettre du 7, je dois dire ce qui suit. Nous avons des outils pour la Boutique du fermier. Lorsque nous faisions quelques travaux dans la petite boutique des garçons, nous empruntions de ses outils. Mais il y a beaucoup d'inconvénients à ce système c'est pourquoi je vous écrivais pour en obtenir pour la petite boutique de nos garçons. J'espère une fois pour toutes, nous en obtenir une série, cela faciliterait beaucoup le travail, de nos garçons.

Bien à vôtre

O. E. Pelland Ptre

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 117-3-11

October 15 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Philips Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Purpose for which required Manual training

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Hammers No. 11½				
6	Panel saws Diston D8 - 20" - 10 pt.				
1	Rip saw Diston No. D8 - 26" H				
1	Cross cut saw Diston No. D8 - 26" R				
1	Brace No. 1251				
1	Auger bit set No. 120A				
6	Smooth planes 8"				
2	¼" firmer chisels				
2	½" " " } No. 845				
2	1" " "				
6	Coping saws No. 50				
1	Gross blades for No. 50 coping saw				
6	Carriage makers' clamps No. 540 - 6"				
6	Bench screws 1 1/8"				
6	Try squares No. 20 - 6"				
6	Marking gages No. 65				
2	Auger bit files 7"				
6	Half round bastard files				
2	Counter sinks - rose head - medium				
6	Screw drivers No. 4				
1	Wing dividers No. 1 - 8"				
2	Pliers No. D27				
1	Washita oil stone No. 6				
1	Grinder complete No. 61				
1	carpenter squares 24" & 16"				

Note: The above numbers were taken from Ashdown's catalogue.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

117-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 20622

117-3-11

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 40036-10-3-1

..... Ottawa, October 19, 1943. 19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Please supply all or as many as possible of the following tools suitable for manual training purposes. Substitutions of similar goods may be made in cases where you are unable to supply the exact catalogue number specified.			
4 only	Hammers No. 113			
1 "	Panel saws Disston D8 - 20" - 10 pt.			
1 "	Rip saw Disston No. D8 - 26" R			
1 "	Cross cut saw Disston No. D8 - 26" R			
1 "	Brace No. 1251			
1 "	Auger bit set No. 1202			
1 "	Smooth planes 8" #1005			
1 "	1/4" firmer chisels)			
1 "	1/2" " ") No. 645			
1 "	1" " ")			
1 "	Coping saws No. 50			
1 "	Blades for No. 50 coping saw			
1 "	Carriage makers' clamps No. 540 - 6"			
1 "	Bench screws 1-1/2"			
1 "	Try squares No. 20 - 6"			
1 "	Marking gages No. 68			
1 "	Auger bit files 7"			
1 "	Half round bastard files			
1 "	Counter sinks - rose head - medium			
1 "	Screw drivers No. 4			
1 "	Wing dividers No. 1 - 6"			
1 "	Pliers No. D07			
1 "	Washita oil stone No. 6			
1 "	Grinder complete No. 01			
	Blue slip sent to Principal Oct 27/43 (Net cost - $30.00)			
	Please prepay transportation and forward receipted copy of freight voucher with your invoice.			
	P.O.S. 202.			

Prices F.O.B. as per your of on basis of previous quotations and similar orders.

Rev. P. E. Totrault, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Shipping Instructions unit

Vote 70 Primary 10-410 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 957 Fwd Invoices 104. 2.98 Returned for Receipt Nov. 1st, 1943.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

DIAMOND A BRAND — ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

NO 2--62562--COPY

Order No. Invoice No.

Terms Shipped Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	FORWARD			64 69	
½	DZ SCREW DRIVERS 20 X 4"	5 00		2 50	
1/16	DZ ROSE COUNTESINKS #51	4 40		73	
1/12	DZ PRS WING DIVIDERS #1-8"	15 40		1 28	
1/12	DZ WASHITA L W OIL STONES L B 6-6"	13 30		1 11	
1	ONLY TOOL GRINDER U 5	2 30		2 30	
				72 60	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in connection detached
for Department to pass

5-2-44

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.
R. E. Tétrault Sm. S.

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

A. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
. REV P E TITRAULT OMI
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
. ST PHILLIPS SASK

Order No. 20622 Invoice No. 62662
Terms Shipped Date
NOV 1-43-N

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	Copy FILE #49934-15-38-1				
½	DZ NAIL HAMMERS #77	11 60		5 80	
½	DZPANEL SAWS 1927-20"-10 PT	14 00	7 00	7 00	
½	" DISSTONS RIP SAWS D 12-26"	43 75		3 65	
⅛	DZ DISSTON HAND SA S 152-26	29 10		2 42	
½	DZ BIT BRACES 1945	41 00		3 42	
½	DZ AUGER BIT #412-7/8	8 80		73	
½	DZ AUGER BITS 412 1/4	4 40		37	
½	DZ AUGER BITS JOXON 5/8	6 60		55	
½	DZ AUGER BITS 412 3/4	7 70		64	
½	DZ AUGER BITS 412-3/8	4 40		37	
6	ONLY SMOOTH PLANES 1203-8"	1 75		10 50	
⅛	DZ SOC FIRMER CHISELS #15 X ½	9 15		1 53	
⅛	" " 15 X 1	11 75		1 96	
½	DZ CARR MAKERS CLAMPS 540 6"	10 00		5 00	
½	DZ BENCH SCREWS 1⅛"	16 50		8 25	
3/2	DZ TRY SQUARES 20 X6"	7 30		3 04	
½	DZ TRY SQUAR S 20 X 8"	7 65		64	
½	DZ MARKING GAUGES #65	13 20		6 60	
⅛	" AUGER BIT FILES 7"	2 76		46	
½	DZ HF RD BAST FILES 10" G W	3 52		1 76	
					64 69

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. E. Titrault OMI

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11

Ottawa, February 5, 1944.

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to the inclosed invoices, to meet the requirements of the Treasury Board, it is requested that you forward receipted freight bills for $1.07 and $2.98, in order that payment can be made.

In connection with invoice No. 68197 for $2.98, kindly show merchandise was shipped and quote Order Number.

Philip Phelan,
Chief , Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Wrest

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED January 5th, 1944, FROM THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ST. PHILIP'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. ORIGINAL ON FILE # 117-3-4

The teacher requests the following:

3 Carving knives

12 doz. Fretwork saw blades

6 Fretwork saw handles

6 Table clamps

~~3 Carpenter pencils~~

2 boxes small screws, very fine, flathead

2 boxes finishing nails ¼"

1 box finishing nails ½"

1 box of nails 1"

24 sheets fine sandpaper

24 pieces assorted woods, for fretwork.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

C.N.R. 2534
11-38

1

STATION 11 KELSAC SK

CUSTOMS NO. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. | SHEET NO.

Consignee & Destination

REV P A TETRAULT
C I INDIAN RESID SCHOOL

DATE

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

Route (Point of Origin to Destination)
W/B From

W/B Date | W/B No. 73361 | Full Name of Shipper [illegible] CO. | Car Init. & No. C.P. 8889

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment NOV 1 43

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B Reference 63662

Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
	1 BX CLTGS 1 PCL CARS	140	1	1.07 (CR)		1.07
	COPY					

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY..... 19.....

Agent Per..... Collector or Cashier

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

The surrender of the original bill of lading, properly endorsed, shall be required before delivery of goods consigned to order. Inspection of goods covered by "ORDER" bill of lading or by C.O.D. consignment will not be permitted unless provided by law or unless special permission is endorsed on the original bill of lading. Property not removed within the free time limit as designated in tariffs is subject to car-demurrage and storage charges.

THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

Printed in Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Waon used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond
Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here

C.N.R. 2534
11-36

2

STATION 11 KAMSACK SK

DATE

FREIGHT DELIVERY RECEIPT

CUSTOMS NO. FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. SHEET NO.

RECEIVED OF
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ARTICLES IN GOOD ORDER

Consignee & Destination
REV P E TETRAULT
ONI INDIAN RESID SCHOOL

Route
(Point of Origin to Destination)
W/B From

W/B Date

W/B No. 78981

Full Name of Shipper BROWN CO.

Car Init. & No. CN 8859

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment
NOV 1 43

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B Reference 62662

Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
	1 BX CSTOS 1 PCL SAMS COPY	120		1.07 C&D		1.07

RECEIPT OF PROPERTY ACKNOWLEDGED

Consignee

Arrival Notice mailed ....., 19

Date of Delivery ....., 19

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

Printed in Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

C.N.R. 2534
11-38

1

STATION 11 KAMSACK SK

CUSTOMS NO. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. | SHEET NO.

DATE

Consignee & Destination

REV P E TETRAULT
OMI INDIAN RESID SCHOOL

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) W/B From

W/B Date

W/B No. 73981

Full Name of Shipper ASHDOWN CO.

Car Init. & No. CN 8359

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment NOV 1 43

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B Reference 63662

Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
	1 BX CSTGS 1 PCL SAWS COPY	180	M	1.07 C&D		1.07

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY ..... 19 .....

Agent Per ..... Collector or Cashier

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

The surrender of the original bill of lading, properly endorsed, shall be required before delivery of goods consigned to order. Inspection of goods covered by "ORDER" bill of lading or by C.O.D. consignment will not be permitted unless provided by law or unless special permission is endorsed on the original bill of lading. Property not removed within the free time limit as designated in tariff is subject to car-demurrage and storage charges.

THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

Printed in Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

C.N.R. 2534
11-36

3

STATION 11 KAMSACK SK

DATE

MEMORANDUM OF FREIGHT BILL

CUSTOMS NO. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. | SHEET NO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Consignee & Destination

REV P E TETRAULT
OMI INDIAN RESID SCHOOL

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) W/B From

W/B Date

W/B No. 78981

Full Name of Shipper ASHDOWN CO.

Car Init. & No. CN 8559

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment NOV 1 43

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B Reference 62662

Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
	1 BX CSTGS 1 PCL SAMS	120	M	1.07 C&D		1.07

COPY

RECEIPT OF PROPERTY ACKNOWLEDGED

Teamster for Cartage Agent

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

Printed in Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-4

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
MAR 1 1944
PURCHASING OFFICE.

H. C. ASHDOWN, PRESIDENT
A. E. DYKES, VICE-PRESIDENT

DIAMOND A BRAND — ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE

R. A. GRAHAM, SEC.-TREAS. AND GEN. MANAGER

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No. 64.

Winnipeg - Canada

CREDIT DEPARTMENT
W. E. DAVISON
CREDIT MANAGER

February 26th, 1944.

MAR 2 1944
REGISTERED

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

On the 24th of January, we submitted to you copies in quadruplicate of our November 1st invoice for $72.60. We have since received payment of this invoice but you did not include the amount of freight charges that we had to pay on this shipment and which covered our invoice to you of November 8th for $1.07. That item remains outstanding and unpaid on our books.

Will you investigate, please?

We also submit again copies in quadruplicate of our November 19th invoice for $2.98 and December 15th invoice for $10.82. We are only submitting these copies because they are over the thirty day period and so that your office may be advised of what items are outstanding on our books.

129-6-5
Passed for payment 28.2.44

Yours truly,

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED,

Credit Dept.

RS/MM
Enc.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *"Diamond A"* PAINTS AND VARNISHES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11

Ottawa, March 2, 1944.

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant, I would refer you to our letter of February 5th, in which we inclosed invoices requesting freight receipts for $1.07 and $2.98. Kindly return these to this office in order that the account may be passed for payment.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter covering invoice for $10.82, I may say that this was passed for payment on February 28th. No doubt you have already received a cheque for this amount.

RAH

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11

Ottawa, March 2, 1944.

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant, I would refer you to our letter of February 5th, in which we inclosed invoices requesting freight receipts for $1.07 and $2.98. Kindly return these to this office in order that the account may be passed for payment.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter covering invoice for $10.82, I may say that this was passed for payment on February 28th. No doubt you have already received a cheque for this amount.

RAH

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11

Ottawa, March 14, 1944.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

In answer to your requisition dated January 5th, 1944, you are hereby authorized to purchase locally the following:

3	Carving knives,
12 doz.	Fretwork saw blades,
6	Fretwork saw handles,
6	Table clamps,
2	boxes small screws, very fine, flathead,
1	box finishing nails ½",
1	box of nails 1",
24	sheets fine sandpaper,
24	pieces assorted woods, for fretwork,
2	boxes finishing nails ½",

Submit the bills in the usual manner to this office for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Please send me sheets
a pad of this sheets -
9a.4 11 sincerely yours
Sent from P.O. Tisdall Sask
Sta. Office
5/2/44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian affairs. School files.
Vol. [illegible], [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

117-3-11

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1944
REGISTERED

Ottawa, March 14, 1944.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

In answer to your requisition dated January 5th, 1944, you are hereby authorized to purchase locally the following:

3	Carving knives,
12 doz.	Fretwork saw blades,
6	Fretwork saw handles,
6	Table clamps,
2	boxes small screws, very fine, flathead,
1	box finishing nails ½",
1	box of nails 1",
24	sheets fine sandpaper,
24	pieces assorted woods, for fretwork.
2	boxes finishing nails ¼",

Submit the bills in the usual manner to this office for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11

Ottawa, March 31, 1944.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

I have your note which returned our letter of March 14th authorizing you to purchase the articles requested on requisition dated January 5th, 1944. You state that these were not requisitioned by the St. Philip's School. I have in front of me a copy of the requisition. The said requisition being signed by the Principal and yourself. I would suggest that you get in touch with the teacher of the Manual Training and make sure that he has not requisitioned for this material.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11.

Ottawa, August 31st, 1944.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

On March 31st, last, you were authorized to purchase certain articles for the vocational training class at the St. Philip's Indian Residential School. As no account has been received, it is evident that you have not done so.

I am in receipt of another letter with reference to these articles in which they specify the following:

3 carving knives,
12 doz. fretwork saws (blade)
6 fretwork saw handles
3 carpenter pencils
2 boxes fine screws (flat head)
2 " 1/4" finishing nails
1 box 1/2" " "
1 " 1" " "
12 sheets find sandpaper,
2 sandpaper holders
Wood - at least 36 pieces, assorted.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange for local purchase of these articles at the earliest possible date and have them delivered to the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept 11/44

M. St. Philips Indian School.

In Acct. with

TERMS Ann 3507

3		Carpenters Levels		90	
12		Chalk line Sandpaper		40	
1		Key Screw Driver	1	00	
1		" "		35	
1		" 1" fin Nails		35	
1		" ½" " "		50	
					$2 90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ZENITH HARDWARE COY. LTD.

Address Kamsack Saskatchewan

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
194. Sept.	11	To goods supplied for use St.Phillips School	2.90
		AUTH:- File No.117.3.11. Ltr. d/31.8.44.	
		NOTE:- Balance of goods authorized in letter will be purchased later.	

18.9.44 [illegible] for accountant to examine

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. L. Brepaul
Agent

Voucher No. [redacted] 245.

Date 13.Sept.44

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11

EXTRACT FROM THE ST. PHILIP'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATED JANUARY 3rd, 1945.

ORIGINAL ON FILE # 117-3-4

The Teacher requests the following:

4	Fretwork copy books
3	Carving knives
1	doz. Fretwork saw blades
6	Fretwork saw ~~blades~~ handles
6	Table clamps
3	Carpenter pencils
2	boxes Fine screws flat head
2	boxes Finishing nails of 1/4"
1	box " " " 1/2"
1	boxes " " " 1"
2	boxes Shingle nails
12	sheets Fine sand paper

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11

EX'D
4

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. J. L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to the requisition received from the St.Philips Residential School for supplies for the academic year 1945-46, the teacher requested the following for vocational work:-

4	Fretwork copy books	3	carving knives,
1	doz. Fretwork saw blades,		
6	Fretwork saw handles,	6	table clamps,
3	Carpenter pencils		
2	boxes fine screws, flat head,		
2	boxes finishing nails 1/4"		
1	box " " 1/2"		
1	" " " 1"		
2	boxes shingle nails		
12	sheets fine sand paper.		

You may arrange for the local purchase of the above.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6037, File 60-11, part 1)

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

[illegible] Sept 1920

Cher Monsieur,

Vous serait-il possible de me dire quand le département sera en mesure de nous expédier ces petits métiers — aussi cette machine à nous parlentes. La guerre est terminée mais ces objets ne sont pas distribués bien rapidement. Si nous devons attendre encore un an ou deux, je écrirai à un procureur ici.

J'espère que l'on aura cette bientôt maintenant Angleterre.

Bien à Vous.

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 29th 1945.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 76 Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetreault, O.M.I. Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	36" Looms				
1	Warping frame				
1	Combination reel and bobbin winder				
	Note: These looms may be obtained from the Nilus Leclerc, L'Islet Station, Quebec.				
	P.O. 5962 - Oct 12/45 - Nilus Leclerc L'Islet Station Que.				
	Blue slip mailed Oct 12/45				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— *Director*

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11

Ottawa, September 29th, 1945.

Rev. P.E. Tetrault, O.M.I. Principal, St. Philips
Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Sask.,

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant, I wish to say that three 36" looms have been ordered through the Purchasing Branch. You should receive them in a short while.

The military authorities have not yet released any of the Moving picture machines and even if they had I greatly doubt if they would be of very much use to us. It must be kept in mind that these machines have received very rough usage because of the conditions under which they were used. They would probably cause our schools a great deal of trouble. We have, however, put in our estimates for the coming year sufficient money to purchase a number of these machines. We intend to introduce them gradually. I do not know as yet which schools will receive these machines as this has not yet been decided.

You may spend an amount not to exceed $40.00 to procure Manual Training material for the boy's workshop.

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 9th 1945.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 76 Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I. Principal, St. Philip's Res. School,

St. Philip's, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Manual Training Shop

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1500	ft. Shiplap				
500	ft. Flooring				
5	rolls Tar Building paper				
1	keg 2½" nails				
2	Windows, 4 light, 12 x 24				
5	Storm Windows to fit above				
	P.O. 6826 - Nov 28/45 - Monarch Lumber Co Ltd. Kamsack Sask				
	Blue slip mailed Dec 5th/45.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 881-11, part 1)

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Le 2 décembre 40 #11

Cher Monsieur

Je tiens à vous dire encore une fois un grand merci pour votre aimable visite à notre petite école. Nous espérons que votre prochaine ne sera pas trop éloignée.

Nous avons, avec l'aide des garçons, commencé la transformation de la boutique. Nous attendrons maintenant les matériaux que le département doit fournir, pour compléter l'ouvrage.

Vous trouverez ci-inclus, quatre copies du matériel reçu de la Maison Lamb & Co. Ce matériel doit servir pour des ouvrages faits par les garçons.

Je demeure votre tout dévoué

P. E. Petitot ptre

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

FORM 27 IRM 6-45

Kenora STATION Nov. 28 1945

MR St Philips Indian Res. School

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
			591/14						
Nov 20	3	2x12 -14 fir clear		140	595	833			
	5	2x10 -14 " "		197	575	673			
	6	2x3 -14 " "		42	545	428			
	3	4x6 -14 " "		84	615	517			
	22	1x10 -6 clear fir		110	1035	1134			
	9	1x10 -8 " "		60	"	621			
	1	1x10 -12 " "		10	"	104			
		MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST				4115			

Rev. P. E. Tetrault Supt.

662-26-02-289.

6-12-45

Soumis en duplicata détaché
par Accountant de nav.

FORM 27-35M-11-45

STATION Dom 29 1945

MR St. Dominique Philips Indian School

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Dec 10	63	1/2 x 6 - 16 sp. shiplap	1019/25	504	525	2646			
	185	1 x 4 - 16 sp. flg		987	595	5873			
	1	keg 2½" nails				800			
	5	rolls ruf paper tar			225	1125			
						10444			104 44

Order #6826

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. P. E. Tétrault ptre

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Kamsack, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To lumber and materials supplied for repairing the St.Phillips Indian School workshop	104.44
	Order No. 6826	
	Allotment 76-10-691	

662-76-10-691

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate to be detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J. L. Brisard
Agent

Voucher No. 520

Date January 4, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 5962
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Oct. 13/45 FILE NO. 60779-15-38-1

117-3-11

TO Silas Leclerc,
L'Islet Station, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E.Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St.Philips Indian Res. School, St.Philips, Sask. Via Kamsack, Sask.

F.O.B. L'Islet Station, P.Q

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	only 36" Looms #207A	ea.$45.05	$135.15
1	" Warping frame #301		10.80
1	" Combination reel and bobbin winder #311		10.80
			$156.75

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO ..... Kamsack, Sask.
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

WMY/EC

Passed 29/1/46

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
70	12	415	1056

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

10 weeks, or sooner, if possible.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

L'ISLET STATION QUE.

Accusé de réception.
Feuille d'expédition.
Reçu

Acknowledgment
Shipping Sheet.
Bill.

Vendu à / Sold to: Dept of Mines and Resources
Date reçue: 22 oct 1945

Expédié à / Ship to: Rev. E. Petrault O.M.I. Principal St-Philips Indian Rec. School
Date expédiée: JAN 2 1946

Adresse / Address: St-Philips Sask.
Facture No / Invoice No: 2181

Station ou route / Station or road: Kamsack
Expédition No / Shipment No.: S-33-34-35

Commandé par / Order by:
Votre No / Your No.: 5962

Received $ / Reçu — By / Par — Date approximative d'expédition / Approximative shipping date: 28 dec.

VIA Fret ☐ Express ☐ Malle ☐ Camion ☐ Termes:

No.	Quantité	Description	Dimensions	Prix	Montant
207A	3	Métiers36"	(métiers	31.00	
			(row 18 & 16	14.05	
				45.05	$135.15
601	1	Ourdissoir			10.80
611	1	Devidoir			10.80
					$156.75

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Rev. P.-E. Tétrault

fund. 662-76-12-415
po. 5962. ER 1056
29/1/46

Nous vous remercions de votre commande laquelle reçoit notre meilleure attention. S'il y a erreur avertissez immédiatement.

Thank you for your order which receive our best attention. If there is a mistake advice immediately.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Philips Indian Residential School

ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6937, File 60-11, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PHILIPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Le 15 Jan. 46

Monsieur H. Daucet

Cher Monsieur,

Nous avons commencé notre programme dans la boutique, officiellement, lundi passé. Les garçons ont bien fait cela, et il n'est pas à dire qu'ils aimèrent cela, ils sont tous enthousiasmés de ce nouveau genre d'étude et de travail. Le Frère J.B. Lacasse o.m.i. est bien content des débuts tout présage que tout ira pour le mieux. Les garçons du premier groupe, les plus vieux, réussirent bien. L'un deux choisi comme travail un "Saw Bench". Il le termina la même journée, et réussit très bien.

Il est question ici que l'on vende notre Maison - pour devenir Hôpital pour nos Indiens. Le R.P. Plante o.m.i. demande une maison pour notre fermier. Si cela passe .. cela veut dire de la pratique en construction pour nos garçons, car tout le travail sera fait par le frère et eux. Aussi nous sommes supposés recevoir un frigidaire, il faudra construire pour l'installer .. encore de la pratique. L'on veut aussi terminer les réparations à l'étable dès les premiers beaux jours du printemps pratique encore. L'on désire aussi construire un hangard pour les machines, une maison pour les Pères, une couple de chapelles aux les réserves, pratique encore et toujours. Ici au printemps les garçons apprendront à se servir des outils, à mesurer etc - à faire certains travaux, puis dès les beaux jours viendra la pratique pour de bon.

Je viens de recevoir le "shipping bill" - pour métiers .. ils nous arriveront bientôt - je suppose. Nous n'avons pas d'endroits pour les installer, notre école est si petite .. trop petite. Les R. Sœurs ne savent pas si on devrait. Elles iront apprendre l'été prochain.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nous n'avons pas encore reçu - de "Monographe" - - comme conséquence nous ne pouvons pas réimprimer certaines feuilles dont le frère a besoin pour ses garçons.
Il aimerait à avoir une certaine quantité - des suivantes

Student Reading and Job Chart
Student Record sheet
Complete Bill of Material sheet.

Il aimerait aussi recevoir -- les livres suivants deux ou trois de chaque si possible.

Hand Woodworking
Instructional Units in Hand Woodwork
Woodwork for Junior High School - grades 7-8-9

Je viens de vous expédier notre machine à tricoter --pourriez-vous l'envoyer réparer. Vous serait-il possible d'en envoyer une autre, les P.S. en ont grandement de besoin.

Sera-t-il possible d'obtenir une machine à peler les patates avant bien longtemps. Quelle corvée ennuyante pour les garçons de peler plusieurs chaudières de patates tous les jours. Pas grand chose à apprendre là dedans. c'est du temps perdu.

Nos adoucisseurs fonctionnent bien, encore un ouvrage de moins pour les garçons c'est-à-dire - faire fondre de la neige pour obtenir l'eau douce.

Ce qui importe beaucoup maintenant c'est un frigidaire si essentiel dans des maisons comme les nôtres. Il nous fut promis ... plus ou moins -- Le R.P. Plaude on dit de ne pas couper de glace pour la glacière. S'il fallait que ce frigidaire ne nous soit pas envoyé,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

nous serions dans une bien mauvaise situation pour conserver nos aliments. Bien que cette glacière ne soit pas ce qu'il y a de mieux, c'est toujours mieux que rien du tout. Nous espérons que le département pourra nous en obtenir un. Nous avons bien assez d'ouvrage sans aller couper cette glace à la rivière, 3 miles.

Avant de passer dans un "Beggar" je termine.

Je vous prie de me croire bien vôtre.

R. L. Tétrault
ptre.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Philips file 11

Ottawa, January 28, 1946.

Mr. F. Brisebois, Indian Agent, Caughnawaga, Quebec.

I have just received a knitting machine from St. Philips Indian Residential School, Saskatchewan. Apparently it needs to be overhauled. Where should I send this machine to be overhauled as you have done this work in the past, I was just wondering whether or not I should send it to you and then you return it to the school. However, I will send the machine where you consider will be the better way of handling this.

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Caughnawaga, Que.,
January 30, 1946.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 1 1946
REGISTERED

ATT.Mr.Doucet.

The Indian Affairs Branch,Dept.,of Mines and Resources, Ottawa,Ont.

I have your letter of the 28th instant relative to the overhauling of a knitting machine from St.Phillips Indian Res., School,Saskatchewan.

In this connection I would ask you to send us this machine via Lachine, C.N.R.,Dominion Station when we will take it to Ville Lasalle at the same place where other machines have been repaired in the past. As soon as it is ready we will ship it back to the above institution.

(Frs.Brisebois)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11

Ottawa, February 5, 1946.

Mr. F. Brisebois, Indian Agent, Caughnawaga, Quebec.

As instructed in your letter of January 30th, I am sending the knitting machine to be repaired. When this machine is repaired, please send it to: Reverend Father E. Tetrault, O.M.I. Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School, St. Philips, Saskatchewan.

Please send it pre-paid.

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

#11

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Le 2 février 1946

Monsieur A. Hauser

Cher Monsieur

Je vous fais parvenir ce "freight arrival notice". J'ai payé le montant ici. Il me semble que c'est au département à payer, du moins le freight fut payé par le département pour les autres machines reçues précédemment comme l'adoucisseur etc. --

Les garçons aiment leur nouveau genre de travail. Tout va bien.

Je demeure bien vôtre.

R. L. Tétrault ptre

File: 117-3-11

Ottawa, 8th February, 1946.

Dear Father Tetreault:

With reference to your letter of 2nd instant enclosing attached freight arrival notice received from the Canadian National Railways. I note from your letter that you paid $17.60 freight charges. However, before we are able to refund this amount to you it is necessary for us to have a receipt from the Railway Company acknowledging payment. Please obtain this and return to this office so refund may be made.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend E. Tetreault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Feb. 13 - 1946

Mr. Philip Phelan

Dear Sir:

I have seen the C. N. R. agent at Kamsack this morning. I was told that I sent you the wrong bill. I thought I have sent you the present one --- No 1 which was signed and marked paid, and not the No 3 as I did.

This No 1 said he is your receipt and no other is needed or given.

Sincerely yours.

P. E. Strauch
Secy.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. E. Tetreault. O.M.I.
Principal
Address St Phillips Indian Res School
St Phillips
Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	22	To: Transporting of 4 Chaic Mac Metur		
		3 Blis Mere.		
		3 Bailes	17.	60

662-76-04-352

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
22/2/46
Voucher in duplicate detacher
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

ORIGINAL ON

File 117-3-11 75-117

Kamsack, Saskatchewan,
January 6th, 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st 1945.

xx xx xx

Education

Indian education is a subject that has, Iam sure given our department and all who are really interested in the indians, very serious thought, the problems are many and it would appear that there is still room for some improvement in our present set up. Very few of the day schools have qualified teachers and I think these should be employed by the department and not by any church organization if we are going to get suitable men and women for this very important work. A day school teacher could be employed for the full 12 months, and they should devote considerable in organizing sports and healthy recreation for the young people.

We have one Residential school and two day schools at this agency, but have several pupils from all reserves attending residential schools at other points in Saskatchewan and Manitoba. In a residential school good management and an efficient teaching staff are a prime necessity and in St Philips school here, we fortunately have a good teaching staff and a school that is exceptionally well managed. Apart from academic subjects the pupils are taught cooking, sewing, general housework, manual training, field work, care of livestock, and poultry etc. This school is filled to capacity at present and there are several pupils at home at present that should be in school if accomadation was available. There should be provision made for at least another 40 pupils and this may not be sufficient in another ten years. We would also like to see pupils that are anxious to make something of themselves, given the opportunity of staying on in school after they are 16 years old, in fact I think it would be a great help to many of the girls if they were kept in Boarding school at least another year longer.

xx xx xx

J.L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

St. Philips Indian Residential School
ST. PHILIPS P.O., SASK.

Le 4 mars 1946

Mr. A. Doucet

Cher Monsieur

Avec le rapport de février pour les travaux des garçons, j'ajoutais quelques mots, disant que nous étions presque sans matériaux pour les travaux des garçons

Ce matin en allant ... à cette cour à bois -- le Beaver --- je trouvai encore un peu de matériel -- (fir) - pour les travaux des garçons. Je me suis permis de prendre pour ce montant. Ça tiendra les garçons à travailler encore pour quelques temps. Le bois (fir) est presque impossible à obtenir. L'agent de cette Compagnie consentit à me donner ce matériel. Il en avait très peu, et il ne sait pas quand il pourra en obtenir

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

de la Colombie.

Je me permets également de vous envoyer le bill. Mais je suppose qu'il nous en faudrait 3 ou 4 copies. Si oui dites un mot, et je vous obtiendrai les autres copies si nécessaires.

Les garçons ont bien encouragés à leur travail, et quelques uns ont réussi déjà quelques beaux morceaux sous la direction du frère.

Bien à vôtre.
P. L. Pétrault ptre

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

Address Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945. March 8	Herewith attached is a receipted bill for supplies for the Manual Training Class at the St. Philip's Residential School, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.	$ 47. 23.

662-16.02.289
8 Mar 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE ....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 6826
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Nov. 28/45 FILE NO. 61397-15-3 Sask.

117-3-11

TO The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Kansack, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of: Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St.Philips Res. School, St.Philips, Sask.

F.O.B. Kansack, Sask. QUOTATION OF 15th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to Manual Training Shop		
1500	ft. Shiplap #1 Spruce	57.50	$86.25
500	ft. Flooring, Select 1 x 4	69.50	34.75
- 5	Rolls Tar building paper, Rex Tar	2.25	11.25
- 1	Keg 2½" nails, common	8.00	8.00
2	Windows, 4 light, 12 x 24	3.45	6.90
5	Storm Windows to fit above	3.80	19.00
			$166.15
	Sales tax included		

PART
VR 520
$104.44

VR 636.
$34.33.

VR 636 passed 1/11/Mar 46.
2 copy of invoice and following

IR. 520 — 104.44
636 — 34.33
#1 — 2.145 (see 117-3-5)
160.22

WMT/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	1291

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Promptly.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Monarch Lumber Co Ltd

Address Kamsack Sask

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To lumber material supplied for repair of A.A. Phillips Residence Sch. Wk. Shop	34	33
	Purchase Order 6826		
	662.76-10.691 11 Mar 46 P.O. 6826. FR. 1-91		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

S. Lacasse

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher
at St. Philips Indian School

1. Name of Applicant J. B. Lacasse
2. Home Address St. Philips Sask.
3. Age 44. Single X. Married .... No. of Dependents ..
4. Have you complete knowledge of English ? yes
5. Have you complete knowledge of French ? yes
5. What education have you received? No first year of High school included.
6. What certificates have you obtained? .....
7. What experience have you had in handling Boys? I had charge under my care and supervision for the past 4 years teaching them wood work and other trades
8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:
   (a) Woodwork I have been at this work for the past fifteen years
   (b) Metalwork same as above
   (c) General Shop same as above
   (d) Handicrafts same as above
9. What experience have you had in handling physical training and games for Boys? .....
10. If you wish to add anything further to your application, please use this space:

Date Sept. 22d - 45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File 117-3-11)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I., Principal, St. Philips Indian Residential School

Address St. Philips, Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	26	To Allowance towards salary of Vocational Training Teacher at the St. Philips Indian Residential School for the period September 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946, 7 months at $75.00 per month	$525.00	
		Note:- The Department has agreed to allow part of the salary paid the Vocational Training Teacher at the above mentioned school at the rate shown.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting to pay		
			$525.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE ....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. P. E. Tetrault.

Address St. Phillips, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To gasoline expense incurred in transporting Cora Cote, # 77 St. Phillips Res. School pupil who had gland trouble and Dr. Mallow required her to be taken to Ft. Qu'Appelle Hospital for treatment.	7.09
	Allotment 73-03-311	
	(It would have been necessary to have someone go along with Cora if the Principal had not taken her down by car.)	

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
MAY 15 1946
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
M

VOTE .....
AGENCY ..... E.R. .....
ALLOT .....

I hereby certify that the goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just. Approved for payment.

R. H. Wright
Director, Educational Services

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. L. Bryan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 40

DATE May 6, 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File 117-3-11).

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. E. Tetrault, O.M.I.
Principal,

Address St. Philips Indian Residential School,
St. Philips, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946. July	23	To Allowance towards salary of Vocational Training Teacher at the St. Philips Indian Residential School for the period April 1st, 1946 to June 30th, 1946,		
		3 months at $75.00 per month	$225.	00
		Note: The Department has agreed to allow part of the salary paid the Vocat onal Training Teacher at the above-mentioned school at the rate shown.		
			$225.	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From
Envoi de

Auto Knitters & Hosiery Limited

Manufacturers of Hand Knitting Machines

Manufacturiers de Machines à Tricoter à la Main

~~[illegible]~~ Box 130 Station "R" Montreal.

A
To Frs. Brisebois.

Agent des Indiens

Caughnawaga.Que.

Per

~~Charges~~ $16.81

MERCHANDISE. This package may be opened for postal inspection if necessary.

Auto Knitters & Hosiery Limited

~~[illegible]~~ Box 130 Station "R"Montreal.

NOTE
Your refe[illegible] number on ou[illegible]ooks is
No 724

Use it always, please.

Nº 7989

AVIS
Votre numéro pour références dans nos livres est _____
Prière de toujours l'indiquer.

Montreal 14 juin 1946

Frs. Brisebois

Agent des Indiens

Caughnawaga. Que.

We have pleasure in acknowledging your order and remittance of $ for items shown below, which are being forwarded by

La présente est pour accuser réception de votre commande et de votre remise de $ pour les marchandises mentionnées ci-dessous, lesquelles sont expédiées par

	PARTICULARS — DETAILS		$ c.
20	Aiguilles à côtes	.90	$1.50
1	Levier ajusteur du Cadran (F 3)		1.00
1	Vis du levier ajusteur du Cadran		.15
1	Cadran à côtes 40 Rainures.		5.00
	ajustement		1.00
	Ouvrage		8.00
			16.65
	taxe 2%		.16
			$ 16.81

Nous vous enverrons une autre facture pour le transport, car nous ne pouvons en dire d'avance le prix.

Please Note:—Always remit Money Order. Stamps are not legal payment and must not be used.

Notez:—Envoyez vos remises par Mandat. Les timbres ne sont pas considéres comme un paiement légal et ne doivent pas être employés.

ROBB PRESS - 1MT
NOVEMBER 1943

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Auto Knitters & Hosiery Co.

Address Box. 130 Station "R"
Montreal, Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 20	To repairs made to 1 Auto Knitting machine for the St. Phillips Residential School, St. Phillips, Saskatchewan, Can. during June, 1946	$16.81
	(Transportation charge is not included on this account)	
	Vote 76 Allot. 02-289	

662
4 Jan 47

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Number in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, ~~File No.~~ Mr. Doucet dated June 8/46

T. A. Boucher
Agent

Voucher No. 738

Date December 20th, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 662 - 14 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 662 -14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVESTOCK

ST. PHILLIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1928

TO SEPT. 1929

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSIDE (Reverse Cover)

CROSS REFERENCES

	FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1	M7-3-14	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		

NOTICE

[illegible] must not be folded under.

[illegible] be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short [illegible] is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This [illegible] being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.

[illegible] be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.

[illegible] letters should bear the official file number and originator's destination.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6337)

File 662-11, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekoose - St. Philips Residential School - Vocational Training. 1942-1946
File 662-14, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekoose - St. Philips Residential School - Livestock. 1928 - 1929
File 663-1, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School. 1896 - 1932
File 663-5, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1901
File 663-5, part 2	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1929 - 1935
File 663-5, part 3	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1936 - 1940
File 663-5, part 4	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 663-10, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 663-14, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Livestock. 1924 - 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 117-3-14

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ST PHILIPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Phillips Sask. Jan. I8 I928

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JAN 23 1928

E.A.R.W. McKenzie
Indian agent
Kamsack ask.

Dear Sir

I beg that you would recommend to the Department through the Indian Commissioner the purchase for the new St Phillips Indian Residential school of horses and milk cows, The horsds are absolutely necessary for the opening of the school as we are I1 miles from Kamsack and cannot have the goods delivered but have to go for them,also for getting fire wood. About milk cows I do not suppose it is necessary that I would explain that children will need milk

The Department has no barn as yet for the ke eping of cattle and horses but as the Oblate fathers have a barn unused this winter and this only 300 yards from the school we could keep them there as I am authorized to use it I am well supplied with feed for both horses and cattle

Trusting this will be readily granted I remain
dear sir your obedient

C Brouillet ssi
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 4 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
ED REGINA, SASK., January 28th, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 3 1928

Sir:-

I forward a copy of a letter from the Reverend Principal of the St. Philip's School, which was sent to me by Mr. E.A.W.R.McKenzie, the Indian Agent, and I would be glad to know if the Department wishes to furnish the school authorities with the horses and milk cows they ask for.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14.

Ottawa, February 6, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 26th ultimo, with reference to live stock at the new St. Philips Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would let me have a recommendation as to the number of work horses, milch cows, etc., that should be supplied. You should also indicate what agricultural implements should be provided at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 17 1928 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 510-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Feb. 14th, 1928.

W.

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 16 1928

Sir,

In reply to Department No. 117-3-14 dated the 6th instant, I append a list of work horses, milk cows and agricultural implements which I think might be provided for use at the new St. Phillips Indian Residential School, together with the approximate costs as follows:-

8	Cows,	$ 1000.00
4	Horses,	500.00
2	sets, Double Harness	90.00
1	Mower,	95.00
1	Rake,	55.00
1	Sulky Plow,	135.00
1	set, Harrows,	26.00
1	Disc,	75.00
1	Seeder,	210.00
1	Wagon,	135.00
1	Sleigh,	50.00
	"	#2371.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 18, 1928.

Memorandum:

OK Del.

DR. SCOTT.

Stock and agricultural implements should now be supplied in the case of the new St. Philips Indian Residential School. I have been in correspondence with Mr. Commissioner Graham in this connection and he has recommended an expenditure of $2,371. The list includes 8 cows, 4 horses and the necessary farm machinery. I wish to recommend that Mr. Graham be authorized to make the purchase. Funds were provided for this purpose.

Russell Stevenson
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14.

Ottawa, February 21, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. and in reply have to authorize you to purchase the horses, milch cows and agricultural implements listed in your letter as required now at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Your estimate should not be exceeded, if possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14.

Ottawa, February 21, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. and in reply have to authorise you to purchase the horses, milch cows and agricultural implements listed in your letter as required now at the St. Philips Indian Residential School. Your estimate should not be exceeded, if possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recommended by you and authorized.		Asked for by Principal.
8	Cows	
4	Horses	
2	Sets Double Harness	
1	Mower	1 Mower o
1	Rake	1 Rake o
1	Sulky Plow	1 Set Drag Harrows 6
1	Set Drag Harrows	1 " Disc Harrows o
1	" Disc "	1 Seeder o
1	Seeder	1 Wagon o
1	Wagon	1 Sleigh o
1	Sleigh	1 ~~Gang Plow~~ Sulky
		1 Walking Plow
		1 Garden Seeder
		6 " Rakes
		~~6 Watering Cans~~
		6 Spades
		6 Forks, Hay
		6 " Straw
		3 " Manure
		2 Wheelbarrows
		6 Axes
		6 Milk Pails
		1 Ice Plow
		6 Garden Hoes
		~~3 " Trowels~~
		6 Spading Forks
		6 Shovels, round mouth
		1 Churn
		1 Butter Mixer
		~~1 Binder.~~ Later
		1 Gasoline Engine and Saw for cutting wood.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., March 5th, 1928.

W.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

Before you left for Ottawa you communicated with the Department with reference to purchasing some cows, horses and implements for the new St. Phillips School and authority has recently been received to buy what you recommended. Today a letter has been received from the Indian Agent, Mr. McKenzie, forwarding a list of equipment which the Principal of the school asks may be furnished. I attach copies of the two lists, the one you recommended and which has been authorized and the list submitted by the Principal.

Yours truly,

A. W. Tye

A. W. Tye,
Secretary,

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Chateau Laurier,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14.

Ottawa, March 12, 1928.

Sir:

With reference to your Secretary's 310-11A R.C. of the 5th instant, which was handed to Mr. Ferrier, I have to state that the Department will supply the following agricultural implements and tools, in addition to those authorised in my letter of the 21st ultimo:-

1	Walking plough	4	Axes
1	Garden seeder	4	Milk pails
4	Garden rakes	4	Garden hoes
4	Spades	2	Spading forks
4	Hay forks	2	Shovels (round mouth)
4	Straw forks	1	Churn
3	Manure forks	1	Butter mixer.
2	Wheel barrows		

The Rev. Principal's list included, also, an ice plough, a binder and a gas engine and saw for cutting wood. You might let me have a recommendation in connection with these last mentioned articles.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
His No. 310-11A R.C., dated March 29, 1928.

Original on 117-3-15.

x x x

With regard to the Principal's request for horses, cows and agricultural implements, I may say that I have this matter in hand and have been in communication with the Agent to see if he could locate a four-horse team, sound and suitable to the requirements of the school. He is trying to find such an outfit at the present time.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Folly Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To H.Kezner.

Kamsack, Sask.

INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
APR 20 1928

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr.	14	To four horses	500.00

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Kezner
24-4-28.

Certified correct. E Brouillet mm

Horses for use of St.Phillips School

Horses supplied, prices fair and just.

Dept. letter No. 114-3-4 of Feb. 20. 1928

sent april 25/28

560

61 TOTAL, $ 500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1928
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

20th April *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61,
from the Pelly Agency

amounting to $ 500.00 *in favour*

of H. Kezner, Kamsack, Sask.

for Four Horses, St. Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-4 *dated* 20/2/28

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 27 1928
OTTAWA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Apr. 18th 1927 by letter phone Due 192 Opened 192 by Edmond McKenzie

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	A S Kalmakoff	L G Crocket				
1 Set Harness with Breeching	65cts	85cts				Kalmakoff only quoted on the Harness with Breeching and did not have any long straw collars in at the time Crocket price of 85cts for set of Harness & 6cts ea each collar is 27 cts less than 10% Margin
1 " " without "						
11 Long Straw Collars		6cts ea				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Edmond McKenzie

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Apr 15th 1927 City or town Kamsack Province Sask.

MAY 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6327, File 602-14, part 1)

PHONE 69 P O BOX 68

Pelly Agency

L. C. GOEBEL

GENERAL HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, STOVES, RANGES, PAINTS, OILS, TIRES, BEDDING
FURNITURE, DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS, CROCKERY, ETC

KAMSACK, SASK. April 1 th. 1928 192

SOLD TO Indian Department.

ADDRESS Kamsack, Sask.

TERMS: 30 DAYS. OVERDUE ACCOUNTS 8 PER CENT INTEREST ADDED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
APR 30 1928

April 18	1 set Harness with breeching		50.00
	1 set " without breeching		35.00
	4 collars	6.75 ea.	27.00
			$ 112.00

Rent 12-5-28 $40.

Harness and collars for St.Phillips School.
Authority: Phone order Mr.Commissioner Graham.

Edward McKenzie
Indian Agent.

70

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

CANADA

Office of the Indian Commissioner. *Indian Agency,*

7th May *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 70,
from the Pelly Agency, & Abstract of tenders.

amounting to $ 112.00 *in favour*

of L. C. Goebe, General Hardware, Kamsack, Sask.

for harness and collars for St. Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-14 *dated* 21/2/28.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAY 11 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YORKTON BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

Yorkton, Sask., April 26 1928

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Massey-Harris Co., Limited**

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

B 12—1106 1m 1-27

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH MAY 2 1928 RECEIVED

ST. PHILLIPS ROMAN CATHOLIC INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KAMSACK

1	Great West Sulky Plow 16"	96.12 ea.	96 12	
1	Steel Hitch 4 Horse			
1	Set 4 Sec Drag Harrows	23.98 ea.	23 98	
1	4 Sec Evener for same			
1	Drill 20 Run Hand Lift	200.80 ea.	200 80	
1	Set 20 Single Discs			
1	Disc Harrow No. 8 -24 - 16 4 Horse	73.26 ea.	73 26	
1	Forecarriage for same			
1	Standard Wagon 3½ - 2½	150.51	150 51	
1	Set Trees & Yokes			
1	New Pattern Box		544 67	
1	Seat			

EXAMINED and found correct.
By O'Connor.
June 6/28

1179 Mar 6-6-28

Regina, Sask. May 30th, 1928.
Implements for St. Phillips School.
Dept. Auth. 117-3-14, dated 21/2/28.

REGINA VR. #5226

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

Regina/

30th May *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5226 ,

amounting to $ 544.67 *in favour*

of The Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., ~~Regina~~ Yorkton, Sask.

for implements for St. Phillips School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-14 *dated* 21/2/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Polly Agency

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To B.W.Hamelin,
Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
May 26th.		To Four Purebred Ayrshire & One Grade, Cows	475	.00
		EXAMINED and found correct. W. Connor. June 6/28.		
		Dept. Auth. 117-3-14, dated 21/2/28.		
		Cows for St.Phillips School. Refer Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No. 310-11A R.C. dated May 7th.1928.		
		6-6-28 for 1178		
130		TOTAL,	$ 475	.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund A McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Pealyy Agency

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 30 1928 OFFICE

To S.Brounstein,

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE 1928	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 26th.	Two Cows and one Heifer	200.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

R. Connor
June 6/28

Dept. Auth. 117-3-14, dated 21/2/28.

Cows and Heifer for St.Phillips School.
Refer Mr.Commissioner Grahm's Letter
No.310-11A R.C. Dated May 7th. 1928.

6-28
Jun 6
1177

129 TOTAL, $ 200.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund McKenzie
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

30th May *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 129 & 130,
from the Pelly Agency

amounting to $ 200.00 & 475.00 respec. *in favour*

of S. Brounstein and B.W. Hamelin, Kamsack, Sask.

for milk cows purchased for the St. Phillips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-14 *dated* 21/2/28.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUN 6 1928

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indi an Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 192 8 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Internat. Harves. Co.	Cockshutt Plow Co.	Massey-Harris Co.			
1 mower	95.98	93.20	91.75			
1 rake	56.30	53.55	52.56			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Aug. 15th, 1928. City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGINA BRANCH

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Regina, Sask., July 16th 1928

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Massey-Harris Co., Limited**

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

B 10—1094 5m 1-26

RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JUL 17 1928

To 5' #23 mower @	91.75
" 10' rake @	52.76
	144.51

Rec'd Aug. 2/28.

Shipped to: Indian Agent, Kamsack,
for St.Phillip's Indian Residential School

Regina, Sask.
August 15th, 1928.
Dept. Auth. 117-3-14,
dated 21st Feb. 1928.

REGINA VR. #5393.

per order #935.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

R

15th August *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Regina/ 5393,
with Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to $ 144.31 *in favour*

of The Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., Regina, Sask.

for implements for the St. Phillips Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-14 *dated* 21st Feb. 1928.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
asst

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 20 1928

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

St. Phillips Indian Residential School Jan.26 1929

Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie
Indian Agent
Kamsack Sask.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JAN 31 1929

Dear Sir.

I beg to ask if there is no provisions made to supply this school with a set of bob sleighs,and a light driving winter outfit,as you know this is needed nowand I would like to have it soon
With the hope of an affirmative answer I remain Dear S Sir Yours truly

E. Bourillet ptm

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

W. REGINA, SASK., 31st January, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 6 1929

Sir:-

I enclose copy of a letter addressed to the Indian Agent at Kamsack on the subject of a purchase of bob sleighs and what is termed, "a "light driving winter outfit". Presumably, this latter means a cutter, and I shall be glad if the Department will advise me whether they wish to furnish this. In regard to the sleigh, this was authorized in Department No. 117-3-14, dated 21st February, 1928, and the purchase will now be made.

O.K. H.C.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14.

Ottawa, February 6, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 310-11A R.C. of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of St. Philip's Indian Residential School in which he requests that a set of bob sleighs and a light cutter be supplied.

In this connection I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of one set of bob sleighs and one light cutter. These should be purchased to the best advantage and an account covering the cost should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 4th Feby 1929 by letter phone Due 8th Feby 1929 Opened 9th 192 by E Kenneth McKenzie

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	A S Kalmakoff	R. Kendall				
Set of Bob Sleighs 2"	48.00	48.00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed E Kenneth McKenzie

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 8th Feb 1929 City or town Ottawa Province Ont.

FEB 14 1929 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pelly Agency.
A. S. KALMAKOFF

Kamsack Sask. 12th. Feb.

Indian Department
for Principal St.Philips School,
Kamsack, Sask.

1929.

Feb. 12 To Set Bob Sleighs 2 inch. $ 48.00

721 Dept March 2/29

Dept. Auth. 117-3-14, dated 6th Feb., 1929.

Bob Sleighs for St.Philips School,
Sleighs supplied, price fair and just.
Authority,- Mr.Commissioner Graham's letter
No.310-11 A R.C. dated Jan.31st.1929.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

No.344.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

R

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 25 1929 RECORDS

Letter No. 310-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

20th February *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 344 from the Pelly Agency, with Abstract of Tenders attached.

amounting to $48.00 *in favour*

of A. S. Kalmakoff, Kamsack, Sask.

for bob sleighs for St. Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-14 *dated* 6th February, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

FEB 26 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Mch 25th 192 9 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Mch 9 192 9 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	A S Kalmbach	R Kendall				
Jumper	39 00	Did not quote				
Jumper-Pole	16 25					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 25 Mch 1929 City or town Lytton Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Dept. Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Mch 2nd 1929 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Mch 9 1929 Opened ..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	A.S. Kalmakoff	R. Kendall				
Jumper	39.00	Did not quote				
Jumper Pole	16.25					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed E Bennett McKenzie

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 12 Mch 1929 City or town Ramsay Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio Polly Agency

Kamsack, Sask. Mch. 12th 1929

Indian Department,

Kamsack, Sask.

In Acct: with A.S.Kalmakoff,

Kamsack, Sask.

Terms

Mch. 12	To 1 cutter	39.00	
	1 cutter pole	16.25	
		$55.25	

EXAMINED & ... found correct.

B. Conner.

Jumper and pole for St.Philips School
Jumper & pole received, prices fair and just.
Authority; Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No.310-11A R.C. dated February 14th. 1929.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Indian Agent.

364

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

lio Pelly Agency

Kamsack, Sask. Mch. 12th. 1929

M. Indian Department,

Kamsack, Sask.

In Acct: with A.S.Kalmakoff,

Kamsack, Sask.

Terms

Mch.	12	To 1 cutter	39.00
		1 cutter pole	16.25
			$55.25

EXAMINED and found correct.

D. Leonard

Jumper and pole for St.Philips School
Jumper & pole received, prices fair and just.
Authority; Mr.Commissioner Graham's Letter No.310-11A R.C. dated February 14th. 1929.

3-29

Edmond Bellegarde

Indian Agent.

Acct 22 777

364

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

R

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Pelly *Indian Agency,*

March 14th. 1929 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 364 ,

amounting to $ 55.25 - *in favour*

of A.S.Kalmakoff, Kamsack, Sask.

for Jumper and pole for St.Philips School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 310-11A R.C *dated* ebruary 14th. 1929

Your obedient servant,

Edmund L. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

INTANTS
MAR 20 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 310-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 22nd, 1929

Sir:-

I am today in receipt of a request from the Principal of the St. Phillips Indian Residential School to be supplied with a binder. I am not in a position to know just what crop this man has in this year, or whether a binder should be purchased or not. I should be glad to have your advice by return mail. A binder would cost about $280.00.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 26 1929
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

Ottawa, July 27th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your No. 310-11A R.C. of the 22nd instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the St. Philips Indian Residential School to be supplied with a binder. In this connection, I have to say that I shall be pleased if you will arrange for the purchase and delivery of a binder at this school. The Department supplies this type of equipment to new residential schools. It is noted that the cost will be, approximately, $280.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192..... by letter phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Massey-Harris Company	Cockshutt Plow Co.	International Harvester Co.			
1 - 7' binder F.O.B. Kamsack	246.12	247.05	253.04			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 10th Sept. 1929 City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGINA BRANCH

Dept. of Indian Affairs. REGINA, Sask., Sept. 9 1929

Regina, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Massey-Harris Co., Limited**

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

RECEIVED OFFICE SEP 10 1929

B 10—2653 5m 7-26

1	7' Binder	$ 246 12

Acct 16/9/29

3213

For St. Philips Indian Residential School.

Delivered to Mr. McKenzie, Indian Agent, Kamsack,

as per your letter of August 6th, 1929.

Regina, Sask. 10th Sept. 1929.
Dept. Auth. 117-8-14
dated 27th July, 1929.

Regina Vr. #6295.

EXAMINED and found Correct.

Certified Correct.

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-3-14

CANADA

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1929
RECORDS

EX'D.

Letter No. 310-114 R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

10th September *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6293 Regina,
with abstract of tenders attached

amounting to $ 246.12 *in favour*

of The Massey-Harris Co. Limited, Regina, Sask.

for 1 - 7' binder for St. Philips Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117-3-14 *dated* 27th July, 1929.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 662-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6337)

File 662-11, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekoose - St. Philips Residential School - Vocational Training. 1942-1946
File 662-14, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekoose - St. Philips Residential School - Livestock. 1928 - 1929
File 663-1, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School. 1896 - 1932
File 663-5, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1901
File 663-5, part 2	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1929 - 1935
File 663-5, part 3	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1936 - 1940
File 663-5, part 4	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 663-10, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 663-14, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Livestock. 1924 - 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. ~~105 1 1~~ 663-1 Vol. 1

Department of Indian Affairs.

19.....

Battleford

General Correspondence

~~St. Henry~~ Boarding School

Hunderdhills

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

WARDED FOR THE INFO
ATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
REGIN February 11th 18 96
INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

137443

137443

Translation. 0159.

Prince Albert,
2ith January, 1896.

SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB15 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
FEB
15
1896

Hayter Reed, Esqr.,
Indian Commissioner.

Hon. Sir:-

I have the honour to make application to the Government, to authorize us to prepare the means for the official establishment of a boarding school for the children of the catholic Indians of Battleford reserves, for the following reasons:-

1st. The number of catholic children resident on the reserves of Poundmaker, Little Pine, Moosomin, &c. is considerable.

2nd. The day schools of Poundmaker and Sweet Grass reserves, although more or less satisfactory, do not give an efficacious result in regard to the education and civilization of the Indian.

3rd. The heads of catholic families of these reserves, ask for a boarding school, such as the sisters of charity conduct at Onion Lake.

4th. The Rev. Father Cochin has written to me that, contrary to the second clause of, No. 14 of the heading (cap.) relative to the Department of Indian Affairs, Statutes of Canada, page 4, the protestant ministers, Macdonald, Clarke, Matheson, of the Battleford Industrial School and their teachers have gone, several times, among our catholics, for the purpose of inducing them to give up their children for the Industrial School, Battleford, and that two have yielded to their importunities.

5th. The Industrial Schools of Qu'Appelle and High River, are too far off from us. The school at Duck Lake, although not yet approved as an Industrial School, has already too many demands for a place so limited.

Trusting to your goodness for the successful result of my legitimate request.

I remain, &c.,

(Sgd.) X Albert, O. M. I. Bishop
of Marianopolis,
Vicar apostolic, Sask.

Have informed this lordship that this application came too late to be considered with estimates for next fiscal year.
Ind. Com.

His lordship prefers, it is assumed, to see the Regulations relating to the education of Indian children, but this clause, so I understand it, means that no compulsory measures shall be used to put a child of R.C. parent in a Protestant school, and vice versa, and does not prohibit a parent from voluntarily placing his child in a school of a faith differing from his own, and, moreover, does not prevent clergymen from inducing a parent to do so, and I have so advised the Ind. Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

I37443

EXAMINED
SCHOOL

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 21st February 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a translation of a letter from His Lordship, the Bishop of Marionopolis, making application for the establishment of a Boarding School for the Roman Catholic children of Indians of Battleford Reserve; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the action taken by you in this matter, in which nothing further can be done.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1 1969

190176

Prince-Albert, Sask. 22ch. September 1899.

To the Hon. Clifford Sifton.
Minister of the Indian Dept. Ottawa. Ont.

Honorable Sir.

I have the honor to call your kind attention upon the anomalous situation in which our catholic indian children actually stand at the Battleford reserves of Saskatchewan.
You are well aware that we have no other Boarding-School than that of Duck-Lake, if we except the small one of "Ile a la Crosse".
It is quite painful to me to see that our catholic Indians are obliged to send their children to the Industrial School of Battleford, when I feel that the Government could do justice to them.

I have been infomed that over 80 of our children are now frequenting the Battleford Ind. School, and I know by hearsay that their parents are ever so desirous to have a Boarding-school of their own that they requested me to petition the Government in their favor. As to sending their children to Qu'Appelle or Calgary, they will not think of it, and it is impossible to have them frequent the Duck-Lake school which is ever crowded.

I therefore come again to you, Hon. and Dear Sir, and for the third time appeal to the Government, through you, to allow us to open, at once, a separate Boarding-School for those children, at Thunder-Child, be it ever so modest, but large enough to contain at least 25 children, giving thereby satisfaction to the legitimate demand of all the Catholic Indians of Battleford;

Moreover may I be allowed to ask you that the Government make a grant of at least $250.00 to cover the first building expenses.

+ Albert Pascal o.m.i. V.G. & V. Ill
Vic. apost of Saskatchewan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

R.E.

Ottawa, 9th October, 1899.

My Lord Bishop,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Lordship's communication of the 22nd ultimo, applying for a grant for a boarding school on your reserve. As no money was voted by Parliament at its last Session for the purpose, it is impossible for me to grant your Lordship's request. The furthest I can go is to say that it will be noted and given every consideration when the estimates to be submitted to Parliament at its next Session are being prepared.

As to your Lordship's comment regarding the pressing necessity for such a school, and your reference to the fact that many of the Indian children of your church are in the Battleford Industrial School, I venture to say that it might be possible for

His Lordship,
Right Rev. Albert Pascal, O.M.I.,
Prince Albart, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for you to arrange to have some of the children taken at the High River and Qu'Appelle Schools, if you Lordship opened communication on the subject with the Principals of these institutions. I understand that both are short of the number allowed, and I know that Father Hugonard is very anxious to get more pupils, as he finds it rather hard work to keep things running when he is short of the number for which the Department undertakes to pay the per capita grant. With his co-operation it might be possible to overcome, in some measure at least that objection which your Lordship intimates the Indians have to sending their children to his school.

I have the honour to be,
Your Lordship's obedient servant,

(Sd) Clifford Sifton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

difficulty in keeping up to the maximum. I am aware that Your Lordship had stated that the difficulty in the way of sending pupils to the Industrial school at Qu'Appelle and High River was the objection of the Indian parents to having their children so far removed from them, but it occured to me that as to the Catholic children whom Your Lordship states are at present in the Presbyterian school at Battleford it would be a much easier matter to get these children to the High River Industrial school as their parents have now become habituated to their absence from home. Father Lacombe was so impressed with the great importance of a special effort being made to fill the High River school that he asked me to write to Your Lordship the substance of our interview.

I may add that he expressed his thorough agreement with my view as to the great importance of making sure that the Industrial schools which have been erected and equipped at great cost should be kept running, and that no risk should be taken of their having to be closed or contracted in

operation

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

operation through the failure to secure a sufficient number of Indian pupils; and he quite heartily joined in my suggestion that a special effort should be made to get the children at present in the school at Battleford transferred to the High River Industrial school.

I do not think it at all possible to have provision made for another boarding school until it has been established that every effort has been made and that it has been found impossible to place the children in the schools already provided.

Believe me,

Your Lordship's obedient servant,

(Sd) J. A. J. McKenna

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11

195760

R.E.

Ottawa, 9th March, 1900.

My Lord Bishop,

Father Lacombe brought to the Minister's attention the other day (as your representative) Your Lordship's desire to have a boarding school established for Indian children. The Minister was just leaving for Europe, and consequently Father Lacombe discussed the matter fully with me. As Your Lordship is aware, the Minister couldnotsee his way to making provision for the school; and as the estimates are now printed and submitted to Parliament, and the amonnt to be expended upon Indian education fixed, it would not be possible at this stage to re-open the question.

In discussing the matter with Father Lacombe, I pointed out to him that in making individual applications for grants for Indian schools each applicant took into consideration merely local needs; and that, as had been pointed out to

His Lordship, me
Bishop Pascal,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

me by the Principal of one of the leading Indian schools conducted under the auspices of the Catholic Church in the North West Territories, there was danger that the multiplication of boarding schoolswould soon make it impossible to secure a sufficient number of children to keep the large Industrial schools running. I pointed out to Father Lacombe that already the High River Industrial school, which is one of the best Indian educational institutions in the country, has more than twenty pupils short of the number for which we agree to pay a per capita grant, and that if Father Hansens could not succeed in getting the maximum number, it was questionable whether he would be able to keep the school running, and ,certainly, beyond doubt that he would not be able to keep it running at its present high state of efficiency. I further pointed out to Father Lacombe that while at the Qu'Appelle Industrial school they had at the present moment the full number of pupils, there would necessarily be discharges of older pupils in the spring, and that from what I had learned when at the school there would be considerable difficulty

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Office of the 195760

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. SEP 8 1900

In your reply refer to No. 45/G. and date of this letter and address Hon. David Laird, Indian Commissioner, Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 4 Sept. 1900. 202768

SEP 11 1900

Sir,

His Lordship Bishop Pascal of Prince Albert wishes me to convey his thanks to the Department for the appropriation made for a building and maintenance of pupils at the Boarding School to be established at Thunderchild's Reserve, Battleford Agency.

Your obedient servant,

D Laird

Indian Commissioner.

$3.300 Voted on Supplementary Estimates for Buildings & pupils fees R C Boarding School Thunderchild

The Secretary—
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

25-Dec

15 Feb 1901

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

195760 206698

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

Winnipeg, 11th. Dec. 1900. 89

In your reply refer to
No. 122/65
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Rev. Sister Saint Anselme, the appointed principal of the Boarding School to be established upon Thunderchild's Reserve in the course of the current fiscal year, asks whether it would not be possible to obtain some government help towards pupils who might attend daily pending the beginning of operations at the Boarding School. As half of the boarding school grant is unexpended I would suggest and recommend that part of this--say at the rate of $12.00 a year be given for such pupils as might attend until the opening of the Boarding School.

Your obt. servant,

D Laird

Indian Commissioner,

SCHOOLS.
DEC 15 1900

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 1900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-i, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

195760

122--65

OTTAWA,18th December,1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant applying on behalf of the newly appointed Principal of the boarding school to be established on Thunderchild's reserve for a grant for pupils who might attend daily pending the opening of the boarding school;and in reply I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be as well to wait until the school is regularly in operation.

I have the honor to be,Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN,

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1901

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Schools
Thunderchild
Battleford
1901 760-1
208553

Thunderchild Res. Battleford
January 19th 1901.

I beg respectfully to approach you on a matter that is giving me and my people a good deal of trouble on this Reserve. The Roman Catholic Priests wish to build a boarding School on our Reserve. A large majority of my people are opposed to it. At a meeting specially called to consider the matter on the 17th inst. thirty two voted against it and very few voted in favour of it? I feel that as a majority of the Indians on the Reserve are Protestants there is no reason why it should be placed here, and to do so will cause ill feeling. We wish to live together in peace, and we do not wish any cause of contention to be introduced. The Roman Catholic Mission is situated immediately outside of the Reserve and we see no reason why the School should not be there if the Priests are determined to have it in this neighborhood. If you wish it I can furnish the names of those who are against and for the building of the School on our Reserve, but the facts will be found to be as I have stated them, and I respectfully beg you will decide this matter in the interest of peace and good will.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
your obedient servant
Thunder Child his X Chief mark

Witness R. McDonald

The Hon.
The Supt. General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

195760

Re building of School
Thunderchild's Reserve
Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 4th February, 1901.

The Secretary:-

A protest has been received from the Chief of Thunderchild's reserve objecting on behalf of the majority of the members of his Band, who are, he states, Protestants, to the erection of a boarding school on that reserve by the Roman Catholics.

Provision was made in the Supplementary estimates for the current year for $3,300.00 for this school, -$1500.00 for buildings and $1800.00 for the maintenance of 25 pupils at the usual per capita rate of $72.00 each. There is nothing on fyle to show that any of this money for buildings has been expended and no provision is made in next year's estimates for buildings, although the maintenance of 15 pupils is provided for.

In this connection I beg to call your attention to a letter from the Minister to Bishop Pascal (Fyle 137,443) on this subject, and also to a letter from Mr McKenna to the Bishop, in the latter of which it will be seen that it was not contemplated then to make provision for this school, although in the Minister's letter it is stated that the Bishop's letter would be noted and given every consideration when the estimates are to be submitted to Parliament at its next session are being prepared".

SCHOOLS
FEB 8 1901

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

The Census Return in the Annual Report for 1900 gives the population of Thunderchild's reserve as 137,being made up of 87 Anglicans,31 Roman Catholics and 19 pagans.The Church of England has a day school now in operation on this reserve.

Thomas Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Read

~~135780~~

Draft - w Sir with return desire already noted from Law

6/2/1901

OTTAWA, ~~11th~~ 11th February, 1901.

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of 11th December last, relative to the proposed establishment of a boarding school on Thunderchild's reserve under the auspices of the Roman Catholic church, I am directed to inform you that ~~it was brought to~~ ~~the notice of the Superintendent when the appropriation was made for a third~~ ~~day school establishment for pupils of the Battleford Agency (supplementary) for the current year, that~~ the Department has not ~~was no intention of~~ authorized, ~~this~~ any grant for this school, and official notification to that effect was sent His Lordship, Bishop Pascal, on the 9th March last.

A protest has been received from the Chief objecting, on behalf of the majority of the Band, who are, he states, Protestants, to the erection of a boarding school there, and as nothing appears to have been done by the Church in the way of commencing building operations up to the present, the Department would like you to take the necessary steps to prevent anything being done in this direction, until at least upon receipt further advice from the Department.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary
Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

209193

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1901

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories,

Winnipeg, 5 Feb. 1901.

In your reply refer to
No. I22/65
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

SCHOOLS.
FEB20 1901

Sir,

In further reference to the provision made for the opening of an R.C.Boarding School for the Indians of the Battleford Agency, I beg to say that the fact of erecting a building for this purpose on Thunderchild's reserve would probably lead to trouble as an arrangement, of which I have only recently been made aware, has been arrived at between the C.E. and R.C. Churches by which the C.E.School on Sweet Grass' Reserve would be closed if the R.C.School on Thunderchild's were closed, leaving only one school on each reserve.The arrangement took effect. The C.E.authorities now object to the opening of a school on Thunderchild's and Thunderchild, the Chief, has also petitioned against this institution. In consequence His Lordship Bishop Pascal is willing to erect a building on the Mission property adjoining the reserve. I had thought that possibly we could have had this institution at Sweet Grass' reserve, but this does not meet with the wishes of the Bishop. I desire to know whether the Department has any objection to the school being erected on mission property.

His Lordship has asked that on account of the high cost of lumber that he be allowed to remove the old R.C.Day School building to the site where it is proposed to place the boarding school. I do not see any objection to this except that the

building

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

building may be wanted for Agency purposes. I should like to have your authority for the removal subject to this condition.

His Lordship further requests a concession of an additional piece of land to be reserved for school purposes. I recommend that the land be granted for such time as may be needed, to remain the property of the Crown, and be opened for settlement should at any time the school work discontinue. The piece of land referred to is the N.E.¼ of Section 6, Township 46, Range 18, West of 3rd. Initial Meridian, which adjoins the present R.C.Mission property.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443-1

Office of the

209253

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories,

In your reply refer to
No. I22/65
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, I5 Feb. I90I.

SCHOOLS.
FEB 21 1901

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1901

I95760 Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the IIth. instant, informing me that the Department has not authorized any grant for the R.C. Thunderchild Boarding School, and that His Lordship Bishop Pascal had received notification of same on the 9th. of March last. I am unable to reconcile this with prior transactions in regard to the opening of this school.

An appropriation was asked in connection with the main estimates for the current year and struck out at Ottawa. The Department, however, without my intervening, included an amount later on in the supplementaries. See Supply Bill.

I9I600 On the IOth. of July last I was authorized to advise parties concerned of the amounts appropriated for school purposes. I presumed this held good in connection with the supplementary estimates included in the Supply Bill received a month afterwards and notified His Lordship Bishop Pascal

I9I600/2 accordingly.

Being therefore committed to the establishment of the school I would like to be informed whether the last ruling will be final.

I would refer to the latest correspondence in regard to this school and point out that there is no further question as to

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

to this establishment being placed on the reserve.
The Church Authorities have been duly informed of the
Chief's protest, and are willing to have the school on their
own property outside the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Immediate
Subsequent consideration
F. M. Laird
23/2/1901

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 23rd February, 1901

SCHOOLS.
Feb 26 1901

The Secretary;

I have turned out the letter referred to by the Commissioner in his communication of the 15th instant hereunder and beg to call your attention to the two concluding paragraphs of Mr Laird's letter, in one of he asks whether, in view of his previous statements, the ruling of the Department respecting the establishment of a Roman Catholic boarding school on Thunderchild's reserve, is to be followed.

no grant for Roman Catholic Boarding School

Martin Benson

J. D. Rae
25/2/1901

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443

122--65

OTTAWA, 26th February, 1901

Sir,

Your communication of the 15th instant, in further reference to the proposed establishment of a Roman Catholic boarding school for the Indians of Thunderchild's Band, was submitted to the Deputy Superintendent General, who directs me to inform you that there is to be no grant for this school.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443

122--65

OTTAWA, 28th February, 1901

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH MAR 4 1901

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant proposing the reserving of more land for the boarding school proposed to be established under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church for the Indians of Thunderchild's Band; and in reply I beg to say that as no grant is to be made this school, it will not be necessary to secure any more land.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 13th March, 1901.

210596

Memorandum Mr. McLean.

Immediate
Rec'd 14/3/1901

Mr. McKenna has brought to my attention the question of the correspondence between Bishop Pascal and Mr. Laird, and also the correspondence of the Department with reference to the Thunderchild Roman Catholic Boarding School. In looking again into this matter I find something that should have been brought to my attention in Mr. Benson's report, namely, that the money was specifically voted for this School,- in other words, that the School was named in the estimates to get the grant. Mr. Benson refers to it, but I presume, as is usual in votes for schools, that it was included in a total vote. It evidently, however, was determined last year to give the grant of $1500 to the building, and provide for a certain number of pupils, and there is nothing to be done but pay the amount when it is earned and also to make provision for a given number of pupils for next year.

This school appears to have been located outside of the reserve altogether, and I understand as well that the

Church

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Church of England and the Roman Catholic authorities have come to an agreement with regard to it, so that there would be no objection on the part of the Church of England.

You will notice in the letter of Chief Thunderchild, dated the 19th January last, what he says with regard to the School being outside of the Reserve, and as long as it is outside of the reserve I do not see that he has any just reason to complain. In fact, I do not see that his complaint is well grounded anyway.

However, the grant having been agreed upon and provided, and the Church authorities having been advised of it, I do not think that there is any reason why it should not be paid.

Mr. Scott appears to have been wrong in stating that no money had been provided for buildings, as on page 46 of the Statutes of 1900 you will note an item of $3300 for buildings and pupils on Thunderchild's Reserve.

I think that the Accountant should follow the same practice with regard to the description of Votes in this case, from time to time, as it will save a good deal of trouble. Schools should be voted for in a general way, and no school specifically named in the estimates.

Deputy Supt. General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]13413

M. Scott
Secretary
Indian Department

122-155 for

1873/1901

OTTAWA, 18th March, 1901

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 25 1901
BRANCH.

[redacted] Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence respecting the proposed establishment of a Roman Catholic boarding school for the Indians of Thunderchild's reserve, I am directed to inform you that, this matter having again been submitted to the Deputy Superintendent General, he has decided that the grant having been agreed upon and provided and the Church authorities advised of it, there is no reason why it should not be paid, as the school is to be outside the reserve [redacted]

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

To attend the
Sleeps meeting

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D XII

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

MEMORANDUM:

For the Secretary.

I noted what the Deputy-Minister says in his memo. of the 13th. of March. My memo, which appears to have been wrong, was not so in effect, but was not sufficiently explicit. What I meant was, that nothing was provided for buildings in next year's Estimates, that is for 1901-02. The statement made is not sufficiently definite to stand by itself, but it was made in Mr. Benson's presence; he understood what I meant, and wrote his memo, of the 4th. in accordance therewith. The paragraph of his memo, dealing with funds is quite correct. I have also noted what the Deputy-Minister says about giving a general wording to funds in the Supplementary Estimates, and I shall be guided by it in future.

Accountant.

Dept. of I.A.,

Ottawa, March 26th--1901.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Battleford, 16 janvier 1901.

215927

Fondations.

Une maçonnerie en pierre de 1½ pd. de largeur sur 13 pcs. de hauteur, une traverse de maçonnerie intérieure à part l'entourage. Le mur de refend fait suivant le plan.

Sols.

Des sols de 6 x 8 en épinette, première qualité.

Soupiraux.

2 soupiraux dans le mur de pierre, avec cadres de 2 pcs. d'épaisseur, 10 pcs. de largeur, 12 pcs. de hauteur, avec 2 barres de fer de ⅝ lignes posées dans le cadre, suivant les instructions qui seront données pour les placer, avec châssis posés et ajustés.

Charpente.

Une charpente très solide. Scantlings 2 x 4 posés de 16 pcs. centre en centre pour recevoir la latte, longueur des scantlings pour le carré 16 pds. Soliveaux de 2 x 10 posés de 16 pcs. centre en centre, longueur nécessaire, les deux planchers avec les mêmes sortes de soliveaux, posés avec des croix de St. André, placés de manière à ce que ce soit solide, bien cloués. Les scantlings pour les divisions de chaque étage 2 x 4. Lier les scantlings avec la même grosseur de bois qu'il y a pour les murs, comme indiqué sur l'envers du plan. La sablière de la bâtisse doit être double 2 x 4, joints coupés pas moins de 8 pds. de manière à ce que ce soit solide. Le comble, pignon, avec scantlings 2 x 4 et 2 x 6. Les appuis du toit 1 x 6, bien cloués, une moulure de 3 pcs. pris du toit. Une corniche de 13 pcs. suivant le plan, avec frise et une moulure de 3 pcs.

Lambris.

Un lambris en shiplaps, avec papier blanc, bien cloué, 2 clous par scantling, chaque planche; clabord posé sur ce lambris. Couverture en planches, papier goudronné et bardeaux de cèdre posés 4½ pcs. d'échantillon, bien cloués.

Planchers.

Les planchers des deux étages devront être doubles, le 1er plancher avec des planches blanchies sur un côté et le 2ième plancher avec des planches d'épinette 1 x 4, à joints perdus, emboufféés, bien cloués à tous les soliveaux, avec du clou de 2½ pcs. Le clou

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pour lambris de 3 pcs, et pour la charpente de la batisse, élou de 4 pcs. Supports des solivaux 1X4, encaré de 1 pc. dans le scantling

Divisions & murs.

Toutes les divisions et tous les murs en colombage, deux enduits de crépi, le dernier enduit à glace; du poil dans le mortier en quantité suffisante pour rendre le mur solide. 2 trous de tuyau en fer dans les murs de séparation. Le mortier devra être fait au moins quinze jours d'avance.

Boiseries.

Une boiserie de 8 pcs. avec moulure autour de chaque appartement au-dessus du plancher; une moulure de 3 pcs. près du plafond, autour de chaque appartement. La cuisine sera boisée sur le mur à la hauteur de 3 pds.

Plafonds.

Les plafonds en ceiling 1X4 dans tous les étages et tous les appartements.

Escalier.

Les marches de l'escalier devront être faites avec du madrier de fir de 2 pcs. d'épaisseur sur 10 pcs. de largeur, hauteur entre chaque marche 6 pcs. Des marches d'une seule pièce. Rampes ordinaires, solides 2X10; barreaux 1½ pcs. tournés, avec un poteau tourné dans le bas, un en haut. Le bras de l'escalier fait en moulure. Dans le dortoir, il devra y avoir un entourage autour de l'ouverture de l'escalier (c'est à dire un cadre recouvert de toile ciré ou de gros coton. L'escalier sera boisé sur le mur à la hauteur de 3 pds.

Cheminées.

2 cheminées en bonnes briques de 17 pcs. X 17 pcs. Elles partiront du 1er étage à 4 pds du plafond et elles devront avoir la hauteur nécessaire au-dessus du toit, pour bien fonctionner. Un trou de tuyau chaque côté de la cheminée dans le 1er et dans le 2nd étage de la batisse et un trou de tuyau dans chaque étage, dans la cheminée de la cuisine. Un tiroir dans le bas de chaque cheminée pour les nettoyer, 4 pcs. de haut, en tôle. Chaque cheminée devra avoir un filier en pierre jusqu'au

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

plancher de bas, pour la soutenir. Une bouche de ventilation en fer perforé dans chaque cheminée et chaque appartement où passent les cheminées en bas. (3)

6 châssis.

13 châssis à l'anglaise 14 X 28. 3 châssis à l'anglaise 12 X 24
Il faudra de l'étoupe en quantité suffisante pour bien calfeutrer l'entourage des châssis et des portes.

Portes.

3 portes extérieures 3 X 7, 2 pcs. d'épaisseur, poignées et penture solides, serrures.
4 portes intérieures 2.8 X 6.8 avec poignées et pentures.
1 portes en céling avec poignées, pentures et serrures.

6 closets.

En arrière de la bâtisse, à la distance de 30 à 60 pds. des closets de 8 X 6 pds. divisés en trois compartiments, avec cloison ayant une aire ou petit châssis vers le tiers, pour séparer les compartiments des garçons de ceux des filles; 2 petits châssis en avant (4 aires chacun) et une porte chaque bout du passage.

Ventilateur.

Un gros ventilateur éolien sur le toit, avec une bouche d'aspiration en fer perforé dans le plafond de chaque dortoir.

Cave.

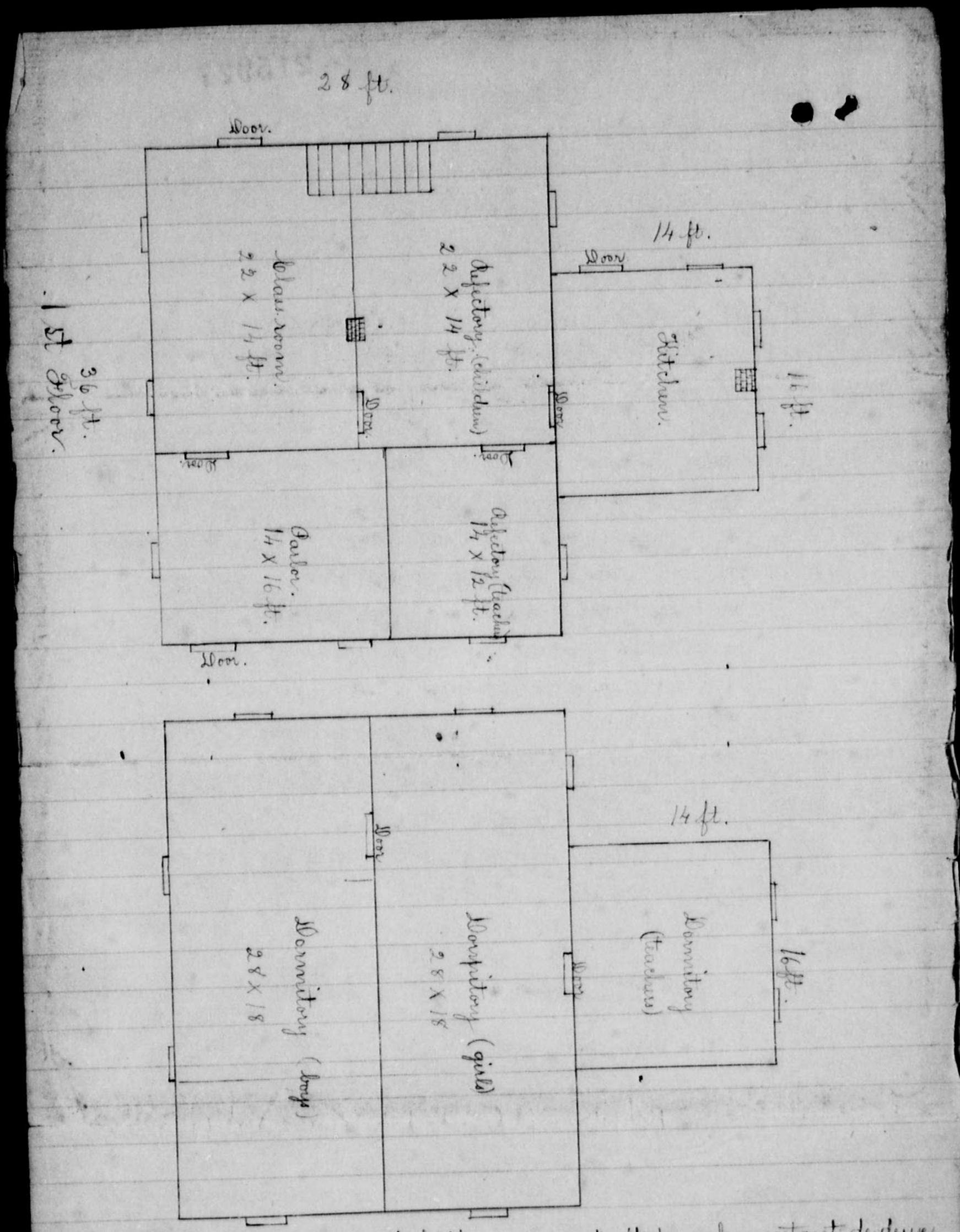
Une cave de 10 pds. X 16 pds. sur 7 pds. de hauteur, sous la cuisine, boisée tout autour avec planches de 1 pc. et scantling à tous les deux pieds. Un escalier. Faire donner un soupirail sur la cave. Sols de 4 X 4, planches avec planches de 1 pc. Solivaux 2 X 4 placés à tous les deux pieds, bien cloués. 2 portes de cave doubles, avec ferrures en dedans.

Sink.

Un sink en fonte dans la cuisine; ce qu'il faut pour le faire fonctionner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Il est convenu que cette bâtisse sera construite pour le montant de deux mille cinq cents piastres ($2300.00) suivant le plan et les spécifications, sur le terrain de la mission de Thunderchild. Les travaux commenceront aussitôt que la rivière sera navigable. La bâtisse devra être terminée pour la fin de juillet 1911.

Soeur Sainte Lucie } tenant.

J. N. Pomerleau
Soeur Saint Onesime.
Supérieure.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a. m.

137443-b

215927

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1901

Congregation of the Assumption.
Thunderchild, 10th July 1901.

SCHOOLS.
JUL 23 1901

Wilfrid Sifton,
Minister of Interior.

Sir,-

You will find enclosed a copy of the Contract between Mr. Pomerleau and me for the construction of the Thunderchild Boarding School, that building will be done when you will receive this letter.

His Lordship Bishop Pascal having the letter you wrote to Mr. Davis on the 13th march ult, in which it is said that you have given instructions to have the Indian Commissi advised that the money is available, so that the building may be gone on with, authorized me to have that school erected, because our Congregation is to take care of the Indian children for whom the Boarding School is made. No money has yet been given to the Contractor who represented it to the acting Agent, Mr. Chisholm, who said that he was to take this into consideration and to write to the Department to certify that

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215927

all the materials were there and the building almost finished; this took place a few weeks ago, and to-day he says to us that he did not understand and of course nothing was made. — It is too bad for Mr. Pomerleau and his workmen who worked with so much energy to make that building without receiving any money, even to pay for their board.

I hope that I will very soon receive the amount voted for the said Boarding School $2500.00

Yours truly,

Sister Saint Anselme

Superior.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443

Ottawa 24th July, 1901.

Madam,

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, with ~~xxx~~ enclosures, relative to the amount voted for the new Roman Catholic Boarding School, Thunderchild's Reserve, I beg to say that the Department is in communication with the Indian Commissioner in regard to the matter. I may add that the amount ~~that has been voted~~ voted for the building is only $1500.00

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Revd Sister St Anseline,

Superior,
Congregation of the Assurption,
Thunderchild's Reserve,
via Battleford, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. Form 2

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH JUL 25 1901

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

To _____ 190

Ottawa 24th July, 1901.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Certified Vouchers for amount due Contract boarding school Roman Catholic Mission Thunderchild's Reserve must be in hands of Department by thirty-first instant, or funds will lapse.

Secretary.

Charge Dept. I.A.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443-6

216320

Indian Agent's Office,

Ballefno

20th July 1901

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1901

In your reply refer to
No.
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Letter 139 No.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JUL 30 1901

Asst

Sir,

On The 17th inst. I received The following telegram from The Indian Commissioner:

"Principal Hunduchiedo Boarding School applies for money on contract for building. Get vouchers from contractor for material and labor not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars. Certify to them if correct and forward to Ottawa for payment".

6968

I now beg to enclose a voucher in favor of the contractor for $2500, which is the price at which he agreed with the Sisters of the Assumption to erect the building, furnishing everything. The details of outlay shown on the vouchers are furnished by the contractor, and he has shown me the merchants' accounts

for

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for lumber and hardware, but the accounts are not receipted, nothing being paid for as yet except labor and freighting.

I have examined the specifications and finds that the building is completed in accordance with them. The contract price is briefly noted at the conclusion as $2500, and they are signed by the Indian Superintendent and by Mr. Pomerleau as contractor. Owing to the nature of his agreement Mr. Pomerleau informs me he thought it unnecessary to have statements of account made out for wages, planking, and such like, and to obtain and furnish receipts for such outlay.

If the account in its present form is satisfactory I would recommend that it be paid, as Mr. Pomerleau is in much need of the money.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

W. J. Chisholm
Insp.
Actg I. Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443 Ex'd.

Ottawa 31st July, 1901.

Sir,

The Department has received from Mr Inspector Chisholm a voucher amounting to $2500.00 in favour of Mr J.N. Pomerleau ,for erecting the Boarding School building at the Roman Catholic Mission ,adjoining Thunderchild's Reserve .In order to protect this voucher a cheque for the amount of the same has been drawn .This cheque will be held here until you can obtain from the contractor receipted accounts covering the amount of the same. I transmit the voucher in question herewith. It is thought it would be well to substitute for this voucher one for the same amount ,which would not give details ,but which would be marked"work done as per contract",to which voucher the original contract should of course be attached.

I also enclose herewith for your information copy of Mr Chisholm's letter in the matter . You will observe that he states the contractor is in much need of the money.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

The Hon. D. Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evêché de Prince-Albert
SASKATCHEWAN, N. W. T.

L. J. C. et M. I.

Prince-Albert, 217082 1

Copie.

N°. 47/9. Winnipeg. 17 aug. 1900.

My Lord.

I beg to inform you that the supplementary Estimates contain the following amount, towards the establishment of a Boarding school on Sandy Child's Reserve:

For a building $ 2.500.00.
For eleven pupils (à 72.) 792.00.

The work on the building may be proceeded with.

Yours truly.
A Lord
Indian Comm...

The R. Rev. A. Pascal O.M.I.
Bishop of Saskatchewan
Prince-Albert. Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443.1

O.M.I.
MOELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS
L. J. C. et M. I.

Evêché de Prince-Albert
SASKATCHEWAN N. W. T.

O. R. S.
AUG 16 1901

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1901
SASK

H. A. Ross
School Prince-Albert, le 9 Aout 1901.

217082

Monsieur le Secrétaire.

En reponse votre lettre a Madame l'Archeveque re Boarding-school St. Henry, near Duncan's Reserve; Lettre N^re. 137.443. datée Ottawa 24 juillet 1901.

Permettez-moi de vous envoyer copie de la lettre que m'adressait l'Hon. D. Laird le 17 Aout 1900.

Je compte, Monsieur, sur votre bienveillance pour faire obtenir sans delai ce montant dû et obliger votre

dévoué serviteur.

† Albert Pascal o.m.i.
Vic. Gen. de Saskt.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443. Translation. HeR 3-9-01

Bishopric of Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.,
Prince Albert, 9th Aug., 1901.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 6 1901

The Secretary,-

With reference to your letter to Mrs. St. Anselme re St. Henry's boarding school near Thunderchild's reserve, letter No. 137443, dated Ottawa 24th July, 1901.

I beg to send you a copy of the letter addressed to me by the Honourable David Laird on the 17th August, 1901.

I rely, sir, upon your kindness to send the sum due, and you will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

✝ Albert Pascal, O.M.I.
Vic. Ap. of Sask.

SEP 6 1901 TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443

Hx'd.

Ottawa 10th September, 1901.

Right Revd Sir,

In reply to your Lordship's letter of the 9th ultimo, I have the honour to state that the matter of the grant towards the new Roman Catholic Boarding School on Thunderchild's Reserve is now receiving the attention of the Indian Commissioner.

I have the honour to be ,

Right Revd Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Right Revd Albert Pascal, O.M.I.
D.D.
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert ,N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thunderchild, June 27th 1902.

To. J. D. J. McKenna,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

In my quality of Principal of the Thunderchild Boarding School, I come to beg of you a favor. Your kind visit of last Fall to our poor school encourages me to come to you to-day. Having seen by yourself almost all the extra buildings which have been made in addition to the school, for which we received no help from the Government, you may see also in the blue book entitled "Annual report of the Department of Indian Affairs", some of the Expenses made by us, the workmen that we had to erect those buildings did not receive the payment for all their work, made very near a year ago; we hoped at that time that we could receive any money from the Department for the indispensable buildings made by us, but nothing was granted.

Then it is with great confidence that I come to you, because you know that we have no resources and you have seen everything. — Lately, the last thing we asked to Mr. Laird was not granted to us: we asked to allow us to receive 20 boarders instead of 15, as we have accommodation for that number besides the staff, he refused to accede to our request, though we see in the "blue book" that the grant is for 25 children. It is true that we could not have that number 15 before March, on account of the prevalence of the measles or other sickn

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

among the children of the Reserves, but now they are well and they ask us to come to our School and we are in the necessity of refusing them, being too poor to receive them without any help from the Department. You know, by your own esperience, what is the beginning of such a school, how many things are necessary. Please, take our cause in hands and I have the certitude that very soon we will receive what is necessary for the development of our school.

Yours truly,
Father Delmas.
Principal.

N. B.

If we cannot admit more children, those who would like to come now, will go somewhere else and we will not be able to have any more.

F. D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 28th June, 1902

Mr McKenna:-

With reference to the letter from the Principal of Thundercild's boarding school, I beg to say that although the Commissioner asked to have a grant for 20 pupils for the current year, the number was reduced to 15 by the Department. This school was opened on the 1st April 1901 when provision had been made for 25 pupils in the Supplementary estimates for that year. This number was reduced last year to 15 as the school opened with 12 pupils and as the whole of the amount available for the additional number had to be used to pay for the buildings, $1500.00 being the only amount voted for this purpose, although the Department paid $2500.00. The Principal is correct in stating that the amount which originally appeared in the blue book was 25 pupils but he should bear in mind that $1500.00 was all that was voted for buildings.

This school is erected on property belonging to the Church and belongs entirely to them. Protests were received against the Department's contributing towards the establishment of this school and it was only after a great deal of correspondence that it agreed to recognize it.

I am aware that no school can be carried on with only 15 pupils but for the current year this is all that are provided for, and by the last return that number is all that are shown. I do not see that they

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

can expect anything further for buildings considering that the Department has already given them $1000.00 more than it agreed to.

Father Delmas' letter returned herewith.

Yours truly,

D. C. Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443

Hxd.

OTTAWA, 8th August, 1902

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th June last addressed to Mr Assistant Indian Commissioner McKenna with reference to the grant to Thunderchild's boarding school; and in reply I beg to say that it is regretted that no increase in the number of pupils authorized can be allowed you this year as Parliament has only provided for fifteen pupils although the Indian Commissioner made application for twenty.

With respect to the cost of the buildings to which you refer, I beg to say that although only $1500 was voted to cover the Department's contribution towards their erection, the sum of $2500 was actually paid, which was $1000 in excess of the amount appropriated. For this reason, therefore, the Department cannot grant you any further assistance in this direction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. Father Delmas,
Principal,
R.C. Indian Boarding school
Thunderchild's reserve
via Battleford;
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

232485

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. SEP 4 1902

Thunderchild, 23rd August 1902.

Sch. /

SCHOOLS. SEP 6 1902

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs

Sir,

I don't understand how you can refuse us what is voted; if the Indian Commissioner made application for twenty boarders his request was acceded, and not only twenty, but the grant is for twenty-five as you can see in the Blue Book entitled "Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs", 1901, page 49 in Part II Tabular Statement, and you can see too in the past year that $2500.00 had been voted for the erection of the building. If you don't mind the extra buildings, at least authorize us for twenty boarders if not for twenty-five,

Yours truly,
Father Delmas,
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443

Exd.

OTTAWA, 23rd September, 1902

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ulto. with further reference to the grant to Thunderchild's boarding school; and in reply I beg to inform you that you are being paid for all the pupils for whom the vote is made. As you were before advised the Commissioner's recommendation that 20 pupils be allowed for was not acceded to by Parliament, and therefore, the Department is unable to pay you for more than the number authorized, namely 15. " "

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. Father Delmas,
Principal,
R.C. Indian Boarding school,
Thunderchild's reserve
via Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

237748

& sprenses
for Thunderchild Boarding School.

Laundry & Pantry	330.00
A Well and a canal	72.00
Cupboards, Paint, etc.	174.00
A store house, a stable etc.	330.00
	$946.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443.5

A. M.

237748

JAN 3 1903 INDIAN SERVICE

Thunderchild's Reserve,
St. Henry Boarding School,
December 13, 1902.

Sch

J. O. Davis M. P.
Prince Albert.

SCHOOLS
JAN 3 1903

Sir,

I come to beg you to favor us as you did by the past, having ben encouraged to do so by yourself.— You remember that there is a Boarding School for the Indians on Thunderchild's reserve that is due to your own intervention. I come to ask you to continue to take our interests, at the next parliamentary session, in asking the reimbursement of all the extras made by ourselves, such as: a laundry, a stable, a pantry, a well, the painting of the interior of the school building, etc; notice here that the outside of the government building that cost $2300.00 is not painted, you understand how opportune it would be. The enclosed bill will show you all the expenses made by us.

We would be very pleased too, if you could obtain a grant for a greater number of boarders, being paid actually only for fifteen, it is scarcely sufficient for the children and the living of the staff; this same staff could take care of more boarders.

Thanking you by anticipation, I am,
Yours truly,
Father Delmas, O. M. I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9th March, 1900 addressed to His Lordship Bishop Pascal of Prince Albert, and turned out herewith, states clearly that the Department did not consider that there was any necessity for this school.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

137443----1

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 5th January, 1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Rev. Father Delmas, Principal of St Henry's Boarding school near Thunderchild's reserve, has applied through Mr Davis, M.P. of Prince Albert, for a grant for buildings put up by the Church amounting to $946.00, and also for provision for more pupils.

With reference to the grant for buildings I beg to say that a similar application was dealt with in July last when it was decided that no further assistance could be given in this direction. See Memorandum turned out herewith.

The school is now paid for 15 pupils, being the full number provided for. The Commissioner asked that 20 be allowed last year but this application was not entertained. The census return for 1901 for this Band gives the total population as 145, of whom 49 are Anglicans, 56 Roman Catholics and 40 pagans. The Church of England has a day school now in operation on this reserve with an enrollment of 7 pupils out of a school population of about 18 . There were 300 Roman Catholics in the Battleford Agency with a school population of nearly 60 belonging to that faith out of a total number of school children of 145. There are six day schools in the Agency, 4 of which are carried on by the Church of England and two by the Roman Catholics.

A protest against the establishment of this boarding school was received from the Indians of the Thunderchild's reserve, and Mr McKenna's letter of the

2th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9th March, 1900 addressed to His Lordship Bishop Pascal of Prince Albert, and turned out herewith, states clearly that the Department did not consider that there was any necessity for this school.

Gerbit Pearson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, January 13th, 1903.

Dear Mr. Davis,

I have your favour of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a letter from the Reverend Father Dolmas of the Thunderchild's Reserve, in which he asks for an increased grant there. At present there is no financial provision for meeting this demand and I am unable to hold out any hopes that it will be entertained in next year's estimates. The school expenditure is, as you are aware, very high at present and the tendency is rather to curtail than increase it.

Yours very truly,

D. S. G. I. A.

T. O. Davis, Esq., M. P.,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

241460

F.S.S.

Translation from French.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
MAR 28 1903
INFORMATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

Bishopric of Prince Albert,

Saskatchewan, N.W.T.

Prince Albert, March 20th, 1903.

To the Hon. T.O. Davis, M.P.,

Honourable and dear Sir,

It is at the request of P. Vachon that I write these lines. Rumours are circulating that the Doukhobors wish to obtain an extension of land from the Government towards Lake Mackey, or T.6-46-6 towards the unsurveyed limits of the reserve. P. Vachon adds that there are squatters in this township, and that he is going to bring several families there from the United States. He wishes me to beg you that you use your influence with the Government. The Doukhobors have been sufficiently favoured up to now. It would be suitable for the Canadians who are coming to us from the States, and for whom you are very desirous of finding a proper location. I dare hope, dear sir, that you will consider this request legitimate and that you will give it your attention.

EXTRACT on. 11.7.61

I also take the liberty of reminding you again of the quasi- promise, which has been made me by the Hon. D Laird to increase the number of children at the boarding schools at (Thunderchild) and at l'Ile à la Crosse from 12 to 15 that are there, to the number of 25 or 30 for each of them.

EXTRACT on. 11.6.61

That if you would obtain a boarding boarding school for the La Ronge and Pelican Missions etc at Cumberland, you may believe that you have won our deepest gratitude.

With best wishes for your health and success,

I am Honourable Sir,

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Albert Pascal, O.M.I.,

vic. ap..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."
[redacted]ITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

137443-1

241460

E.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Refer to No. 768988

DEPARTMENT OF
APR 3
1903

Schools

Ottawa, March 31st, 1903.

Copy for
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reverend Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant to Mr. Davis M.P. which has been handed in to the Department, and in reply am to say that there is no intention to extend the Doukhobor Reserve in the direction indicated by you, nor, indeed, to make any additional reserve for these settlers.

Encl.

A copy of your communication is being transmitted to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs who will no doubt write to you with regard to the Mission schools mentioned in the last two paragraphs of your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. KEYES.

SCHOOLS.
APR 9 1903

Secretary.

The Right Reverend
Bishop Pascal, O.M.I.,
Prince Albert,
Saskatchewan,
N.W.T.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 9th April, 1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Received Apr 18/03

With reference to that portion of Bishop Pascal's letter of the 20th ultimo addressed to Mr Davis, M.P. and transferred to the Department of the Interior, in which His Lordship asks for an increase in the number of grant-earners at the Thunderchild's boarding school from 15 to 30, I beg to refer you to your letter of the 14th January last hereunder, addressed to Mr Davis, in which you informed that gentleman that you are unable to hold out any hope for an increased grant to this school this year.

I think Bishop Pascal might be informed accordingly.

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443

PXH

OTTAWA, 16th April, 1903

Sir,

Referring to a paragraph in a letter addressed to you by His Lordship, Bishop Pascal in which he asks to have the number of children at Thunderchild's boarding school increased I beg to say that the Department cannot authorize an increase.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Secretary

T.O.Davis, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

PRINCE ALBERT, I. MAI, I903.

T. O. DAVIS. ESQ. M. P.

HON. et CHER MONSIEUR.

JE suis excessivement peiné du refus de la part du dépt. des affaires indiennes, relatif auxécoles de ST. Henri à THUN-der-derchild et de l'Ile à la Crôsse. Apres les explications que J'avais eues de l'Hon. C. Sifton et de l'Hon. D. Laird, Je ne m'attendais pas à une pareille réponse.
Considerez cher Monsieur, et daignez faire comprendre à ces Messieurs du Dept. Indien la justice de ma requête.
I. L'école pensionnat St. Henri, (Thunderchild) nous a été accordée afin de recevoir chez nous trente enfants catholics, nombre de ceux qui étaient alors à l'école protestante de Battleford.
2-- Maintenant que cette école fonctionne admirablement bien et que les Soeurs ont fait de grands sacrifices pour cette oeuvre, le Dépt. les laisse avec I5 enfants seulement, au lieu de les autoriser à en recevoir 30, dans le local fait AD HOC.
3.-- Nous désirons fermer l'école de Sweet Grass afin d'économiser au Dépt. les $300 du teacher en faveur du Boarding School St. Henri, et cela n'est pas meme accepté.
4.-- J'apprends que les Indiens catholics de Pound Maker ont offert plusieurs enfants au Principal de l'école St. Henri, et qu'ils devront être réfusés.
5.-- Est-ce plus économique pour le Dépt. de donner $I36 par enfant à l'école de Battleford que $22(72) à celle de St. Henri?
6.-- Faut il laisser dépérir cette école qui ne peut se maintenir à quinze enfants sans faire des dettes, au lieu de l'encourager?
7.-- Les objurgations possibles du Vén. Archdeakon McKay et des autres Ministres seraient elles cause de ce refus? Cette école fait elle ombrage à ces Messieurs? Je ne vois pas pourquoi; puisque nous n'acceptons pas les enfants d'Indiens protestants, et que nous nous contenterons de 30 enfants.
8.-- Pour toutes ces raisons et d'autres que Je ne puis écrire, Je Vous prie, Cher et Hon. Monsieur, de faire un éffort suprême auprès du dépt. indien, afin que justice soit rendue à nos Indiens catholics de Battleford ainssi qu'à la population catholic de ce district, qui comme Vous savez, tient beaucoup à cette école. J'en ai écrit un mot au Principal, et Je ne serais pas surpris qu'un cri d'indignation parte de ces coeurs qui pourtant Vous sont tout

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

dévoués jusqu'ici.
9.--Pour mon compte , Je croyais que cette augmentation de quelques enfants nous serait accordée sans difficulté à notre demande; mais Je vois par ce double refus non motivé, que NOUS NE COMPTONS PLUS DANS VOTRE ESTIME ET VOS INTERETS.
IO.-- Je suis d'autant plus attristé par ces refus, que l'objet de ma demande etait plus legitime et bien peu de chose.
II.--Je Vous laisse mediter ces lignes et me dispose à préparer une petition en règle à la Chambre et qui ne sera pas un

COMPLIMENT.

Votre humble Serviteur

+ Albert Pascal o.m.i.
vic. ap. de Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Translation

Prince Albert, Ist May, I903.

T. O. Davis, Esq., M.P.

Hon. and Dear Sir,-

I am exceedingly pained at the refusal of the Dept. of Indian Affairs in regard to the St. Henri School,Thunderchild's, and the Ile à la Crosse school. After the explanations that I received from the Hon. C. Sifton and the Hon. D. Laird,I did not expect such a reply.

Consider,dear sir, and be good enough to make the gentlemen of the Dept. of Indian Affairs understand the justice of my request.

I. The St. Henri, (Thunderchild's), boarding-school was granted us in order that we might receive 30 Roman Catholic children, the number of those who were then at the Battleford Protestant school.

2. Now that this school is working admirably, and that the Sisters have made great sacrifices for this work, the Dept. leaves them with only I5 children, instead of authorizing them to receive 30 in the school established for this purpose.

3. We desire to close the Sweet Grass school, in order to save the Dept. the $500 for the teacher,in favor of the St. Henri boarding.school, and that was not even accepted.

4. I learn that the R.C. Indians of Poundmaker's reserve offered several children to the Principal of the St. Henri school, and that they were refused.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

5. Is it more economical for the Dept. to give $136 per child to the Battleford school than $72 to St. Henri school?

6. Ought this school to be allowed to perish, which cannot maintain itself on 15 children, without running into debt; or ought it to be encouraged?

7. Is it possible that the objections of the Ven. Archdeacon McKay and of other clergymen are the cause of this refusal? Is this school the cause of umbrage to these gentlemen? I do not see why; since we do not accept Protestant Indian children, and as we shall be content with 30 children.

8. For all these reasons and others that I cannot write, I beg you, dear sir, to make a supreme effort with the Dept. of Indian Affairs in order that justice may be done our R.C. Indians of Battleford, as well as the R.C. population of this district, which, as you know, counts a great deal on this school. I wrote a line to the Principal and I shall not be surprised if a cry of indignation comes out of those hearts that have everywhere been devoted to you up to the present time.

9. As for myself, I believe that this increase of a few children will be granted us, without difficulty, at our request; but I see by this double refusal, without grounds, that we can no longer count on your esteem and interest.

10. I am the more saddened by these refusals, as the object of my request was most legitimate, and a very small matter.

11. I let you think over these lines, and I shall prepare a petition in connection with the matter to the House, which will not be a compliment.

Your humble Servant,

+ Albert Pascal, OMI

Vic. Ap. of Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8/03 -
Encl. being
translated -

Private

Ottawa ont
7 May / 1903

SCHOOLS.
MAY 11 1903

My Dear Reddy
I enclose
the Bishop - of St. Boniface
and Duna me a Copy

Yours
L. Drum

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, 11th May, 1903:-

My Dear Mr Davis:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your note of the 7th instant enclosing a letter from Bishop Pascal in French, and in compliance with your request I herewith enclose a copy of the translation.

Yours very truly,

T.O.Davis, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR COPY

137443

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 11th May, 1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to Bishop Pascal's letter of the 1st instant forwarded by Mr Davis, M.P. in reference to the Thunderchild's and Isle a la Crosse boarding schools I beg to say that the Department has already declined to increase the number of pupils at present provided for at these schools and Mr Davis has been so informed. It is the policy of the Department, approved of by the Minister, not to increase thenumber of pupils or schools of this class at present, and I think this decision should be adhered to until the whole question of Indian education is thoroughly gone into..

In the case of Thunderchild's school I may state that it was started contrary to the express wishes of the Department and the Indians most interested, and it was only recognized after the persistent importunity of Bishop Pascal, who imagines he can obtain the desired increase by the same means. The whole tone of the Bishop's letter indicates that he thinks he can force the Department to meet his views.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Mr Benson

Jan will note that
Bishop Pascal makes
certain definite statements
Perse should be dealt
with - remains

Poor Copy

137443

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 16th May, 1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

In further reference to Bishop Pascal's letter on the subject of an increase for the Thunderchild's and Isle-a-la-Crosse boarding schools, in which he states that he is exceedingly pained at the refusal of the Department to accede to his request for the following reasons:-

1. The Bishop claims that he was granted the Thunderchild's school in order that 30 Roman Catholic children might be received, which number, he states were then in the Battlfeord Protestant school.

There is nothing on fyle to show that this school was established for the purpose of receiving this number of children. It was established by the Roman Catholics on their own responsibility and is situated on property belonging to their mission just outside the reserve, and although the Department has contributed $1500.00 to the buildings and provided a per capita grant for 15 pupils, it was not on its own initiative that it made these contributions, but only after pressure was brought to bear by Bishop Pascal. I believe he was correct in stating that there were a number of so-called Roman Catholic children at the Battleford school, but they were there with the full consent of their parents.

2. The Bishop states that the school is

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

working admirably and that the Sisters have made great sacrifices for the work, but the Department leaves them with only 15 children instead of authorizing them to receive 30 in the school established for that purpose.

It is admitted that this school is in good working order but 15 pupils are all that are provided for and if it was erected to accommodate 30 children the Department was not consulted in the matter.

3. The Bishop says that they wish to close the Sweet Grass school in order to save the Department $300.00 for the teacher's salary, and to assist the Thunderchild's school, but that the Department did not accept this offer.

The Sweet Grass day school is poorly attended but it is as much the fault of the missionary as any one. The Bishop evidently wishes to use the plea of inefficiency of the day school to attain his ends. They have also a day school on Thunderchild's Reserve, which they are endeavoring to freeze out.

4. The Bishop says he is informed that the Indians of Poundmaker's reserve offered several children to the Principal of Thunderchild's school, and that they were refused.

I have no doubt that His Lordship is correct, as this school already has the full number of grant earners enrolled.

5. The Bishop asks whether it is more economical for the Department to pay $135.00 to the Battleford school than $72.00 to Thunderchild's.

It is not altogether a question of economy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

If it were so it would be cheaper to carry on day schools than boarding schools. It is still a question whether the day school should be altogether ignored in favor of boarding and industrial schools as Indians who wish their children educated at day schools have to make some sacrifices,while they are relieved of all responsibility whenthey place them in the other schools.

6. He questions whether the boarding school should be allowed to perish,as it cannot maintain itself on 15 children without running into debt.

I have already pointed out that no school can be made a financial success with this small number of pupils,but no one was better aware of this than the Roman Catholic authorities when they established the school.

7. Bishop Pascal wants to know whether the objections of Ven.Archdeacon Mackay and other clergymen are the cause of the refusal.,

I may say that the Church of England authorities objected to the establishment of the school in the first instance,but since it has been recognized by the Department,no further protests have been received from them.

8. The Bishop states that for the above reasons and others that he cannot write,he begs Mr Davis,M.P.to make a supreme effort with the Department in order that justice made be done the Roman Catholic Indians of Battleford,as well as the Roman Catholic population of the district, and he adds that he shall not be surprised if a cry of indignation comes from these hearts that have everywhere been

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

devoted to Mr Davis up to the present time.

I can see no just cause for indignation on the part of the Roman Catholics in the way they have been treated by the Department in regard to the establishment and maintenance of boarding schools in the Territories,or in fact in any other part of Canada. The last census gives the Indian population of the Territories as 17,992,of whom 4,279 are said to be Roman Catholics,while the Portestants number 4,788,-the balance being pagans. To meet the boarding school requirements the Roman Catholics have established 17 schools,towards the maintenance of which the Department makes provision for 617 pupils; while the Protestants with over 500 more adherents,have only 15 schools and provision for but 468 pupils. This surely shows no unjust discrimination against the Roman Catholics. I think that in dealing with all religious school questions,the Department is justified in taking a broad view of the treatment meted out to the different denominations. The Methodists and the Presbyterians,whose Indian missions are conducted under regularly organized systems,recognize this view of the case,but the Church of England and the Roman Catholics,whose schools are under the immediate charge of the bishops of the different dioceses take much narrower views and consider that the needs of their own particular charges are all the Department has to consider.

9. The Bishop says that as for himself he believes that this increase of a few children will be granted without difficulty at their request,but that he sees by this double refusal without grounds, that they can no longer count on Mr Davis' esteem

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

and interest.

The Department considered that it had ample justification for refusing the Bishop's previous demands and if it accedes to them now, it can only be on account of his importunity, as his letter does not strengthen his case in any way, and I cannot see that the refusal of the Department shows any lack of interest on the part of Mr Davis, who has at all times been most insistent in endeavoring to have his recommendations carried out.

10..The Bishop says that he is the more saddened by these refusals as the object of his request was most legitimate and a very small matter.

Provision for 15 more pupils at this school may be a small matter but it is one of principle and should not be made even to stop the clamor of a bishop.

11. He concludes by saying that he will let Mr Davis think over these lines and that he will prepare a petition to the House in connection with the matter, which will not be a compliment.

I think when His Lordship has been put in possession of the facts above stated, he will hesitate about having this matter brought up in the House.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443-1

School

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1903

SCHOOLS
OCT 22 1903

249627

TO THE HONORABLE

T. O. DAVIS. M.P.

EXTRACT
11.7.14.1....

HONRABLE SIR.

SOME time ago I was informed by the priests at Ile a la Crosse , that the government has granted our request re: Increase of children at that school. Though the number allowed does not entirely answer my request , it shows however the good will of the department , and I wish to convey my sincere thanks to the said department for partially acceding to my wishes, trusting to see our hopes fully realized at a later period.

So far nothing has been received in regard to the St. Henry's boarding-school at Thunderchild. The Principal of that School , Rev. Father Delmas, informs me that the catholic Indians of the different Reserves are greatly discontented, seeing that their so legitimate demands have not yet been taken into consideration. Hence I maintain my request that an additional grant for 15 more children be allowed so as to raise the total number to 30, number equal to that of the catholic children frequenting the Battleford protestant Boarding school before that of Thunderchild was opened.

I hope You will do Your best to settle this question in a satisfactoyy manner before the next elections

+ Albert Pascal O. M. S.
Vic. Apo. of Saskatchewan

Note

Mr Pedley. Does under the impression for had granted the Request re Thunderchild school. If not let me know

L. Dan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

127443

Encl.

OTTAWA, 22nd October, 1903

Sir,

With reference to that portion of Bishop Pascal's letter (not dated) addressed to you on the subject of an increased grant for Thunderchild's boarding school, I beg to inform you that provision has been made in the supplementary estimates for the current year for five more pupils, which will bring the number up to twenty.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

T.O.Davis, Esq.M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443.1

Johnston & Pedley

House of Commons

Ottawa, Ont. Feb 6th 1904

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 23 1904

F. Pedley Esq.
Ottawa.

254853

Dear Sir

Re. Government part of some Buildings at Thunderchild's Reserve &c.

I enclose herewith Requisition for which they have asked, as matters stand now the Building is all on Land belonging to the R.C. Church. Bishop Pascal upon re-consideration and many following proposals has agreed that they have $4000 worth of Buildings which the Government had taken over the total Valuation on same is about Eighteen hundred dollars, both of the Government will pay this Requisition he (Bishop) accepts the whole thing as cleared up

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

254853

House of Commons

Ottawa, 190

A the Crown

Yours very Truly

J. A. J. McKenna

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137414

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OTTAWA, 24th February, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Davis, M.P. writes under date of the 16th instant on behalf of the Roman Catholic Church authorities asking the Department to assume the liability of about $1800.00 incurred by them in the erection of Thunderchild's boarding school. He states that if the Department will do this the Church is willing to transfer the property to the Government.

This school was put up by the Roman Catholics on their own responsibility on property belonging to the Mission just outside the reserve and although the Department has contributed $2500.00 towards the building to help them out of their difficulties, they are apparently still short this $1800.00, which they are more than likely to get, if persistence can obtain it.

Twenty pupils is the number provided for and there never was any good reason for establishing the school in the first place, which was started contrary to the express wish of the Department.

I do not see that it would be any advantage to the Department to own the property if it has to assume this liability, and it would only give a pretext for Bishop Pascal to obtain a grant for an increased number of pupils.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Mr Benson

Please note the 1st
paragraph of Dr Bourne's
letter. Did he look
into the buildings?

J.

137414

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OTTAWA, 3rd March, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the first paragraph of the letter from Mr Davis, M.P. to which you call my attention, I beg to say that the Department did not put up the buildings for the boarding school near Thunderchild's reserve. As stated in my memo. of the 24th ulto. this school was put up by the Roman Catholics on their own responsibility .. As I said before, however, the Department has paid $2500.00 on account of this building and it is most likely that Mr Davis has taken this contribution as if the Department had put up the building in the first instance.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM:

For the Deputy Sup't. General.

I think this attempt of the Thunderchild Boarding School management to place the whole future responsibilities for the maintenance of this school upon the Department should be resisted.

In the first place, we have no money to meet the demand; in the second place, I am not aware that the Department desires the doubtful privilege of keeping these buildings in repair and looking after the whole property as a Government Institution.

Accountant—

OTTAWA, March 18th--1904.,

Dept. of I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
111755-5

137443-1

257555

Indian Commissoners Office
Winnipeg 21st Apl 1904

Schools

65/11

Sir.

× × ×

I beg to quote for the information of the Department the following extract from Mr. Agent Day's report for the month of March dated the 7th instant:—

× × ×

"The "Thunderchild" Boarding school is free from quarantine too, and is again in operation."

× × ×

(sgd) D Laird
Indian Commissioner

SCHOOLS
MAY 2 1904

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1904

137443-1

259568

File

St Mary's Boarding School,
Thunderchild, May 16, 1904.

SCHOOLS
JUN 11 1904

Dear Mr. Davis,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th of March last, and to say that I am very thankful to you for the interest you take in the matter regarding our Boarding School. I am thankful to you especially for the hopes you give concerning the request we made to the Department.

I long to have this affair settled. I would like it should be as soon as possible. I will agree with you that they might be some opposition but to each his own rights; - and the opposition must have been stronger the day you obtained this Boarding School than it will be to obtain the little we now ask at such good conditions.

Yours very truly

N. Delmas Prin.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

137,443.

Ex'd.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

With reference to the letter from the Rev. H. Delmas addressed to Mr. Davis, M. P., May last, regarding the Thunderchild's boarding school, I beg to say that in January, 1896, the Roman Catholic Bishop of Saskatchewan made application for the establishment of a boarding school for the Catholic children of the Battleford Reserve ; but it was not until the supplementary estimates for 1900 were passed that any appropriation was made for the Thunder child's school $3,300 was then provided, 2,500 for buildings and 1,800 for the maintenance of 25 pupils at $72. per capita.

LAND BRANCH SEP 28 1901

The buildings were erected by the Roman Catholic Chuch authorities on property owned by them outside the reserve. A protest was made against a school being started in this locality and it was not until the year 1901 that the grant was allowed for the buildings and only fifteen pupils were provided for then.

The Roman Catholic authorities have asked the Department to assume the liabilities of about 1,800 incurred by them in the erection of this building in addition to the $2,500 already granted and I should consider that these two amounts about represent the total cost of the school.

The school is now recognised by the Department and is in receipt of a per capita grant for twenty pupils, five additional pupils having been provided for in this year's estimates.

You will see that this school has been forced on the Department and that it has already paid more than half the cost of its erection which is the usual extent of its contributions to boarding school buildings.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At present the Department does not exercise full control over any of the boarding schools in the West which are all conducted by different religious denominations and I do not see that it would be any advantage to obtain the title to this school property at present .

Provision is now made for about all the pupils they can accomodate and twenty are all that are now in r residence .

There is no special appropriation for paying the indebtedness on the buildings and the church should not have undertaken their erection if they had not money enough to complete them.

The application for an increased grant and for payment of the existing debt has been refused repeatedly by the Department and there is nothing on file which would lead it to reverse its decision as any further grant or payment to this school would only be forming a precedent for other schools to ask to have their liabilities wiped off.

Duncan C. Scott

Ottawa, 21st September, 1904.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRUE COPY

289,404

Copy.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
112161.1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 13 1906

289987

137143 1

Prince Albert, March 14th, 1906.

The Hon. Frank Oliver,

Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir : -

The Indians of my diocese have ever been and are still my great care. I wish here to thank your Department for the treatment received at your hands. I am perfectly satisfied with the allowance given to the Indian Schools in this part. I now wish to place before you the following requests,

First, permission to increase the number of children at "Ile a la Crosse" from Twenty to Fifty children.

Second, permission to increase the number of children at "Thunder Child" from Twenty to Forty children.

Third, at Cumberland district to open a school for the Indian children there as also for Pelican Narrows Indians, the number to be admitted to be Thirty.

Once more expressing my entire satisfaction with the allowance received in the past and hoping you may see your way clear to grant my requests,

I beg to remain,

Your servant,

Albert Pascal, O.M.I.,

Vic. Ap. of Sask.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

137443

Hix.a.

Ottawa, May 8, 1906.

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th March, last, and in reply to that portion thereof in which you ask for permission to increase the number of children at the Thunderchild Boarding School from twenty to forty, I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot at present accede to your request.

I have the honour to be,
Right Rev. Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN
Secretary.

The Right Rev. Albert Pascal, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

294681

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, July 6, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

No provision is made in the current year's estimates for an increased number of pupils at the Thunderchild's boarding school, and ~~the~~ Bishop Pascal was so informed.

Until the whole school question is thoroughly gone into, the Department is not prepared to increase the grant to this school.

Arthur Pequen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Battleford

294681

File 137443-1

Ottawa, 6th July, 1906.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN JUL 7 1906

Dear Mr. McCraney : -

Incl. With reference to letter from Mr. B. Prince, Battleford, herewith returned, I beg to say that I regret to have to inform you that no provision has been made in the current year's estimates for an increased number of pupils or an addition to the present building at St. Henry's Boarding School, Thunderchild's, and His Lordship Bishop Pascal has been so informed.

I may say that until the whole school question has been thoroughly gone into the Department does not feel disposed to accede to this request.

Yours truly,

(sd) J. D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

G. E. McCraney, Esq., M. P.,

House of Commons,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

342937

St Henry's Boarding-School,
Delmas, April 22nd. 1909.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to ask the Indian Department to raise the grant from twenty to forty children in the St Henry's Boarding-School. The building is large enough for that number, according to the testimonies of the Indian Agent, Indian Inspector and the Honorable D. Laird.

A year ago, we received the news from the Indian Commissioner that we would be notified by the Department, to have the number increased. We waited from that time and no news

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

342937

are coming.

As some of our Indians are going away North and they could not have Day schools for quite a while yet, they bring their children to our Boarding-School. So lately, we received five from Moosomin Reserve. I accepted them, trusting that the Department will be generous enough to give us the means of keeping them.

I remain, Sir,

Yours truly,

H. Delmas, Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443 1/2 342937

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

BATTLEFORD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1909

MAY 4 TH 1909.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 190 No.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith application from the Principal of the Thunderchild Boarding School for permission to increase the number of Pupils in that Institution up to forty, which was the number estimated for. I might say, in support of this request that they have ample accommodation for the number asked for: also that this School is giving splendid results, and is a real benefit to the Indians: there are also plenty of Children available.

Yours obediently

J.P.G. Day

Indian Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1909

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

137443/1

PAD

No. 10

Ottawa, May 13, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., inclosing an application from the Reverend Principal of the Thunderchild's Boarding School for an increase in the pupilage at that institution from twenty to forty.

In reply I beg to say that no provision has been made by the Department ~~fax~~ in the current year's estimates for any increase in the number of grant earners at this school, and the request of the Principal cannot, therefore, be granted.

You will be good enough to advise Father Delmas accordingly.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J.p.G. Day, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443

File

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1910

Ottawa, Dec. 2nd., 1909.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Oliver.

Ex'd

With reference to the attached letter addressed by the Rev. H. Delmas to Mr. A. Champagne, M.P., I have to say that the Department provides for 20 pupils at Thunderchilds R. C. Boarding School at $72 per capita. No increase in the number of pupils allowed has been made in the current year's Estimates, and therefore the number at Thunderchilds has not been increased. We are receiving many applications for like increases and it seems impossible to consider any of them favorably.

Frank Pedley

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

dds/g

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

137443 L

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1910

Requisition of medecine for the
St Henry-s Boarding-School,
Delmas, P. O.

1 doz. bottles Scott-s Emulsion
4 gal. Cod Liver oil
2 lbs. Olive oil
1 " Castor oil
½ " Peppermint oil
2 " Glycerine
2 " Arnica
1 " Gentian
4 " Carbolic acid
2 " Syrup of Tolu
1 " Spirit of Chloroform
2 " Thermofuge
2 " Epsom salt
½ " Camphor
1 " Gum-arabic
1 " Parigoric
1 " Valerian
6 bottles Syrup of Heyppophosphites
3 boxes Seidlitz Powders
6 doz. tablets for worms
1 lb. of white Vaseline
2 ozs. Bromure
1 doz. Belladonna plaster
1 " Mustard "
Some adhesive plaster
10 lbs. Sulphur
1 rubber bottle for hot water.
5 lbs. Linseed not
Some tablets for the head-ache
" " " " diarrhoea

61519

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
APR 18 1910

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443/1

Ottawa, 13th April, 1910.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a requisition for drugs for Thunderchild's Boarding School which appears to have been sent direct by the Principal.

You will please obtain a copy of this requisition from the Principal and purchase the drugs asked for in the usual way.

You shouldalso request the Principal to forward such requisitions in future through your office, for transmission to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. P. G. Day, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

137443/1

Ottawa, December 14, 1910.

Sir,

On several occasions the Roman Catholic authorities have applied to the Department for an increase in the pupilage of the Thunderchilds Boarding School. The Department is disposed to favourably consider this request at the present time provided the accommodation is sufficient. They have asked to be granted 40 pupils whereas they have now only 20 and when you visit the school you will be good enough to look carefully into the accommodation in respect to the dormitories, class-rooms, etc., and to report specially in this respect. Previous reports on this school from yourself show that there were a number of half-breeds in attendance. By a recent ruling of the Department half-breeds cannot be admitted to an Indian school and draw the grant; and in any event their presence in a school should not be allowed to in any way affect the interests of the Indians. As above said, if conditions are favourable, the Department will favourably consider an increase in the number of grant earners in the school and I have to ask you to give early attention to the matter of reporting upon these conditions.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Chisholm, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

137,443

Ottawa, March 17th., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Two Agreements, in duplicate, between Your Lordship and His Majesty the King, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the future maintenance and management of the Lac la Plonge and Thunderchild's Boarding Schools, and I have to request that you will be good enough to sign these documents in the presence of a subscribing witness and affix your official Seal, returning same to the Department at your earliest convenience, as the Agreements will go into effect on the 1st. of April next.

On the return of these documents the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General will be affixed, and a copy of each will then be sent you. Certain alterations and improvements may be necessary to bring the buildings at these two Schools up to the required standard. An officer of the Department has been instructed to inspect and report on the improvements required at these Schools. A reasonable time will be granted by the Department to allow you to have the necessary improvements made, and in the meantime, provided these Agreements are completed, the increased grant will be paid from the 1st. of April next.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. Albert Pascal, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Prince Albert,
PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

Note. The agreement for the Lac la Plonge school should be signed by Bishop Charlebois in September next. Bishop Pascal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443/1

Ottawa, March 28, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith duplicate agreement relating to the future maintenance and management of the Thunderchild's Boarding School duly executed by the Superintendent General.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. Albert Pascal, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Prince Albert,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

388457

St Henry's Boarding School,
Delmas, May 4th. 1911

To the Superintendant General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:-

With reference to the number of pupils admissible in the St Henry's Boarding School, I have the honour to say that our accommodation is ample for 146 pupils and a full staff of Teachers, which statement was made to us by Inspector Chisholm when he went over our Buildings for the purpose of taking measurements in order to ascertain the amount of cubical air space contained in the various rooms.

It is our intention to take down the partition between the refectory and the school-room, which would then make the classroom the full size of the ground floor of the annex i. e. 28' x 36'; and we will then use the original refectory for the purpose for which it was designed. The dormitories are ample, roomy, well ventilated and lighted; they are also kept in scrupulously clean and healthy condition.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

3

388457

In view of these circumstances, I would therefore, respectfully ask the Department for permission to increase the number of pupils from 20, as we have at the present time, to 40: or, in the event of your not being able to comply with my request, I would petition that we may be allowed to admit white children to complete our number; as the running expenses of the school are much heavier for the smaller number of children in comparison to what they would be if we had our full complement of pupils.

Hoping that these considerations will receive your kind and prompt attention and that my request shall be granted.

I am,

Honorable Sir,

Your obedient servant

H. Delmas ptre. o.m.i.

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1911

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

BATTLEFORD.

MAY 17 TH 19 11.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

388457

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith application from the Rev Principal of the St Henry's Boarding School, for permission to increase the number of Pupils up to forty. This School has , since it's inception in I90I,been a splendid success;and the results attained have been most gratifying,and beneficial to the Pupils,Indians and the Department;and I consider that an Institution which has for ten years given such alround satisfaction should receive every encouragement: and I therefore,in my Estimates for I908- '09, I909-I9I0,I9I0-I9II,I9II-I9I2,made provision for forty Pupils,as there is ample accomodation for that number; and there are also plenty of Children available,to keep this School up to it's full complement.

I have the honour to again recommend this application to your earnest consideration;and trust that you will be able to grant the increase up to the forty Pupils . In this connection,I would ask you to kindly refer to my annual Reports on the Schools of this Agency for I9I0 and I9II,wherein I have given a full description of the work accomplished by this School.

Yours obediently

J. L. C. Days

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLEAN ESQ'RE.

ASSISTANT DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443/1

Ottawa, June 7, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo enclosing an application from the Reverend Principal of the Thunderchild's Boarding School to have the pupilage of that institution increased from twenty to forty.

In reply I beg to say that in a report dated February 1st, last, the Department was advised that there were 42 children in attendance at this school, 20 Indian and 22 other. Pending a final decision as to the repairs and alterations to be made to this building to make it conform to the requirements of the Department I may say that it is not thought advisable to grant the Principal's request in its entirety at the present time. There is only accommodation in the school at present for less than 40 children. If the Principal, however, will discharge ten of the children for whom he is now receiving no grant from the Department he will be allowed to substitute for them ten Indian children and will then be paid a grant for thirty pupils, provided they are in attendance, at the rate of $100.00 per annum from July 1st, next. This is upon the condition that the extra class-room space referred to by the Principal is provided.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. G. Day, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

BATTLEFORD.

JUNE 12 TH 19 11.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 10.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

389856

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith Letter received from the Rev Principal of the Thunderchild Boarding School ,relative to the Department's Regulations applicable to Indian Schools.

Yours obediently

J. P. G. Day

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLEAN ESQ'RE.
ASSISTANT DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

5

St Henry's Boarding School,
Delmas, June 8, 1911.

380886

Sir:—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of a "Regulation of the Department for Agencies and Indian Schools". The card is posted in a conspicuous place as desired by the Department and, I hope these instructions will be effective to prevent many a contagious diseases.

Your obedient servant,
H. Delmas, ptre. o.m.i.
Principal.

Frank Pedley, Esqr.
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443-1

St. Henry's Boarding School.
Delmas. Jan. 30. 1912.

137443/1

Sir:—

We are in receipt of a cheque of $500 only for Quarter ended December 31. 1911, though we had 23 pupils on the roll. Referring to your letter, dated, June 7, 1911, the pupilage of our institution has been increased from twenty to thirty since July 1st. 1911. So, we believe that the Department has only forgotten to pay the grant for Jean-Baptiste and Thomas Totoosis admitted on October 2, and, we hope that the balance will soon be forwarded.

Thanking you for past favors,

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Principal.
Rev. A. Watelle

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 3, 1912.

Sir,

Kindly let the Department know at the earliest possible date whether the conditions upon which an increase in grant to the Thunderchild's Boarding School depended, as outlined in letter of June 7th, last, have been carried out, that is whether any of the half-breed children have been dismissed from the school, if so, how many and what Indian children were placed on the roll in their place, and also whether the extra class-room space was provided.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. G. Day, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443/1

Ottawa, February 8, 1912.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to the increased pupilage at the Thunderchild's Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the increase promised by the Department was dependent upon certain conditions and if these have been fulfilled the grant will be paid for the number of Indian pupils in attendance up to thirty. The Agent is being communicated with and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. Watelle,
Principal,
Thunderchild's Boarding School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A... MAR 9 1912

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

BATTLEFORD.

MARCH 4 TH 19 12.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. IO G
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER No I37443/I, February 8 th 1912.

406810

Sir,-

I have the honour to say that the conditions imposed by the Department relative to the increase in the number of Pupils at the Thunderchild Boarding School have, so I am informed by my predecessor Mr Day, been remedied, as there are now only Indian Children in the Class Rooms; and as the Classes have been divided into two, there is now plenty of accomodation and ventilation for the thirty Pupils, for which the Grant is requested.

Yours obediently

J.A. Rowland.

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLEAN ESQ'RE.

ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

O T T A W A.

a Bal of 53.75 fwd for the Dec quarter 1911 for pupils in excess of the no of 30 formerly allowed the sch.
12.3.12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 13, 1912.

Sir,-

10 G I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in reference to the pupilage at the Thunderchild's Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the fact that the conditions as outlined by the Department have been carried out, the payment for the Indian pupils in excess of twenty during the December quarter has been made and a cheque has been sent to the Principal.

I have to ask you to be good enough to visit this school at an early date and report fully upon the number of children in attendance and the repairs and changes that have been made in the class-room. It is presumed that you have copies of the Departmental correspondence had with the late Agent, Mr. Day, to which you have access. If not, the Department will be pleased to send you copies.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLONY

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Rowland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1912

BATTLEFORD.

JULY 26 TH 19 12.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 10 G
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Reference your Letter No: 137443-1, March 13-12

416581

Sir,—

I have the honour to say that on the occasion of my last visit to the Thunderchild Boarding School, at Delmas, I found that there ~~are~~ only Indian Children being taught in that institution: also that the Partition had been removed from the Class Room, and new ventilators installed, thus giving ample accomodation and air space for all the Pupils. There were twenty four children in attendance at the time of my visit.

Yours obediently

J. A. Rowland

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

J. D. McLEAN ESQ'RE.
ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

BATTLEFORD.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 10-19
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

NOVEMBER 15 TH 1912.

424288

Sir,-

I have the honour to say that the Principal of the Thunderchild Boarding School at Delmas, informs me that a number of the Children are suffering from toothache, and requests that someone, properly fitted to extract Teeth be sent up to that Institution for this purpose- they claim that our Medical Officer has poor success in extracting Teeth.

There are two duly qualified Dentists in this district, Dr Ewart of Battleford , and Dr Ross of North Battleford. I might say that the Sisters asked that Dr Hamelin , from North Battleford be sent up for this trip; but as Indian's Teeth are very hard to extract, I mentioned to you the Dentists names as being most likely to do the work in a really satisfactory manner.

Yours obediently

J. A. Rowland

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. NOV 20 1912

J. D. McLEAN ESQ'RE.
ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
O T T A W A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. NOV 19 1912

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443/1

Ottawa, December 3, 1912.

Sir,-

10-19 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo in reference to the extraction of teeth at the Thunderchild's Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that the medical officer should be competent to do this work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Rowland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C. ET M.I.

137443 - 1

MAISON VICARIALE

Edmonton, July 22d. 1913
ALBERTA

D. Scott, Superintendent of
Indian Education
OTTAWA

442188

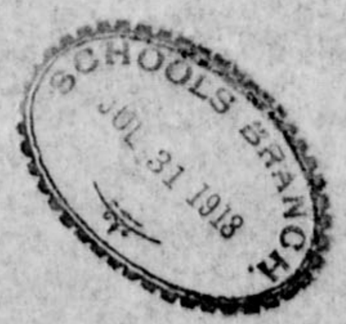
Sir,

At my urgent request, the Rev. Sisters of the Indian school of Delmas, Sas have undertaken to place their school on the first clas standard, and the work is under way now. The required infirmary has been prepared, and workme at the present time are building the basement as required by the Deprt. The water works and lavatories shall follow in due course, but you understa that the good sisters cannot do every thing in one year, and you will, I am sure show that you appreciate their good will. I ask of you to give to thi Delmas school the full grant of $ 185 per capita, and to make this grant g back as far as possible. This proof of your good will and interest in the welfare of their school, will be a great encouragement to the Sisters who a doing superior work in their school and who deserve that you should show in a practical manner that you appreciate their efforts.

I am, Sir,

Yours respectfully

H. Grandin
O. M. I.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

137,443-1.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1913.

Rev. Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, in reference to the improvements at the Thunderchild's Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that this work is under way and that it is the intention to complete it so that the school will be entitled to rank in Grade A, under the agreement.

The Department will allow the grant at the maximum rate at $125.00 from the 1st of April, last. A Supplementary Cheque for the additional earnings of the June quarter will be sent you in a few days.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I.,

Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

137443-1

458144

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

NORTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1914

In your Reply refer to
NO.....
Also to the date of this letter.

Onion Lake, ~~Prince Albert~~ Sask., March 23rd, 1914.

Ref. ..... Letter No. ..... of the 458144

Sir,—

In my report on a recent inspection of the Thunderchild Boarding School, dated the 20th inst., in the latter part of paragraph 7 reference is made to the case of a pupil, Genevieve Samoganis, who is suffering from a severely inflamed eye. I am now in receipt of a letter from Medical Attendant Dr. Macadam, who recently visited the school, in which he says: "I would recommend sending the girl to the Prince Albert Hospital. Her father is blind, which makes it all the worse for her chances of recovery". Apparently the Doctor does not feel confident that special treatment will be of avail to restore ~~sight~~ the use of the inflamed eye; but as the girl is quite strong and healthy in other respects, and as the other eye is perfectly good as yet, it seems advisable that an effort should be made, either to check the disease and restore the inflamed eye, or if that cannot be done at least to prevent the disease extending to the sound organ. I would therefore respectfully recommend that the removal of the girl to a hospital at Prince Albert and the employment of a specialist be authorized.

There are two specialists in diseases of the eye, namely, Drs. J. W. Eede and J. A. Labrecque, either of whom might be employed, as directed.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 31 1914

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. J. Chisholm
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443/1

Ottawa, April 1, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in which you again call attention to the case of Genevieve Samoganis, who is suffering from a severely inflamed eye, and recommending that she be sent to the Prince Albert Hospital for treatment.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your recommendation and you may have her sent to the hospital at once on the usual terms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Chsiholm, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Delmas, Sask.
6th Nov. 1914

Dr. Duncan Scott
Deputy Supt. General of Indian affairs
Ottawa

471620

Dear Sir

The Reverend Father A. Watelle, Principal of the Thunderchild Boarding school at Delmas, announced to me to-day that the Department is refusing to pay the grant for more than thirty children, this being the number authorized for our school.

Not long ago, Insp. Inspector Chisholm of the Prince Albert Inspectorate, told very plainly to the Indians on the Res. Pheasant Rump Reserve that they were free to send their children to any Indian school, either Day school, or Boarding school.

Here, the Thunderchild Boarding school is approved by the Medical Health Officer and school Inspector for at least forty children. Therefore why should the Department refuse the Indians to fill the house to its full capacity? I have many demands for admission on hand already, shall I tell the parents of these poor children that the Department refuses to give them what they are entitled to?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Officers of the Indian Department should be
pratiqies to see that the Indians are beginning to
realize the good of a higher education, as the one
received in Indian Boarding schools, and they should
do all what is in their power to encourage them,
instead of trying to upset them. It is bad
enough that the Battleford Industrial school has
been closed, you should let the Indians draw all
the benefit possible from the only center of Indian
Higher Education that is left in the Battleford
Agency.-

I conclude in asking you, Dear Sir, to reconsider
your decision, and to let the authorities of the Thunderchild
Boarding School, at Delmas to receive as many children
as the house can contain according to the medical
Health Officers.-

Believe me.

Dear Sir,

Your very truly.

E. Lacombe o.m.i.
Indian Missionary
in the Battleford Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13744 3.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1914

November 13th, 1914.

Dear Father Cahill -

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter which I have just received from Rev. Father Lacombe, of Delmas, Sask., in reference to the Thunderchild Indian Boarding School.

Encl.

In connection therewith I wish to inform you that the contract for the maintenance and management of this school, signed by his Lordship the Bishop of Prince Albert, provides for the maintenance of thirty pupils, and our records do not show that any direct application for an increase in the pupilage has ever been made. True the officer who checks the returns and computes the amount of the quarterly grant based his computation on the pupilage provided in the estimates sanctioned by Parliament. Had there been a direct request for an increase in the number for which the grant is paid it would have been brought to my notice, and I should have been very pleased to have given it sympathetic consideration, and

Rev. Father Cahill,
322 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and for this reason I consider the remarks of the Rev. Father Lacombe as to the attitude of the Department towards the Indian children on the Reserves in question entirely uncalled for.

I would further point out that the children affected by the closing of the Battleford Industrial School to which he refers, would not be eligible for admission to the Thunderchild Indian Boarding School, and furthermore provision was made for these children in the establishment of an improved day school which should fully meet their educational requirements.

If an application is made for an increase in pupilage stating the grounds therefor it will give me great pleasure to consider it immediately, and I would ask you to be kind enough to inform the Principal accordingly unless you would wish to make the application yourself.

aBm

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

41137

St. Henry's Boarding School,
Battleford Agency, Delmas, Nov. 12. 1914.

Sir:—

Doctor Macadam was here a couple of weeks ago and as we had some children suffering from toothache we asked him to extract them. He said these teeth were to decayed and that they ought to be treated by a dentist. On our objecting that the department might not grant the permission he replied "I wonder why they would not do it for you while they do it for the other schools".

Under these circumstances I would kindly ask you to write to the department about it. I think that the cheapest way would be to send Dentist Ross from North Battleford to Delmas, as we have seven or eight that have to see him. The expenses for their fares and the hotel would be, I think, greater than for him to come here.

Hoping that with your recommendation the permission will be granted,

I remain,

Yours very truly

A. Vandale

Principal.

A. Rowland,
Indian Agent,
Battleford,
Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1914

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Battleford Sask

November 14th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 411371
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

411371

Sir,—

Attached you will find letter from the Principal of St. Henri Boarding School, asking for permission to engage a dentist to look after the teeth of the Indian children attending the school. You will note that he quotes Dr. Macadam as saying that the Department gave this permission to the other schools. This letter was shown to Dr. Macadam, and he denies absolutely having made any such statement.. I would like to say that during my term as Agent, the only time that a Dentist's services were engaged, it was for the children of the St. Henri School. My reason for calling your attention to this passage was that the Principal is apparently trying to make out that the St Henri School has been discriminated against.

Kindly let me know what I shall do in the matter.

SCHOOLS
NOV 20

Yours Obediently,

J. A. Rowland

Indian Agent

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

For Answer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443/2

Ottawa, November 20, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Agent Rowland forwards a letter from the Principal of the Thunderchild's Boarding School in which he asks permission to engage a dentist to look after the teeth of the children attending that school. The Department has a medical officer, Dr. McAdam, who visits this school and in reply to a similar request made by the Principal in November, 1912, he was informed that the Department considered that the medical officer should be competent to dothis work.

The only case of a similar kind that I can find any record of was an application made by the Principal of the Fort Frances Boarding School in March, 1912, for the obtaining of dental treatment for a pupil of that school and on that occasion the amount of money expended for the purpose was deducted from the money at the credit of the pupil in the savings account.

It has not been the practice of the Department to pay for treatment of this kind for pupils attending boarding and industrial schools. Where dental service has

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

has been required in the past the schools have paid for this service from their grant. Kindly let me know what reply I shall make to this request.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443/1

Ottawa, November 23, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Thunderchild's Boarding School, in which he asks permission to engage a dentist to attend to the children in his school.

In reply I beg to inform you that it is not the practice of the Department to pay for treatment of this kind for pupils attending boarding and industrial schools. When dental service has been required in the past the schools have paid for this from their grant. The Department considers that the medical officer should be competent to attend to this work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Rowland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, pt 1)

...HERS
...22 PROVENCHER AVE

13744

D. C. Scott Esq.

Dept. Supt. Gen. Ind. Affairs

NOV 24 1914

14026

My Dear Mr. Scott.

I have your letter of Nov. 13 re affairs at Thunderchild Boarding School. Thank you for your considerate manner in the matter, but the missions mentioned in the correspondance are not in my jurisdiction. I am forwarding the correspondence to Edmonton - residence of Rev. Father Grandin, who has charge of Alberta + North Sask. I deprecate the tone of Fr. Lacombe's letter, and I think you show considerable patience and self-possession in dealing with him. Matters of that kind should pass through the hands of the Superintendent (or Provincial - as we call him), and Department would be thus saved considerable annoyance, and interests would be better served.

With kindest regards

Yours most sincerely

Chas. Cahill O.M.I.

Supt. Missions

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

137443-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1915

St. Henry's Boarding School,
Battleford Agency, Delmas, Jan. 9. 1915.

47690

Sir!-

With reference to your letter, dated November 13 th. 1914, addressed to Reverend Father Cahill, St. Boniface, Manitoba, you are disposed to take our application into consideration in the case we should ask for an increase in the pupilage of our school.

In reply to this I must say that we have for some time past entertain this idea, considering the extra Indian pupils we had, and the many that are expected to come soon, beside, the high expenses, recently made, for greater accommodations.

You would, therefore, fully meet our desire in increasing the number of our pupils from 30 to 40; this would be sufficient for two teachers and the pupils could then be advantageously taught in separate class-rooms.

Hoping that my request will receive a prompt consideration.

I remain,
Your obedient servant,

A. Watelle. ptre

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General.

I highly recommend the above petition
+ Albert Pascal o.m.i. Bishop of Prince-Albert

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 22nd, 1915.

137,443-1.

Dear Mr. Chisholm -

The authorities of the Thunderchild's Boarding School have made an application for an increase in their pupilage from 30 to 40. Our records show that it is now nearly a year since you inspected this school, and I would ask you to be good enough to make an inspection at your earliest convenience, and in your report to deal specially with the present accommodation, class-room, dormitory, etc., etc.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. J. Chisholm, Esqr.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137,443-1.

January 22nd, 1915.

Rev. Sir -

I have your communication of the 9th instant, in which you ask that the pupilage of the Thunderchild's Boarding School be increased from 30 to 40.

I am writing to-day to Mr. Chisholm, the Inspector, asking him to visit the school as soon as possible, and report fully upon the accommodation; this is necessary owing to the fact that we have not had an inspection report since a number of the improvements were made by you. As soon as Mr. Chisholm's report is received, I shall be pleased to give the matter immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. Vatelle,
Principal,
Thunderchild's Boarding School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, March 19, 1915.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to the application made by the Rev. A. Watelle, Principal of the Thunderchild's Boarding School, for an increase in the pupilage from 30 to 40 children I beg to say that, in view of the report of Mr. Inspector Chisholm, who was instructed by you to make an inspection of this school and report on the present accommodation, I consider the Department would be quite justified in granting the increase asked for, as Mr. Chisholm, who has gone thoroughly into the question of accommodation, states that they have ample room for this number.

Jackson Dawson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

137443/1

Ottawa, March 22, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

In further reference to your application for an increase in the pupilage of the Thunderchild's Boarding school I beg to say that, in view of the accommodation your school affords, the Department has decided to allow you to take up to forty pupils, which will give you an increase of ten over the number now provided for. This increase will date from the first of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. Watelle,
Principal,
Thunderchild's Boarding School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

137443/1

2 letters
Mr. Sutherland
noted
J.D.d

Ottawa, March 22, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that, in view of the accommodation afforded at the Thunderchild's Boarding School, the Department has decided to allow the school to take up to forty pupils, which is an increase of ten over the number now provided for, and the Principal has been so informed. This increase will date from the first of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Rowland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1916

Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on the Thunderchild's R. C. Boarding School for the month of May, 1916.

Original on 137443-7

==========

401626

During the month a death took place. This was Elmirie Mirasty of Meadow Lake.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 29 1916

Sgd. J. A. Rowland,
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1917

Delmas, Sask. January 1, 1917.

Mr Duncan C. Scott, Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

497631

Dear Sir:-

Several times the ecclesiastical authorities were constrained to blame the young Father Lacombe for his interference with Departmental business on the reserves. The young Father was instructed by the Acting Provincial to manage his own affairs, and to restrict himself to his missionary work. As, instead of carrying out the instructions, he was still meddling in matters which did not concern him, then he was removed from the reserves. After six months, on his earnest desire, he was put again to the work of the missions, but under some conditions, of which I must give you notice.

Father Lacombe has no authority at all by himself. I am not only the Principal of the Boarding School, in Delmas, but also in charge of the Missions in the reserves, and in char of the Father; and Father Lacombe is working on those reserves wholly under my authority. Besides that, on account of the past trouble and to prevent any in the future, Father Lacombe is forbidden to make any request to the Department without his letter bearing my written approval. Therefore Would the Dep have the advice or the support of the missions for anything

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

concerning the welfare of the Indians,I ar the only channel the authorities of the Department should corrunicate with.

I hope by this to avoid any trouble in the future,as I highly appreciate the support and fair play given to us by the Authorities of the Indian Department.

Yours truly, A. Watello

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443 1

February 5th. 1917.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of January 1st. with reference to young Father Lacombe. I have noted its contents carefully and have to thank you for your interest in the matter.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. Watelle,
Principal, Delmas Boarding School,
Delmas, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2274

September 12, 1917.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Dr. Roche.

Incl. I am inclosing herewith a letter from Rev. Father Watelle, Principal of St. Henry's boarding school, Dolmas, Sask., urging payment of the grant to that institution for the June quarter, 1917, which has been withheld under your instructions. Mr. Champagne, M.P., was in to see me this morning and stated that he intends to see you regarding this matter; he is still insistent that the grant should be withheld.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 21,1917.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 17th instant, with reference to the correspondence which Rev. Father Watelle, Principal of the Delmas Indian boarding school, has had with the Department, regarding payment of the grant to his school for the June quarter, last. In this connection I have to say that I regret that I have not been able to reply to his letters, as the correspondence is now all before the Minister.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I.,
Cor. 10th Street & Victoria Avenue,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2274

September 21, 1917.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Dr. Roche.

Incl. I have to inclose herewith letter which I received to-day from Rev. Father Grandin, regarding the case of Rev. Father Watelle, the papers about which are now before you.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OBLATE FATHERS

PROVINCIAL HOUSE

~~CON. 10TH. STREET & VICTORIA AVE.~~
10188 107th Street

PRIVATE

L. J. C.
et
M. I.

EDMONTON, ALTA. October 8th. 191 7

The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Sir,

His Lordship Bishop Pascal has forwarded to me the letter you wrote him on September 24th, about Father Watelle, principal of the Indian School of Delmas. As I am the superior of Father Watelle, his L Lordship thought that it was my business to attend to this matter. In fact I had written a few weecks before to the Deputy superintendent general of Indi n Affairs about this s me school, and I was expecting so some communication from the Indian Department, when your letter was forw forwarded to me. Allow me, Sir, to express franckly and sincerely my surprise at the cont nts of your letter to Bishop Pascal. The staff of the St. Henry School have done their full duty by the children instrusted to their care. The Department have no word of blame or of reproach for the work done by the principal or teachers. They have fulfilled their part of the contract entered into by the Department and the mission, and yet the Department refuse to do their share by paying the grant agreed on by both parties, for work done. Even if the principal was guilty of the conduct imputed to him, the Department could not without injustice, withold the salary of the teachers, and the payment of expenses incurred for the feeding and clothing of the Indian children, and without any proofs, on the word of politicians, you, as head of the Indian Department, assume the res onsibility of refusing to pay the grant due the St. Henry School for the last six mon months, depriving thereby the teachers of their salaries and the traders of the payment due them for the supplies bought for the maintenance of the indian children. For the last 30 years, I have had to deal with the Indian Department, as principal of indian schools, or as superintendent of our indian missions in Alberta and part of Saskatchewan, and I have never seen or heard of of anything of the kind. I have fought one your predecessors in the office of superintendent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OBLATE FATHERS

PROVINCIAL HOUSE

COR. 10TH. STREET & VICTORIA AVE.

L. J. C.
et
M. I.

EDMONTON, ALTA.....191

of Indian Affairs, and I must render t is justice to the Honorable Frank Oliver, that although he knew from his men and from me, that I had done my best to defeat him in one of his elections, he had the manliness to acknowledge my right to differ from him, and he never showed that he had the least wish to make my schools suffer for my conduct.

As regards the accusations made against Father Watelle, I am afraid, Sir, that your good faith has been imposed upon, and that you have given credence to tales concocted by a sorry lot of politicians. As a rule we do not meddle with politics, and it is only when the platform of a party or of a candidate makes it an obligation for us to speak, that we say what in conscience we are bound to say. Let the party or candidate respect our rights, and none of us will take part in any election but if a party or candidate publishes that one of their aims is the destruction of our schools, our duty is clear and we cannot run away fr from it. This was the case in the last election in Saskatchewan, and to this platform, must be attributed the crushing defeat of the conser vative party in the province. As to the facts in the present case, Father Watelle has not taken any part in any compaing for or against any party. Once in a meeting of his parishioners about church matters, in ans er to a question put to him by one of the members , he said that in view of the programms of the 2 parties, he thought that our schools had a better chance with the liberal party, but he did not even urge his people to vote for the liberal candidate, leaving them absolutely free to vote as they liked. To say that Father Watelle's conduct has destroyed the harmony in the district, is an absolute untruth, but it would be true to say that, if to satisfy the rancor and malice of a very few men whom I shall not name or qualify otherwise, I were to remove him from his school, then indeed there would be anger and disunion, and the end you have in view would be farther removed than ever before.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OBLATE FATHERS

PROVINCIAL HOUSE

COR. 10TH. STREET & VICTORIA AVE.

L. J. C.
et
M. I.

EDMONTON, ALTA.....191

I hope, Sir, that this true explanation will prove satisfactory to you and that you will give orders that the grant too long due the St. Henry's school be paid at once, and that you will not ins insist on the removal of the principal of said school. I have greatly at heart to keep friendly relations with the Department, b but I cannot sacrifice one of my men to the antipathy of defeated politicians who are trying to make you the instrument of their ill-will and disappointment.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

your obedient servant,

H. Grandin

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVATE

October 8th. 7

The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Sir,

His Lordship Bishop Pascal has forwarded to me the letter you wrote Him on September 24th, about Father Watelle, principal of the Indian School of Delmas. As I am the superior of Father Watelle, his Lordship thought that it was my business to attend to this matter. In fact I had written a few weecks before to the Deputy superintendent general of Indian Affairs about this same school, and I was expecting some same communication from the Indian Department, when your letter was forwarded to me. Allow me, Sir, to express frankly and sincerely my surprise at the contents of your letter to Bishop Pascal. The staff of the St. Henry School have done their full duty by the children instrusted to their care. The Department have no word of blame or of reproach for the work done by the principal or teachers. They have fulfilled their part of the contract entered into by the Department and the mission, and yet the Department refuse to do their share by paying the grant agreed on by both parties, for work done. Even if the principal was guilty of the conduct imputed to him, the Department could not without injustice, withold the salary of the teachers, and the payment of expenses incurred for the feeding and clothing of the Indian children, and without any proofs, on the word of politicians, you, as head of the Indian Department, assume the responsibility of refusing to pay the grant due the St. Henry School for the last six months, depriving thereby the teachers of their salaries and the traders of the payment due them for the supplies bought for the maintenance of the indian children. For the last 30 years, I have had to deal with the Indian Department, as principal of indian schools, or as superintendent of our indian missions in Alberta and part of Saskatchewan, and I have never seen or heard of or anything of the kind. I have fought one your predecessors in the office of superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of Indian Affairs, and I must render t is justice to the Honorable Frank Oliver, that although he knew from his men and from me, that I had had done my best to defeat him in one of his elections, he had the manliness to acknowledge my right to differ from him, and he never showed tha he had the least wish to make my schools suffer for my conduct.

As regards the accusations made against Father Watelle, I am afraid, Sir, that your good faith has been imposed upon, and that you have given credence to tales concocted by a sorry lot of politicians. As a rule we do not meddle with politics, and it is only when the platform of a party or of a candidate makes it an obligation for us to speak, that we say what in conscience we are bound to say. Let the party or candidate respect our rights, and none of us will take part in any lection but if a party or candidate publishes that one of their aims is the destruction of our schools, our duty is clear and we cannot run away fr from it. This was the case in the last election in Saskatchewan, and to this platform, must be attributed the crushing defeat of the conservative party in the rovince. As to the facts in the present case, Father Watelle has not taken any part in any compaing for or against any party. Once in a meeting of his parishioners about church matters, in answer to a question put to him by one of the members, he said that in view of the programms of the 2 parties, he thoght that our schools had a better chance with the liberal party, but he did not even urge his people to vote for the liberal candidate, leaving them absolutely free to vote as they liked. To say that Father Watelle's conduct has destroyed the harmony in the district, is an absolute untruth, but it would be true to say that, if to satisfy the rancor and malice of a very few men whom I shall not name or qualify otherwise, I were to remove him from his school, the indeed there would be anger and disunion, and the end you have in view would be farther removed than ever before.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OBLATE FATHERS

PROVINCIAL HOUSE

~~cor. 107th. STREET & VICTORIA AVE.~~

Oblate Fathers
10132 - 107th Street
Edmonton, Alta.

L. J. C.
et
M. I.

EDMONTON, ALTA. October 13th 1917

D. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir,

Allow me to call your attention to my answer to the letter written to Bishop Pascal, by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, about Father Watelle principal of the St. Henry boarding Scholl of Delmas. I cannot believe that the Department will persevere in the line of conduct indicated by the letter of the Honorable Dr. Roche. If we had to change the principal of our schools on the recommendation of dirty politicians, we would never be able to do anything with those schools. There are many defeated candidates in every election, and if these were allowed to take revenge for their defeat on missionaries who may have displeased them in any way, I would have to make changes every time we had an election. As I see it, this would be the best way to kill our schools, and that is exactly what is wanted by the party or parties making accusations against Father Watelle.

Morover there is in that case a question of justice which cannot be ignored. The full grant has been earned by the staff of the school, and this full grant must be paid, or else the Department keeps money which does not belong to them. I would hate indeed to make trouble and to start a fight with the Department, but, dear Sir you understand as well as I do, that I cannot allow one of our schools to be robbed ot its due, without taking the means to have such a wrong redressed.

Trusting your love of justice, I will wait for your answer, and I remain, Yours respectfully

H. Grandin O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 19th. 1917.

My dear Father Grandin,

I have your note of the 13th. October enclosing copy of your letter to the Hon. the Superintendent General. This is a matter on which I must await instructions. As you have no doubt learned, the Hon. Arthur Meighen is now the Superintendent General, and he has had no time as yet to take up the matters current, but I have no doubt that before long he will be able to do so.

Yours sincerely,

dcl

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I.,
Cor 10th. Street & Victoria Avenue,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 10th. 7

The General superintendent of
Indian Affairs

Sir,

On the 5th.of October last, I answered some accusations brought against one of my missionaries, by your predecessor in the office of Suprintendent general of Indian Affairs. The letter containing the accusations had been sent to His Lordship Bishop Pascal of Prince Albert, who forwarded it to me as I am the superior of the accused, Father Vatelle, principal of the St. Henry's Indian boarding School Delmas, Sask. There is not the least foundation for the accusations made against Father Vatelle, and even if he had been imprudent, (what I absolutely deny) his imprudence would not justify the Department in the action, by which the staff of the school is unjustly deprived of the grant earned by its members. The amount due to this school by the Dept. must be to-day, near, if not over $ 3000, and if such a sum is not, may be, of much importance to you, you may easily understand that an Indian school cannot bear such a deprivation of its revenue, without suffering and making others suffer. Once more I appeal to your sense of Justice and I ask you, Sir, to put an end to this persecution against a school which has been doing good work among the Indians of the surrounding reserves. I may add that if the whole story of this business was made known to the public, it would give a very strong and sharp weapon against the present administration. I do not like to fight the Indian Dept. but I frankly express my firm intention not to allow us to be bullied by unscrupulous politicians. The Hon. Dr. Roche has been made a tool of by these politicians, and I hope and trust that you will not become a party to the injustice and robbery contemplated by them.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

your obedient servant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. C.
et
M. I.

OBLATE FATHERS

PROVINCIAL HOUSE

[redacted]

Oblate Fathers
10188 - 107th Street
Edmonton, Alta.

EDMONTON, ALTA..November..10th..1917

D. Scott Deputy superintendent general
of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,

My letter to the suprintendent general has not been answered and no grant has been paid to the St. Henry's school. Inclosed will find a copy of a letter written to the new superintendent You will understand that we cannot stand much longer such unjust treatment from the Department. This business must be settled at once, and settled justly. If it is necessary that I should go to Ottawa to obtain justice, I will go and at the earliest opportunity but I hope that you may, dear Sir, obtain the cessation of this outrageous treatment. If Father Watelle had acted as his enemies say he did, I would be the first to remove him, because I do not want any of our fathers to mix in politics, but I cannot yeild to the pressure brought against him by the party who boasted that he would ruin the school and break the priest in charge of it. If you believe, dear Sir, that it would be better that I should go to Ottawa at once, will you kindly wire me, and I would start at once because I want to see the end of this trouble, as I said before I would not like to start a fight with the Deprt. but at the same time I cannot accept the principles involved in this removal of a principal on the false accusation of a dissappointed politician. If by the 20th of this month I have no answer from you or the general superitendent I will understand that you refuse to give us justice, and then I will know what to do.

Yours respectfully

H. Grandin
O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FORM T. D. 1G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

Ottawa, Nov. 15th. 1917.

Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I.,
10188-107th. Street.
Edmonton, Alta.

Regret Minister had had no time to consider this case. He is now in Manitoba would therefore not advise your coming to Ottawa. Will write him tonight and will hope to give you definite answer next week.

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge I. A.

DCS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OBLATE FATHERS

PROVINCIAL HOUSE

[redacted]

Oblate Fathers
10188 - 107th Street
Edmonton, Alta

L. J. C.
et
M. I.

EDMONTON, ALTA. November..10th...191 7

The General superintendent of
Indian Affairs

Sir,

On the 8th.of October last, I answered some accusations brought against one of my missionaries,by your predecessor in the office of Suprintendent general of Indian Affairs. The letter containing the accusations had been sent to His Lordship Bishop Pascal of Prince Albert,who forwarded it to me as I am the superior of the accused , Father Watelle,principal of the St. Henry's Indian boarding School Delmas, Sask. There is not the least foundation for the accusations made against Father Watelle,and even if he had been imprudent(what I absolutely deny) his imprudence would not justify the Department in its action,by which the staff of the school is unjustly deprived of the grant earned by its members. The amount due to this school by the Deprt, must be to-day,near,if not over $ 3000,and if such a summ is not,may be,of much importance to you,you m y easily understand that an Indian school cannot bear such a deprivation of its revenue,without suffering and making others suffer. Once more I appeal to your sense of justice and I ask you, Sir, to put an end to this persecution against a school which has been doing good work among the indians of the su rounding reserves. I may add that if the whole story of this business was made known to the public,it would give a very strong ans sharp weapon against the present administration. I do not wish to fight the Indian Deprt.but I frankly profess my firm intention not to allow us to be bullied by unscrupulous politicians. The Hon. Dr. Roche has been made a tool of by those politicians,and I hope and trust that you will not become a party to the unjustice and robbery contemplated by them.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

your obedient servant H. Grandin
O. M. I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2274

November 15th. 1917.

Dear Mr. Meighen,

I am sending you a copy of letter of the 10th. November which I received from Father Grandin with reference to the per capita grant of the Thunderchild's (St. Henry's) Indian boarding school at Delmas, Sask. You will remember the circumstances. In a letter to me dated November 10th. Father Grandin says:-

"If by the 20th. of this month I have no
" answer from you or the General Superintendent I will
" understand that you refuse to give us justice, and then
" I will know what to do."

It might be advisable for you to give me instructions during the week of the 20th.

Yours faithfully,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Hon. Arthur Meighen,
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FORM 1 U.T.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH · GREAT NORTH WESTERN · AND CABLE

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If neither of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

4438

331 NZ 24 COLL

BUY A BABY VICTORY BOND FOR BABY

PORTAGE MAN 19

2274

NOV 19 1917

D C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WIRE CORRESPONDENT THAT RECOMMENDATION RE THUNDERCHILD GRANT

IS BEFORE MINISTER AND EXPECTING AND AWAITING IMMEDIATE DECISION

I THINK GRANT SHOULD GO THROUGH NOW

ARTHUR MEIGHEN

This is a collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

479

HAVE YOU BOUGHT YOURS?

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form T. D. 23

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

IN CONNECTION WITH THE
COMMERCIAL CABLE CO. COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE CO.
BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE BOARD
HALIFAX-BERMUDAS AND WEST INDIES CABLES
REACHES ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, November 20th. 1917.

Rev. H. Grandin,
10188 107th. Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Minister now considering Thunderchild
Grant and I expect immediate decision.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

DCS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form T. D. 23

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

IN CONNECTION WITH THE
COMMERCIAL CABLE CO. COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE CO.
BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE BOARD
HALIFAX-BERMUDAS AND WEST INDIES CABLES
REACHES ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THIS BACK

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd at	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

2279

Ottawa, November 20th. 1917.

Hon. Arthur Meighen,
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Have wired re Thunderchild grant. Will send cheque Wednesday night unless I hear from you to the contrary.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

dcl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2274

November 20th. 1917.

MEMORANDUM

Schools and Accountant's Branches -

Kindly prepare a cheque for payment of the per capita grant now due the Thunderchild Boarding School, and forward immediately.

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A. dcl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Private

Battleford, Sask. November 12, 1917.

to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Mr Duncan Scott, Ottawa.

We, undersigned, representatives of Delmas, in the limits of which town the Indian Boarding School is situated, assembled in Battleford for nomination of a Win-the-War candidate, having heard of some trouble brought about to Rev. Father A. Watelle, the nature of which trouble we do not know exactly, as Father A. Watelle has refused to make us know, "the matter being under consideration," "he said; but having heard that the trouble is in connection with us as consequence of reports regarding the conduct of Father A. Watelle in our place during the last provincial electi[illegible]

We consider our duty to put a strong protest and to assert by the present:

that the reports against Rev. Father A. Watelle are false reports, that can only have been made by strangers to the place.- It is true that we have been nearly unanimous in voting for the liberal party, but what we have done, we have done freely, and Father A. Watelle has not taken any part in any campaign for or against any party.- If we are guity for having done so, we have to assume the responsability, and it would be unfair to let another one have trouble for it, as well as it is unfair on the part of the others to look for an excuse to their defeat by false report[illegible]

Every one at the present time wants union and harmony, but union and harmony cannot exist, if not grounded on justice.

We know that in the present case the Department has been mistaken, and we hope to have the wistake removed by this respecful representation.

Please, Sir, give knowledge of this to the Honourable Superintendent General, if necessary.

Yours respecfully,

Frank. Bellavand
Alphonse Douville
J. B. Prince
Ulric Douville
Henry Alain
Victor Rward

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2274

November 21st. 1917.

Dear Sir,

Re Thunderchild's Boarding School and
Rev. Father Watelle.

I am in receipt of your letter of November 12th. I have pleasure in informing you that the matter to which you drew my attention has been favourably dealt with.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. A. Prince, Esq.,
Delmas, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 2 B

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

Q 915

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

J. McMILLAN, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
D. COONS, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
E. M. PAYNE, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
D. H. BOWEN, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

22 114

Rev. H. Grandin,
10188, 107th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Ottawa, November 22, 1917.

Minister directed payment per capita grant Thunderchild.
Cheque sent yesterday.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chge. D.I.A.

DCS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

J. 5737

All Messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

IF YOU CAN'T ENLIST—INVEST!

L 6-11 Y

287 RAW 8

MD. EDMONTON ALTA NOV 22/17

545

D C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

OTTAWA

PLEASE LET ME KNOW THE DECISION OF MINISTERS.

GRAMDIN

PHONED
BY bb TO
TIME 9.29p

BUY VICTORY BONDS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, November 23rd, 1917.

Rev. H. Grandin,
10158, 107th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Wired yesterday Minister directed payment Thunderchild grant. Cheque sent Wednesday.

(D. I.A.) Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVATE PAPERS
Union 12/9/17
to 23/11/17

OBL[illegible]LERS

PROV[illegible]OUSE

COR. 10TH. STREE[illegible] VICTORIA AVE.

2274

105-1-1

L. J. C.
et
M. I.

EDMONTON, ALTA. November 23d. 1917

D.C. Scott Deputy Superintendent general
of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir,

Thanks for your telegramm of yesterday, received half an hour, after I had sent you mine asking for information. I am very glad indeed, to see this matter settled in the only just way possible. I may when I have an opportunity tell you the details of this business, and then you will understand better why I could not consent to the removal of Father Watelle as principal of St. Henry's school and you will be in a better position to discount all reports against our missionaries employed in indian schools.

Yours respecfully

H. Leonard
O.B.C.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1917

Pacette
Please file

137443-1

506442

H.A.L.

Extract from letter from Agent Rowland in regard to the Poundmakers Day School dated November 28, 1917. Original on 117052/1.

The appointment of the teacher to the Poundmaker school was made and he had started his work before we received word from the Department requesting that it be closed. As stated in the Rev. Father's (Father Watelle) letter he has no accommodation at the present time for these children at the Boarding School and will not have until the Department grants permission to increase the number from forty to fifty, when it is his intention to enlarge the school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1919
RECORDS

St Henry's Indian Boarding School,

Delmas, Sask. October 1st, 1919.

Mr Duncan Scott, Deputy Superintendent,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Please find herewith enclosed a statement of the improvements lately made in our Boarding Schools of Delmas:

Five additional rooms for the accommodation of the pupils:

One room: 14 X 15

" " : 14 X 15

" " : 14 X 15

" " : 14 X 15

" " : 14 X 22

We could in the past conveniently accommodate 42 children, according to the requirements of the Department, as to air space, but now owing to the improvements stated above, we could accommodate more, and with the approbation and recommendation of our Agent, Mr MacDonald, I come and ask of you to increase the present number of 40 to 50.

Hoping my demand will receive a favourable answer

I am,

yours respecfully,

A. Madelb.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1919
RECORDS

Battleford. Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 350-308
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct 6th 1919

528119

Sir,—

I beg to inclose herewith Quarterly Returns from St Henry's Boarding School and also a Letter to Mr Scott from the principal Rev. A. Watelle, who has asked me to report on the improvements done to the School, described as per his letter. I have looked these over carefully and have no hesitation in recommending that his request to increase the number of pupils allowed from 40 to 50 which would not in any way crowd the Building and the extra children are available.

I might add that this School is always kept in perfect repair and order, and conditions are such that it is always a pleasure to assist in any way the Principal or Staff.

Trusting that the Department will see fit to grant Father Watelle's request.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. L. Macdonald

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 14 1919

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443.

October 16,1919.

Dear Mr. Graham -

Mr. Agent McDonald applies on behalf of the Thunderchild boarding school for an increase in their pupilage from 40 to 50. It appears that they have provided five additional rooms for the accommodation of the pupils. If the accommodation is satisfactory I would like to grant this increase and have made special provision in the Estimates for cases of this kind.

As you are aware we have under consideration provision for the Protestant children of the Thunderchild Reserve. At the present time only two of the Roman Catholic children are in the Thunderchild boarding school. I would like to have it understood that if this increase is granted the children on the Thunderchild Reserve will be given an opportunity of attending.

Will you kindly let me have a report when you have had an opportunity of enquiring regarding the accommodation.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Regina, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1919
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 14-74
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

REGINA, SASK. Oct. 27, 1919.

528780

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I have your letter of the 16th instant, No. 137443, in which you inform me that Agent Macdonald has made application on behalf of the Thunderchild boarding school, for an increase in their pupilage from 40 to 50.

I was at this school this summer and was much impressed with the manner in which the work was carried on. At that time they were adding additional space, but I understood it was for white children, to be conducted under the same management. However, if the additional room you speak of has been added I think that it would be a good idea to grant the additional pupilage. After this had been done I would advise that Agent Macdonald be instructed to make every effort to place the Roman Catholic children that are now on Thunderchild Reserve, where this is no school accommodation, in this school, as suggested by you.

Yours very truly,

Commissioner.

D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 31 1919

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

137443.

350-308.

Ottawa, November 4,1919.

Dear Sir -

I beg to refer to your letter of October 6th, last, regarding an increase in pupilage at the Thunderchild boarding school. In view of your recommendation which is supported by Mr. Commissioner Graham it has been decided to grant an increase in the number of grant earners from 40 to 50. This increase is, however, made upon the understanding that Roman Catholic children from the new Thunderchild Reserve will be given ~~every~~ first consideration. The Department will look to you to see that as many as possible of them up to this number are enrolled. It has been intimated that the purpose of the authorities in making the addition to this school was to provide for a number of white children. It is presumed, however, that in view of the present application that this is not so. Of course the Department would not sanction any such arrangement. This increase will go into effect from the first of the current quarter.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443/1

Ottawa, November 5, 1919.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding an increase in the pupilage at the Thunderchilds Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that it hasbeen decided to grant an increase in the number of grant earners at this school from forty to fifty, such increase to go into effect from the first of the current quarter.

Mr. Agent Macdonald is being informed of this increase in pupilage and that it is being made upon the understanding that Roman Catholic children from the new Thunderchild Reserve will be given first consideration and that the Department will look to him to see that as many as possible of them up to this number are enrolled.

Your obedient servant,

Syd A. J. Mackenzie

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137443/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, June 7, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to the request for an increase of forty in the pupilage of the Thunderchild's Boarding School I beg to say that there is no grant provided in the current year's estimates for this increase. As, however, the addition to the building to provide for this number has not yet been begun and will likely take sometime before it is ready, the Department would not be called upon to pay for this extra pupilage ~~this~~ the December quarter, next, and, if it is decided to allow the increase, no doubt the funds for the balance of the year could be provided from the appropriation for Indian Education. Next year the increased pupilage could be provided for when the estimates are being prepared.

See file 5

It is noted that the Architect's Branch state that the sketch forwarded of the proposed addition to the building will provide the necessary accommodation for forty pupils.

D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 15, 1920.

Memorandum:

Honourable Mr.Meighen.

In December, of last year, Rev.Father Grandin, who has supervision of the Roman Catholic boarding schools in Saskatchewan and Alberta, asked whether, if an addition were built to the Thunderchild's boarding school at Delmas, Sask., the Department would increase the pupilage of the institution. I replied, asking for definite information as to the extent of the proposed enlargement, so that I might know what financial obligation would be involved. I have just received a communication from Father Grandin, submitting a sketch of an addition which would accommodate 40 or more pupils.

The total population of the Battleford agency is 882, of whom 384 are Roman Catholics. Our last census showed a Roman Catholic school pupilage of 157, with 170 children under six years of age. There is only one day school in operation on the agency, on Poundmaker's reserve. A few years ago the Thunderchild and Moosomin bands, near Battleford, surrendered their reserves, which were sold and they moved a number of miles northward to new reserves. On the new Thunderchild reserve no day school has been established. On the new Moosomin reserve we conducted a day school under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church for about four years, but it was unsuccessful, and was closed two years ago. It will thus be seen that a residential school with a capacity of 90 would hardly be sufficient to provide for the needs of the Roman Catholic children of the agency.

The present pupilage of this school is 50, with a per capita grant of $145.00. The additional pupilage

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

asked for would, therefore, entail an increased annual expenditure of $5,800. We would not be called upon to make any payment before the December quarter, and can arrange for the increase involved from this year's appropriation. Next year, provision for the increase would be made in the Estimates.

I feel that in view of the fact that the Church is willing to undertake the cost of building under existing conditions, and having in mind our proposed compulsory attendance at residential schools, we should accede to Father Grandin's request, and I would submit the matter for your consideration. I have no doubt that they will wish an early decision if they are to proceed with the building this year.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137,443-5

June 29, 1920.

Dear Father Grandin,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 31, last, asking whether this Department will be willing to increase the per capita grant to the Thunderchild's Indian boarding school by 40 [redacted] pupils, if you build an addition to the present school, in order to accommodate that number.

In reply I have to say that, after giving the matter full consideration, we will be prepared to support your request, but it would not be possible to begin to pay the increased grant until April 1, 1921.

Yours very truly,

DCL

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers,
Provincial House,
10188 - 107th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

137,443-5

June 29, 1920.

The Schools Branch,-

Kindly note specially for the Estimates an amount to increase the pupilage at the Thunderchild's Indian boarding school by 40 pupils.

DCL

D. S. G. I. A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1920

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-2-1

Copy for 105-1-1

Ottawa, October 22, 1920.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo informing the Department that Mr. M. B. Edwards has resigned as teacher of the Little Pines Indian Day School, his resignation to take effect from the last day of September, and also enclosing a copy of a report which you received from Mr. Agent Macdonald, in which he advises the closing of this school.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the Agent's recommendation, which is approved by yourself, this school may remain closed for the present. Your suggestion that the children from this reserve be sent to the Brandon Industrial School will receive consideration.

With reference to the day school on the Poundmaker's Reserve I beg to say that the Department is including in the estimates for submission to parliament at the next session an increase of forty in the pupilage at the Thunderchild's Boarding School, and, if this item is approved, the children of school age on the Poundmaker's Reserve can be placed in the Thunderchild's Boarding School. With the new addition, which is just about ready for occupation, this school will be able to provide adequate accommodation for ninety children and the grant will be increased to that number, but will not be available until April 1st, next. In the meantime the day school on the Poundmaker's Reserve is to remain open. I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Agent Macdonald accordingly.

I shall be pleased if you will give the necessary instructions to those concerned for the placing of all the children of school age who are Roman Catholics and in good health in the Thunderchild's Boarding School after the first of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

543307

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1920
RECORDS

Extract from Report of Inspector W. Murison on the Battleford Agency, dated Sept. 16,1920. Original on 427021-5.

DELMAS BOARDING SCHOOL (Thunderchilds)

This school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church and is situated on land owned by them in close proximity to the village of Delmas on the Canadian Northern Railway. The building is in three sections 32-36 ft. 3 story high with full sized basement. It is heated with hot air furnaces. Has running water through the building. Sanitary closets and bath in each dormitory as well as in the basement. Ventilation is provided by two shafts one of which is alongside the furnace chimnet. With the new addition which was just about ready for occupation at the time of my visit this school will be able to provide adequate accommodation for at least 90 children. The fire escape is a safe stairway extending from the ground to the upper storey on the outside and access to it is obtained from a door on each flat. This school is provided with modern conveniences with the exception of electric light. The principal informs me that he has in cintemplation the purchase of a plant at an early date.

x x x

The Rev. Father A. Watelle is in charge as principal and has as his assistants one lay brother and eleven Sisters of Charity. Attached to the same building and under the same management is a separate school for white children.

W. Murison,

Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 11 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

OBLATE FATHERS

PROVINCIAL HOUSE

10188 , 107th Street

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1921
RECORDS

L. J. C.
et
M. I.

EDMONTON, Alberta...February..4-1921.....19.....

Deputy Minister
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

548155

Dear Sir:

I beg to remind you of the promise you have made to authorize an inrease in the number of pupils to be admitted into our Boarding School, at Delmas, Saskatchewan. You have been made aware that the buildings at this Institution have been largely increased and modernly improved last summer, and that both the Inspector and the Indian Agent have reported very favorably for the increased accommodation. There is now ample accommodation for an additional 30 pupils

In a communication addressed by you to our Rev. Fr. H.Grandin, Provincial, now absent in France, you have stated that the increase in the number of pupils would be allowed in March 1921. This is the reason why I take the liberty to bring this matter to your consideration.

Yours respectfully,

A. Naessens. o.m.i.
Acting Provincial.

Increase of 45 pupils for Agency 1/21 from 50 - 90 pupils

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 10 1921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Ottawa, February 10, 1921.

Rev, Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant regarding an increase in the pupilage at the Thunderchild's Boarding School at Delmas, Sask.

In reply I beg to inform you that an item is being placed in the estimates for sumbission to parliament at the coming session for an increase of forty pupils at this school. If this receives the assent of parliament, the grant will be increased to provide for ninety pupils from the first of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. Naessens, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers,
Provincial House,
10188 - 107th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

105-1-1

~~105-2-1~~

copy 1921
Thunderchild's

Ottawa. May 13. 1921.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of November 9th, last, in which you were informed that the Department intended to provide for an increase in the pupilage at the Thunderchild's Boarding School, I beg to say that, in the current year's estimates provision has been made for 90 pupils at this school. It has been decided to close the day school on the Puundmaker's Reserve at the end of the present quarter, namely, June 30th, next. You will be good enough to notify the teacher, Mr. J. M. Seeber, that his services will not be required after that date.

As you were also informed in the letter above referred to, the Department desires that the children of the Poundmaker's reserve be placed in the Thunderchild's Boarding School. You will be good enough to notify the principal of this school of the increased pupilage allowed and the Department will expect you to assist the principal in every way possible to recruit for the Thunderchild's Boarding School.the children of school age on the Poundmaker's Reserve who are in good health.

Application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for all children who are to be admitted to this school.

The Department trusts that you will give this matter your early attention and inform the parties interested accordingly.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Battleford,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

1066-1-1

OTTAWA, October 28th, 1921.

Sir, -

At the time of my visit to your Agency this summer you informed me that, if specific authority to enforce the compulsory education of the R. C. children of your Agency was given, you could materially assist in the attendance of the Thunderchild's Boarding School.

I have been directed to state that this authority is granted, and that the Department trusts that you can be of some assistance to the above mentioned school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

OTTAWA, January 31st, 1922.

Reverend Sir, -

The attention of the Department has been drawn to the quantity of milk supplied each day for the use of the Thunderchild Indian Boarding School. It is stated that the total quantity of milk supplied for the whole institution is about two gallons per day, and that there are only two cows milking, from which the total daily supply is obtained.

According to your December quarter return, there was an average attendance of 58.5 Indian children, and it is considered that the above quantity of milk is insufficient for the daily requirements of these children.

Milk forms one of the principal items of diet for children. The Department desires that you will see that each Indian child receives a sufficient quantity of milk each day, and will be pleased to be assured that you have arranged for am ample supply of milk each day for Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Rev. A. Watelle,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF TRAVELLING NURSE E. P. JOHNSTON,
on THUNDERCHILD ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOL.
January 5, 1922.
(Original on File 109 105 S.)

THUNDERCHILD ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOL:

Inspected school Dec. 12, 13, 14/21. Attendance 57, Teacher Sister Celina, Temp. of School 60, Fire drill, yes, carried out while I was visiting the school, school emptied in 2½ minutes. Assorted vegetables used, but scant. milk supply inadequate, have only two cows milking. Milk supply for about 115 inmates per day 2 gallons. Ventilation good. School very clean, also children. Boys were outside working and playing. Saw few girls outdoors, many after school hours indoors sewing, etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

563192

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 14 1922 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 10 1922

NA 105-1-1.

Delmas, Sask. St Henry's Boarding School, February 9, 1922.

Mr Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education.

Dear Sir-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 31 ultimo, drawing my attention to the quantity of milk supplied each day for the use of the Thunderchild Indian Boarding School, and I agree fully to your statement that only two cows milking cannot give a sufficient quantity of milk for the daily requirements of the children.

I beg to say that, even I got your letter, I have arranged for before a better supply of milk, by buying a third cow milking, and a fourbh one is expected to give milk very soon.

I even contemplate to keep more cows, but the stable is old and too small, and I cannot afford to build an other one at the present time.

Last year, I have enlarged the School for the Indian at the cost of $ 8000.00 without any help from the Department. For the last eleven years I have been the Principal of the School, I did never ask any extra help out of the grant, but now that I contemplate to build a new stable and a new poultry-house at the cost of $1200.00 I should be very pleased, if helped by the Department for the total sum, or a part of it.

This year, I did not use up with the grant the full amount of credits voted for the School on last March by the Government, as I did not Keep the full number authorised of children: may be the help could be drawn from those credits. Please let me hope to hear of you on that matter at your earliest convenience.

Yours respectfully: A. Wadell. Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

EXD

Ottawa, February 16, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department of the steps taken by you to obtain an adequate milk supply for the pupils of the Thunderchild Boarding School. I am pleased to note that you expect to have four cows milking, which should provide sufficient milk for the daily needs of the Indian children.

Regarding your request for assistance to enable you to erect a new stable and poultry house, I beg to say it is regretted that we are unable to comply with your wishes. I would point out that the Thunderchild school is the property of the Church authorities, and in such cases, where schools are the property of the Church, it is not the policy of the Department to erect buildings or contribute to their cost. In any event, we have no funds available for the purpose mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Rev. A. Watelle,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

COPY

Original on105-1-5.

Copy

Ottawa, March 19, 1923.

Dear Father Guy:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the Thunderchild Indian Boarding School. I have noted that the Rev. Principal requests this Department to erect a stable that will accommodate 10 head.

In reply I am pleased to state that the present policy of the Government is to provide funds, whenever possible, for capital expense for not only government-owned Indian residential schools, but also for institutions that are owned by the church authorities. If this building activity can be postponed until next year, I shall cause to be placed in our estimates an item in this connection. I am not hopeful that funds can be found this year for this purpose.

The Thunderchild Indian Boarding School is a combined white and Indian residential home, and only a portion of the expenses at this institution can be met from parliamentary appropriation. I understand, however, that an $8,000 addition was erected last year, and, in view of this heavy expense, I shall be pleased to ask Parliament to provide funds for the erection of a cow stable, next year.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, April 10, 1923.

Sir:

I have to refer to a portion of Mr. Inspector Murison's report, in which he states that the Thunderchild Indian Boarding School has ample accommodation for at least 100 Indian pupils. Our Inspector reports that the school authorities are unable to purchase the extra beds and other equipment. I should be pleased if you would communicate with the Rev. Principal, with a view to ascertaining exactly what is needed to provide accommodation for 10 more Indian pupils. You should also report on the classroom and dormitory space available in case these extra pupils were admitted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1923
RECORDS

582313

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

S. REGINA, SASK., 18th. April 1923.

Sir,

I have before me a copy of the annual report submitted by Mr. Agent S. L. Macdonald to the Department on the schools in the Battleford Agency.

I would particularly draw attention to the portion of the report which states that the boys at the Thunderchild Boarding School receive no training in farming. It is altogether wrong that boys should be kept at our Boarding Schools until they are seventeen or eighteen years of age without receiving this training, for, as I have pointed out in previous correspondence, it is to agriculture and stock raising they must depend on for a living when they return to the reserves. I trust that steps will be taken to remedy this state of affairs which exists not only at the above mentioned school, but also at other Boarding Schools.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. GRAHAM
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 ●

105-1-1.

Ottawa, April 27, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 302-11 of the 18th instant, referring to a report of Mr. Agent Macdonald on the schools in the Battleford Agency. I have noted your remarks that the boys of the Thunderchild Indian Boarding School receive no training in farming. I have to draw your attention to the tender years of most of the Indian boys enrolled at this school. However, some instruction and practical work should be given them, and a communication is being addressed to the Rev. Principal in an effort to improve the training.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T. A.F.M.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Average age boys here 11-8 years. R.J.T.

Supervisor of Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1923
RECORDS

Battleford. Sask.

April 20th 19 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 584-308
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

582440

Sir,—

I have Department letter No 105-1-1, April 10th, Re Inspectors report and recommending that allowance be made for 10 more pupils at the Thunderchild School.

At the present time the South Wing of this school is used entirely for White Boarders and the remainder for the Indians and a Grant is allowed for 90 pupils, there are at present 72 in the school and if he had the equipment could take in 4 more boys and 6 girls, this is about all he has room for without over crowding.

If however the south wing was used also for Indian pupils there would be more than enough space for 100, as this wing is supposed to accomodate 40 white children.

The Principal informed me that if more than the 82 indian children that he has accomodation for, wanted to come in, he would put the extras in the White end and would not refuse any.

If the Department would assist him for equipment for ten more pupils, it would require 10 small Beds and mattresses, pillows and bedding for them. This would allow for 82 children in the Indian part, which in my openion is all they have room for and that any more would overcrowd it.

Your obedient servant,

J. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Voted at 90 accomodate 82 Can have 10 more Beds, mattress, School should supply pillows & bedding R.J.C.

Do not accept more than 82 for time being

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Battleford, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 585-308
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 20th 1923

582499

Sir,—

I beg to report that I took up with the Principal of the Thunderchild Boarding school about supplying more milk for the children and he claims that he has no Barn and no funds to build one or buy cows.

They have four Cows milking and there are in the school 72 Indian Children, 25 white children and a staff of thirteen, making a population of 110, so that the Department can judge about how much milk would get to the Indian Children, what a necessity it is for small childre and most of the Indian children are small.

They should have at least 10 cows and more if possible. I think something should be done to supply more milk and if necessary assistance be given by the Department. I am loth in asking for this assistance on account of the White children boarding there, of course all children would benifit by more milk and in this way the Indians would get more in any case.

I have explained the situation as well as I can and would leave it to the Department to judge what action should be taken, but the two section or two department school in my openion is not a good feature, though the Sisters take good care of the Indian Children, there is always the feeling that assistance and supplies given do not always go where they should.

Your obedient servant,

J. F. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, May 4, 1923.

Sir:

I have your Numbers 584 and 585-308 of the 20th ultimo, with reference to the accommodation for more pupils at the Thunderchilds Indian Boarding School and to the inadequate supply of milk at the institution.

I have to inform you, in reply, that the Deputy Superintendent General has directed that the need for a barn be kept in mind when preparing the Estimates for the fiscal year 1924-25. When more milk is being supplied, it will be possible to arrange for added pupilage. The principal of the school should be directed by you not to recruit more than the present number of children (72) until such time as a stock barn is erected.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K.J.T.

DCL

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, May 5, 1923.

Dear Father Watelle:

The Indian Commissioner at Regina has reported that the boys of the Thunderchilds Indian Boarding School receive no training in farming. I am surprised at this criticism, for it is understood that school authorities in the Prairie Provinces will engage instructors qualified to give the male pupils training in farming, gardening and the care of stock. Such instruction is highly important for boys at Indian residential schools, and I should be pleased if you would inform me what training has been given in past years and concerning the remedial measures you can undertake in the immediate future.

Yours very truly,

R.J.T. DCS

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. Watelle, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Thunderchilds Indian Bdg. School,
Delmas, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Thundrechild's Indian Boarding School, Delmas, Sask.

May 15, 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1923
RECORDS

583778

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of May 5th, I beg to state that in past years as well as at the present time the boys in Thunderchild's School have received training in gardening and the # care of stock. It is true that as to training in farming they have received little, but not less than in the other schools under the management of the Sisters of the Assumption, see: Onion Lke, and Hobbema. Please look at the reports, and you will see that they are all little boys in the school, only three over fifteen, and two of the three are at home for vacation authorized on account of bad health. However, as you wish something to be done, an able man has been engage and the boys will work with him, as much as their age and their progress in elementary instruction will permit.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 22 1923
SCHOOLS

Yours very truly,

Rev. A. Wadelle

Principal.

Mr Duncan Scott, Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, May 28, 1923.

Dear Father Watelle:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the training in farming offered to the boys at the Thunderchild's Indian Boarding School. I understand that most of the male pupils are of tender years, but I am pleased to note that you have engaged a qualified man to instruct the boys in farming, gardening and the care of stock up to the limit of the pupils' capabilities to profit by this type of instruction.

I have to thank you for your cooperation in the effort to graduate pupils from Indian residential schools who are properly equipped to return to their respective communities.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.T.T. acl

Rev. A. Watelle, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Thunderchild's Indian Bdg. School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OBLATE FATHERS

PROVINCIAL HOUSE

10188 107th. Street.

105-1-1

R

Edmonton, Alta. December 6th *1923*

L. J. C. et M. I.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1923
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 11

Deputy Superintendent Ceneral
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that Rev. Father A.Watelle Principal of the Indian Boarding School at Delmas, Saskatchewan, has been replaced by Rev. Father Jos.Portier, who had been stationed at the Lake St Ann Mission,Alberta.

I hope that this appointment will meet with the approval of your Department.

Yours respectfully,

F. Blanchin O.M.I.

Provincial.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 12, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 6th instant, in which you nominate the Rev. Father J. Portier, O.M.I., for the principalship of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. In reply I have to inform you that the Department approves of his temporary appointment and trusts that there will be a career of much usefulness in his case.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. F. Blanchin, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers
Provincial House,
10186 107th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 12, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the temporary appointment of the Rev. Father J. Fortier, O.M.I., to the principalship of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

over

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 12, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the temporary appointment of the Rev. Father J. Fortier, O.M.I., to the principalship of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford,
Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 12, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the temporary appointment of the Rev. Father J. Portier, O.M.I., to the principalship of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Ottawa, November 4, 1924.

Sir,-

The principal of the Thunderchild Residential School has written the Department with reference to the pupilage allowed this school.

In this connection I would refer you to your letter of April 20, 1923, in which you stated that, in the Indian part of this school there was accommodation for 82 children, only. In view of your report the Department provided for 82 children, only, for the fiscal year 1924-25. The average attendance at this school has never reached this figure until the last quarter, when the return showed an enrolment of 98 with an average attendance of 87. Grant, of course, was only allowed for 82 and the principal now writes requesting grant for the full average attendance.

Please furnish the Department with the dimensions of the dormitories used for Indian pupils, in order that we can decide if there is, at the present time, more accommodation available for Indian children than when you wrote your letter of April 20, 1923.

You might also state the number of milch cows at this school at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, SASK.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
DEC 17 1923
RECORDS

Thunderchilds Residential School

Delmas Dec. 12 1923.

Mr. R.T. FERRIER

Supt. of Indian Education.

Sir,

In taking charge, as Principal, of the Thunderchilds Residential School at Delmas, Sask., I am anxious to send you my salutations, and I want to assure you of my good will in the fulfilment of the duties imposed upon me.

I am confident that you will be kind enough to pass over the mistakes that may be done at the beginning, as my earnest wish is to keep up and follow all regulations and directions given by your Department for the good management of the School.

Yours truly,

Jos. Portier
per

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

105-1-1

only on 105-2-1

THUNDERCHILD BOARDING SCHOOL

I visited this school on Monday, September 29th, to make arrangements and choose a site for a new barn. This work I completed before leaving the Battleford Agency, and the erection of the barn should now be well under way. I did not make a regular inspection of the school, as I intended to return at a later date for that purpose. I, however, went all over the building while there and noted that since my last inspection the school, which was formerly a mixed school for the white as well as the Indian children, has now been all set apart for Indian pupils. The building throughout I found scrupulously clean and tidy. The children presented a happy and healthy appearance. Since my last inspection a new Principal has been appointed here in the person of the Rev. Father Portier. He appears to be taking an active and intelligent interest in the school and he impressed me as being a man who can be expected to improve conditions

(over)

Inspector Immaculate
report Oct 17/24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

considerably over what they have been in the past at this school. He tells me that he is anxious to bring the pupilage up to the number for which the buildings will provide accomodation. The church authorities own a half section of land in connection with this school, part of which is used as pasturage for their cows and part has been leased for cultivation purposes. Now that they will have stable accomodation for six horses in addition to that provided for 10 cows, I would think that it would be advisable and profitable for them to farm this land in connection with the school themselves. It would provide a means for giving the boys a training in agricultural pursuits.

The water supply at this school is piped from the Canadian Northern Railway water tank at Delmas and the service is reported as very satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1924
RECORDS

At Battleford. Sask.

Dec 17th 1924

373-308

Sir:-

In reply to Department letter No.105-1-1, Nov 4th, re Pupilage at the Thunderchild Boarding School.

Formerly one wing of the Building was used for white children,This since Rev Fr Portier took charge has been remodeled and the whole school is now used for Indian Children, This additional wing is three storey with an Interior measurement of 45 x 51 feet and this wing is now used exclusively for the Girls and Sisters quarters.

There are now five Dormitories in the building, Girls Dormitory 45 x 51 x 8 ft high, Boys two Dormitories each 56 x 32, spare Dormitory 32x28 and a small one used in case of Sickness 28 x 28.

With the addition of this new wing,over one third is added to the size of the school and there is now easily accomodation for 120 pupils, running water installations were put all through this wing during the summer.

With regard to Cows,they have at present six cows with four milking,the Principal has asked for eight more,so as to have an average of 8 or 10 milking all the time and I would recommend that the Department supply these cows, good grade Milk strain Cows are what is required and should be purchased at about $75.00 a peice,subject to T.B. Test.

Your obedient servant,

S. L. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1924

4 regular dormitories
space for 108 pupils
ceiling all 18'.
B.T.S.

10 milk cows
farming activity
first.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, January 13, 1925.

Sir:

I have your No. 373-308 of the 17th ultimo, in which you give the size of the dormitories at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. The question of increasing the pupilage at this institution has been given careful consideration by the officers of the Department. I have to inform you that favourable consideration will be given when the management of the school farms the half section which it owns, provides training to the older boys in agricultural pursuits and when ten milch cows are supplied at the school. When these conditions have been complied with, I should be pleased if you would report to Mr. Commissioner Graham, who is receiving a copy of this communication.

I have examined the figures of your letter and I find that the school has accommodation in the four regular dormitories for 108 pupils if the ceilings in each case are 8 ft.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, January 13, 1925.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of official letter to Mr. Indian Agent Macdonald, relative to the increasing of the pupilage at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. I should be pleased if you would inform the Department when you receive word from either the school management or Mr. Macdonald, concerning the complying with the conditions laid down in my letter. Your recommendation should be attached. The enrolment at the school for the September quarter was 98 and the average attendance, 87; but the Department allowed grant for only 82, which has been the pupilage at the school.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

February 12, 1925.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

For some years, a pupilage of 90 was allowed at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. This fact was known to the Rev. Principal and the Indian Agent. In November, last, the Department learned the exact size of the dormitories in the Indian wing of the building and the pupilage was placed at 82 and the Agent so informed.

It appears that the Rev. Principal has been able of late months to recruit a considerable number of Indian children, and in order to have accommodation for them, he discontinued white work and released the entire building (accommodation 108) for Indian pupils. The Department learned of this change in programme, after we had notified the Agent of the pupilage of 82. The Principal in the meantime had recruited sufficient children to give him an earning capacity in the September quarter of 87. However, grant for 82 was all that was paid.

You will remember that, when the formal application for a pupilage of 108 came before the Department, it was decided to request the school authorities to undertake farming instruction and comply with other requests, before giving favourable consideration.

I wish to recommend, in view of the misunderstanding, that a pupilage of 90, and not 82, be allowed until such time as the management complies with the request of the Department.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, February 13, 1925.

Sir:

I have to refer to my letter of this file number of November 4th, last, in which the pupilage of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School was placed at 82. The Church authorities have explained that there has been a misunderstanding in this connection, and I have now to inform you that a pupilage of 90 will be allowed, until such time as the school authorities comply with the requests in official letter of this file number of the 13th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, February 13, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to allow a pupilage of 90 at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, until such time as the management provide instruction in farming and arrange for a suitable supply of milk. This action is being taken following your information of a misunderstanding on the part of the Rev. Principal as to the amount of his pupilage. The Indian agent is being informed. Supplementary payments for September and December quarters will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Ottawa, September 24, 1925.

SIR,-

The question of increasing the pupilage at the Thunderchild Residential School so as to provide grant for 120 pupils has again been brought to the Department's attention.

It is understood that the entire building is now available for Indian children, as the school management has discontinued the work it formerly did for white children. As a result there is now sufficient accommodation in the building for 120 Indian children, whom it is stated can be easily secured.

It would appear advisable to provide for this number in order that this school may extend its usefulness to the maximum of its accommodation. I would be pleased to have a recommendation from you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your letter of January 13th you asked Mr. Macdonald to report to me on these matters. This he has not done, nor have I received any communication from him on the subject. If these matters had been taken up direct with this office, as I think they ought to have been, you would have had this report by now.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. OCT 5 1925 REGINA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 1st. 1925

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 6 1925

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, #105-1-1 with reference to increasing the pupilage at the Thunderchild Residential School so as to provide a grant for 120 pupils. I note that the suggested increase in pupilage is considerably more than the number mentioned in your letter to Agent Macdonald of the 13th January last, the number at that time being 108.

I wish to remind you that farming operations have not yet commenced at this institution, and the elder boys therefore could not have received proper agricultural training. Mr. Murison was at this institution in May last and no farming had been commenced, in fact, the land set aside for the school is under lease. The farming at this school and the instruction to the elder boys was to be undertaken before an increase in pupilage was to have been allowed. Do I understand the Department has waived these conditions

In your

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

OXE

Ottawa, October 7th, 1925.

Sir,-

I have your 302-11B of the 1st instant relative to increasing the pupilage at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. The Department has not waived the conditions mentioned in earlier communications without securing your recommendation. My letter of the 24th ultimo was to draw to your attention that the white work had been discontinued by the management of this school and that accomodation was now available for an increased number of Indian children. It is the Department's wish that this type of institution be filled to capacity so that the maximum amount of educational work among our wards will be effected.

My thought was that you and Mr. Indian Agent Macdonald might co-operate with the management and by either suggestions or the supplying of equipment or both make it possible for the Rev. Principal to comply with our conditions and thus in due course enroll a maximum number of children.

Please view the matter in this light and after correspondence with the management and the Indian Agent make a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

R.F.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 19 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C- REGINA, SASK., October 15, 1925.

Initial R By FXD.

Sir:-

I have your 105-1-1 of the 7th instant relative to increasing the pupilage at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, I would refer you back to your letter on this subject dated January 13, 1925 with which you enclosed a copy of an official letter sent by the Department to Mr. Indian Agent, McDonald, relative to this subject, which you asked him to reply to me. So far I have not received a report from Mr. McDonald and have today written him informing him that the increase in pupilage at the Thunderchild Residential School will be conditional on the Principal operating his farm land under the supervision of the School management, so as to provide means of giving the boys a training in farm work. I have asked the Agent to take this matter up with the Principal and to submit a full report to me without delay.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 20 1925

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

COPY OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM'S LETTER,
#302-7B, dated October 28, 1925.

Original on 1926 E.

Sir:

With further reference to the Estimates for the Battleford Agency for the fiscal year 1926-27, in which an increased grant to provide for the accommodation of 120 pupils at the Thunderchild Residential School is asked for, I beg to inform you that I have received a letter from Mr. MacDonald with regard to the question of operating a farm at the school which he says he has discussed the matter with the Principal and that the Principal agrees that a farm should be operated but has no means of financing it. I have again written Mr. MacDonald to see the Principal and to submit to me a full report setting forth what will be required in the shape of equipment and also ask the Principal if he is prepared to take the quarter section of cultivated land which they have now rented and operate it in connection with the school so as to provide means for the boys to obtain a training in farming. I have been unable to get very much information from Mr. MacDonald but will not let the matter rest now until I am fully satisfied as to what is required and what is the best thing to do in connection with the matter.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ssions Indiennes Catholiques
OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: [redacted]niversité d'Ottawa

L. J. C. & M. I

Indian Catholic Missions
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, ----------*192*

The Rev. Sisters in charge of the school had originally built the school for the use of white and indian children. Acting upon repeated remarks from Ottawa the Sisters decided to dismiss the white pupils and to make alterations to suit the indian children. Over $7000.00 were thus spent last year, the school authorities not doubting a moment that the places of the white children would be taken by the indians.

The pupilage was increased from 76 to 90 but with space large enough to accommodate 120 children and after having sacrificed the revenue coming from the white children, the Sisters are refused the increase in pupilage to which they are entitled.

The reasons set forth for such refusal were: 1. Lack of milk for all the children. This objection does not exist any more as the Department has provided the school with the necessary number of cows:

2. Lack of farming facilities. That is the principal objection. I regret to note that it is given so much importance and thereby deprives the school of proper revenue and many children of educational advantages. The school authorities are not adverse to developing any farming activity but lacking a suitable farm believe that the Department should supply same.

And then of what weight is that objection in the face of the fact that the school authorities can clothe, board, educate and give proper training to the children confided to their care? Moreover, as the children in Thunderchild are rather young, farming operations would have at least for a time, to be carried on by hired men.

I could suggest that until such time as proper development of farming activities is assured at Thunderchild, the grown up boys of the latter be sent to Duck Lake to train more actively in farming The Principals of both schools are most willing to cooperate along the lines of that plan at least for a certain time.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missions Indiennes Catholiques
OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: [redacted]iversité d'Ottawa

L. J. C. & M. I

Indian Catholic Missions
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, ----------192

The Department is aware that in the reserves adjoining Thunderchild School there are more than the number of children necessary to fill it to its capacity.

I therefore leave the whole matter to your judicious consideration with the hope of a favourable decision.

Joseph Guy o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Missions Indiennes Catholiques
OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: [redacted]versité d'Ottawa

Indian Catholic Missions
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, --October 30----------1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1925
RECORDS

[redacted] INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

[redacted]

The Principal Rev. Fr. J. Fortier, O.M.I., has submitted a list of his requirements as follows:

1. "It is necessary without any more delay to paint anew the buildings (a surface of 2200 square yards).

2. To keep meat and other food during the summer months, we have a cool place, but a ice-house would be better to keep everything in good condition.

3. We have water service in every part of the house, but once in a while for varied reason the water is not carried to the school during a week or two at different times, and it would insure the safety of the building and of its inhabitants as well as provide for the ordinary needs if we could install two tanks as to keep a reserve of water in case of emergency.

4. We should also think of improving the system of lighting. I suppose electricity is better and safer than the Kerosene and gasoline lamps that we have at present.

5. The laundry department certainly needs some improvement; we have only a few common washing machine and nearly all in bad shape."

I have found out by myself that the above requests are more than reasonable and I deem that favourable consideration should be given to them.

[redacted] EN FRANÇAIS.

Difficulties have arisen with regard to an increase in pupilage at Thunderchild Residential School and I would kindly beg that the following remarks be weighed and a decision given.

I'll write Friday

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Missions Indiennes Catholiques
OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa

L. J. C. & M. I

Catholic Indian Missions
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, December 21, 1925. 192

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1925
RECORDED

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:-

I take the liberty to urge consideration of a request made on October 30th, in connection with an increase of pupilage at Thunderchild Residential School.

I need not repeat the reasons set forth in that request but I must distinctly say that I am quite sorry at the stand taken by Mr. Graham in this matter. The Provincial, Rev. Fr. Blanchin and the Principal, Rev. Fr. Portier, wish to express the same sentiments through my intermediary. It is certainly a very extraordinary attitude under the circumstances. I leave the whole matter to your personal investigation and judgment.

Yours truly,

Joseph Guinard o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1926.

Dear Father Guy:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, concerning the request for an increased pupilage at the Thunderchilds Indian Residential School. I am writing to Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham in this connection and I expect to have a further communication for you in due course.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

D.C.S. Ord

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O. M. I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, Jaunary 7. 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I wish to refer to your 302-11B of October 15th, last, and to a portion of your 302-7B of the 28th idem, relative to increasing the pupilage at the Thunderchilds Indian Residential School and to commencing farming instruction in earnest. I should be grateful if you would see that Mr. Indian Agent Macdonald attends to this matter immediately and you might let me have your recommendation in due course.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This School has absolutely nothing in the way of equipment, and if we are to supply them with equipment they would require the following,-

3 Teams and harness
1 Sulky Plow with Stubble & Breaker Bottoms
1 Disc Harrow
1 Drag Harrow
1 - 16 single Disc Drill
1 Wagon
1 Binder

Total to cost about $1400.00.

There is no Brother in connection with this school, but I understand they would be willing to hire a competent Farm Instructor to take care of the stock and farming work if it is decided to grant them this assistance.

Yours very truly,

Wm Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., January 16th, 1926

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant 105-1-1 regarding the matter of increasing the pupilage at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, and the supplying of equipment to that institution, I may say that I have a letter from Indian Agent Macdonald dated the 6th instant, in which he advises me that the delay in dealing with this matter was due to the fact that the Principal has been absent from the School on account of poor health, and the possibilities are that he will not return until spring.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 20 1926

This is the first intimation I have had that the Principal was absent from this School, and it goes to show how very unsatisfactory it is to carry on business as we have been doing, and not keeping this office advised as to what is going on in the field in the West where this office is situated.

I understand that the Thunderchild School has approximately 200 acres of land; 60 acres of this is under cultivation, and forty more could be cultivated, leaving a balance of 100 acres for pasture. This land has been leased, but can be taken over at any time.

This School

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, January 20, 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 302-11B of the 16th instant, concerning the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. I am writing to the Church authorities regarding the Rev. Principal being absent without advising the Department.

This institution is now solely for Indian children and I feel that we should give them some help in connection with their farming operations and also increase the pupilage. As from the first of the calendar year, grant for 110 children will be allowed. And, as from the beginning of September, next, if the lease on the school property has been cancelled, if 100 acres are under cultivation and a suitable instructor has been added to the staff, a pupilage of 120 will be allowed. I am so informing the Church authorities, the Rev. Principal and the Indian Agent. Under separate cover will be forwarded authority to you to supply the school with certain agricultural implements.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, January 20, 1926.

Dear Father Guy:

Mr. Commissioner Graham has reported that the Rev. Principal of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School is absent from duty because of ill health. I wish to point out that notice in this connection should have been officially given to the Indian agent and forwarded to the Department. Please explain to the local authorities.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, January 21, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer further to your letter of the 21st ultimo and to earlier correspondence concerning the pupilage of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that, as from the first of this calendar year, grant for 110 children will be allowed, and, as from the beginning of September, next, if the lease on the school property has been cancelled, 100 acres are under cultivation and a suitable instructor has been added to the staff, a pupilage of 120 will be allowed. The Department is also arranging to supply work teams and agricultural implements.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, January 21, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, as from the first instant, a pupilage of 110 will be allowed at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. Further, if the lease on the school property is cancelled, 100 acres are placed under cultivation and a suitable farming instructor added to the staff, a pupilage of 120 will be allowed as from September first, next. Please inform the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105-1 c 1

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 30 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 28 1926 RECORDS

Noted

Extract from Report of Inspector Murison on the 'Thunderchild's Residential School - dated March 23rd, 1926.

Original on file 105-1-6

This school is situated at Delmas, on the Canadian National Railways. I visited this school on March the 15th and when there enquired into the question of land available for cultivation. Apart from the land occupied by the buildings and school grounds, there is 40 acres under cultivation and about 100 acres of prairie, part of which is bluffy and river banks. In all about 90 acres could be cultivated but if they break up any more land they will not have enough pasturage for their cows and there is no land in the vicinity which they can procure.

The school is situated in a prosperous settlement where land values are high and to add to their holdings would entail a large expenditure. They have 13 milch cows for which they purchase winter feed as they have no hay lands.

The question of operating a farm at this school has been under consideration and I am submitting the foregoing information in order that you may be in possession of a knowledge of the situation as regards the land available.

There is stabling accomodation for their cows and if they are provided with work horses further stabling will be required.

The main building requires repainting and I noticed that the floors in two rooms will have to be renewed shortly.

Action - file

In a letter dated April 13th, 1926, Commissioner Graham makes the following remarks regarding the above report:-

With regard to the Inspector's remarks about farming operations at the Thunderchild Boarding School. It seems to me that there is a problem here to face. 90 acres will not by any means provide pasturage and sufficient land for a farm. If we pasture 20 head of cattle there it will take almost the 90 acres, to say nothing about grain growing land. Would the Department be disposed to buy some land? It appears to me that the school will never be a success if they have to purchase all the winter feed for their cattle. They cannot afford to do it. The report on the school is very satisfactory. Does this school building belong to the Department, and is the matter of re-painting it an obligation of the Government?

Check owned

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

- COPY -

Regina, Sask.,
March 30th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1927
REGISTRY

ORIGINAL ON #105-1-5.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am enclosing herewith a report on the various schools in the Battleford Agency.

x x x

THUNDERCHILD'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

I notice that the school now have cows of their own, but there is not sufficient land under cultivation here and our boys are not getting a training that will fit them to go home to raise stock and grow crops for themselves. The Department authorized the purchase of farm equipment and horses, providing they would arrange to get additional land under cultivation, but the school have not complied with this request, and nothing has been done to supply horses and equipment, nor should anything be done until there is land to carry on the work.

Sgd. W. M. Graham.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, April 12, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 30th ultimo, reporting on the various schools in the Battleford agency, which has reference to the Thunderchild's institution. I am going to discuss this whole question again with the church authorities, with a view to proper training for the boys of this school. The Department will provide the necessary horses and farm equipment, if the school authorities will arrange for more land to be placed under cultivation and for a course in farming instruction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 13 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Sch

Lnite Commissioner + agent RPP

September 27, 1927.

Dear Father Beys:

With further reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I have to inform you that the Department learns with regret of the ill health of the Rev. Father Portier, principal of the Thunderchild's Indian Residential School. I am pleased to approve of the appointment of the Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I., to this post and I trust that there will be a career of much usefulness in his case.

Yours very truly,

A.A. dcl

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
10,188 - 107th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, September 28, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of Very Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I., the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I., as principal of the Thunderchild's Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Father Portier, who is giving up duties on account of ill health.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, September 28, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of Very Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I., the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I., as principal of the Thunderchild's Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Father Portier, who is giving up duties on account of ill health.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.McL.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105-1-1

ANNUAL SCHOOL REPORT.

By.S. L. Macdonald. Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1928
RECORDS

SIR:-

I have the honor to submit herewith, the Annual school report for the Battleford Agency, for the year ending March 31st 1928.

There are four schools operating in this Agency, th Thunderchild Residential School and Day Schools at Red Pheasant, Little Pines and Thunderchild reserves, with an attendance of approximately 190 children.

THUNDERCHILD RESIDENTIAL.

This school is at Delmas on the Main line of the Canadian National Railway and about 18 miles west of Battleford, It is owned and run under the auspices of The Roman Catholic Church, the Principal at present is the Rev Jos Angin O.M.I. who is the most capable Princ al we have had there yet, he is assisted by from 12 to Sisters, The Superior, three teaching Sisters, one Nurse and the others take charge of the various duties of the building.

This school has authority for 120 pupils, with 111 attending at the present time.

The old Main building is 2½ stories and has two three storey wings on the north and south of it, the building is all frame construction and has full basement under it, is heated by six hot air furnaces distributed through the basement.

The Water supply is from the Canadian National railway tank by gravitation, it is now modern with running water all through the building and the Lighting plant installed by the Department during the year has reduced the fire danger by half and a big saving in work for the Sisters. at the present time a reserve pressure Tank system is being installed to tide over occasional shut off of the water supply and this will be a further fire protection.

The building itself is more or less run down, the floors are worn through in many places and all is badly in need of Paint.

This school does no farming but have about 14 cows for milk supply for the school and the big boys and girls are all taught some dairying.

The health of the children is usually very good there were two deaths from the school during the year one from Peritonitis and the other from Heart failure, otherwise the children have been fine and the progress at the school has been very good.

A school garden of about two acres is maintained but does not nearly supply the needs of the school so much of the produce required is purchased from farmers in the district near the school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 19 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Thunderchild Residential School

Delmas -:- Sask.

March 14th 1929. 192

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1929
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 20 1929

To the Honourable Duncan SCOTT,
Deputy Supt. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I decided to undertake a journey to France, my mother-conntry, from April 9th to the end of August.

During my absence, I think that the school would be very well managed by Sister Saint-Simon, Superior of the Sisters of the school.

I hope, dear Sir, that this will meet your approval: that Sister Saint-Simon be acting-principal during my absence.

Kindly receive, dear Sir, with my thanks, my best regards,

Rev. Jos. Angin,
principal,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, March 20, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that it is your intention to be absent from duty as Principal of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School from April 9th, next, to the end of August, following, and recommending that Sister St. Simon, Superior of the Sisters of the School, be Acting Principal during your absence. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of this arrangement. We are informing Mr. Agent Macdonald and Mr. Commissioner Graham accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Thunderchild Indian Res. School,
Delmas, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, March 20, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I., Principal of the Thunderchild Residential School, is taking leave of absence from April 9th, next, to the end of August, as he intends to visit his mother country, France. During the absence of Father Angin, Sister St. Simon, Superior of the Sisters of the School, will act as Principal. The Department has approved of this arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, March 20, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I., Principal of the Thunderchild Residential School, is taking leave of absence from April 9th, next, to the end of August, as he intends to visit his mother country, France. During the absence of Father Angin, Sister St. Simon, Superior of the Sisters of the School, will act as Principal. The Department has approved of this arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1929
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF W. M. GRAHAM, INDIAN COMMISSIONER, REGINA, SASK., DATED APRIL 15TH, 1929, enclosing Inspector Murison's report on the various schools in the Battleford Agency.
Original on File 105-1-5.

I would again draw your attention to the fact that no farming operations are carried on at this school, and I think it is a great mistake paying this money out for the education of Indians and not teaching them anything about farming. The boys should be discharged from the school after they are fourteen years of age if we are not going to have any farm training there, and I would advise the Department to insist either on the establishment of a farm or the discharge of the boys at this age.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 10 1929
I

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

May 11, 1929.

Dear Father Boys:

It has been drawn to my attention that practically no farming operations are carried on at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. The graduates of this institution return to reserves where farming is the chief means of livelihood, and I am surprised to learn that the older boys are not being better equipped for their future. A few years ago, the Department had some correspondence with Rev. Father Guy in this connection. A barn was erected and a few milch cows purchased. Further, Mr. Commissioner Graham was authorised to provide the school with one or two teams of horses and some agricultural implements if farming was undertaken in earnest and a suitable instructor engaged.

I should be grateful if you will make arrangements to commence instruction in farming at this school this spring. You should instruct the Reverend Principal to write to the Department when it is timely to supply the horses and implements.

Yours very truly,

D.C.S. dcl

Duncan C. Scott

Very Rev. J. B. Boys, O. M. I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
10,188 - 107th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, May 22, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is desirous of learning if the older girls at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School are being trained in milking cows. As most of the graduates of your school will return to reserves that are largely farming communities, it is very important that the girls be fully competent in this particular. The Department expects that the older girls, under proper supervision, will be given a course of instruction in milking, and I shall be pleased to learn that suitable arrangements have been made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Principal,
Thunderchild Indian Res. School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Oblate Fathers

~~10108 - 97 - 107th.~~ Street.
9916-110th Street.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1929
RECORDS

Edmonton, Alta. ..... May the 20th 1929.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1929

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 11th instant, Ref. No 105-1-1 with regards the starting of Farm operations on the Thunderchild Indian Residential School.

I also greatly deplore the absence of training in Farm work in such a School. A few years ago I called Rev. Father Guy's attention to this particular subject, and about two years ago, at my last visit to Ottawa, I also mentionned this matter to Mr. Ferrier, and asked him to see what could be done in that respect. Moreover, last year I instructed the Principal of the School to write to you in this regard.

The first step to be taken would be the purchase of some land. At the present the School has only about ten Acres, most of which is taken up by the buildings and play-grounds, the balance being mainly reserved for the vegetable gardens and tree-plantations.

Therefore, if besides the feeding and the caringof the few milch cows, Farm operations should be undertaken, the Department should secure sufficient land around the School so that Farm training might be given to the older boys.

I remain, Dear Mr. Scott,

Yours very sincerely,

J. B. Blyth priest.

Provincial.

mar 31/1929 Report 14 a. owned 8 Oblates
mar 31, 1922 Report 10 a. owned 8 oblates.

Report 7 - Delmas (1910. SE¼ 6 + 46 R 18 W 3 owned at time 5 Oblates

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

June 8, 1929.

Dear Father Boys:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 20th ultimo, concerning farm operations at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. This is the first intimation, concerning the need for more land, that the Department has received. In 1924, Mr. Inspector Murison reported that the church owned a half section in connection with this school, and, later, Mr. Graham wrote that 60 acres of the mission property was under cultivation, that 40 more could be tilled and that there was sufficient left for pasture. The Commissioner also stated that this land had been leased but it could be taken over by the school at any time. In January, 1926, the Department wrote Father Guy, concerning the assistance which would be given the school, if the Oblate Fathers would cancel the lease, engage a suitable farm instructor and cultivate 100 acres. Before your application can be considered, I should like to learn what disposition has been made of the farm referred to.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Very Rev. J. B. Boys, O. M. I.,
Oblate Fathers' provincial House,
9916 - 110th St.,
EDMONTON. ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oblate Fathers
~~10188 - 97 - 107th. Street.~~
9916-110th Street.

105-1-1

R.

Edmonton, Alta. June 19th 1929.

JUN 24 1929 RECORDS

Ref. 105-1-1.

Honorable Duncan C.Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Depart. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that, to our knowledge, no farm operations of any extent have been done at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, outside of a few acres of garden and potatoes.

The School buildings and play-grounds take up some ten acres or thereabout. There is a cow-pasture for the use of the institution.

The Oblate Fathers own also a Fraction of a Quarter Section, adjoining the School site, comprising about 115 Acres, not cultivated, which has been leased to a neighboring farmer, from year to year, and on which we pay Municipal Taxes.

Yours respectfully,

J.B.Beys, O.M.I.

Provincial.

per A. Haesens. o.m.i.

Prov.Ec.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 26

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

June 28, 1929.

Dear Father Boys:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to farming operations at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. Could not you arrange to cancel the lease on the Oblate Fathers' farm and use the property for school purposes? It seems to me that this is the natural thing to do. Your Order owns both the Institution and the farm which adjoins, and the older boys should certainly receive a good training in farming.

Yours very truly,

D.C.S. ocl

Duncan C. Scott

Very Rev. J. B. Boys, O. M. I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105-1-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 5 1929

Delmas, Sask.,
June 24th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 2 1929 RECORDS

Honorable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir-:

We have just learned through the Rev. Father Beys, Provincial of the Oblate Fathers that he had received a recent communication from the Department in which it was stated that the Inspector had advised them that everything was ready for the opening of a farm at the Thunderchild Residential School.

The stating of this readiness of affairs rather astonishes us inasmuch as at Mr. Murison's last visit in February this question was not at all discussed. He only emphasized the fact that we needed a new barn as the one we have, having been improperly built, is now only suitable to be used as a hen-coop. The latter being urgently needed.

So far as farming is concerned I beg to openly express my opinion. I am strongly opposed to it for the following reasons:

Ist.- WE actually have but a tract of land sufficient for the cultivation of potatoes for our own supply, and pasture-land barely large enough for our cattle.

2nd.- We have but a few large boys who are able to work and it is expected that they shall not return after the holidays.

3rd.- The parents have said in the past:" Wedo not place our children at school to have them work and if they are to make use of them for this purpose we will withdraw them . They might as well work for us as for the school officials."

4th.- We would be compelled to hire outside help and be continually handicapped about the means of raising funds to pay the required salary especially when the crops have failed.

5th.- It is difficult to find competent and trustworthy hired men who will take the interest they ought without being supervised by one of the authorities, and you will readily agree with me that few men will submit to female authority. They act more as proprietors than as caretakers and if one tries to uphold his rights they will feel slighted and not remain in service; thus it is a perpetual change of employees. Furthermore, I do not believe it befits the dignity of a religious to manage a farm.

6th.- We have but one school where this farming business has been introduced, and we are convinced, after having interviewed the staff, that it is a source of all sorts of troubles from which we hope to be exempted.

We do sincerely hope that you will not make this compulsory, as actually, state of affairs at our school is very good and this opening of a farm would but bring on trouble.

It is not our intention to act contrarily to your wishes but trust you will kindly take the matter into consideration and make known to us your decision which will be that this question has been settled by your agreement with us. This is the reply we anticipate and thank you for same.

Trusting that the frank way in which I have expressed my opinion will not cause our mutual good relations to cease to exist, and with apologies for same I remain,

Yours very truly,

Sister Saint Simon

Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Oblate Fathers

~~10188 - 97 - 187th~~ Street.
9916-110th Street.

Edmonton, Alta. July 30th 1929.

105-1-1.

Honorable D.C.Scott,
Superintendent Gen.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1929
RECORDS

Honorable, Sir,

Rev.Father Beys,Provincial,requests me to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June the 28th,with reference to farming operations at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. And in reply wishes to say that the Oblate Fathers can easily arrange to cancel the lease of the land which had been let to a neighboring farmer for grazing purposes only. But you are aware that in this School,the Rev.Sisters have practically the administration and the running of the Institution they have been frequently told about the wishes of the Department with regards the training of the older boys in farming; but they seem to have objections towards complying with these instructions in that respect. We are convinced however that should the Department put before the Sisters the necessity of having a farm for the better education of the Indian children the Rev.Sisters shall comply with the wishes of the Department.

Yours respectfully,

A. Haessens. o.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

September 4, 1929.

Dear Sister Saint Simon:

I wish to refer to earlier correspondence and particularly to your letter of June 24th, with reference to a training in farming for the older boys at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. I have now learned that the Oblate Fathers can easily arrange to cancel the lease on the land which they hold at the school, and I write to inform you that it is the Department's wish that this activity be commenced. At all Indian residential schools, the most important part of the boys' training is along vocational lines. In the Prairie Provinces, instruction must be given in farming, gardening and the care of stock. There may be difficulties in the way, but these can be surmounted, and I know that you and the Reverend Principal will arrange this important work next spring. You will find that a well run farm will not be a financial burden, as the produce raised will more than meet the expenses of the farming instructor.

Yours very truly,

D.C.S. DCS

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Sister Saint Simon,
Acting Principal,
Thunderchild Residential School,
Delmas,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

September 4, 1929.

Dear Father Boys:

I have received Father Naessens' recent letter, with reference to instruction in farming for the boys at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of my letter of today's date to the Acting Principal. Will you please give the necessary instructions to Father Angin when he returns. The Department will assist in the purchase of work horses and agricultural implements.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Very Rev. J. B. Boys, O. M. I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Thunderchild Residential School

Delmas -:- Sask.

Delmas, Sept. 23rd 1929

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to notify you that I came back to the Thunderchild Residential School, and that I resume the functions of Principal of the above-said School, if you have no impediment to it.

Kindly accept, dear Sir, my best compliments,

Rev. Jos. Angin,
Delmas, Sask.

BATTLEFORD AGENCY
SEP 28 1929
SASK.

To the Honourable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, October 8, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, informing the Department that you have resumed duties as principal of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to learn that you have returned to your duties, and I am very hopeful that certain improvements concerning which we have been in correspondence with Very Rev. Father Beys will be effected at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Thunderchild Indian Res. School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Thunderchild Residential School,
Delmas, Sask.

Delmas, Oct. 14th 1929.

R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1929
RECORDS

To the Honourable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In reference with your letter No 105-1-1 of Oct.8th 1929, concerning the instalment of a farm at the Thunderchild Res. School, I beg to state that, after reading your letter No.105-1-1 of Sept.4th 1929, I was ready to undertake this farm, not with pleasure, but only to obey the orders of the Indian Department. I had even prepared an estimate of the farming implements to be supplied by the Department, when Father Beys, who came at Delmas lately, Oct.8th 1929, advised me that I had nothing to do with the farm, this work should be exclusively undertaken by the Sisters without any cooperation of the Principal. In fact, this decision astonished me, but I am obliged to consider it nearly as an order, therefore you will, please, refer to Rev. Father Beys for further arrangement in this connection.

Truly yours,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 19 1929

Rev. Jos. Angin,
Principal,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

105-1-1.

October 19, 1929.

Dear Father Beys:

I wish to refer to my letter of the 4th ultimo, with enclosure, concerning farming for the older boys at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. Father Angin writes that this activity will be undertaken by the Sisters and that he understands he has no responsibility in the matter. This is rather surprising, as it is the principal who should be responsible for the training of the boys. Further, even if the Sisters at the school were to finance the scheme, with the help of the Department, the principal of the institution should have control.

There has now been considerable correspondence with reference to this important matter, and there have been no results as yet. Any Indian residential school in the prairie provinces that is not prepared to give instruction in farming to the older boys cannot remain a factor in our educational programme, and you may so inform those interested.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

R.T.O. oel

Very Rev. J. B. Beys, O. M. I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate
Provincial Administration
9916 -:- 110 th Street
Edmonton -:- Alberta.

105-1-1

25 Octobre 1929 192

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 30 1929
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 29 1929 RECORDS

Mr Duncan C. SCOTT
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of Your letter of the 19th inst. re. the establishment of a farm in the Thunderchild School.

You are undoubtedly aware of a double difficulty we have to cope with in the present case:

1st. By special arrangement of our Bishops, in the early days the Sisters had the full management of the Schools. Little by little this has been changed in most Schools but still prevails in the Schools of Delmas, Onion Lake and Hobbema. I am writing immeditely however, trying to remedy the situation.

2nd. The other difficulty is a finacial one. In other schools, as in the Blodd and Piegan reserves, the Department as provided for the most essential requisites to run the farm; but to make of it a real success, we have been obliged to provide ourselves very important items, such as tractor, wheat separator, crushers for grain and even buildings for married employees. We are not in a position to make such expenses at the present time, should similar needs be felt in the running of a farm at the Thunderchild School.

We shall however do our utmost to overcome even this second difficulty and follow the instructions of the Department in regard to the running of an educational farm.

Yours very sincerely.

J. B. Beys

J.B.Beys O.M.I.
Provincial

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

October 31, 1929.

Dear Father Boys:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, and I note with satisfaction that you are prepared to overcome the difficulties attendant upon instruction in farming to the elder boys at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. Perhaps you will find that it is not necessary for the school to own such expensive equipment as a tractor and a threshing outfit. As far as the usual equipment is concerned, you will remember that I wrote on May 11th, last, stating the Department was prepared to provide the school with one or two teams of horses and some agricultural implements, if farming was undertaken in earnest and a suitable instructor engaged. Please instruct the Reverend Principal to inform the Department concerning the new arrangements, and ask him to indicate when the Department's help would be timely.

Yours very truly,

D.C.S. DCS

Duncan C. Scott

Very Rev. J. B. Boys, O. M. I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

COPY Orig. on..105-1-14.

Ottawa, November 19, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 11th instant, concerning farming activity next year at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. When our Estimates are being prepared, your need of a barn, work horses and agricultural implements will not be overlooked.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Auglin, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Thunderchild Residential School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Origin 118-1-1.

Copy

March 6, 1930.

Dear Father Langlois:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to changes in the management of two of our Indian Residential Schools. I am pleased to approve of the appointment of the Rev. Joseph Angin, O. M. I., as principal of the Blue Quills School and the appointment of Rev. D. Dubois, O. M. I., as principal of the Thunderchild School. I am informing our local representatives.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Very Rev. U. Langlois, O. M. I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110 th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, March 6, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. Father Jos. Angin, O. M. I., as principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, to succeed Rev. Father LeGoff, O. M. I., also of the appointment of Rev. D. Dubois, O. M. I., as successor to Rev. Jos. Angin, O. M. I., at the Thunderchild Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, March 6, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. D. Dubois, O. M. I., as principal of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, to succeed Rev. Father Angin.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

BATTLEFORD AGENCY
MAY 21 1930

Thunderchild Residential School,
May 20, 1930.

Dear Sir:

Do you think that arrangements could be made with the Department to grant the children two months summer holidays, say, from June 27th. to August 27th.?

In compensation, all would be willing to do away with the two weeks' holidays at Christmas, and the one week at Easter, as granted by the Register.

I realy think that this arrangement would be of a greater benefit to both children and staff, and you will readily understand it. The children being compelled to remain here at Christmas, do not enjoy their vacation, the cold being too intense for much out-door sports. They therefore long to break the monotonous routine of indoor life, they long to go back to class work. As to the staff, vacations are hardly profitable with the children in the house. Whether in class or in holiday, they require the same constant care.

Besides, the legal holidays that fall at both seasons, would be sufficient rest from their intellectual work.

Moreover, very few of the children are exact in making their entry at Mid-August, the majority of them come back only in September, modelling themselves on the Public School children.

You may be certain that if such arrangements could be made both staff and children would be very grateful to the Department.

Gratefully Yours,

W.C.D. Dubois
Principal.

S. L. Macdonald Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

855-308

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Battleford. Sask.
May 23rd 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27 1930
R

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, letter from the Rev Principal of the Thunderchild school, asking to have the summer holidays longer and the Winter holidays done away with.

Personally,I agree with his idea,at present most of the children are taken home for short periods,come back half perished and usually dirty and derive to benifit from it,many do not return when they should and much time and effort is wasted rounding them up.

If it is not against regulations, I would recommend that his request be granted,it would be a benifit to both the staff and the Pupils.

Wour obedient servant ,

S. L. Macdonald

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, May 27, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 855-308 of the 23rd instant, with enclosure, with reference to holidays at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. You may inform Father Dubois that the Department does not authorize holidays at residential schools, except for 43 days in the summer. In the enclosure, reference was made to the regulations on the inside cover of the classroom register; but these are for day schools only. I am enclosing, for your information and for that of the Rev. Principal, copies of the circular letter which has reference to holidays at Indian residential schools.

Encl. A.F.A.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford,
Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

105-1-1.

Original on No. 105-1-5

Ottawa, August 27th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, requesting that a number of beds, mattresses and pillows be supplied. In this connection, I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide this equipment.

It is noted from the Principal's letter that he wishes to take a number of young children into the school, some of whom are half-breeds. In this connection, I would point out that the grant allowed at this school is for 120 pupils only. The June quarter return showed an enrolment of 121 pupils, with an average attendance of 117. The Department cannot approve of the admission of half-breed children or of Indian children under the age limit, unless, in the latter case, there are exceptional circumstances. As the school is allowed to have one extra child enrolled for every twenty grant-earning pupils, the total number enrolled at this school should not exceed 126 pupils at any one time and no recruiting in excess of that number should be undertaken.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
For Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Administation Provinciale
9916 - 110ème rue
Edmonton -:- Alberta

December 30 1931

Mr Duncan C. Scott,
Surintendant Général,
Département des Affaires Indiennes,
Ottawa, Ont.

Cher M. Scott,

Nous avons pensé devoir faire un changement à l'Ecole Indienne Thunderchild de Delmas, Sask., et nomme-r Principal de cette Ecole le R.P. Victor LeGoff, O.M.I., en charge des Missions et des Réserves du district pour le compte de l'Eglise catholique.

J'espère que vous ne verrez pas d'objection à ratifier officiellement cette nomination qui prendrait effet dès ce ler janvier 1932.

Bien à vous respectueusement,

A. Langlois O. M. I.

Rev. S. Adam Omi

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1932.

Very Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department of a change in Principal at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, and, in reply, to inform you that the appointment of Rev. Victor LeGoff, O.M.I., to succeed Rev. D. Dubois, O.M.I., as from the first instant is approved. It is hoped that Father LeGoff will meet with every success in the work at this school.

Mr. Commissioner Graham, Regina, and Mr. S. L. Macdonald, Battleford, are being informed of the appointment of Father LeGoff.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Very Rev. U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Roman Catholic Church authorities have appointed Rev. Victor LeGoff, O.M.I., as Principal of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. D. Dubois, O.M.I., as from the first instant. The Department is approving of the appointment of Father LeGoff.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-1.

E A D.

Ottawa, January 7, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Roman Catholic Church authorities have appointed Rev. Victor LeGoff, O.M.I., as Principal of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. D. Dubois, O.M.I., as from the first instant. The Department is approving of the appointment of Father LeGoff.

Please give Father LeGoff any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

FILE No. 105-1-1 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

THUNDERCHILD RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

FROM 15-2-96 TO 31-12-32

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 105-1-1 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6337)

File 662-11, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekoose - St. Philips Residential School - Vocational Training. 1942-1946
File 662-14, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekoose - St. Philips Residential School - Livestock. 1928 - 1929
File 663-1, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School. 1896 - 1932
File 663-5, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1901
File 663-5, part 2	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1929 - 1935
File 663-5, part 3	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1936 - 1940
File 663-5, part 4	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 663-10, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 663-14, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Livestock. 1924 - 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

THIS [redacted] 5

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

105-1-5[A]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

137443-5

Office of the 220062

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 26th. Oct. 1901.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 29 1901

In your reply refer to
No. 122/85
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH OCT 29 1901

137443/5

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 11th. ultimo, I beg to enclose herewith a receipt from Mr. J. N. Pomerleau, for the sum of $2500.00 in payment of all claims for the erection of the new Thunderchild's Boarding School building.

Your obt. servant,

D Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

220062

$2300.00 Edmonton, 1 October 1901.

Received of Reverend Sister Saint Anselme, the sum of twenty-five hundred Dollars, being the full payment for the Boarding School building adjoining Thunderchild's Reserve, including all the expense made for that building, that is lumber, wages of workmen, my own work, etc.

J. N. Pomerleau
Contractor.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

B7443-3

Office of the

218326

Ex'd.

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

In your reply refer to
No. 122/65
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 16 Sept. 1901.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 17 1901

SCHOOLS. SEP 28 1901

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 30 1901 BRANCH

I37443/5

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th.instant covering official cheque No.6968 for $2500.00 (two thousand five hundred dollars) being grant towards the Boarding School building adjoining Thunderchild's Reserve,and to say the cheque was endorsed over to the Rev.Sister Saint Anselme of the Thunderchild's Boarding School,Battleford Agency.

Yours truly,

Secretary to the
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443/5 Ex'd.

122/85 Ottawa 11th September, 1901.

With Cheque.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I enclose herewith official cheque No 6963 in your favour for $2500.00 (two thousand five hundred dollars), being grant towards the Boarding School building adjoining Thunderchild's Reserve . Kindly endorse the cheque over to the authorities of the school.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Hon. D. Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

137443-5

Office of the 217694

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 31 Aug. 1901.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 3 1901

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 10 1901 BRANCH

In your reply refer to
No. I22/65
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sask Acct

I37443

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st. ultimo in regard to the new R.C. Boarding School near Thunderchild's Reserve, and to enclose the specifications, original and translation, a plan of the building and a photograph of same. I have been unable to procure receipts for the material and labour. As the Mechanic's Lien Ordinance of the N.W.T. Cap. 59, s.3., is rather strict there might be some danger in handing over the cheque as, if the material and labour have not been paid for, the persons concerned have a lien on the building. However the building has been handed over by the Contractor (see Indian Agent's letter enclosed) and probably there will be no trouble.

SCHOOLS SEP 9 1901

Receipt
I have no
cheque until
go now.
sign.
DCL
11.9.01

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

217694

--Copy--

Indian Agent's Office,
Battleford Agency.
Aug, I7th. I90I.

Ref:Letter Aug. 7, I90I, No. I22/65.

Sir,

I have the honour to state that on receipt of your above quoted letter I immediately communicated your instructions to Mr.Pomerleau, who is now in Edmonton, and enclose herewith his reply.

I may say that Mr.Pomerleau erected and completed this building in a very satisfactory manner and handed it over for School use some time ago.

The material and workmanship are first class in every particular. I have requested the Rev.Principal to forward the plan and specifications to you, and I expect you will receive them by the following mail. I have twice been over this school, but will if you wish make another special visit and report on the subject.

I am certifying to the vouchers and returning them herewith, and I trust that they will be favourably recommended by you for payment, as Mr.Pomerleau has faithfully carried out his part of the contract, and as he said, before leaving for Edmonton, he is not a rich man, and the delay in receiving payment for his contract has put him in a very serious and awkward position.

I have the honour, &c.

(Sgd) J.P.G.Day.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

217694

--Copy--

Telegram. Edmonton,

I5 Aug.I90I.

To Geo.Day,

Indian Agent.

Had to give my note secure material, and men employed on building Thunderchild now all dispersed so am unable to provide receipts required by Department.

(Sgd) J.N.Pomerleau.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Battleford Agency. 217694

Vote No. 7
Farm No.
Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.N.Pomerleau.
Battleford,
Sask.

DATE. 1901.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	30	To erecting Boarding School building at Roman Catholic Mission, adjoining Thunderchild's Reserve, according to specifications and plan.	$2500.	oo
		Two thousand five hundred --oo/100 Dollars TOTAL	$2500.	oo

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.P.G.Day
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

217694

-- Translation --

Foundation.

To be in stone - I½ ft.width by I5 in. height, with an inside wall across. To be made according to plan.

Beams.

6 x 8 ft. of spruce - Ist.quality.

Air Holes.

Two air holes in stone wall,with frames 2 in.thick, I0 in. wide, I2 in.high, with two 5/8 in.iron bars, in the frame, to be placed according to instructions,the frames to be placed and adjusted.

Frame Work.

To be very solid. Scantlings 2 x 4, I6 inches between,length, I6 ft. for the square of the building. Beams 2xI0 in. I6 inches between and of sufficient length,same for both floors and strengthened by St.Andrews Crosses,well nailed, to make solid. Scantlings for inside partitions, 2 x 4. To bind scantlings with pieces of wood, the size as indicated on verso of plan. The roof plates to be doubled and 2 x 4,cut joints not less than eight feet,in order to be solid. Gables:scantlings 2 x 4 and 2 x 6. Roof supporting planks,I x 6,well nailed; a five inch moulding near the roof. A I5 in. cornice according to plan,with frieze and 3 in.moulding.

Ceiling.

Shiplap,with paper,well nailed - 2 nails by the board to each scantling,clapboard over. Roof of boards,tar paper and shingles 4½ in. to the weather and well nailed.

Floors.

Double, both stories. Ist. floor,boards whitened on one side.

2nd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

2nd.floor, spruce boards I x 4,break the joints, plough and tongue,well nailed to the rafters, with 2½ in.nails. Nails for ceiling, 3 in. and for the heavy timber work, 4 in. Supports of beams I x 4,incased I in. in scantlings.

Partitions and Walls.

Upright joists - two coats of plaster, one rough cast and one smooth - hair in mortar in sufficient quantity to make it solid. Two stove pipe holes of iron in the partitions. Mortar to be prepared at least I5 days before using.

Wainscotting.

Skirting,8 in. with moulding, around each room, 3 in. moulding next to ceiling around each room - kitchen to be wainscotted on wall, 3 ft.high.

Ceilings.

Ceiling I x 4 - Every room on all floors.

Staircases.

Steps to be made of fir,2 in. thick, IO in. wide - Height of step, 6 in. - one single board for each step - plank between, solid 2 x IO. Balusters, I½ in.turned - with post at stair-head,turned at lower end. Hand-rail in moulding. There should be an enclosure around opening of staircase in dormitory, i.e. frame covered with oil-cloth or heavy cotton painted same as doors. Staircase to be wainscotted 3 ft. high on wall side.

Chimneys.

Two chimneys -good bricks - size I7 x I7 in.- beginning on first story - 4 ft.from ceiling and to have necessary height over roof to give satisfaction. A stove pipe hole on each side of chimney on Ist. and 2nd.stories and one stove pipe hole on each floor in kitchen chimney. A cleansing drawer at lower end of each chimney,galvanized iron, 4 in.high. Each chimney to be supported by stone work down to level of first floor.

One

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

One iron ventilating opening through each chimney in all the rooms the chimneys pass through on first floor (3).

Windows.

I5 windows (guillotine), I4x28 - 5 windows (dO) I2 x 24.

Oakum in sufficient quantity to stop the chinks of windows and doors.

Doors.

3 outside doors - 3x7, 2 in. thick. knobs, solid hinges and locks - 4 inside doors, 2.8x6.8 ,knobs, himges and locks - 4 doors, ceiling, knobs, hinges and locks.

Closets.

Behind the building - about 50 or 60 ft. away - 8 x 6 ft. in three compartments with partitions to separate boys and girls compartments; two small windows (4 glasses each) in front and door at each end of passage.

Ventilation.

A large eolian ventilator on the roof with aspirating openings of perforated iron in each dormitory.

Cellar.

I0 x I6 ft. and 7 ft. high, under kitchen, boarded all round with I in. lumber and scantlings every two feet. One staircase. Air hole to lead to cellar. Beams 4 x 4. Floor of one inch boards. Rafters 2 x 4, every two feet, well nailed. Two double cellar doors with ironings on the inside.

Sink.

Cast iron, in kitchen - and accessories.

It is agreed that this building, 36x28, will be erected at a cost of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500.) according to the plans and specifications, on the Thunderchild Mission property. Work to begin as soon as the river is navigable - the building to be completed by the end of July I90I.

(Sgd(J.N.Pomerleau.
(Sgd) Sister Saint Anselme.
Principal.

(Sgd) Sister Sainte Lucie
Witness.

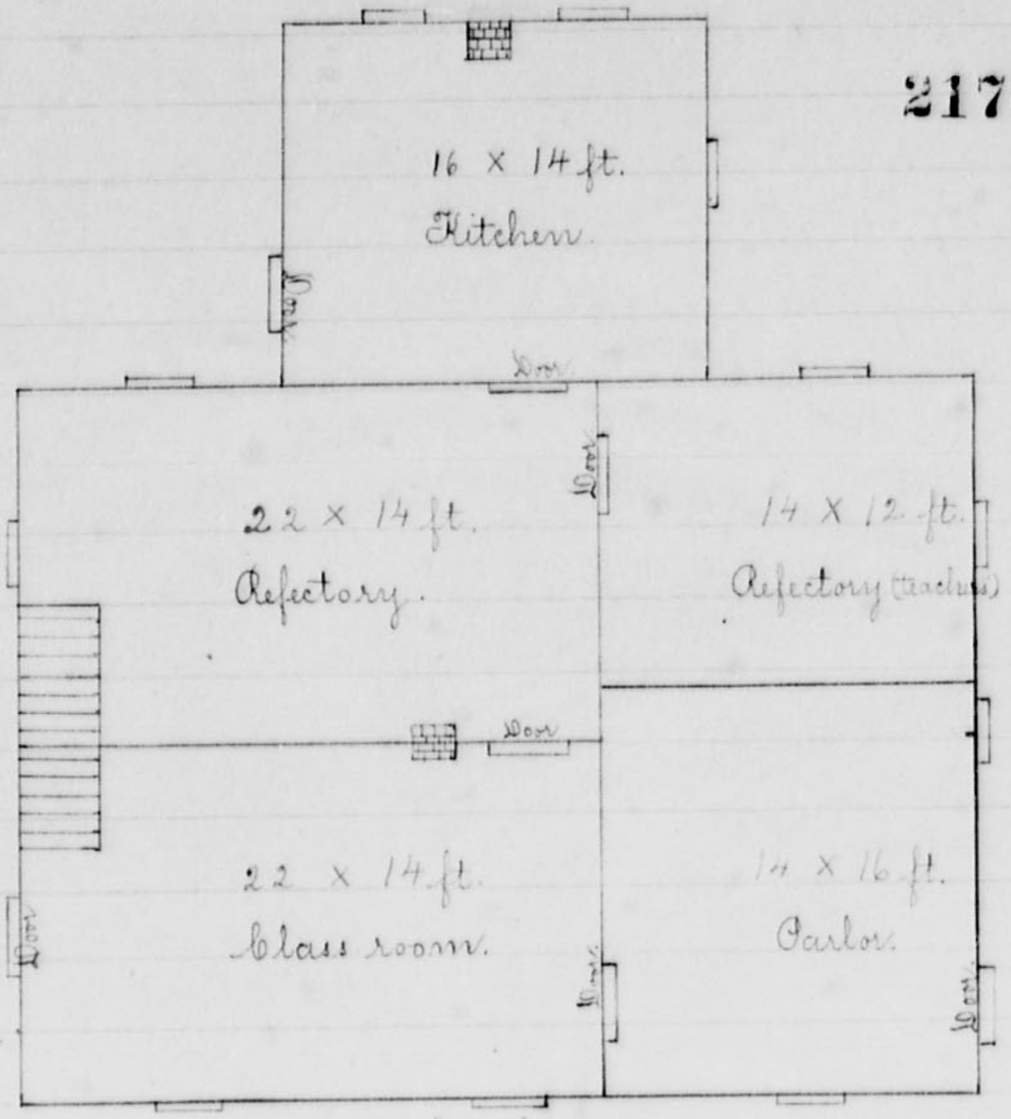
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

217694



1st Floor.

36 ft.

2nd Floor

36 ft.

Thunderchild, 18th August 1901.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

Fondations 217694

Une maçonnerie en pierre de 1½ pd. de largeur sur 15 pouces
hauteur, une traverse de maçonnerie intérieure à part l'entourag
Le mur de refend fait suivant le plan.

Sols.

Des sols de 6 x 8 en épinette, première qualité.

Soupiraux.

2 soupiraux dans le mur de pierre, avec cadres de 2 pcs. d'épaisseu
10 pcs de largeur, 12 pcs. de hauteur, avec 2 barres de fer de 5 lignes
posés dans le cadre, suivant les instructions qui seront donné
pour les placer, avec châssis posés et ajustés.

Charpente.

Une charpente très-solide. Scantlings 2 x 4 posés de 16 pcs. cent
en centre pour recevoir la latte, longueur des scantlings pour l
carré 16 pds. Soliveaux de 2 x 10 posés de 16 pcs. centre en centre
longueur nécessaire les deux planchers avec les mêmes sortes de
soliveaux, posés avec des croix de St. André, placés de manière à
que ce soit solide, bien cloués. Les scantlings pour les divisions d
chaque étage 2 x 4. Lier les scantlings avec la même grosseur d
bois qu'il y a pour les murs, comme indiqué sur l'envers du
plan. La sablière de la bâtisse doit être double 2 x 4, joints cou
pas moins de 8 pds. de manière à ce que ce soit solide. Le com
pignon avec scantlings 2 x 4 et 2 x 6. Les appuis du to
bien cloués; une moulure de 5 pcs. près du toit. Une corni
de 13 pcs. suivant le plan, avec frise et une moulure de 3

Lambris

1 lambris en shiplaps, avec papier, bien cloué, 4 clous pa
scantling, chaque planche; el abord posé sur ce lambris.
Couverture en planches, papier goudronné et bardeaux d
posés 4½ pcs. d'échantillon, bien cloués.

Planchers.

Les planchers des deux étages devront être doubles, le 1er pla
avec des planches blanchies sur un côté et le 2ième plan
avec des planches d'épinette 1 x 4, à joints
bien chevillés à tous les soliveaux

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

pour lambris, de 3 pcs et pour la charpente de la bâtisse, clou de
4 pcs. Supports des solivaux 1 X 4, encavés de 1 pc. dans le scantlin

Divisions & murs.

Toutes les divisions et tous les murs en colombage, deux enduits
de crépi, le dernier enduit à glace ; du poil dans le mortier en
quantité suffisante pour rendre le mur solide. 2 trous de tuy
en fer dans les murs de séparation. Le mortier devra être fa
au moins quinze jours d'avance.

Boiseries.

Une boiserie de 8 pcs. avec moulure autour de chaque appart
ment, au-dessus du plancher; une moulure de 3 pcs. pris d
plafond, autour de chaque appartement. La cuisine sera bl
sur le mur à la hauteur de 3 pds.

Plafonds.

Les plafonds en ceiling 1 X 4, dans tous les étages et tous l
appartements.

Escaliers.

Les marches de l'escalier devront être faites avec du mad
fir de 2 pcs. d'épaisseur sur 10 pcs. de largeur, hauteur en
chaque marche 6 pcs. Les marches d'une seule pièce. Ra
ordinaires, solides 2 X 10 ; barreaux 1½ tournés, avec un
tourné dans le bas, un en haut. Le bras de l'escali
en moulure. Dans le dortoir, il devra y avoir un en
autour de l'ouverture de l'escalier. Une porte légè
de l'ouverture de l'escalier, (c'est-à-dire un cadr
toile écrue ou de gros coton peint de la couleur du p
suspendu sur le mur à la hauteur de 3 pds.

Cheminées.

2 cheminées en bonnes briques de 17 pcs x 17 pcs. E
ront du 1er étage à 4 pds. du plafond et elles devront
hauteur nécessaire au-dessus du toit, pour bien fonctio
Un trou de tuyau chaque côté de la cheminée dans le
dans le 2nd étage de la bâtisse et un trou de tuyau
tage, dans la cheminée de la cuisin Un tro
trous des nettoyer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

217694

Chaque cheminée devra avoir un pilier en pierre jusqu'au de bas, pour la soutenir. Une bouche de ventilation en fo dans chaque cheminée, et chaque appartement où passent le en bas (3).

Châssis.

13 châssis à l'anglaise 11 x 28. 3 châssis à l'anglaise 1
Il faudra de l'étoupe en quantité suffisante pour bien cal l'entourage des châssis et des portes.

Portes.

3 portes extérieures 3 x 7, 2 pes. d'épaisseur, poignées et pent solides, serrures.
4 portes intérieures 2.8 x 6.8, avec poignées, pentures et serru
4 portes en ciling avec poignés, pentures et serrures.

Closets.

En arrière de la bâtisse, à la distance de 30 à 60 pds., des de 8 x 6 pds. divisés en trois compartiments, avec cloison ay vitre ou petit châssis vers le tiers pour séparer les co des garçons de ceux des filles, 2 petits châssis en avan chacun) et une porte chaque bout du passage.

Ventilateur.

Un gros ventilateur éolien sur le toit, avec une bouch tion en fer perforé dans le plafond de chaque dortoir.

Cave.

Une cave de de 10 pds. x 16 pds sur 7 pds. de hauteur, sa cuisine, boisée tout autour avec planches de 1 pc. sca à tous les deux pieds. Un escalier. Faire donner u sur la cave. Sols de 4 x 4, plancher avec planches d 2 x 4 placés à tous les deux pieds, bien cloués 2 doubles, avec ferrures en dedans.

Sink.

Un sink en fonte dans la cuisine; ce qu'il nctionner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

Il est convenu que cette bâtisse de 36 X 28 pi. sera construite
sur le montant de deux mille cinq cents piastres ($2500.00)
suivant le plan et les spécifications, sur le terrain de la mission de Thunderchild
les travaux commenceront aussitôt que la rivière sera navigable.
La bâtisse devra être terminée pour la fin de juillet 1901.

J. N. Pomerleau
Soeur Sainte-Angeline,
Supérieure.

Soeur Sainte Lucie } témoins.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 22 663

Battleford S

Building Supplies, &c. for
St. Henry Boarding School
Lumberton

S

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6337)

File 662-11, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekoose - St. Philips Residential School - Vocational Training. 1942-1946
File 662-14, part 1	Pelly - Keeseekoose - St. Philips Residential School - Livestock. 1928 - 1929
File 663-1, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School. 1896 - 1932
File 663-5, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1901
File 663-5, part 2	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1929 - 1935
File 663-5, part 3	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1936 - 1940
File 663-5, part 4	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 663-10, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1938
File 663-14, part 1	Battleford Thunderchild - St. Henry Boarding School - Livestock. 1924 - 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

663-5 pt.2

105-1-5 CLOSED

No. 105-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

THUNDERCHILD RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING, SUPPLIES ACCTS. &C.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Delmas. YARD Dec 13 at 1928
CANADA

M Sisters of Lassomption Delmas Ind School

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT		CREDIT	
13	12	1928	Bal fwd.			1416	10	45	20
			1 pr 8" Cast Tee hinges.		60		60		
			1 Sash lock.		20		20		
			1 Bed bolt.				25		
			1 door latch #3				40		
			1 door latch #2				25		
			1 door pull				10		
			2 doz screws				10		
			1 3/10-14 Conv	23	53		120		
			credit by Returns						
			5- 80" hardwall plaster		123			8	52
			3- 58" do		90			2	70
			To Bal					1362	75
						1419	20	1419	20
			To Bal			1362	75		
18	12	1928	By cheque on a/c					500	00
			By disc allowed.					50	00
18	1	1929	By cheque on a/c.					500	00
			disc allowed					60	00
			By Bal.					252	75
						1362	75	1362	75
			To Bal due.			252	75		
			less 10 % Disc			25	25		
			Bal due.			227	50		

Security Lumber Co Ltd
Theo Burton

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Pay 3

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Delmas YARD Dec 13 1928
CANADA

M Trustees of Assumption Delmas Indian School

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	MO.	YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT		CREDIT	
			Brot forward.			1032	55		
22	11	1928	100 Bags. Cement		135	135	00		
			1005 Com bricks						
			1000						
			757		35m	96	65		
23	11	"	20 - 80" hardwall plaster		170	34	00		
23	11	"	Extras for lime " deliv.	60 Blois		1	50		
26	"	"	3 Brl Lime		550	16	50		
30	"		70 - 1/16 - 14 Std Lbr dressed	490	35	17	15		
			1 — 60 Bdl Spr laths		120		60		
			Credit by Return						
30	"	"	23 - 7/8 - 12 com	368					
			2 — 10	27					
			1 2"/10 - 12	20	50			20	75
1	12	"	20 Sks cement		135	27	00		
			Extra to C. Blois deliv.				50		
3	"	"	15 Sks cement		135	20	25		
			Extra for deliv.				50		
6	"		30" 2½ Com Nails		7½	2	25		
			15" 2" "		8½	1	30		
			2 - 50 lb Spr laths	100	120	1	20		
			18 1/4 - 11 thick Celery	66	64	4	25		
			12 — 9 " "	36	64	2	30		
10	"		15 Sks cement		135	20	25		
			Extr for Trucr deliv.				50		
			Credit by Return						
			700 Com Brick		35			24	50
			3 prs 5" Cott Hinges		120		90		
			1 " 8"		60		60		
			5 doz Screws.		05		25		
			forwarded to page 4			1416	15	44	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Page I

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Kelowna. YARD Dec 13th 1928
CANADA

M Sisters of Assomption

Kelowna Indian School.

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
13	9	1928	1 - 2/8 x 6/8 - 1 3/4 5'x 8 door		8 35	8 35	
			2 prs 4½ x 4½ copper butts		95	1 90	
15	"		2000 chemney Bricks		35 00	70 00	
16	"	"	1 - 1/12 - 10 com bd	10	48"	50	
24	"	"	50 Lks Cement		1 35	67 50	
			4 - 1/10 - 10 clear fir	33			
			2 — 11 do	18	100	5 10	
			2 2/10 - 18 com	165 0	57	8 55	
			38" 2" com nails				
			50" 3½" " "				
			25 2½ " "		7½	8 45	
27	"	"	6 - 2/8 - 12 com	96	50	4 80	
			25 - 2/4 - 12 "	200			
			25 — 14 "	233	48	20 80	
30	"	"	6 - 2/6 - 14 "	84			
			30 - 2/4 - 12 "	240	48	15 55	
31	"	"	10 - 2/10 - 12 "	200	52	10 40	
			8 - 2/8 - 12 "	128	50	6 40	
1	10	"	20 - 2/4 - 12 "	160	48	7 70	
			46 - 1/10 - 16 ft dp S.L.	613	51	31 25	
3	"	"	53 Lks Cement		1 35	67 50	
5	"	"	38 as 37 Lks Cement		1 35	49 95	
			2 - 80 lb wood fibre		1 70	3 40	
			4 - 50 do		90	3 60	
6	"	"	47 Lks Cement		1 35	63 45	
7	"	"	33 - 2/4 - 14 Com	308			
			17 — 12 "	136	48"	21 10	
8	"	"	10 Brls lime		5 50	55 00	
			Forwarded to page 2			531 25	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

"Much Better" PRODUCTS
FOR HOMEBUILDERS

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW, CANADA

Delmas YARD April 5th 1929

ATTENTION MR.

FILE No.

Received from Sisters of Lassomption
cheque for sum of Five hundred dollars.
$500.xx Duplicate of #6735 Jan 18th 1928.

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Leo Boudreau agt.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRIPLICATE—Customer's Copy

Security Lumber Company, Limited

HEAD OFFICE, MOOSE JAW, SASK.

Weldon Sask. Yard Dec 18th 1928

Sold to Mr Indian Affairs

P. O. Address..... File No.....

The following material to be used in the construction of.....

On.....Sec.....Twp.....Rge.....W.....M. Lot.....Blk.....Plan.....Terms.....

Pieces	Size and Length	Kind of Material and Grade	Feet	Price	Amount
		By cheque on Ag.			500 00
		#1450			
		Hose added			50 00
		Received payment			
		Thos Wood			
		Total this bill			550 00
		Amount forward from last bill			
		Total amount of account up to date			

No 6685

Teamster

Received the above material in good order for purpose stated above and I agree to pay interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum after 90 days from this date.

PURCHASER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Page

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Delmas YARD Dec 13th 1929.
CANADA

M Sisters of Lassomption Delmas Ind School.

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	MO.	YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT		CREDIT	
13	12	1928	Brot fwd.			1416	10	45	75
			1 pr 8" Coil tie hinges.		60		60		
			1 safety hasp.		20		20		
			1 Bad lock				25		
			1 door latch #3				40		
			1 door latch #2				25		
			1 door pull				10		
			2 doz screws				10		
			1 2/10-14 Coil	23	53		120		
			credit by Return						
			5- 80" hardwall plaster	120				8	50
			3-50" do	90				2	70
			To Bal					1362	75
						1419	20	1419	20
			To Bal			1362	75		
18	12	1929	By cheque on a/c					500	00
			By disc allowed.					50	00
18	1	1929	By cheque on a/c					600	00
			disc allowed					25	75
			By Bal.						
						1362	75	1362	75
			To Bal due.			252	75		
			less 10 % Disc			25	25		
			Bal due.			227	50		

Security Lumber Co Ltd
Theo Bourdeau Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Delmas YARD CANADA Dec 13th 1927

M Sisters of Assomption

Delmas Indian School.

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	MO.	YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT		CREDIT	
			Brot forward.			5 31	25		
9	11	1928	28 Lin ft Wd Casing		06	1	70		
			1 1/6-12 fir fin	6	100		60		
			16 Lin ft Neck Mold		1½		20		
			96 " " ¼ Round		1¼	1	20		
13			30 bags Cement		1 35	40	50		
			Extra for deliv. to Chas Blais			1	50		
"			20 - 2/4 - 14 Com	187	48	9	00		
			20 2/8 - 12 "	320	50	16	00		
14			1000 Chimney Bricks		35 00	35	00		
"			6 - ¼ - 16 E.I. fir flg	32	87	2	80		
			4 - 2" fir nails						
			4 - 2½ "		10		80		
"			30 bbls Cement.		1 35	40	50		
			Extra for truck deliv. to C Blais			1	50		
			60 bbls Cement		1 35	81	00		
"			1000 Com Bricks		35	35	00		
17			1000 " "		35	35	00		
			1000 " "		35	35	00		
			12 - 2/8 - 12 Com	192	50	9	60		
19			6 - 2/4 - 12 "	48	48	2	30		
			9 - ¼ - 4 Spr flg	12	64		75		
20			3 - 11/12 - 16 Spr Bd	48					
			3 — 8 "	24	87	3	90		
			1 pkg Screws.				45		
20			3000 Com Bricks		35	105	00		
"			30 bbls Cement		1 35	40	50		
			Extra for deliv. to C Blais			1	50		
			forwarded to page 3.			1032	55		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Page I

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Delmas. YARD Dec 13th 1928
CANADA

M Sisters of Assumption

Delmas Indian School

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
13	9	1928	1- 2/8 x 6/8 - 1 3/4 S x P doors		8 35	8 35	
			2 prs 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 copper butts		95	1 90	
15	"		2000 chemney Brick		35 00	70 00	
16	"	"	1 - 1/12 - 10 com Bd	10	48	50	
14	"	"	50 Sks cement		1 35	67 50	
			4 - 1/10 - 10 clear fir	33			
			2 — 11 do	18	100	5 10	
			2 2/10 - 18 com	150	57	8 55	
			38" 2" com nails				
			50" 3 1/2" "				
			25 2 1/2" "		7 1/2	8 45	
27	"	"	6 - 7/8 - 12 com	96	50	4 80	
			25 - 7/4 - 12 "	200			
			25 — 14 "	233	48	20 80	
30	"	"	6 - 7/6 - 14 "	84			
			30 - 7/4 - 12 "	240	48	15 50	
31	"	"	10 - 7/10 - 12 "	200	52	10 40	
			8 - 7/8 - 12 "	128	50	6 40	
Nov	10	"	20 - 7/4 - 12 "	160	48	7 70	
			46 - 1/10 - 16 ft clr S.L.	613	51	31 25	
3	"	"	50 Sks cement		1 35	67 50	
5	"	"	38 as 37 Sks cement		1 35	49 95	
			2 - 80 lb wood fibre		1 70	3 40	
			4 - 50 do		90	3 60	
6	"	"	47 Sks cement		1 35	63 45	
7	"	"	33 - 7/4 - 14 Com	308			
			17 — 12 "	136	48	21 10	
8	"	"	10 Brls lime		5 50	55 00	
			forwarded to page 2			531 25	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

SECURITY LUMBER CO. LTD.

Delmas YARD CANADA April 5th 1929

M Sisters of Assumption
Delmas Indian School.

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	MO.	YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
			Received From The Sisters of Assumption.				
			The sum of one thousand dollars $1000.xx				
			in cheque. On connection with material				
			supplies to Indian School.				
			Duplicate of # 6735 and. #6685				
			Security Lumber Co Ltd				
			Theo. Bourseau				

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63

105-1-5

Delmas, Sask.,
April 11, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1929
RECORDS

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Ottawa.

Pay one half of the total Embezzlement DCL

Dear Sir:-

We are forwarding you to-day , as requested in your letter dated March 30th, statements and receipts in connection with the plumbing and heating and other improvements at the Thunderchild Residential School.

We trust that this information will be satisfactory and that the Department will kindly give consideration to our request made in a recent communication to Mr. Scott in which we appealed for help in paying out these heavy expenses. A loan of $6000 was made from our Head House at Nicolet and we hope to be able to refund in a very near future with your generous aid, for which, in anticipation, we are deeply grateful.

Should enclosures not be in proper shape to present to the Deputy Superintendent General for his consideration we shall endeavor again to meet your desires in this respect.

Yours very truly,
The Sisters of the Assumption of the B. V.
per
Acting Principal.

Sister Saint Simon A.S.V.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 17 1929

3500 Voted 29-30 for this specific purpose & also 750 for Saskatoon 1929

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
APR 17 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL CONTRACTING AND BUILDING

J. P. DESROCHERS

CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS

ESTIMATING AND DESIGNING

10747 93RD STREET
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

April 6th,1929

Received from the Sisters of the Assumption, Delmas,Saskatchewan,the sum of two thousand seven hundred and five dollars and twenty-one cents, ($2,705.21) for work done in connection with alterations performed to the Indian School at Delmas, Saskatchewan.

J. P. Desrochers,
Construction Engineers,

Per:

J.P. Desrochers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

January 24th. 1929.

Received from The Sisters of the Assumption,
Delmas, Saskatchewan.

Nine Thousand, One Hundred & Thirty-seven-------45/100 Dollars.

In full settlement to date.

$9137.45

H. KELLY & COMPANY, LTD.,
Per H. Kelly

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones: 1644 - 1665

10041 101A Avenue (Rice Street)

EDMONTON, Alta., April 8th. 19 29.

M Sisters of the Assumption,

Delmas, Saskatchewan.

JOB No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. KELLY & CO., LTD.

DOMESTIC, SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

PLUMBING, HEATING AND REPAIR WORK

AGENTS FOR FINDLAY AND MOFFAT GAS AND COAL RANGES AND BARBER PATENTED JET GAS BURNERS

Interest at 8% on all overdue accounts

STATEMENT - RE - CONTRACT -

DATE			DEBIT		CREDIT		BALANCE	
1928								
Aug.	11	To contract - re Heating	6650	00				
Nov.	7	To Extra - Re - Laundry Tubs	410	00				
"	7	" " - Re Hot Water Tank & Heater	200	00				
1929								
Jan.	19	" " - Re Filters	20	00				
"	19	" " - Re Water Plant	141	00				
Feb.	28	" " - Re Soft Water Lines to Boiler, and Pump and covering all returns in Boiler Room, Etc,	1716	45				
							$9137	45

H. KELLY & CO., LTD.

Per.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105-1-5.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The SISTERS of the ASSUMPTION,

Thunderchild Indian Residential School,

DELMAS, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929 Apr. 26	To Grant to School Management towards the cost of new heating system and other improvements at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School..	$5,000.00

The Department promised to make a grant towards the cost of the extensive improvements, which were urgently needed at this school. Attached to this voucher will be found receipts for $9,137.45 and $2,705.21, a total of $11,842.66.

Approved:

D. S. G. I. A.

Certified Correct

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
26/4/29.

1-5-29.

ker 1-5-29.
516

TOTAL, $5,000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

April 27, 1929.

Reverend and dear Sister:

The receipts, showing the expenditures on recent improvements at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, have been brought to my attention by the Superintendent of Indian Education. Having in mind the continued efforts of the Reverend Principal and yourself on behalf of our wards, the Department has decided to make a grant of $5,000.00 towards your expenses. A cheque for this amount will be directed to you, under separate cover, in a few days.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Sister Saint Simon,
Thunderchild Indian Residential School,
D e l m a s, Sask.

ACCOUNTANTS APR 27 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1929
OTTAWA

Delmas, Sask.,
May 8th, 1949.

R

Honourable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent-General of INdian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of the cheque for $5000.00 which you kindly sent to the needy staff of the Thunderchild Residential School.

It by far, surpassed our expectations though we might, judging after your recent liberality in our behalf, suspected that a like surprise was in store for us.

Our gratitude can more easily be felt than expressed, therefore we will not attempt the impossible task of interpreting in words our feelings.

Should circumstances favor us by leading you one day to revisit our school be assured of a hearty welcome. In the meantime, we would be exceedingly pleased to receive a copy of the photograph of Mrs. Scott and yourself taken when you were here. Delightful reminiscences of this pleasant visit are engraved in the minds of those who were here at that time, but for those less fortunate who had not the pleasure of making your acquaintance, with the knowledge of your qualifications which we have already imparted to them it would enable them to know better the generous benefactor to whom they, as well as we, are so greatly indebted.

Thanking you again for the cheque and for your unforgettable favors of last August, the long list of which is headed by:" Your delightful visit". we remain

Very sincerely yours ,

The Sisters of the Assumption of the B. V.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

371-306

Battleford, Sask.
June 10th, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter #302-11A Gen. re Voucher No. 64 for the well at the Thunderchild Day School.

I was aware that this should have been completed last year, but the well digger put down a well and then pulled out without advise I was doubtfull of the well, so installed a pump, we pumped the well dry in 40 minutes and it took 24 hours to make 14 inches of water again in the well, so I refused to accept it till he gave us a well where sufficient good water was available, which was not done till last month, so I had to put his voucher through.

The above information should have gone in with the voucher, but was omitted in the rush of work.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) S. L. Macdonald,

Indian Agent,

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote. 7.

~~INDIAN OFFICE~~ Treaty. 6.

At Fort Telford Sask

May [redacted] 1929.

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 5 1929
RECORDS OFFICE

MEMO.

Well boring am Carrying
done at Founder Child School
last year 52.00
deepening well and Replace pump 2.00
Total $54.00

Andrew Johnson

Authority.

Commissioner's Letter #302-11 A. Gen. July. 6/28.

O.K 1344
F. C. Starnes

Sent 20/6/29

Work performed, Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

S. L. Macdonald
INDIAN AGENT.

#64.

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature] 19/6/29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 29
BRANDON

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11A Gen.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
W. REGINA, SASK., 12th June, 1929.

Sir:-

I enclose a voucher which has just been received from the Battleford Agency covering work done in boring and cribbing a well at the Thunderchild Day School. I enclose also copy of a letter received from Mr. Macdonald in reply to an enquiry of mine as to why the voucher was not submitted before and no explanation given of the delay when submitting the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 18 1929
BRANDON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, July 2, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 302-11A R.C. of September 17th, last, concerning the balcony at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that $750 is available for this purpose, and you may proceed with the work. Please keep in mind the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of May 6th.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
ED
REGINA, SASK., August 15th, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 24 1929

Sir:-

It has come to my knowledge, indirectly, that a requisition has been made by the Sister Superior at St. Henry's Indian Residential School at Delmas, to be supplied with iron beds, mattresses, blankets and pillows.

Before the Department takes any action in this connection, I shall be glad if you will please give me an opportunity to make a recommendation or otherwise as I am making further enquiries into the matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., Aug. 24,1929

Sir,-

Kindly send me an accountable advance cheque of $400.00 in connection with labour on the balcony at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

105-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

502-308

Battleford. Sask.
August 29th 1929

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 [redacted]

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, letter from The Acting Superior of the Thunderchild Res School, asking for 6 desks as follows.

4 rear seats & 2 Desks Size 3,"Globe" Waterloo, Ont, single and Non-adjustable
1 Piece of cotton wood 4½x8½ for Poster board for class room.

I would recommend that the Desks and board be allowed.

I might add that the largest size Cotton wood Veners are 4 ft x 6ft and cost about $3.00 per sheet, one of these should fill the requirement.

Western Seating Co
179 Bannatyne Ave East
Winnipeg

J E Osborne
Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

S. T. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

Ottawa, September 4th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the extra desks required for the use of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that the communication which you stated you were enclosing from the Acting Superior did not accompany your letter.

You may place an order for the supplying of 4 rear seats and 2 single desks of the necessary sizes. It is noted that "Globe" desks are required and the Western agents for these desks are F. E. Osborne, Calgary, Alta., and The Western Seating Co., 179 Bannatyne Ave. East, Winnipeg, Man. It would be advisable to communicate with one or other of these firms and obtain their prices F. O. B. nearest shipping point to the school. You should obtain an account, in duplicate, and, when the desks are received, if in good condition, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Relative to the piece of cotton wood for poster board for the classroom, I beg to say that you may also arrange for the purchase and delivery of this equipment. A properly certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105-1-5

Delmas, Sask.,

September 17th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1929
RECORDS

Honorable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the work of enlarging the class-room and making porch for convalescents is entirely completed and we now realize the fact that it had not been estimated high enough. It had been estimated at $ 750.00 but when it was done the expense ran up to $900. I am aware that the Department had not agreed to give more than $750 towards this work and do not expect that they will; however, I am confident enough to make appeal to them again in this instance, and if, after kindly taking the matter into consideration, a sympathetic turn is taken towards us and the balance covered by them we shall be very thankful.

With hearty thanks for the recent favor of the extenstion of the class-room and porch for convalescents as well as for all past favors received from the Department, I remain

Yours very sincerely,

Sister St. Simon

Sister St. Simon.

Acting Principal.

directed when acts

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1929.

Madam:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the cost of enlarging the classroom and making a balcony at the Thunderchild's Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that when the accounts covering the cost of this work have been received from Mr. Commissioner Graham consideration will then be given to payment of any amount in excess of the $750 which was authorized.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister St. Simon,
Acting Principal,
Thunderchild's Indian Res. School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ... Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TEN

Tenders called July 20th 1929 by ~~letter~~ Phone Due July 23rd 1929 Opened July 24th by S.H. Simpson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
		Security Lbr Co Delmas	Gelowsky Bros Battleford			
Lumber & Material Extending Wall of Class Room at Standardized Rev-School at Delmas		Prices to be F.O.B. Delmas 370.75	386.00			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed S.H. Macdonald

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Oct 4th 1929 City or town Battleford Province Sask

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Vote 7
Treaty 6.

(3) Dalmeny YARD August 26th 1929
CANADA

M Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
			Brought Forward				52. 45
			Credit (cost. not delv'd.)			111.35	
			29 Lin. ft. Bed. Mld.		03½		1.00
			Spruce Shelv.	65	70		4.40
			#1 Com. Bds. & S. L.	314	49		15.40
			40 Lin. ft. Fillet 832		03		1.20
			5 Bundles #1 C.m. lath	250	12. 0		3.00
			12 Lin. ft. hand rail	831	10		1.20
			10-50 Wood Fibre plaster		90		9.00
			5-50 Lime		1.00		5.00
			1-90 Gold dust				1.90
			1 O. S. 5 x p door				6.25
			1-½ gal paint				3.15
			9-2 x 4-12 Com.	72	48		.45
			36 Lin. ft. Bottom Rail		05		1.80
			1 qut paint				1.15
						111. 35	110.35
						110. 35	
			Net extras over credits			1. 00	
			riginal estimate			411. 55	
						412. 55	
			Less 10% discount			41. 25	
						371.30	$ 27.30

Sent Oct 31 29.

4549

Material supplied to Thunderchild Residential School.
Authority Commissioners Letter # 302 11 A.R. 6 July 18/29
Dept Authy 105-1-5 2/7/29

Work performed, Material supplied,
Prices fair and just.
S. J. Macdonald
INDIAN AGENT

Moose Jaw Sask. 30 Oct 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Delmas YARD CANADA 192

M

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
			12-1 x 6-12 D. Sd.S	72	74	5.30	
						104.00	
			Credit by Return				
5	8	29	9-2 x 4-8 Com. Dim.	37			
			12-2 x 4-10 Com. Dim.	80			
			4-1 x 8-6 Com. Dim.	16			
			11-1 x 8-12 Com. Dim.	88	49		10.80
			6 Bundles #1 Shingles	1500	7.00		10.50
			36-½ x 4-15 Ceiling	180			
			11-½ x 4-14 Ceiling	51			
			9-½ x 4-13 Ceiling	39	68.00		18.35
7	8	29	10 Lin. Ft. quarter R.		.01¼	.10	
			2½" " Galv. Iron		.1[illegible]	.45	
			4[illegible] Lin. ft. Airregel Mld.		.01	.40	
			15 Ft. Mds. Measure 13/16 Maple Flg.		800	3.00	
			Credit by Return				
21	8	29	8-2 x 6-16 #1 Com. Dim.	48	51		2.45
			1-2 x 8-16 1 Com. Dim.	21	54		1.15
			1-2 x 8-12 #1 Com. Dim.	16	48		.75
			2-1 x 10-16 Shiplap	27	48		1.30
			3 Sax. Cement		1.25		4.05
			7-1 x 6-12 Spr. D. Sdg.	42	74		3.10
24	8	29	½ ceiling transfer Fr. Pat.	7	70	.50	
			Ten-test " " "	36	80	2.90	
						111.35	52.45

EXAMINED and found correct.

M.O. Issued 30/10/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Page 1. Delmas YARD CANADA Aug. 24th 1929

RECEIVED AT COMMISSION OCT 5 1929

M Department of Indian Affairs

(extras)

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
29	7	29	1 bundle 50 lath		12.00	.60	
			5-4 x 9- Beaver Bd.	180	.50		
			4-4 x 10 Beaver Bd.	160	.50	17.00	
			9-1 x 2-16				
			1-1 x 2-10-1/4 Bin.		.01	1.55	
			1-4 x 9- Ten Test	36			
			1-4 x 8- " "	32	.80	5.45	
5	8	29	1 paint brush		1.25	1.25	
			7-1 x 4-8 1 S. G. Floorin	19	.87	1.65	
			3 Sizing Glue		.40	1.20	
7	8	29	18-1/2 x 4-14 Thin Ceiling	84			
			2-1/2 x 4-14 Thin Ceiling	9	.70	6.50	
9	8	29	6 Sheets Sand Paper		.03-1/3	.20	
			1 paint brush		.30	.30	
10	"	"	3 prs ornamental hinges		.20	.60	
			1 door catch		.20	.20	
13	8	29	1 Glazed door Spl. 21-1/2		14.00	14.00	
"	"	"	1-1 x 8-8 Cedar Base		.10	.80	
			13/16 1 Maple Flooring	36	.00	7.20	
			Express for Saskatoon			1.80	
			2-1/2 gal. Chocolate paint		315.	6.30	
			2-1/2 gal. " "		1.70	3.40	
14	"	"	1 Roll Tar Paper #1		2.40	2.40	
			18-1 x 4-10 V. J. Thick	60			
			18-1 x 4-12 V. J. Thick	72			
			12-1 x 4-13 V. J. Thick	52			
			6-1 x 4-15 V. J.	30			
			24-1 x 4-11 V. J.	88			
			12-1 x 4-9 V. J.	36			
			2-1 x 4-4 V. J.	16	71	25.15	
			3-2 x 4-12 Com. Dim.	24	48	1.15	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

(3) YARD CANADA 192

M Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS Battleford, Sask.

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
			Brought Forward			320.60	
16	8	29	1-1 Gal. Pure white paint		6.25	6.25	
			2-1 Gal. Shingle Stain		.25	4.50	
			65 Lin. feet. Bal. stock		.05	3.25	
19	8	29	26 Lin. feet. Bed. Mld.		.03½	.90	
			10 Galv. iron		.13½	1.35	
21	8	29	2-1 x 6-14 shelv.	14			
			2-1 x 4-12 shelv.	12			
			2-1 x 4-6 Shelv.	5	.70	2.15	
			24 Lin. feet hand rail		.10	2.40	
			20 Fillets		.03	.60	
			235 Lin. feet Bal. Stock		.05	11.75	
			80 Line. feet 2½ Bed. Mldg.		.03½	2.80	
23	"	"	1 Door Set. Sap. Fin.		1.50	1.50	
			1-3½ x 1 Doo. Fir. Butt.		.45	.45	
			Ceiling over supplied	7	.70		.50
			Contract "	36	.80		2.90
24	"	"	Shelving all sizes	63	.70	4.40	
			29 Lin. feet. Bed. Mld. #527		.03½	1.00	
			1 Com. Boards & S.L.	314	.48	15.10	
			40 Lin. Ft. Fillet #832		.03	1.20	
			250 laths		12.00	3.00	
			12 Lin. ft. hand rail		10.00	1.20	
			10 Sax Wood Fibre		.90	9.00	
			50 Hydrated lime		1.00	5.00	
			1 Gold Dust		1.90	1.90	
			1-O. S. 5 x p. door		6.25	6.25	
			1-½ gal pure white paint			3.15	
			9-2 x 4-12 Com. Di.	72	.48	3.45	
			36 lin. feet Bottom Rail		.05	1.80	
					414.98	415.00	3.40
					3.40	3.40	
					411.55	411.60	

Items corrected

M. Olson 30/10/29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Page (2) Delmas YARD August 23 1929
CANADA

M Department of Indian Affairs

Battleford, Sask.

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
			Brought Forward			153.80	
2	8	29	12-1 x 4-14 Ceiling	40			
			6-1 x 4-14 Ceiling	8	68	3.25	
			1-1 x 12-12 Shelv.	12	70	.85	
			18-1 x 4-16 Fir. D. G. Flg.	96			
			90-1 x 4-8 "	240	87	29.25	
			90-Line feet 2¼ Bd. Mould	336	3½	.15	
			1-2 x 6-6 x 6-1-3/8 Door fr.		650	6.50	
			15-2½ floor nails		08	1.20	
"	"	"	2½ gal. pure paint			6.25	
			9-4 x 9- ton test	324	80	25.90	
			1-50 Com. Spr. laths		12.00	.60	
			1-½ gald. white paint		3.15	3.15	
			1 gal. linseed oil		2.00	2.00	
			5-1 x 4-8 D. G. Flg.	14	87	1.20	
"	"	"	9-½ x 4-12 Thin Ceiling.	36			
			9-½ x 4-14 Thin Ceiling	34			
			36-½ x 4-16 Thin Ceiling	100	68	17.35	
			20-1 x 8-14 #1 Com.	187			
			20-1 x 8-12 #1 Com.	160			
			20-1 x 8-6 #1 Com.	80	49	20.90	
			3-1 x 12-12 Shelv.	36			
			6-1 x 5-12 Shelv.	30			
			2-1 x 4-12 Shelv.	8	70	5.20	
			20- 3dls #1 Shingles	5000		35.00	
			6-1 x 6-12 Shelv.	36			
			2-1 x 4-14 Shelv.	9			
			3-1 x 5-14 Shelv.	18			
			2-1 x 4-14 Shelv.	9	70	5.25	
			Forward			320.60	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Delmas YARD August 25 1929

M Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS: 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS Battleford, Sask.

RECEIVED DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 5 1929

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
23	7	29	9-2 x 8-16 Com. Dim.	192	53	10.15	
			9-2 x 6-16 Com. Dim.	144			
			9-2 x 4-16 Com. Dim.	96	51	12.25	
			15-2 x 8-12 Com. Dim.	240	50	12.00	
			19-2 x 4-12 Com. Dim.	152	48	7.30	
			16-2 x 4-10 Com. Dim.	106			
			6-2 x 6-12 Com. Dim.	72	48	8.55	
			14-1 x 10-16 #1 Shiplap	187			
			16-1 x 10-12 #1 Shiplap	160			
			9-1 x 10-4 #1 Shiplap	30	49	18.45	
			10-3½ Com. Nails				
			5-2 inch. Com. Nails		7½	1.15	
			15 Sax Cement		135	20.25	
27	7	29	10"-4" Com. Nails		7½	.75	
29	"	"	2-1 x 5-12 Spr. Shelv.	10			
			1-1 x 5-16 " "	7			
			3-1 x 8-12 Spr. Shelv.	24			
			2-1 x 4-12 Spr. Shelv.	8			
			3-1 x 12-12 Spr. Shelv.	36			
			2-1 x 12-10 Spr. Shelv.	20			
			3-1 x 10-12 Spr. Shelv.	30	70	9.45	
			2 Rolls #1 Tar Paper		240	4.80	
			3-Rolls #A Stirling Roofg.		450	1 .50	
			17-1 x 6-12 Spr. Sdg.	100	74	7.40	
			54-1 x 4-10 Chick Ceilg.	132			
			36-1 x 4-12 Chick Ceilg.	180			
			18-1 x 4-12 Chick Ceilg.	52	68	24.75	
31	7	29	10 Shingle Nails	364	10	1.00	
			10-2½ Com.		7½	.75	
			5-2" Com.	found correct.	7½	.40	
			10 Fir Nails		09	.90	
			Forward			153.80	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 302-11A R.C. ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

October 22nd, *1929.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224,
from the Battleford Agency,

amounting to $371.30 *in favour*

of Security Lumber Co. Ltd., Delmas, Sask.,

for lumber and extras required for the Balcony etc. at the Thunderchild School, accompanied by express receipt and Abstract of Tenders.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* 2nd July, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

HEAD OFFICE: 179 BANNATYNE AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE A. 2165

BRANCHES:
REGINA, SASK., 1845 ROSE STREET
EDMONTON, ALTA., 10127 104TH ST
MONTREAL, 81 ST. JAMES ST.

Winnipeg, Man., October 19th, 192 9

M Mr. S.L. MacDonald,
Office of the Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

VOTE. 7.

TREATY. 6.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WESTERN SEATING CO.

SCHOOLS DESKS
CHURCH SEATING

BLACK AND GREEN BOARD
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES

TEACHERS' DESKS
THEATRE CHAIRS

Shipped by CNR Prepaid FRT *via* *Shipper No.* W- 5933

AGENT NO.

OUR NO. FILE NO. 553/209

DEPT.

4 only No. 2 Single Rears	ea	7.50	30.00	
2 " " 3 " Desks	"	8.40	16.80	
				$46.80

5-11-29.

- f.o.b. destination - Ref 4694

- Screws and 2 inkwells -

Supplied to Thunderchild Residental School; Authority, Letter#105-1-5. Sep. 4/29.

SHIPPED TO MR S.L.MacDonald - Indian Agent,
DELMAS, SASK.

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Coghlan

Work performed, Material supplied,
Prices fair and just.
S. L. MacDonald
INDIAN AGENT

#264.

TERMS: Net within 30 days.
8% interest charged on overdue accounts.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
NOV 2 192
RECORD

[redacted]er No.....

Office of the Battleford, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

October 22 th. *19* 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2 1 ,

amounting to $ 46. 0 *in favour*

of Western Seating Co.

for desks for Thunderchild Residental School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* Sept. 4th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

S. L. Macdonald

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105-1-5

2260
308.

Thunderchild Residential School,
Delmas, Sask.
99999999999999999

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1929

BATTLEFORD AGENCY
OCT 29 1929
SASK.

ESTIMATE of a Laundry Equipment to be installed at the Thunderchild Residential School during the year 1930, if agreed by the Department:

1)One Canadian Globe Wood Washer with 30/48"inner cylindre, and

2)One Canadian solid Cube Extractor, with 20"inner basket, both machines to be driven by one motor complete 110-220 volt, A.C.2 or 3 phase,

Price complete - - $ 1008.00

3)One Canadian "S" Ironer, 56"Roll, individual Motor driven and electrically heated shoe,

Price complete - - -$ 442.40

4)Instalment of this laundry equipment - - - Price - - - $ 800.00

Total: $ 2250.40

oooooooooooooooooo

It would be desired that all those machines be driven by the same strong motor, the same being required also to generate the electric light for the school. The small motor, 1 1/2 H.P., actually generating the electric light and supplied by the Department in 1927 is nearly worn out, being operated 4 hours a day, and only for electric light. Till now, the repairs needed have cost more than its price, and we have had no satisfaction with it.

A special estimate of barn and farming implements will be sent later, when aal arrangements have been made with Rev. Father Reys.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 16 1929

The Principal,

Rev. Jos. Angin,
Delmas, Sask.

To the Honourable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Oct. 28th 1929.

Forward from
Battleford Office
S. S. M

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Ottawa, November 19, 1929.

Sir:

A request of the Rev. Principal of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, that he be supplied with laundry machinery, etc., has been received by the Department. I am not sure that funds can be provided next year for this purpose, as the Department contemplates heavy expenditure at this institution in connection with the commencing of farming training. It is proposed to ask Parliament for funds for a new barn, for some work horses and for agricultural implements.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.S.C.
WSM

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford,
Sask.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THUNDERCHILD R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

I visited this school on the forenoon of the 8th instant, and inspected the building throughout.

I visited

THUNDERCHILD R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

Regina, Nov 19th 1929

I visited the three classrooms and noted that the children presented a clean and healthy appearance. There were 80 pupils present out of an enrolment of 97. A number of the pupils from the outlying reserves had not returned since the holidays. A few were permitted to be absent to assist their parents at hay making, but I directed the Agent to take steps to have the absentees returned to the school without delay.

The building presented a very clean and tidy appearance inside and out.

The Sisters directed my attention to the lack of laundry equipment. They have not been provided with a power washing machine extractor or dryer. Should the Department see fit to provide this equipment, it will be necessary to also provide a larger engine. They have at present a Delco lighting plant which they claim is not strong enough for the load that is necessary to light this large school.

I was also informed that it is the intention to commence operating a farm in connection with the school next year. This will mean that an enlargement of their stabling accommodation will be necessary.

A large garden was planted last year, but they got very little return from it. Only 312 bushels of potatoes, and they are now purchasing the roots and vegetables necessary for their requirements.

W. Murison.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 30th, 1929

DEC 5 1929 RECORDS

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Inspector Murison's report on the various schools in the Battleford Agency.

Personally, I do not think it would be wise to send the boy, Adam Cuthand to a place where he would receive a higher education, with a view of his taking up missionary work. Our experience in the past has been that the educating of Indians for missionary work did not prove very successful.

EXTRACT 103-1-5

You will note that the Sisters at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School are asking for additional laundry equipment. This school has had a lot of money spent on it in the past two years in the way of grants from the Department, and as they are not doing anything towards teaching the boys to become farmers, or to milk cows, etc. I do not know that they should be granted much more.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 6 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

672-308

105-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Battleford, Sask.
Jan 9th 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 13 1930

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter 105-1-5, November 19th., re- laundry machinery for the Thunderchild residential school.

This laundry equipment is badly needed at the school but would mean a fairly large expenditure as it would necessitate as well as the cost of the machinery a much larger capacity motor and dynamo to the present plant there. If the Department cannot supply the new equipment this year it would not be vital to the school as they can use their present one for another year as the farm equipment which the Department contemplates supplying would be of much more benefite.

Your obedient servant.

L. J. Macdonald

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

Thunderchild Residential School

Delmas -:- Sask.

Delmas, Jan. 11th 1930. 192

To the Honourable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16
RECD

Dear Sir,

I have been advised by Mr. Macdonald, Indian Agent at Battleford, that the Department could not supply, this year, the Thunderchild Res. School with a laundry equipment. Of course, I know the new farm to be installed, will necessitate many expenses, and I will wait till next year for this equipment of laundry. But the small motor, which generates the electric light is nearly worn out, ant will not last one year yet. According to the experts, a motor of 6 H.P. would be very sufficient to generate the electric light and at the same time, to work the laundry machines, to be supplied in the future. Could it be possible to be supplied with this 6 H.P. motor this year, that there be no interruption in the light, and I would be very grateful to you.

Yours very truly,

Rev. Father Jos. Angin,
Principal,
Delmas, Sask.

Regret

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 18 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, January 24, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, requesting to be supplied with a 6 H.P. motor to generate electric light.

In this connection I have to regret that the Department has no funds available to provide for the expenditure required in the purchase of the motor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal, Thunderchild Res. School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.M.Graham, "In Trust",

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1929.		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
		Re Thunderchild Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency.			
Aug.	31	To accountable advance - Cheque #2833		$ 400.00	
		EXPENDITURE	RECEIPT NO.		
Aug.	24	H. E. Benard - Labour	89318	70.80	
	24	Chas. Gingras - "	89319	118.00	
	31	" " "	89363	126.00	
	31	H. E. Benard "	89364	61.20	
1930. Mar.	3	Receiver General - Cheque #113155 for unexpended balance		24.00	

400.00 2nd 376

EXAMINED ... found correct. ... M. ... Lawrence ...

TOTAL, 400.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner. ~~Agent~~

Form 52. REGINA VOUCHER NO. 149

awj

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 302-11A R.C. ED

R

Office of the Indian Commissioner .....

March 3rd. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Regina Credit 149,

Expended $ 376.00
Unexpended Bal. 24.00
$ 400.00

amounting to $ ..... *in favour*

of W.M.Graham, "In Trust", Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask.,

for accountable advance re Thunderchild Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency. Cheque No. 113155, for unexpended balance, is attached hereto.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Jg for C.

as Miss Vaughan

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham as

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. $24.00 chq

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1930
RECORDED

Date ..... 19.....

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 4371

Bank of Montreal,

Jan 10 61

$ 24.00 Ottawa, Mar. 8th, 1950

RECEIVED from M.M. Graham

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Twenty-four 00/100 *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

J. McKay

Ent'd. ✓

Pro. Manager.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, March 25, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 20th instant, concerning the need of a barn and certain agricultural machinery at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that funds will be available this year for these purposes, and, in a few weeks, authority will be directed to Commissioner Graham, who will make the arrangements. I am glad to note that you have 50 acres ready for cultivation and that an additional 30 acres will be prepared this year. The Department is also pleased to learn that you can make arrangements for the use of the farm supervisor's horses.

In the meantime, you might let me know if an implement shed is required at the school. There has been some correspondence in this connection also.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. N. C. D. Dubois, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Thunderchild Residential School,
Delmas, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1930
RECORDS

DELMAS, SASK.,

APRIL 9TH, 1930.

Mr Scott noted

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 15 1930

Honorable Sir:

We beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter I05-I-5, March 25th., We wish to extend our thanks, for your compliance to our arrangment.

In regard to the implement shed, it had been intended in our request for a barn since we have absolutely no accommodations for the implements.

Yours respectfully,

N.C.D. Dubois o.m.i.

Rev. N. C. D. Dubois, O.M.I.

Principal,

Honorable Duncan Scott,

Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., April 19th, 1930

Sir:-

My attention has been drawn to the fact that the fire protection equipment at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School is inadequate, and I would ask for authority to send to the school three one-quart and 3 quart-and-a-half fire extinguishers, to be placed at convenient points throughout the building.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 25 1930

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, April 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 302-11A R.C. of the 19th instant, relative to the need of more fire equipment at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that, as this is in the nature of an emergency purchase, you may arrange for the purchase locally of three (3) 1 Quart and three (3) 1½ Quart fire extinguishers, and have them delivered at the school, giving the Principal instructions that they be distributed at strategic points throughout the building. An account, in duplicate, covering the cost should be rendered in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

Delmas, Sask.,
April 20th, 1930.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AF
APR 29 1930
RECORDS

Honorable Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:-

I beg to respectfully call to yourattention the fact that in your letter.o. 105-1-5 dated Sept.23, 1929, you gave us to understand that as soon as the accounts covering the cost of enlarging the class-room and making balcony at Thunderchild Res'l School were sent to you consideration would be given to payment of any amountin excess of the $760.00 authorized by the Department for this work.

I am wondering if these were forwarded, and, as I have not been notified that they had, I have come to the conclusion that this matter has been inadvertently overlooked.

I trust that though it has been postponed this length of timethis question will be taken into consideration and re-approved of by the Department.

Thanking you in anticipation of a favorable reply, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 29 1930

M.D. Dubois
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

Ottawa, April 30, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the payment of accounts covering the cost of enlarging the classroom and the erection of a balcony at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that Mr. Commissioner Graham, Regina, forwarded accounts covering the cost of the material and labour to a total amount of $747.30, and payment to this amount has been made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. D. Dubois, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Thunderchild Indian Res. School,
Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON LONG DISTANCE PHONES 23960 - 4484 REGINA

BOWMAN BROTHERS LIMITED.

WHOLESALE AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLIES
FIRESTONE TIRES, WILLARD BATTERIES, RADIO
2329-35 SOUTH RAILWAY ST.
REGINA, SASK.

THREAD-RUBBER Willard INSULATION

MAY 2/3L

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
REGINA. SASK.

RECEIVED MAY 7 1930 REGINA, SASK.

INVOICE No. 3183

ORDER No. 152 15517 L

TERMS 2, JUNE 15

VIA CNF F J B DELMAS PREPAID.

SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT UNLESS PAID OTHERWISE BY DATE OF MATURITY.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		TOTAL
3	1 QT. PYRENE EXT. & BRACKETS	10.15	30.45 ✓	
3	1 QT. PYRENE REFILLS	1.65	4.95 ✓	
3	GUARDENE FIRE EXT.	14.95	44.85 ✓	✓
				80.25

SHIP TO THE PRINCIPAL. INDIAN SCHOOL.
DELMAS. SASK.

For Thunderchild R.C. Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency.
AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 105-1-5 dated 25th April, 1930.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Regina, Sask.,
May 7th, 1930.

REGINA VOUCHER NO. 376

EXAMINED and found correct.

952.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10
RECORDS

No. 302-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

May 7th, *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Regina 376,

amounting to $ 80.25 *in favour*

of Bowman Bros. Ltd., Regina, Sask.,

for Fire Extinguishers & Refills for Thunderchild R.C. Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* 25th April, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 12 1930 REGINA

INDIAN EDUCATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

Ottawa, May 17, 1930.

Sir:

There has been considerable correspondence with the church authorities, with reference to farm instruction at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. The Department has been assured that there is now 50 acres ready for cultivation and that an additional 30 acres will be prepared this year. The Rev. Principal has promised to make arrangements for extra horses, without cost to the Department. The Department has promised to erect a barn and an implement shed and to give some help with agricultural machinery. You may proceed with the erection of these buildings. The amounts in the estimates are $5,000 for the barn and $600 for the implement shed. If this is not all required, the Department will be glad to learn that you can effect a saving. When arranging for the new buildings, please be guided by general instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of the 14th instant.

At a later date, you may make recommendations regarding the agricultural machinery that should be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.F.M.
A.S.W.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 19[illegible]
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
[illegible]INA, SASK., May 23rd, 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27 1930

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 17th. instant with reference to the matter of farm instruction at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, and I note the Department has been assured that there is now 50 acres ready for cultivation and that an additional 30 acres will be prepared this year. Does this mean that there are fifty acres already cultivated, or has this amount of land merely been brushed and made ready for plowing?

I note the Department has promised to erect a barn and an implement shed, and that the amounts in the Estimates covering these two items amount to $5600.00. I consider that this amount is altogether too high, and I think a good barn could be put up for $3000.00. If, however, you have told the Church authorities that $5000.00 has been allowed they will expect to have it all spent, which makes it difficult for me. I should be glad to know if the Church authorities have been notified to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, May 27, 1930.

Sir:

In reply to your 302-11A R.C., of the 23rd instant, I have to state the Department informed the Principal that funds would be available this year for a barn at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. You were directed, in the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of the 14th instant, to effect a saving wherever possible, and, if the entire appropriation for this building is not required, of course, it should not be expended.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 13th August, 1930.

Sir:-

In connection with the barn and implement shet to be erected at the Delmas School, I beg to inform you that this is now under way and I would be glad to have an accountable cheque for $1,100.00.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thunderchild Residential School

Delmas -:- Sask.

L. J. C. et M. I.

August 11th 1930

Dear Mr Macdonald,

Received with satisfaction the forms 21 you have sent me last week. Will apply to Ottawa for getting forms 22. Many thanks.

During Next fall, — if the Department permits it — we are expecting quite a number of small and young children, orphans, destitute and neglected ones from 4 to 8 years old. We will apply for their admission. We have already a few of them.

But as we are short of beds for these little ones, I will dare to ask the Department to be so kind as to supply our school with them beds: —

11 beds size 4 ft ½, and 11 — 5 ft long, with Mattress, blankets and pillows.

You can rest assured that the School will know how to appreciate this favour.

Now here are the names of a few children for whom are willing to come to school. But knowing not exactly the name of their parents nor their residence, I will ask you to help me to fill the forms for admission:

School Dec 31-1-10

Edward Beatty. } Their Mother died lately at Unity, Sask. — Mrs Jack Anderson "66. Meadow Lake
Edward Laliberty.
M. Madeleine Laliberty

N.J. — Auguste Mitchan — Sandy

Therese Sansregret — Adopted by her grandfather James Baptiste

Dorah Caron — ? Adopted by Jacob Pinestine - (Tobacconist)

Yours very truly

R.E.D. Dubois o.m.i.
Principal

J. L. Macdonald
Indian Agent
Battleford
Sask

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

944-308

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Battleford. Sask.
August 12th 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 26 1930

Sir:-

I beg to attache herewith, application from Rev Father Dubois, for
11 beds 4½ foot, with bedding and Pillows.
11 " 5 " " " " "

I do not know the regulations regarding this, where the buildings are not owned by the Department, but if it is possible, would recommend that their request be granted.

With regard to the children mentioned, I am writing seperately about the first three, the last three are strictly halfbreeds and the form of adoption mentioned, is just a plan of the Indians to try and get them in the school.

Edmonton
105-1-10
105-

Grand'mond - 120 pupils
" - 121
" - 117

Your obedient servant,

S. L. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

Ottawa, August 27th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, requesting that a number of beds, mattresses and pillows be supplied. In this connection, I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide this equipment.

It is noted from the Principal's letter that he wishes to take a number of young children into the school, some of whom are half-breeds. In this connection, I would point out that the grant allowed at this school is for 120 pupils only. The June quarter return showed an enrolment of 121 pupils, with an average attendance of 117. The Department cannot approve of the admission of half-breed children or of Indian children under the age limit, unless, in the latter case, there are exceptional circumstances. As the school is allowed to have one extra child enrolled for every twenty grant-earning pupils, the total number enrolled at this school should not exceed 126 pupils at any one time and no recruiting in excess of that number should be undertaken.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
For Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 462

P.O. DRAWER 158

Sterling Millwork Limited

(Formerly the North Battleford Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK, FRAMES, CHURCH FURNITURE
OFFICE AND STORE FIXTURES

North Battleford Sask.,

"Sterling Quality" Goods

Invoice No. 192

Customer's Order No.

Our Order No.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Shipped to

Delmas from North Battleford

Terms

Ten Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

15 Gals.	#174 Shingoleen	1.60	gal.	24.00
4 "	Red Barn Paint	2.25	"	9.00
1 "	White O. S. Paint	3.75	"	3.75
Prepaid Freight - as per expense bill attached				.50
				37.25

The Star Publishing Co., Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES [illegible] 462 P.O. DRAWER [illegible] 158

Sterling Millwork Limited

(Formerly the North Battleford Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK, FRAMES, CHURCH FURNITURE
OFFICE AND STORE FIXTURES

"Sterling Quality" Goods

North Battleford [illegible] Sask.

Invoice No. 5864

192

August 10, 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Shipped to Delmas, Saskatchewan.

Customer's Order No.

Our Order No.

Terms Ten Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

3 x 5 Gal.	#64 Pure Barn Paint	.25 gal.	37.75
3 x 1 "	#31 Barco Pure Paint	3.75	11.25
5 x 5 "	#104 Shingoleen	1.60	40.00
1 x 5 "	Raw Linseed Oil	1.20	6.00
1 Container - returnable			1.00
Prepaid freight			1.04
			96.04

#1 Receipted Expense Bill attached

The Star Publishing Co., Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Sterling Millwork Ltd.

North Battleford, Sask.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 28	To amount of invoice dated August 12th, as per detailed copy attached, for paint for the barn, Thunderchild Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency	93.04 ✓
	To amount of invoice dated August 19th, as per detailed copy attached, for paint for the implement shed, Thunderchild Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency	37.25 ✓
	AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 105-1-5 dated 27th May, 1930.	
		Total, 130.29

35 4 4
Sept 6/30

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

REGINA VOUCHER NO. 782

Form 52.

Indian Commissioner for Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1930
RECORDS

L[illegible] No. 302-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

August 28th, *1930.*

Sir,

Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 789 ,

amounting to $ 130.29 *in favour*

of Sterling Millwork Ltd., North Battleford, Sask.,

for paint for the barn and implament shed at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency. Freight receiptsattached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* 27th May, 1930.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Pay Ef

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES 462

P.O. DRAWER 158

Sterling Millwork Limited

(Formerly the North Battleford Manufacturing Co., Ltd.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK, FRAMES, CHURCH FURNITURE
OFFICE AND STORE FIXTURES

"Sterling Quality" Goods

North Battleford Saskatoon Sask.

302-11aRC

Invoice No. 7552

Vote. 7. 192 6. 0

Customer's Order No.

Our Order No.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,

Regina, Saskatchewan.

Shipped to

Terms Delmas from North Battleford

Ten Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

10 Gallons Raw Linseed Oil	1.20 gal.	12.00
2 x 5 Gallon Containers	1.00 net	2.00
Prepaid freight - as per Expense Bill attached		.50
		14.50

Material supplied for Thunderchild Residental School Barn.

Authority, Commissioner's Letter #302-11.A.R.C. Aug.1/30.

EXAMINED and found correct.

John R. Carroll

Work performed, Material supplied, Prices fair and just.

J. L. Macdonald

27/5/30

8432

4384

Sept 9-10-30

#208.

The Star Publishing Co., Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 302-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

October 1st, *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208 ,
from the Battleford Agency,

amounting to $ 14.50 *in favour*

of Sterling Millwork Ltd., North Battleford, Sask.,

for linseed oil used on the Thunderchild Indian Res. School barn.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* 27th May, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Form 183 W. Feb. 9-1926)
W. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum w
be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We w
not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight an
at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipme

Debit Note Sept 6-30

Sold to: Dept of Indian Affairs
Commissioners Office
Regina, Sask.

Order No. Date Received

Post Office: Indian R C Boarding School
Delmas, Sask.

Received per: Sept 6-30 Charges: Bet

Shipped to
Destination

Ship Via

Invoice Dated Terms

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount	
	To Prepaid Freight on Goods Shipped on Order [illegible]07 Dated Aug 22-30				19.33	

D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Form 58 W. October 29-1928)
W. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold Department of Indian Affairs Commissioners Office — Order No. 8807 — Date Received Aug 22-30

Post Office Regina, Sask. — Received per THM — Charges Prepay & Chg

Shipped to Indian R C Boarding School — Ship AO — Via Pool Car

Destination Delmas, Sask. — Invoice Dated AUG 28 1930 — Terms 2-15-N-60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount	
20	Style U Single cow Stalls as per					
	2 Lens Headrail 1-43 1-28					
	20 7" Stanchions					
	20 Aligning Devices					
	20 Cement Clevices					
	21 Posts					
	18 Partitions					
3	Finished Ends					
1	Wall Clamp		226.60			
8	3½ X 8' Gal Sup Cols					
8	6" Square Caps					
8	6" Rpundbases		91.20			
12'	Calf Pen Siding inclu ding gate					
12'	Calf Stanchion Front		140.50			
6-	#604 Fresh Air Inlets for Wood		15.60			
			473.90	15%	402.82	

ALL GOODS ORDERED TO BE SHIPPED VIA MOTOR TRANSPORT WILL GO FORWARD AT CONSIGNEE'S RISK ONLY

RECEIVED SEP 2 1930 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Beatty Bros. Limited,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1930.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	9	To amount of invoice, as per detailed copy attached, dated August 28th, 1930, for barn equipment for the barn at the Thunderchild R. C. Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency.	402.82
		To amount of invoice dated Sept. 6/30, as per detailed copy attached, for prepaid freight on above (National Cartage & Storage Ltd. expense bill attached)	19.33
		AUTHORITY:- Letter 105-1-5 dated 27th May, 1930.	
		Acct 12-10-30 4626 found correct. M. McLean Chief Clerk	
		TOTAL,	422.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Graham
Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VOUCHER NO. 876

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

CANADA

Le... No. 302-11A R.C. ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT. 13 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner

October 9th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 876 Regina,

amounting to $ 422.15 *in favour*

of Beatty Bros. Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

for barn equipment for the barn at the Thunderchild R. C. Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* 27th May, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 10 1930

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. REGINA, SASK., 7th Oct., 1930.

INSPECTOR HAMILTON'S REPORT ON SCHOOLS - BATTLEFORD AGENCY

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report on the schools of the Battleford Agency, inspected while there during the month of September.

Delmas Indian Residential School:

The class-room work is divided into three rooms, each under the supervision of a Sister. The senior room has twenty-five pupils, four in Grade 6, and twenty-five in Grade 7. The junior room has Grade 2, with twelve pupils, Grade 3, with six pupils, and Grade 4, with ten pupils, totalling twenty-eight pupils. The primary room accommodates the little ones with twenty-seven on the roll. The children had only been back from holidays a short time, but all appeared strong and healthy. They were neatly dressed and clean. The Sisters in charge of the class-room work appeared capable, and, I believe, progress is made. The rooms were all well aired and tidy.

The dormitories were clean and all the beds were neatly made, with good bedding. The children all have night robes to sleep in, and the rooms have plenty of light and air. The toilets were spotlessly clean and all in working order.

The kitchen, sewing room, and laundry, I found to be in splendid condition and scarcely a spot of dust could be found. The departments are all under the supervision of a Sister and excellent work is done.

- This school -

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This school is a frame building, and in many respects unhandy; but it is one of the best kept schools I have been priviledged to visit. The place throughout was clean and tidy and the children were happy and apparently contented.

One boy and a girl were sick at the time of my visit, but both were receiving the best of care. In the case of the girl, typhoid fever was suspected, and she was being carefully watched both by the Sister and Doctor.

A new barn is now under construction. The lumber used is all No. 1 fir and the dimension all 2 x 6. This barn should be thoroughly satisfactory and is certainly badly needed.

The old log building used for a chicken house is ready to fall down. A new up-to-date building should be supplied. At present they have about two hundred hens, and this work is supervised by a Sister. I believe a real success is made in this line of work, and it is one which will be of great benefit to the boys and girls in later life. I think every encouragement should be given to this line of work.

The fire protection consists of extinguishers placed at convenient places throughout the building, and a water supply is always available. The fire hose are good and I found all fire escapes in excellent condition.

The yards are large and I found them tidy and well kept. Swings and teeters are provided both for the boys and girls.

At present twelve cows are kept, but it is hoped to gradually increase this number. The extra barn room will enable the Reverend Principal to keep more stock, from which the children will benefit. Pigs are also kept,

- and are -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and are butchered for home consumption.

I was greatly pleased with the lay out of this school and I believe it is under excellent management.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 14th, 1930

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 21 1930

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the various schools in the Battleford Agency, which were inspected by Mr. Hamilton.

After reading through this report I would say that everything in connection with these schools is being carried on fairly well.

The Inspector states that screens and a screen door are required for the classroom at the Little Pine Day School. These should be supplied next year.

EXTRACT ON 105-2-1

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-1 R.C. ED
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., October 31st, 1930.

Sir:-

The barn and implement shed at the Delmas Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency, have been completed, and the Agent will require a further $140.00 to complete payment for draying and labour. I will be glad if you will forward me a cheque for this amount at the earliest possible date so that we may clear this matter up.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 4 1930

Please issue cheque Graham
accordingly for $140.00 to draying
authority for Frewbam Thunderchild
Re Sel

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

5155
5-11-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

ders called Aug 9th 1930 by letter phone Due Personal Call 192 Opened 192 by Inspector Murison

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
		Secuing				
Lumber &c						No Tenders Cpened for Lot- Sp'cine Discount allowed
Implement Shed at Delmas		298.50				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed S. L. Macdonald

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE NOV 15th 1930 City or town Battleford Province Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

RECEIVED OCT 23 1930 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

Vote 7.
Supply 6.

Libano YARD CANADA Oct 23 1930

M Department of Indian Affairs
Extension Est #122

TERMS 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
Aug	28	30	4 Scants 8 x 10 - 32'		1 40	5 60	
			4 - 1 x 4 - 10 Spr Com	16	41 =	55	
			64 Bds 1 x 2		1 00	65	
			6 - 2 x 10 - 18 " 1 Com	180	51 =	7 20	
			5 - 2 x 6 - 16 "	80	45 =	3 60	
			4 " 8 "	32	42 =	1 35	
Aug	29	"	2 - 2 x 10 16	50	49 =	2 60	
			1 " 14 "	20	44 =	1 05	
			4 2 x 6 - 10 "	40	42 =	1 70	
			3 " 16 " 48	48	45 =	2 15	
			9 - 1 x 6 - 16 Spr Com 72				
			1 " 10 " 5	77	45 =	3 30	
			2 - 1 x 10 - 16 " 27				
			2 " 10 " 17	44	45 =	2 00	
			2 - 1 x 6 - 16 " 16				
			2 " 10 " 10	26	45 =	1 10	
Sept	1	"	1 [illegible]			1 50	X
"	2	"	6 - 1 x 12 - 18 Spr Com 108				
			3 " 14 " 42				
			6 " 6 " 36	186	48 =	8 90	
			2 - 1 x 8 - 16	43	45 =	60	
			2 - 1 x 6 - 16 "	16	45 =	70	
			18 - 1 x 4 - 16 " 1 Com x 72 - 96				
			6 " 8 " 16				
			6 " 9 " 18	100	65 =	7 15	
			16 Lin Ft 2 x 4 Com		2 =	30	
						54 00	
			Less 10% Disc Off 5.25			5 25	
						48 75	net

Extra material supplied Implement Shed, Thunderchild Residential School: Authority: Comm's Letter # 302-1 A R C Oct 25/30
Dept Authy 105-1-5 27/5/30

Work performed, Material supplied, Prices fair and just.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1930
INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Vote 7.
Treaty 6

Dilworth YARD CANADA Oct 1930

M Department of Indian Affairs (Dilworth Sask)

TERMS 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT		CREDIT	
			Lumber as Estimate						
			25 pcs 6x6-16' Cut Up	400	45	18	00		
			25 " 10 " "	250	42	10	50		
			16 Sills Cut		135	21	60		
			12 pcs 2x4-10' Cut Up	80					
			18 " " 12 " "	144					
			11 " " 8 " "	59	42	11	10		
			1 6x2-16 " "	48	55	2	65		
			14 2x4-14 " "	112	42	4	10		
			2 " 2x8-22 " "	88	54	4	75		
			3 " " 12 " "	48	44	2	10		
			2x10-10 " "	200	42	23	00		
			22 " 2x4-10 " "	141	42	6	15		
			1 Box Boards	1391	42	59	40		
			12 M. Shingles 1 Cut	12000	60	72			
			260 lin ft 2x4 1 Cut Up	173	42	7	25		
			1x6" 1 S. Both Sdg	1027	65	66	75		
			118 " 1 " Shiplap	1600	42	67	20		
			1x1 " 1 " Strip	320	50	16	00		
			80 lin ft 1x6" Fir Skirting	40					
			80 " " 1x8 " "	33	65				
						475			
						397	20		
			Discount allowed			99	20		
			Above Estimate 2018 ft.			298	50 net		

Two hundred and ninety eight Dollars and fifty Cents

5628

Dept desc allowed to enable contractor to proceed with work while waiting for Govt material.

Treasury for Dept.

$298 50/100

Material supplied for Implement Shed Thunderchild Residential School.
Authority Commissioner's Letter 302-11 H R C. Oct 25/30

Work performed, Material supplied,
Prices fair and just.

L Deptauthy 105-1-5 27/5/30

L. Macdonald
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

R 7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 302-11A. R.C. CANADA ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency.*

November 19th, *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 251 & 252,
from the Battleford Agency,

amounting to $347.25 *in favour*

of Security Lumber Co. Ltd., Delmas, Sask.,

for lumber and extras for the implement shed, as shown on Abstract of Tender, at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. Original Abstract of Tenders will accompany the barn voucher.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* 27th May, 1930.

5628

Nov 22/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOORE'S PAINTS
MURESCO

PHONE 571
KING STREET

FRIGIDAIRE
KOLSTER RADIOS

BOWERS' HARDWARE

Hardware and Harness

NORTH BATTLEFORD
SASKATCHEWAN

VOTE. 7.

TREATY. 6.

Items as per Tender $63.55

Dept. of Indian Affairs (Barn at Delmas) in account with
Bowers Hardware, North Battleford, Sask.

80	ft	Barn Door Track
3	sets	" " Hangers
1	pair	6" Tee Hinges
50	lbs	2½ Nails
1	keg	2½ "
60	lbs	1 1/8 Blued Nails
4		4" Hooks & Eyes
12		Double Brackets
6		Single "
2		Hasps
38		½ x 8 Anchor Bolts
		Lag Screws

Dept Authy 105-1-5 27/5/30

Amount of Tender $63.55 ✓ 5880

Authority, Commissioner's Letter No. 302-11A.R.C. Aug. 1st. 1930.
Abstract of tenders sent to Audit office.

Work performed, Material supplied,
Prices fair and just.

S. T. Macdonald
INDIAN AGENT

Voucher. No. 280.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOORE'S PAINTS
MURESCO

PHONE 571
KING STREET

FRIGIDAIRE
KOLSTER RADIOS

BOWERS' HARDWARE

Hardware and Harness

VOTE. 7.

TREATY. 6.

NORTH BATTLEFORD
SASKATCHEWAN

Dept.of Indian Affairs(Barn at Delmas) in account with
Bowers Hardware,North Battleford,Sask.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
DEC 1 1930

Aug. 26	3 lbs	9/16 Washers	.60
27	40½ "	1" rope	12.30
	4½ "	3/8 "	1.35
Sep. 5	1	hay carrier	14.50
8	16 ft	barn door track	4.32
	1 pair	" " hangers	2.15
	5	brackets	1.25
		Express	.65
23	209½ ft	3/4 " Galv.pipe	31.42
	1	" Tee	.30
	2	" Elbows	.50
	3	Passing Knot Pulleys	4.05
	1	Rope hitch	.75
	2	floor hooks	1.35
	1	end lift bracket	1.35
	1	special bolt	.75
27	3	eye bolts ½ x 14	1.50
		Express	.30
	25 lbs	2"nails	3.00
	1	box screws 1 x 10	.40
	3	6" hooks and eyes	.30
Oct. 2	15	yards Jack Chain	2.10
		Staples	.10
	4	Express	.60
			84.79
			2.55
			87.34

Chg'd 25 1/2 x 8 Bolts 5880

Extras supplied for Thunderchild Res. School Barn.

Authority,Commissioner's Letter No.302-11A.R.C. Aug. 1st. 1930.

Dept Authy 105-1-5 27/5/30

Work performed, Material supplied,
Prices fair and just.

J. L. Macdonald
INDIAN AGENT

EXAMINED and found correct.

Voucher. No.279.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOORE'S PAINTS
MURESCO

PHONE 571
KING STREET

FRIGIDAIRE
KOLSTER RADIOS

BOWERS' HARDWARE

Hardware and Harness

VOTE. 7.

Items as per Tender $185.14

TREATY. 6.

NORTH BATTLEFORD
SASKATCHEWAN

Dept.of Indian Affairs (Barn at Delmas) in account with Bowers Hardware,North Battleford,Sask.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSION'S OFFICE
DEC 1 1930

28	pair	3x3 revers steel butts with screws
38		turn buttons
6	sc	3" hooks and eyes
1	pair	10" tee hinges with screws
3	"	8" " " " "
		4" hooks and eyes
		locks complete steel case
3	kegs	3½" nails
	"	2½" "
120	lbs	1½" blued lath nails
28	"	2" box nails
2		complete 10 foot gable door sets
1	pair	bird proof barn door hangers
16	ft	bird proof barn door track
7		hangers (2 end hangers)
1		hay carrier FORK
32		rafter brackets and hooks
10		ridge pole brakkets
74	ft	hay track and splice clamps
48		5/8 x 10 anchor bolts L footing
2	pieces	cast iron drain pipe 8'long with floor grates

Dept authy 105-1-5 27/5/30

Ext 9-12-31
5880

Amount of tender $185.14 ✓

Authority, Commissioner's Letter No.302-11A.R.C. Aug. 1st. 1930.

Abstract of tenders sent to Audit Office

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Work performed, Material supplied,
Prices fair and just.

S. S. Macdonald
INDIAN AGENT

Voucher.No.278.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

Letter No. 302-11A R.C.

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

December 2nd, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 278-279 & 280,
from the Battleford Agency,

amounting to $ 315.98 *in favour*

of Bowers' Hardware, North Battleford, Sask.,

for hardware and extras for the barn at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, as per Abstract of Tenders and express receipts for the extras attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* 27th May, 1930.

5880
Sept 9-12-30.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender[illegible]ed July 12th 1930 by letter phone Due July 19th 1930 Opened July 19th 1930 by S. J. Macdonald

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Gabin & Co	A. McDonald	Security & Co			
Lumber for Delmas Barn	1515.00	1508.50	1450.45	Car	7	All Tenders Were forwarded to Regina Office
			1792.10	yard		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed S. J. Macdonald

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Nov 15th 1930 City or town Battleford Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
MOOSE JAW
CANADA

Vote 7
Treaty 6.

Dibnar YARD Oct 23 1930
CANADA

M Department of Indian Affairs
Extension Est #1220.

TERMS 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT		CREDIT	
Sept	12	30	46 6m Jk 2x2 Com		.02		92		
"	16	"	29-1x8-14' 1 Shiplap	271	42.50	11	40		
			14 6m Jk 2x2 Com		.02		30		
"	19	"	35-1/2x10-16 Rough	467					
			35 " 14 "	408					
			13 " 12 "	1005	27.50	27	15		
			8 2x8-16' 1 Com Fir	171	47.50	8	05		
"	25	"	52-1x8-16' 1 Com	555					
			37 " 14 "	345					
			9 " 20 "	120	1020 42.50	42	85		
			9-1x8-18 Shiplap	108	42.50	4	55		
"	29	"	5 lb 2" Com Nails		.08		40		nil
			21-1x4-12 Spr Com	84					
			6 " 16 "	32					
			1 1x5 12 "	5	121 42.50	5	10		
Oct	8	"	25-1x10-16' 1 Com Spr	333	45.00	15	00		
			25-1x12-16 "	400	48.00	17	20		
"	9		5 lb 2" Com Nails		.08		40		nil
			20 lb 2½" "		.07½	1	50		nil
"	10		2-2x8-10' 1 Com Fir	27	44.00	1	20		
"	11		39 Sax Cement		1.65	52	65		
"	13		11-1x8-14 Spr Shiplap	103	45.00	4	65		
			60 6m Jk 2x2 Com		.02	1	20		
			1 box Screw Nails				50		nil
"	14		30 Sax Cement		1.35	40	50		
						207	50		
			Freight		Disc Pd 23/10	23	45		
						214	05		nil

6219

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll
Engineer or Inspector

supplied for Poor Bear Thunderchild Reserve School
Authority Commissioners letter # 302-11 ARC. Oct 25/30.
Dept Authy 105-1-5 27/5/30

Work performed Material supplied

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD
MOOSE
CAR

VOTE. 7.
TREATY. 6.

Sheet #1, Statement #2 Delmas YARD CANADA 193

M Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS Battleford, Sask.

DATE DAY	MO.	YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
			80-1 x 4-8 #1 Fir V. Joint				
			22-1 x 4-14 #1 " " "				
			16-1 x 4-12 #1 " " "				
			2-2 x 8-10 #1 Fir Com.				
			1-2 x 8-12 #1 " "			$495.55	
			3-2 x 6-10 #1 Fir Com.			Material supplied for New Barn	
			4-2 x 6-12 #1 " "			Thunderchild Residental School.	
			2-2 x 6-14 #1 "			Authority Commissioner's Letter,	
			8-2 x 6-8 #1 " "			No. 302-11A.R.C.Aug.1st.1930.	
			5-2 x 4-16 #1 " "				
			12-1 x 10-8 #1 Fir Shelving			Work performed. Material supplied, prices fair and just.	
			8-1 x 8-18 #1 Fir Shelving			S. J. Macdonald INDIAN AGENT	
			200 lin. ft.1 x 4			Dept Auth 105-1-5 27/5/30	
			26-sash 8 x 10-4 lt 1-1/8				
			26 sash frames			Voucher. No. 296.	
			190 sax cement				
			5 rolls tar paper				

EXAMINED and found correct.

L. Raymond Carroll

JUN 4 1930

9 6 21

2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE MOOSE JAW CANADA

Sheet #1, Statement #1 Delmas YARD October 23 1930
CANADA

M Department of Indian Affairs

Battleford, Sask.

TERMS 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
8	Sept.	30	408 Lin ft 2 x 6- 1 Com.				
			104-2 x 6-12 #1 Com. Fir				
			7-2 x 6-16 #1 Com. Fir				
			8-2 x 6-14 #1 Com. Fir				
			4-2 x 6-12 #1 Com. Fir				
			4-2 x 6-10 #1 Com. Fir				
			120 lin. ft. x 4 #1 Com. Fir				
			32-2 x 4-8 #1 Com. Fir				
			72-2 x 6-12 #1 Com. Fir				
			72-2 x 6-12 #1 Com. Fir				
			24-2 x 4-12 #1 Com. Fir				
			36-2 x 6-12 #1 Com. Fir				
			136-1 x 8-10 #1 Com. Fir				
			136-1 x 8-12 #1 Com. Fir				
			17-2 x 8-12 #1 Com. Fir				
			30-1 x 8-12 #1 Com. Fir				
			76 Lin ft. 2 x 8 #1 Com. Fir				
			1-2 x 8-16 Oak				
			5-2 x 4-12 #1 Com. Fir				
			38-2 x 10-12 #1 Com. Fir				
			23-2 x 10-20 #1 Com. Fir				
			26-2 x 10-10 #1 Com. Fir				
			350 Lin. ft. 2 x 2 #1 Com. Fir				
			420 " " 2 x 10 " " "				
			4-4 x 6-16 #1 Com. Fir				
			12-6 x 6-8 #1 Com. Fir				
			14-2 x 6-8 " " "				
			7-2 x 4-8 " " "				
			15-2 x 6-12 " " "				
			8-2 x 6-20 " " "				
			100 lin ft. 1 x 6				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE MOOSE JAW CANADA

VOTE. 7.

TREATY. 6.

Sheet #2, Statement #1 Delmas YARD CANADA 193

M

TERMS 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE DAY	MO.	YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
			1 x 6-#1 Fir Shiplap				
			1 x 8-" " "				
			1 x 8 " " "				
			1 x 6 " Com. Fir"				
			32 M Shingles XXX				
			9-2 x 12-18 #1 Com. Fir				
			8-2 x 12-16 " " "				
			8-2 x 6-16 " " "				
			2-2 x 12-12 " " "				
			2-2 x 10-12 " " "				
			4-2 x 4-12 " " "				
			3-2 x 4-10 " " "				
			6-1 x 4-10 " " "				
			6-2 x 12-14 " " "				
			12-2 x 10-14" " "				
			10-2 x 10-12" " "				
			12-2 x 4-12 " " "				
			4-1 x 6-12 #1 Fir Shelving				
			4-1 x 5-14 " " "				
			76-lin. ft 1 x 6 Fir Shelv.				
			76 lin. ft 1 x 5 " "				
			10-2 x 6-12 #1 Fir Com.				
			8-1 x 6-12 #1 Fir Shelv.				
			140 lin. ft. 1 x 4-#1 Com. Fir				
			250 " " 1x12 #1 Com. Fir.				
			40-2 x 12-7 #1 Com. Fir.				
			200 lin. ft 2 x 4 Com. Fir.				
			140 " " 1 x 6 #1 Com. Fir				
			900 " " 1 x 2 " " "				
			Total				

6219

$954.90.

Material supplied for New Barn.
Thunderchild Residental School.
Authority, Commissioner's Letter
No. 302-11A.R.C. Aug. 1st. 1930.

DEC 4 1930

Work performed, Material supplied,
Prices fair and just.

S. L. Maclean
INDIAN AGENT

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Carroll

Dept Authy 105-1-5
27/5/30

$954.90

Yours ... 32.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

STATEMENT

SECURITY LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE MOOSE JAW CANADA

Sheet #1, Statement #1 Delmas YARD October 23 1930

M Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS 10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS Battleford, Sask.

DATE DAY	DATE MO.	DATE YEAR	ITEMS	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT		CREDIT	
8	Sept.	30	408 Lin ft 2 x 6-#1 Com.						
			104-2 x 6-12 #1 Com. Fir						
			7-2 x 6-16 #1 Com. Fir						
			8-2 x 6-14 #1 Com. Fir						
			4-2 x 6-12 #1 Com. Fir						
			4-2 x 6-10 #1 Com. Fir						
			120 lin. ft 2 x 4 #1 Com. Fir						
			32-2 x 4-8 #1 Com. Fir						
			72-2 x 6-12 #1 Com. Fir						
			72-2 x 6-12 #1 Com. Fir						
			24-2 x 4-12 #1 Com. Fir						
			36-2 x 6-12 #1 Com. Fir						
			136-1 x 8-10 #1 Com. Fir						
			136-1 x 8-12 #1 Com. Fir						
			17-2 x 8-12 #1 Com. Fir						
			30-1 x 8-12 #1 Com. Fir						
			76 Lin ft. 2 x 8 #1 Com. Fir						
			1-2 x 8-16 Oak						
			5-2 x 4-12 #1 Com. Fir						
			38-2 x 10-12 #1 Com. Fir						
			23-2 x 10-20 #1 Com. Fir						
			26-2 x 10-10 #1 Com. Fir						
			350 Lin. ft. 2 x 2 #1 Com. Fir						
			420 " " 2 x 10 " " "						
			4-4 x 6-16 #1 Com. Fir						
			12-6 x 6-8 #1 Com. Fir						
			14-2 x 6-8 " " "						
			7-2 x 4-8 " " "						
			15-2 x 6-12 " " "						
			8-2 x 6-20 " " "						
			100 lin ft. 1 x 6						

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

CANADA

No. 302-11A R.C. ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF... DEC 9 ... RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

December 6th. *1930.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 295-296-250 ,
from the Battleford Agency,

amounting to $1664.50 *in favour*

of Security Lumber Co. Ltd. Delmas. Sask.

for lumber etc. and extras for the Thunderchild Indian Res. School Barn, accompanied by Abstract of Tenders.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* 27th May, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

6219
Dec 18/30

Indian Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS DEC. 10 1930 BRANDON

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3199/208

Nov 17th 1930

Thunder Child Residential School, Delmas. Sask.

BATTLEFORD AGENCY.
NOV 19 1930
SASK.

Dear Sir,

Here is a requisition in favour of our school:

A - 1 - Team of horses and Harness
B - 1 - Wagon
C - 1 - Double Sled
D - 1 - Whip-it - (Rowell Hammer Mills) } - Please give me more
E - 1 - 7½ h. p. Electric Motor } information.
F - 1 - More Powerful Electric Plant for electric light in the school and in the barn and hen-house. The one we have now for many years is too poor.

We would be very thankful if the Department could supply the School with these necessary things.

Yours truly
W.H. Dubois O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. L.A. Macdonald
Indian Agent
Battleford Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Decem. 1st 1930

Thunderchild Residential School. Delmar Sask

Dear Sir,

I will give you today a little more information concerning the Rowell Whip-it which is a Hammer Mill for small Electric Motors as of 5 or 7½ h.P. intended for Grinding grain, and Roughage - as alfalfa, corn Stalks, Clover soy Beans, sheaf Oats. &c. &c.

Hoping that this will be satisfactory

I am — Yours truly

W.D. Dubois o.m.

Principal.

Mr J.S. Macdonald

Indian agent —

Battleford Sask

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

88-308

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Battleford. Sask.
Dec 5th 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, apllication from the Rev Principal of the Thunderchild Residential, for the following.

1 Team Horses & Harness
1 Wagon.
1 Set Bob sleighs
1 Whip-it-Rothwell Hammer Mill, Chopper
1 -7½ H.P. Moter for above.

He also asks for a larger capacity Lighting plant for the school & buildings. The present plant is hardly enough for the School building alone and it is now very desireable to have the lights extended to the Barns and outside buildings.

The Plant there now is in fair shape, needing only a good overhauling and might be turned in on a larger plant or used where a smaller plant was required than at this school.

Your obedient servant,

S. S. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. M. Graham, "In Trust",

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1930.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Re Thunderchild R. C. Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency.	
Aug.	22	To accountable advance - Cheque #3246	$ 1000.00
Nov.	8	" " " " #5155	140.00
			$ 1140.00

		EXPENDITURE	RECEIPT NO.	
Sept.	16	S. L. Macdonald - Advance	113434	1000.00
Nov.	1	S. L. Macdonald - Re Barn etc.	133028	139.54
Dec.	11	Receiver General - Cheque #133105, for unexpended balance		.46

Agent's Credit Vouchers attached

11 39.54
Journal 1.20
a/c m.

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. Raymond Carroll

TOTAL, 1140.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VOUCHER NO. 1042

Form 62.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs 113434

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Dec 4th 1930 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Dec 20th 1930 Opened Dec 20th 1930 by L. S. Macdonald

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	D McAugus	Thos Taylor	Modern Constructions			
Asbestos Painting Delmas Barn	N Battleford	Battleford	Saskatoon			Modern Construction Limited was subject to roofing material order
	710.00	885.00	700.00			
						Contract was awarded by Inspector Murison after being submitted to Regina Office

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed L. S. Macdonald

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Dec 5th 1930 City or town Battleford Province Sask.

DEC 6 1930

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

302.11A RC
11434

D. McAngus.

Building Contracter.

1581. King Street.
North Battleford. August 9th 1930

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECEIVED DEC 6 1930

Mr W.Murison.
Inspector.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby agree to build the Implement Shed at the Delmas school,according to Plan submitted,including all labor and Painting for the sum of One Hundred and Eighty Five Dollars, ($185.00)

Yours truly,

D. McAngus

Attach with Agency Audit
Number 30 391 V 392
Dec 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3989 **DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.**

No.....

Jo 9 to 1/29
W.M.

Bank of Montreal,

.46 cents only Dec. 16th 1930.

$..... *Ottawa,*.....

W.M.Graham

RECEIVED from ~~Indian Funds~~,.....

on account Forty-six cents only/100.....

xxxxxxxx

the sum of.....*Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

.....

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd......

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 302-11A. R.C. ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

December 11th, *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Regina Credit 1042,

Expended $ 1139.54
Unexpended Bal. .46

amounting to $ $ 1140.00 *in favour*

of W.M.Graham, "In Trust", Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask.,

for accountable advances re Barn & Implement Shed, Thunderchild R.C. Indian Residential School, Battleford Agency. Cheque #133105, for unexpended balance, is attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

7

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 46 cents chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1930
BRANTFORD

Date DEC 15th 1930 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Accepted

Dept. Receipt No.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. FATHER DUBOIS, PRINCIPAL, THUNDERCHILD'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, DATED MARCH 4, 1931.

- - - - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 105-1-14.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 17 1931

When Inspector Hamilton inspected our school last fall our urgent need of a hen-house was called to his notice and he promised to use his influence in our behalf. We have, as yet, had no result of the decision that may have been taken in this connection.

answered
- 14 file
- - - - - - 2nd funds at present
AWO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, March 18, 1931.

Sir:

I regret that your 88-308 of December 5th, last, has been inadvertently unanswered.

Before considering a larger lighting plant for the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, the Department would like to learn if there is any prospect of electric power being available in the near future. I regret there are no funds for the team of horses and the other equipment requested by the Rev. Principal. As far as the team of horses is concerned, I may say that correspondence of some months ago shows the Rev. Principal had promised to make arrangements for the cultivation of more land and to get extra horses, without cost to the Department. This is one of the conditions on which the pupilage of this school was increased. The Department would like to help with agricultural machinery but will have to wait until funds can be found for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

253-308

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Battleford. Sask.
March 22nd 1931

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 26 1931

noted

Sir:-

I have Department letter #105-1-5, March 18th, Re lighting Plant, Horses and farm Machinery for the Thunderchild Residential School.

The Principal has been advised as to contents of Departments letter.

With regard to the lighting, The Provincial Power Commission took over the North Battleford Plant last year and their policy is to extend Electricty to the smaller towns,this has been done in the Saskatoon district and will no doubt be carried out here,Delmas being one the larger sized towns near North Battleford,would no doubt benifit when it is done,but there is no intimation when it will be extended.In the mean time the present plant at the school will give them necessary light and something definite will likely be known before another year.

Your obedientservant,

S. T. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105-1-5

719 1-3

DEC 17 1931

DEC 9 1931

Battleford

Dec 5th 1931

Sir.

I have to advise you as follows.

On the night of Dec 1st about 8 oclock, I received a phone message from the Thunderchild Boarding School to the effect that all the girls in the dormitary were ill, some vomiting and others fainting and that there was a strong odour of gas. I immediately proceeded to the school, taking along a tank of oxygen and a mechanic. On arrival I found all but a few fully recovered. The oxygen proved beneficial to those who were still under the influence, and I was able to return after being there about an hour. The Sisters were to advise me in the morning if any of the children showed any bad effects . As no phone call came in I concluded that everything was all right.

I wonder if this has been reported as it might prove dangerous

The cause of the trouble was a crack in the exhaust pipe of the gasoline engine which generates their electric light and which is left running for about one hour each evening. The man in charge was aware of the defect and left the basement window open advising one of the sisters to leave the window open until the engine was shut off. One of the sisters not being aware of the instructions , happening along, saw the window open and closed it, with the result that the fumes were forced up to the recreation room and dormitory in that section of the school.

Your obedient servant

H. D. Murphy M.D.

Medical Office

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-9-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the illness occasioned the girls in one of the dormitories at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School from gas escaping from a broken exhaust pipe of the gas engine which generates the electric light for the school. The Department notes the prompt action taken by you in the case of the girls affected.

We are referring this matter to Mr. Agent Macdonald, with the request that he arrange with the school authorities that there will not be a recurrence of gas escaping from the exhaust of the engine.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. O. Norquay, Esq., M.D.,
Battleford,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-9-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1931.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Dr. Norquay, medical officer, in which he states that, on the night of the 1st instant, he was called to the Thunderchild Indian Residential School and found, upon arrival, that all the girls in the dormitory were ill as a result of gas escaping from a break in the exhaust pipe of the gas engine which generates the electric light. He states that the man in charge was aware of the defect and left a window open, but that one of the sisters, not aware of the circumstances, closed the window, with the result that the fumes were forced up to the dormitory.

It would appear that the engineer was remiss in carrying out the repair required to the exhaust pipe of the engine, which might have resulted in fatalities. I have to request that you will give the necessary instructions that the repairs required to overcome the condition mentioned are immediately carried out, if same have not been attended to before this date.

It is hoped that the girls have entirely recovered from the effects of the gas inhaled by them.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

735-308

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Battleford. Sask.
Dec 21st 1931

SCHOOLS BRANCH

EX 2.

Sir:-

I have Department letter, re exaust Gas at the Thunderchild Residential School.

The Children were all recovered the following day and apparently none the worse.

The leak was also repaired the following morning,it was only small in the first place,instead of shutting down the Engineer opened the window of the lighting plant room and one of the Sisters not aware of the leak,shut the window and the Gas went up in that wing of the school.

Your obedient servant,

S. T. Medonell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-B

STATEMENT LACHUTE MILLS, QUEBEC Sept 1st/32 193

Messrs The Department of Indian Affairs LEDGER FOLIO

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

AYERS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PULP AND PAPER MAKERS' FELTS
COTTON ROPE
AND
PURE WOOL BLANKETS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1932
RECORDS

		TERMS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	To bal. acct. rendered				
	To Merchandise				
Aug 10	To D/N		7 12		7 12

Please compare above with your books and report differences, if any.
Do not think this an untimely demand for bills not due.
In absence of advice, we shall take the liberty of drawing on you on.....

for $.....at.....

ACCOUNTANTS
SFD
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DELMAS SASK. OCT. 19, 1933

J.D. Sutherland

Superintendent of Indian Education

Ottawa Ont.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

Allow me to remind you of the promise you had the kindness of giving us at the time of your visit at Delmas, which was to furnish us with a Night-Clock and the monthly grant for a night watchman, from November 1st. to May 1st. This help will be all the more appreciated, dear Mr. Sutherland, as we were secretly notified recently, by letter, that our school was threatened to be burnt. Since then the Reverend Sisters, frightened and uneasy are obliged to mount the guard every night after their hard day's work of teaching and training.

Hoping that you will be allowed to fulfill your kind deed, I remain, dear Sir, with sincere esteem

Yours very truly

J. H. Odilon Thard O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, October 25, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, regarding a grant for a night watchman at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School and the supplying of a watchman's clock.

In reply I have to say that we are today communicating with Mr. Agent Macdonald, Battleford, informing him that the Department will allow a grant, at the rate of $40 per month, towards the salary of a night watchman for the period from November 1, 1933, to April 30, 1934. The Agent has been requested to prepare vouchers, in triplicate, and forward same for payment of this grant at the end of each quarter.

The Department is also placing an order with the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited, to ship, addressed to you, one (1) only D-P Watchman's Clock, complete with ten stations, record dials and full instructions. I hope that the clock will reach you in the very near future.

It is hoped that you will be able to secure the services of a competent man for the night watchman's duties.

With kind regards to yourself and staff,

Yours very truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J.H.O. Allard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Thunderchild Residential School,
D e l m a s, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105-1-5.

Ottawa, October 24, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is allowing a grant, at the rate of $40.00 per month, towards payment of the services of a night watchman at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School during the winter months, from November 1, 1933, to April 30, 1934. The Principal will arrange for the services of a competent man, to begin duties from the date mentioned.

In this connection, I would request that, at the end of each quarter, you prepare a voucher, in triplicate, for the grant due for the night watchman's salary at the above rate. This voucher should read as follows: "To Grant towards Salary of Night Watchman at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School for the quarter ended . . . . . - 3 months @ $40 a month - $120." You should forward the first voucher at the end of December, which will, however, only be for a two month period at the above rate.

The Department is placing an order with the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited, Ottawa, to supply from the nearest branch office, one (1) only D-P Watchman's Clock, complete with ten stations, and one year's supply of record dials. The above company will be requested to forward the clock, charges prepaid, addressed to the Principal, Rev. J.H.O. Allard, O.M.I., Delmas, Sask., and to send to you the account, in triplicate, covering the cost, together with receipt for charges prepaid. When the clock is received, if in good condition, you should attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

E.R. 1088

I would request that you inform the Principal as soon as possible of the contents of this letter, in order that he can arrange for the services of the watchman, to begin duties on the first proximo.

An encumbrance certificate, covering the cost of the clock, will be sent you later, and, on your voucher, you should state that the expenditure was incurred under authority of same, giving number.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, October 25, 1933.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will supply, from your nearest branch office, for the use of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. one (1) only D-P Watchman's Clock, complete with ten stations, and also one year's supply of record dials. This clock should be shipped, charges prepaid, addressed to:-

Rev. J. H. O. Allard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Thunderchild Indian Residential School,
Delmas, Sask. (C. N. R.)

Your account, in triplicate, covering the cost, together with receipt for the shipping charges prepaid, should be forwarded to Mr. S. L. Macdonald, Indian Agent, Battleford, Sask., who is being informed of the order placed with you. He is being requested, upon receipt of the clock, if in good condition, to certify to the account and send to the Department for payment. This clock should be supplied at approximately the same price as charged for previous orders from this Department. Full instructions should be furnished with the clock.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,
266 Sparks Street,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, November 6, 1933.

Sir:

With further reference to the last paragraph of official letter of the 24th ultimo, regarding the supplying of a watchman's clock for use at the Thunderchild Residential School, I have to inform you that the encumbrance certificate covering the expenditure required in this connection is No. 1085. I would therefore request that, as directed, you will state on the voucher which you forward for payment that the expenditure was incurred under authority of this E. R. Number.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re Water Supply at the Residential School of Delmas, Sask.

Estimates on drilled well complete, with Pump, Windmill, Engine and Pumping-Jack.

Drilling	250 feet at $1.75	$437.50
Casing	" " 1.12	280.00
Pump complete		194.00
One Drive shoe		11.00
One Drive head		7.00
Windmill 40 feet tower_ 10 ft. wheel		230.00
Pumping-Jack		19.00
Three Horse P. Engine		120.00
		$1298 .50

Estimate on Pump-house and Tanks.

Construction and digging cellar	$119.00
Materials: cement, gravel, wood & steel	377.90
2 Tanks 4x24 ft. 2200 gals. capacity	1000.00
	$1496.90

Total: $ 2795.40

BATTLEFORD AGENT
NOV 17 1933
SASK.

J. L. Odilon A Thard O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

BATTLEFORD AGENT
939.
NOV 17 1933
308.
SASK.

Statement regarding the Water-Supply Question
at the Thunderchild Residential School,
Dealmas, Sask.

The Thunderchild Residential School was founded in 1905.
From 1905-1915 water was supplied from a well of 3 feet of diameter a[illegible] 28 feet deep, situated at proximity of the school. Although ther[illegible] were neither bath-rooms nor water toilets in the house this well was far from furnishing the quantity of water needed; to remedy this the best we could, barrels were placed here and there in the house: kitchen, dining-rooms, and dormitories and were filled as water rose in the well. This water was never good and sometimes undrinkable.

In 1915 the School Officials made arrangements with the Canadian National Railway Company, which, providing ready money, furnishes, since that date, the necessary water.

On the first of May last, the C.N.R. dismissed its Pumping-man and notified us that we would have to provide water for ourselves as it was closing the Delmas tank; agreeing, however to loan us the Pumping Plant that we would operate at our own cost plus a monthly rent, till we could find another way of providing our water supply. We were obliged to accept this agreement, but the expenses it incurs are beyond our means and as the water question is a vital question and very important for the pupils' health, we hope the Department will kindly come to our help to allow us to meet these present difficulties. The cost of running the pump at the present time is an expense of seventy-one dollars $71.00 monthly.

As is shown by the monthly statements paid out to the C.N.R. since 1915, the school consumes an average of 2000 gallons of water daily, and, after a thorough study of the question, paticularly through experiments made on different surface water wells around the school and in the town of Delmas, we sincerely believe the surest, the most steadfast and after all the most economical way to provide us of this daily supply of water is to install a modern Water Supply System which to the best of our knowledge and experience could be summed upto the following estimates.

Of course, dear Mr Agent, this statement is just to give you an idea of the situation. If yourself or the Department have a better way to solve the matter we would only be too glad to adopt it.

Yours very truly

J. H. Odilon Allard O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Some,
of the other Residential schools.Father Allard was for several years at the Duck Lake School and his Estimate is based on the equipment used there and he had got estimates from various local firms and his figures of cost are based on this.

He figures on a deep small bore well,while I think, that two three foot wells,at a lesser debth,of say 100 feet each,if a good flow was available,would be cheaper and more satisfactory.

I would recommend,that if possible, assistenace in this be allowed,as in case of any break down of the present arrangement,the school would be in a bad situation.

Your obedient servant,

S. S. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

230-308

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Battleford. Sask.
November 17th 1933

I beg to attach herewith, Statement from the Thunder child school, as to the Water supply at the school.

As stated, since 1915, they have been dependant on the Canadian National Railway for water, this is pumped from the Saskatchewan river, approximately one and a half miles to the Railway Tank and then supplied to the school approximately a half mile by gravitation. In may of this year the Railway closed down the tank, but agreed to rent it to the School and since that date, they have been operating the plant themselves, which is costly, as they have to employ a Pump man and in the winter it will be necessary to keep both the Pump house at the River and railway tank at the track heated and there is always the danger of some of the two miles of Piping freezing or going out of commission, which would leave the whole school plant in danger as there is no reserve supply and the one small shallow well, 28 feet, can be pumped dry with a hand pump in one hour.

I took this up with the school early in the season, but the previous principal did not seem interested, but when the Rev Father Allard, took over, it was one of his first considerations, as it would be a vital matter if the water supply was shut off or broke down during the winter.

Prior to bring up the matter, Father Allard, had made tests of pumping wells adjoining, but they were all shallow wells and the water easily pumped out in a short time, but it seems certain, that water is available as there are wells all over the town of 25 to 30 feet, but many go dry during dry weather, but I feel confident, that if w ell was sunk a reasonable depth, that a good water supply could be had.

I am not well enough versed in water supply systems to make any definite recommendation, but no doubt the Department have Officials qualified to handle that part or recommend some system giving satisfaction at some

Memo Accts.
Please advise if funds are available
Date 22/11/33
Architect.

H. A. M. agree and provided as work in connection with water supply is completed and ready for use by 31/3/34. Funds to amount of $2,800 Available Appro. provided

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

November 24, 1933.

Memorandum: Dr. McGill.

A letter has been received from Indian Agent Macdonald advising that arrangements will have to be made to provide a satisfactory water supply for the Thunderchild School.

Since 1915 the School has been depending on the Canadian National Railway for water. The water is pumped from the Saskatchewan River, approximately one and a half miles to the Railway tank and then supplied to the School approximately a half mile by gravity. In May of this year the Company closed down the tank, but agreed to rent it to the School, and since that date they have been operating the plant themselves. This is costly as they have to employ a pump man, and in the winter it is necessary to keep both the pump house at the river and the railway tank heated, and there is always the danger of some of the two miles of piping freezing or going out of commission, which would leave the School entirely without water, with the exception of a small shallow well which could be pumped dry with a hand pump in one hour.

The Indian Agent recommends that a deep well be sunk at the School. The estimated cost of digging the well and supplying the necessary tanks, etc., is $2,600.00 approximately. I am advised by the Schools Branch that funds are available providing the work is completed and the accounts forwarded to the Department before the 31st of March next.

Will you please advise if this work may be authorized.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

November 24, 1933.

Memorandum:

Dester McGill.

A letter has been received from Indian Agent Macdonald advising that arrangements will have to be made to provide a satisfactory water supply for the Thunderchild School.

Since 1915 the School has been depending on the Canadian National Railway for water. The water is pumped from the Saskatchewan River, approximately one and a half miles to the Railway tank and then supplied to the School approximately a half mile by gravity. In May of this year the Company closed down the tank, but agreed to rent it to the School, and since that date they have been operating the plant themselves. This is costly as they have to employ a pump man, and in the winter it is necessary to keep both the pump house at the river and the railway tank heated, and there is always the danger of some of the two miles of piping freezing or going out of commission, which would leave the School entirely without water, with the exception of a small shallow well which could be pumped dry with a hand pump in one hour.

The Indian Agent recommends that a deep well be sunk at the School. The estimated cost of digging the well and supplying the necessary tanks, etc., is $2,600.00 approximately. I am advised by the Schools Branch that funds are available providing the work is completed and the accounts forwarded to the Department before the 31st of March next.

Will you please advise if this work may be authorized.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

November 24, 1933.

Memorandum:

Doctor McGill.

A letter has been received from Indian Agent Macdonald advising that arrangements will have to be made to provide a satisfactory water supply for the Thunderchild School.

Since 1915 the School has been depending on the Canadian National Railway for water. The water is pumped from the Saskatchewan River, approximately one and a half miles to the Railway tank and then supplied to the School approximately a half mile by gravity. In May of this year the Company closed down the tank, but agreed to rent it to the School, and since that date they have been operating the plant themselves. This is costly as they have to employ a pump man, and in the winter it is necessary to keep both the pump house at the river and the railway tank heated, and there is always the danger of some of the two miles of piping freezing or going out of commission, which would leave the School entirely without water, with the exception of a small shallow well which could be pumped dry with a hand pump in one hour.

The Indian Agent recommends that a deep well be sunk at the School. The estimated cost of digging the well and supplying the necessary tanks, etc., is $2,600.00 approximately. I am advised by the Schools Branch that funds are available providing the work is completed and the accounts forwarded to the Department before the 31st of March next.

Will you please advise if this work may be authorized.

ARCHITECT.

Approved

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

November 27, 1933.

Memorandum

Mr. Buskard.

It is proposed to make arrangements immediately for the furnishing of a satisfactory water supply system for the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. The School is located at Delmas, Sask.

It is proposed to sink a deep well, install a suitable pump and windmill to operate the pump, also a 5 H.P. gasoline engine. In addition there will be required a quantity of building materials, cement, wood and steel, also two 4 x 24 pneumatic tanks.

Will you please give me the name of a competent well-driller in this locality, also the names of firms from whom prices may be obtained for this equipment.

The total cost of the equipment and drilling the well will be approximately $2,600.00.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement Regarding the Water Supply Question at the

Thunderchild Residential School, Delmas, Sask.

The Thunderchild Residential School was founded in 1905.

From 1905 -1915 water was supplied from a well of 3 feet of diameter and 28 feet deep situated at proximity of the school. Although there were neither bath rooms nor water toilets in the house this well was far from furnishing the quantity of water needed; to remedy this the best way we could barrels were placed here and there in the house:kitchen, dining-rooms and dormitories and were filled as water rose in the well. This water was never good and sometimes undrinkable.

In 1915 the School Officials made arrangements with the Canadian National Railway Company, which providing ready money furnishes since then the necessary water.

The first of May last, the C.N.R. Co. dismissed its Pumping -man and notified us that we would have to provide for ourselves as the tank at Delmas would be closed; however they agreed to loan us the Pumping-Plant if we would operate it at our own cost plus a monthly rent. We were obliged to accept this agreement but the expenses that it incurs are beyond our means and as the water question is a vital question and very important for the children's health and safety, we hope the Department will kindly come to our help to allow us to meet the present difficulties. The cost of running the pump at the present time is an expense of $71.00 monthly.

As is shown by the monthly statements paid out to the C.N.R. since 1915, the school consumes an average of 2000 gals. of water daily and after a through study of the question particularly through experiments made on different surface water wells around the school and in the town of Delmas, we sincerely belive the surest, the most steadfast and after all the most economical to provide us for this daily supply of water is to install a modern Water Supply System whichto the best of our knowledge and experience could be summed up to the following estimates.

Of course, dear Mr. Agent, this statement is just to give you an idea of the situation. If yourself or the Department have a better way to solve thedifficulties we would be only too glad to adopt it.

Yours very truly

J. H. O. [illegible] M.D.

Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re The Water Supply at the Residential School of

Delmas, Sask.

Estimates on drilled well complete, with
Pump, Windmill, Engine and Pumping-Jack.

Drilling 250 feet at $1.75	$437.50
Casing " " 1.12	280.00
Pump complete	194.00
One Drive shoe	11.00
One Drive head	7.00
Windmill 40 feet tower-10feet wheel	230.00
Pumping-Jack	19.00
Three Horse Power Engine	120.00
	$1298.50

Estimates on Pump-house and Tanks

Construction and digging of cellar	$119.00
Materials: cement, gravel, wood & steel	377.90
2 Tanks 4 x 24 feet, 2200 gals capacity	1000.00
	$1496.90

Total: $2795.40

J. K.O.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, December 6, 1933.

Dear Father Allard:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing copy of a statement regarding the water supply situation at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, submitting an estimate of the cost of drilling a well and installing a pump and engine and also an estimate on the erection of a pump-house and storage tanks. The Department has also received the used dials in connection with the watchman's clock which was supplied your school.

With reference to the water situation, I have to say that this matter is now receiving the attention of the Department and it is hoped to complete the arrangements for installing a satisfactory water supply system.

I am pleased that the night watchman's services have proved a relief to the minds of yourself and the Rev. Sisters in connection with fire hazard at the school.

Regarding the blackboard which I promised during my recent visit to supply, I have to say that, some time ago, an order was sent the Government Stationery Office here to forward a blackboard for the junior classroom, size 12 ft. by 4 ft. It is hoped that this will reach the school in the near future.

Concerning your request to be supplied with two dozen small desks, I regret that the Department will have no funds in the Appropriation for the balance of the fiscal year to provide the expenditure required in supplying these desks.

Kind regards to yourself and the members of the staff.

Yours sincerely,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. O. Allard, O.M.I.,
Thunderchild Residential School, DELMAS. SASK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

ALLOT. V/7 No. 2.
Treaty No. 6.
E.R. No.1085.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fairbanks Morse Coy.Ltd.
Montreal, Que.

DATE 1933.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	3	To Only P Watchmans clock complete with 10 Stations and one years supply record dials.	113.	25
		Express.	1.	40
		(As per attached accounts.)		
		Supplied to Thunderchild Indian Residental School Delmas, as per E.R.1065.		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 12 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

1020

Vote 188
School Number 663
Allot 309
E. R. No. 1085

One Hundred and Fourteen--65/100 Dollars. TOTAL, 114.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. L. Macdonald
Agent

Form 52

No.234.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

SCHOOLS BR. DEC 8 1933 CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 4 1933 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Battleford, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

November, 29th. *1933.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 234.,

amounting to $ 114.65 *in favour*

of Fairbanks Morse CO.LTD.

for Watchman clock for Thunderchild Residental School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.1085 *dated*.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 12 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

S. L. Bleddoneds

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

RETURN TO PURCHASING AGENT

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

RETURN TO [illegible] A.

DEC 30 1933 RECORDS

29th December, 1933.

Dr. McGill.

With reference to your memorandum of November 27th, your file 105-1-5, regarding the water supply system for the Thunderchild Indian Residential School located at Delmas, Sask., quotations may be obtained from the following:-

P86

Drilling well - Joseph Rahrick of Unity, Sask.
Mr. Nichelson of Battleford, Sask.

Hardware, gasoline engine, pump and Windmill.

M. A. Halliday, Battleford, Sask. B20
Beatson Hardware Co., Unity, Sask. A18
Phillips Bros., of Rockhaven, Sask. A24
Coe Hardware Co., of Cutknife, Sask.

Building Material.

Battleford Lumber and Supply Co., of Battleford, Sask. P4

noted JM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

M.

January 4, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

The Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas, Sask., have been dependent for their water supply system on the Canadian National Railway tank, which is approximately 1½ miles from the school. Recently the Railway closed down the tank, but agreed to rent it to the school. This arrangement is not proving satisfactory and the Reverend Principal has asked that a water supply system be installed at the school. He suggests that a deep well with pump, windmill, engine and tanks be installed, and estimates the cost at $2,600.00.

Before proceeding with this installation I would be glad to have a report and recommendation from either Mr. Gow or one of your other Engineers as to the best way of providing adequate water supply for this school. I may say that $3,500.00 is available for this work, providing it is completed before the 31st of March.

I have received the names of the following firms from the Minister's office for consideration, providing the work is proceeded with,-

Drilling well - Joseph Rahrick of Unity, Sask.
Mr. Nicholsen of Battleford, Sask.

Hardware, gasoline engine, pump and windmill.
H. A. Halliday, Battleford, Sask.
Beatson Hardware Co., Unity, Sask.
Phillips Bros. of Rockhaven, Sask.
Coe Hardware Co., of Cutknife, Sask.

Building Material.
Battleford Lumber and Supply Co., Battleford, Sask.

I will await report of your district engineer before authorizing the work and if possible I would like to have this report in order that if it is the intention to proceed advantage can be taken of the funds available. I may say that the Indian Agent at this point is Mr. S. L. Macdonald, Battleford, who is conversant with the needs of the water supply system and no doubt will be glad to assist your district engineer.

Yours very truly,

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

A. P. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

MFC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 105-1-5.

OTTAWA, ONT., Jan. 5, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 6 1934
RECEIVED

Sir,

I have received your letter of the 4th instant requesting a report on a proposed new water supply system for the Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas, Sask., and have sent a copy to Mr. Hoover, our engineer in charge at Calgary, at the same time asking him if he can arrange to submit a report and if so when it is likely to be available.

Mr. Hoover has been instructed to charge the cost of preparing the report to his standing advance of $50, but if it is intended to set up a new encumbrance for this work, perhaps it would be better to have the cost of the report charged to that instead.

Your obedient servant,

J.TJohnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 17 1934

105-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Battleford, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

January, 12th. *19.33.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 288. ,

amounting to $ 80.00 *in favour*

of A?Geibe.

for salary quarter ending Dec/33. Nightwatchman Thunderchild Indian Residental School, Delmas, Sask.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* Oct. 24th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

S. L. Macdonald

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, January 18, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 288 in connection with the grant promised in official letter of October 24th towards the salary of the night watchman at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. The wording of the voucher is correct, but the voucher should be prepared in favour of the Principal of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. Please make the necessary change.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

ALLOT. No. 2.

Treaty No. 6.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. O. Allard. O.M.I.

the ~~Principal~~,

Thunderchild Indian Residental School

Delmas, Sask.

DATE 1934.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	12	To grant towards Salary of Night Watchman at the Thunderchild Indian Residental School for the quarter ended, Dec. 31st. 1933.		
		November & December, 2 mos. @$40.00 per month.	80.	00
		As per Department Letter No.105-1-5.Oct.24/33.		

Vote 184

School Number 663

Allot. 760

E. R. No. 1131

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

29/11/34

Eighty.----------00/100.Dollars. TOTAL, 80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. L. Mordaunt

Agent

Form 52 No.288.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

323-148

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Battleford, Sask.

January, 23rd. 1934.

Dear Sir;-

I am enclosing herewith, voucher No.288 amounting to $80.00, and rendered as per instructions contained in Department Letter No.105-1-5, dated January, 18th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

S. L. Macdonald

S.L.Macdonald,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

#1734.

File 4936.

REPORT

ON

PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

FOR

THUNDERCHILD INDIAN SCHOOL, DELMAS, SASKATCHEWAN,

by

P. A. Fetterly, B.Sc.,
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

1. Purpose of Report

Instructions were received from the Director, dated January 5,1934, to prepare a report on a proposed water supply pressure system for Thunderchild Indian (R.C.) School at Delmas,Sask.

An inspection was made by P.A.Fetterly of this staff on January 11. A consultation was also held with Mr.S.L.MacDonald, Indian Agent at Battleford,on the matter at the same time.

2. Necessity for a New Water Supply.

This school was founded in 1905. From that time to 1916 the water supply was of a primitive nature. In 1916 the Canadian National Railway agreed to supply water through an extra pipe from their tank at Delmas. Water was pumped from the North Saskatchewan river, one mile to the north, and 250 ft. below rail level, to the tank. A pipe was laid from the tank to the school, one-half mile.

Recently, the Railway discontinued the use of their tank for Railway purposes, but agreed to rent the plant to the school. The cost to the school is over $70 per month for wages and maintenance. In addition to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

the excessive cost, the water coming directly from the river, and lying in the tank, is naturally not very pure. The present arrangement, therefore, is far from satisfactory.

3. Location of Water Supply System

The system must be placed in an outside basement similar to that in which the Delco Light System is housed further along the building as there is no room in the present basement. The north and south sides of the building are very irregular in outline since the buildings which contain the school are of different sizes,although under an irregularly connected roof, additions having been made at various times.

The plumbing system in the building is complete. The source of supply, only, is to be altered.

4. Proposed Scheme

The general proposal, as suggested by Rev. Father Allard, and agreed to by this office,consists of an extension to the basement somewhat similar to that at Duck Lake School and also to the Delco Light basement at Thunderchild School. This basement is to be placed in an alcove on the west side of the building, and will be 30 ft. north and south against the present well and parallel to the length of the school. The north side of the alcove is 8' long and the south side 15 feet. The basement should be"squared" to a width of 15 feet. In addition a small alcove north of this space, and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

between it and an entry can be used for the pump and windmill. The superficial area of the new basement would be 30 ft. by 15 ft. with an added area 8 ft. square on the north west corner. The west side will therefore be 38 feet long.

In the main portion will be placed two 48" pressure tanks, parallel to each other and lying north and south. The well, pump jack and gasoline engine will be suitably located in the north-western portion of the basement. A ten foot windmill will be erected on a 40 foot steel tower directly over the well. Three of the legs of the windmill (8 ft.apart) would be on solid ground. The south-eastern leg would be on a concrete post. This windmill is to be used as auxilliary power.

It might be mentioned that the basement wall on the east side of the alcove is only 18" deep. The south side, 15 ft.long is also only 18" deep. Only the north side, 8' wide, is 8 feet deep.

The pressure system will be connected directly with the plumbing system already installed. The main feed pipe is 10 feet east of the alcove wall, under the building.

5. Water Requirements for School

Father Allard stated that 120 persons of all grades inhabit the school. It was ascertained that St.Barnabas (C of E) School at Onion Lake,Sask., used 20 gallons per capita during last summer's holidays,and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

was measured by meter. The usual amount considered is 30 gallons. In this report 30 gallons will be used as an average. The average requirements would then be 3600 gallons. Father Allard stated that he would be satisfied if the pump activated for 12 hours or even more. The pumping capacity would then need to be about 300 gallons per hour. The amount of water needed depends upon the care and economy with which it is used. The farm stock should be supplied from shallow wells now in existence.

Incidently, most schools appear to pump their water in from 6 to 8 hours.

6. Details of Construction

(a) Wells.

Water is not economically available from the Saskatchewan river because of the distance, difference in levels, possible impurity of the source and cost of maintenance. No springs being known in the vicinity, the only available source will consist of wells.

Several shallow wells, about 20 to 30 feet deep have been sunk in the vicinity, one being within 30 feet of the proposed basement. This well is 28 feet deep and 3 feet in diameter. The water is 2' deep and can be pumped out in a short time, yielding only about 75 gallons at one pumping. Even two or three shallow wells would not be sufficient because of the paucity of water and uncertainty of supply. Two other similar wells, at least, exist within a few hundred feet nearer the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

river. A well 64 feet deep was sunk in the centre of the village of Delmas a few hundred feet to the west of the school for public purposes. This is said to contain the best water in the general vicinity. A sample of water from this well was obtained. An analysis will be made of this shortly by Calgary City Chemist.

Another well was drilled to a depth of 300 feet, four or five miles to the southeast and about 1½ miles south of the river, some time ago. This well yields a good flow of water. A well driller named Garrett, was evidently consulted by Father Allard, Principal, when preparing his original report and estimates (a copy of which was sent to the Indian Department). Mr.Garrett stated that he could guarantee a well with a flow of 250 gallons per hour. Mr.Garrett evidently believes that he can obtain a good flow at 250 or 300 feet, which is about the level of the river.

Considering the total available evidence, a deep well would appear to be the best source for water.

This well should be drilled in the north-west corner of the proposed basement and should be completed before any other work is done in order to insure that water will be available in sufficient volume.

(b) Basement.

This will be constructed of reinforced concrete. It is suggested that the west wall be constructed of brick to facilitate possible removal of the tanks if this be ever found necessary. This suggestion is open to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

correction. It will be 8 feet deep to correspond with the existing basement to the northeast. The present wall on the east, 30 feet long, is only 18" deep and will have to be removed. No basement exists on the east and south sides. The south wall, 15 feet long, is also only 18" deep and will be treated similarly. The north wall, for the east 8' is 8' deep, and need not be disturbed. A door will be constructed to this basement. The west wall, 38 feet long and the west portion of the north wall will be of new construction.

The floor will be at the same level as that of the main basement, and the ceiling will be at the same level as the top of the basement containing the Delco Light system. This is a few inches above the ground.

In order to connect the ceiling of the basement with the existing walls it will be necessary to remove the sills or lower the walls. Of course,the west and south walls can be removed entirely as they are only 18" deep.

It will be noted that when the tanks,engine, etc., are placed in the room they can never be replaced without a certain amount of demolition.

The basement will be heated from the school. Two windows can be placed high on the west side and a door constructed at the north-east angle to allow communication with the present basement.

(c) Gasoline Engine

The power for pumping will be supplied by

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

a three-horse-power gasoline engine as an auxiliary power when a windmill cannot be used. The electrical energy at present in use in the school is supplied by a Delco Light system, consequently no electrical power is available for other uses.

(d) Pump-jack

The well will be cased for the whole length with 5-5/8 inch casing. A 3" pipe will contain the 1-3/8" octagonal rods and the 2-3/4" working cylinder. A pump jack will be placed over the well in the basement. It will be connected to the engine. The usual deep well pump with a motor cannot be used because of absence of electrical power. Simple means will be provided for transfer of connections from engine to windmill.

(e) Pressure Tanks

Two 48" tanks, 24 ft.long, lying parallel, and on concrete cradles, will occupy a large portion of the space. These tanks will consist of 5/16" material with 1/4 inch heads, dished outwards, with manhole and accessories such as pressure gauge, water gauges,etc. and will conform to the Saskatchewan Boiler Act.

(f) Windmill

This is to be used as auxiliary power whenever wind power is available. It will consist of a 10 foot wheel mounted on a 40 ft. steel tower. The matter of whether this wheel will lift the water 250 to 300 ft. (the estimated depth of the well) under pressure has not as yet been fully discussed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

7. The Time Element

The letter received from the Director stated that it was desirable to have the work finished by March 31st in order to take advantage of the existing appropriation of $2500, and also as to the effect of winter conditions on carrying on the work. It is understood that if the work cannot be finished before March 31st., then the vote will lapse.

It is undoubtedly unwise to attempt this work during frozen conditions. The physical labour, and the costs are excessive when excavating through 6 feet or more of frozen ground and when pouring concrete. It was learned during construction at Sacred Heart School and St.Barnabas School that both costs and difficulties increase enormously under these conditions. In these cases work had to be postponed, and renewed in May.

However, if it must be done before that date or not at all, in order to obtain the appropriation, then the only alternative is to complete the work. In that case allowance will have to be made for excess cost.

8. Costs

Plans and estimates are being prepared and will be sent very shortly. Meanwhile it was thought best to prepare this portion of the report for the immediate use of the Indian Department.

9. Recommendation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

It is recommended that the work be proceeded with because of the urgency. The time of completion is left with the Indian Department considering paragraph 7. This office will be prepared to undertake supervision. The total time occupied would be about one month particularly if all of the material were on the site before construction began.

Calgary, Alta., January 23, 1934.

P.A. Fetterly.
P.A.Fetterly.
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

O.H. Hoover.
O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 40782-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

MFC Your file 105-1-5.

OTTAWA, ONT., Jan. 29, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 4th instant requesting a report on a proposed new water supply for the Thunderchild Indian Residential school at Delmas, Sask., I enclose herewith a preliminary report dated the 23rd instant.

This report is being supplied now in order to indicate the nature of the proposed scheme and will be supplemented by plans which are now being prepared. & and estimate

Your obedient servant,

J.T Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

Held for estimate

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

F. 4936

Specifications

for

Water Supply System

at

Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas, Saskatchewan.

General

The material supplied, and the work done, in connection with the construction of the proposed water supply system are to be to the satisfaction of the Engineer-In-Charge, Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Calgary, Alberta. Only material of the best quality is to be used and workmanship is to be also of the best quality.

Location

The School is situated in the town of Delmas, Saskatchewan, about 1/2 mile from the Canadian National Railway Station and siding. No difficulties will be met in freighting.

Nature of Works

The works consist of the drilling of a deep well, and the construction of a basement contiguous to Thunderchild Indian School, in accordance with plan supplied. This basement will contain pneumatic tanks, engine, and pump-jack. A windmill will be constructed over the well for auxiliary power. The new pressure system will be connected with the present gravity system from the Railway Tank, a two-inch pipe from which runs under the building 10 feet east of the wall.

(a) Excavation.

The area will be excavated sufficiently

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

larger than the size of basement indicated on the plan to allow for construction of forms. The excavation of the cellar to the east of the proposed site does not enter into this contract.

The present concrete platform will be removed and the portion of the present wall which is 18" deep will be removed or shored up, for deepening to 8'

(b) Well.

The well shall be drilled before any other work is done. Water will be obtained in sufficient quantities to produce at least 300 gallons per hour and 3600 gallons per day. It will probably be 250' to 300' deep. The hole will be straight and the casing properly placed. The casing, plugged and reamed piping and rods will be of good material of approved manufacture. It will be located as shown on the plan.

A log of the well shall be kept in order to ascertain the geological structure.

(c) Concrete.

The concrete comprising of the basement and saddles shall consist of clean screened gravel, clean sand with the addition of Portland Cement in the proportions of one part cement, three parts sand and five parts gravel, except the top slab of the basement and the saddles which will consist of one, two and four parts respectively. One inch

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

of grout shall be placed between tanks and saddles.

The ends of the reinforcing rods should be wired where feasible, and should not protrude.

The finished work shall be trowelled smoothly. The floor should be capable of draining to the N.E. corner and thence to the main drains of the building.

(d) Gasoline Engine.

The engine shall be capable of producing 3 horse power and shall be of approved make. It shall be set in proper relation to the pump jack and rods.

(e) Pump Jack.

The pump jack shall be of approved make and shall be capable of sustaining the load of pumping 300 gallons per hour against a head of 300 feet (probable depth of well) and a pressure of 60 lbs. per sq.inch.

(f) Tanks

The two tanks shall be 4' diameter and 24 feet long. These will be laid horizontally and parallel to each other and to the north side of the building, on three concrete saddles. They shall be made of five-six-tenths inch shell material, with three-eights-inch heads, 100 lbs. working pressure, tested to 150 lbs. Ends of the tanks to be dished outwards. A manhole sized according to Saskatchewan Boiler Act rules shall be placed at the rear end of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

each tank.

Drain plug at the bottom, front end.

Two water gauges on each (half-way each), complete with cut-off valves and blow-down cock.

One piece of zinc 6" x 6" x 2" for each tank to prevent electrolysis (not rivetted to tank).

All connections including screwed brass pipe, gate valves,etc. to connect with existing system 10 feet east of the proposed basement.

One 1/2" connection on each tank for air pressure; also a pressure gauge to be provided.

Necessary connections to be made between pump and tanks, also between tanks and existing supply system. All necessary connections and accessories to be provided in proper lengths and sizes.

Connections to be so arranged that tanks can be used independently if needed.

Tanks, engine, etc., to be placed before basement is finished.

Outside of tanks to be painted with Dr.Smith's Solution.

(g) Windmill.

The windmill shall be of approved make to lift the water from a 2-3/4" working barrel 300 feet deep into tanks under pressure of 60 lbs. per square inch. Estimates are to the effect that a 12 foot windmill on a 40 foot steel tower will produce 1 horse power in a 15 mile wind.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

(h) All necessary connections, such as valves, pipe in proper lengths and sizes will be provided by the tenderer. Such connections are to be provided so that changes may be made on rods from windmill to pump jack and vice versa

All work is to be performed in a thorough and substantial manner and to the approval of the Engineer-In-Charge, Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Department of the Interior, Calgary, Alberta.

P.A. Fetterly

Jan 31. 34

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105. 1- 8-

Residential School

Delmas, Sask. November 28, 1933

RECORDS DEC 5 1933 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

R

Mr. J. D. Sutherland
Acting Supertd. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 5 1933

C/ The Secretary Treasurer of Ind. Department

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed a copy of the statement concerning the Water question at Delmas School, which was forwarded lately to Mr. S.L. Macdonald, our Indian Agent of Battleford and also, a few used dials of "Your Watchman's Clock".

Those used dials will tell you that we received this clock in good order and that our Watchman is using it with great punctuality; but what they will be unable to say, dear Mr. Sutherland, is the gratitude of the whole School Staff. Allow me to tell you that I feel sure there is hardly a night that a grateful prayer is not sent forward for the One whose thoughtfulness allows us peaceful slumber without anxiety.

As for the Water question we know that in a certain way you are not obliged to give this topic your time and attention; but your presence at Ottawa amongst the higher authorities of the Indian Department and the great interest you take in the welfare and comfort of the Indian children assure us that you will not refuse helping us also in this matter if the occasion presents itself. For this reason we dare speak to you of this difficulty of which, you already acquired an idea of its need in your short visit at Delmas.

At this visit you had the kindness also of promising us certain articles for the schoolroom: blackboards, cards ... allow me, dear Sir, to add to our first demand desks for our tots. As you probably remarked, those babies have their class in the girls' recreation-room and the tables that are there presently are used as desks. These tables being much too high for them, are not fitted to their stature, especially for writing. Therefore two dozen of small desks would be most gratefully received at Delmas School and would increase the benefit of your good visit.

Assuring you, once more, of my deep gratitude and sincere esteem, I remain,

Dear Sir,
Yours very truly

L. H. Odilon Allard, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

105. 1- 8-

Residential School

Delmas, Sask. November 26, 1933

RECORDS DEC 5 1933 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

R2

M. J. D. Sutherland
Acting Superti. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

C/ The Secretary Treasurer of Ind.Department

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 5 1933

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed a copy of the statement concerning the Water question at Delmas School, which was forwarded lately to Mr. S.L. Macdonald, our Indian Agent of Battleford and also, a few used dials of "Your Watchman's Clock".

Those used dials will tell you that we received this clock in good order and that our Watchman is using it with great punctuality; but what they will be unable to say, dear Mr. Sutherland, is the gratitude of the whole School Staff. Allow me to tell you that I feel sure there is hardly a night that a grateful prayer is not sent forward for the One whose thoughtfulness allows us peaceful slumber without anxiety.

As for the Water question we know that in a certain way you are not obliged to give this topic your time and attention; but your presence at Ottawa amongst the higher authorities of the Indian Department and the great interest you take in the welfare and comfort of the Indian children assure us that you will not refuse helping us also in this matter if the occasion presents itself. For this reason we dare speak to you of this difficulty of which, you already acquired an idea of its need in your short visit at Delmas.

At this visit you had the kindness also of promising us certain articles for the schoolroom: blackboards, cards ... allow me, dear Sir, to add to our first demand desks for our tots. As you probably remarked, those babies have their class in the girls' recreation-room and the tables that are there presently are used as desks. These tables being much too high for them, are not fitted to their stature, especially for writing. Therefore two dozen of small desks would be most gratefully received at Delmas School and would increase the benefit of your good visit.

Assuring you, once more, of my deep gratitude and sincere esteem, I remain,

Dear Sir,
Yours very truly

J. H. Odilon Allard, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

File 4936.

Calgary, Alta., Jan.30th.1934.

130:05W

Addendum Report

on

Proposed Water Supply

at

Thunderchild Indian School

Delmas, Saskatchewan,

by

P.A.Fetterly.
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

1. Purpose of Report

A preliminary report was prepared on January 23rd,1934, on this subject. Since that date the plans and estimates have been prepared.

In view of the statement of the Secretary of the Indian Department to the effect that only $2500 has been appropriated for this work, it is considered advisable to state all details in connection with the estimates instead of the usual method. This is done in order that criticism may be made with all facts in evidence, so that, if the Indian Department wish to change the sizes to smaller dimensions,the designed details may be known.

2. Details of Estimates.

(a) Concrete and Brickwork.

The floor is designed to be 6" in depth, walls 10" amd the roof slab 8". The latter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

is 16 feet wide and 30' to 38' long. These dimensions necessitate an 8" thickness for roof, with reinforcement 5" and 18" apart respectively. This roof will be occupied, as a door enters the building above the present concrete platform; but no vehicles or horses should ever be on it. Father Allard expects at some future time to erect a building over this area.

The three tank saddles are 1' wide and are sunk 2' into the earth to hold the tanks. This extra 2' is possibly open to criticism but the bearing weight certainly should not all be on the floor.

The floor itself should be levelled and prepared so that it will drain to the north-east corner and thence to the main drains of the building. The land in general drains rapidly to the North-west, toward the river.

The brickwork is placed at such a point so that if it be ever found necessary to replace the tanks, this can be done with a minimum of demolition.

Windows are provided in the west wall for light and ventilation. Openings are provided in the east wall for entrance of heat from the adjacent heating pipes.

A door is provided in the north-east corner for ingress and ventilation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

(b) Excavation

This will be somewhat larger than the size of the basement to make room for forms. The price 75¢ per yard, is certainly not excessive as the total amount to be moved is not large.

Father Allard wishes to excavate a basement to the east of the proposed basement, to be paid for by the School. He estimates that 80 cu.yds. of earth will be moved. This would have to be done while the other excavation is proceeding.

(c) Well

The estimated depth is 300 feet. Father Allard estimated 250 to 300' but estimated prices on 250'. It is obviously impossible to estimate the depth to which one must drill to obtain an adequate amount of water. The price of casing, pipe, rods, and the horse power of the engine depend on this depth. The 50 feet possible extra depth will make a difference in total cost. No person, even a driller, ever estimates closely the depth, to which he will go, and rightly so. Drilling is estimated at 1.75 per foot. This should cover contract price.

The well should be under the windmill although an apparatus is available for transfer of power from a windmill at a distance. It consists of a double lever with cross wires.

(d) Gasoline Engine.

The power required to lift water 300 feet against a pressure of 60 lbs. (in the tanks),

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

including friction, is found as follows:-

Power required = $\frac{\text{Gal.per minute x height}}{1980}$

= $\frac{5 \times (300 \text{ ft.} \times 60 \times 2)}{1980}$

= 1.1 horse power.

A 1½ horse power engine costs $92.00, while a 3.h.p. engine costs $144.00. Two h.p. engines are not listed. It was considered by all means advisable to purchase a 3 h.p. in order to have some surplus power.

(e) Pump Jack.

The power working head considered, costing $67, appeared to be rather light, but the wholesalers stated that it was designed to do the required work.

(f) Pressure Tanks.

Father Allard wished to have two 4' x 24' tanks, holding 1257 gallons each at two-thirds capacity, for the requirements of the school. In this case no reserve supply other than that in the tanks will be available. One thousand dollars f.o.b. Delmas, is a very modest estimate.

The tanks should be placed before the wall is built.

(g) Windmill.

This question of a windmill as auxiliary power is open to criticism because

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

of the lack of power. A table of available power is as follows, in a 15-mile wind (a pleasant, brisk gale) :-

Size of Windmill.	Horse Power	Size of Windmill.	Horse Power.
4'	1/12	12'	1
6'	1/5	14'	1-3/5
8'	3/10	16'	2-2/5
10'	3/5	18'	3-3/5

If the wind velocity be increased or decreased the power of the windmill will increase or decrease in the ratio of the square of the velocity.

You will note that a 14' wheel at least, will be needed. Inquiries elicited the fact that a 14' wheel is not made. The sizes are 10', 12' 15'. Consequently a 12' wheel would just about supply the necesaary power. the costs are as follows:

10 ft.wheel 3/5 h.p.Head $101.00,40' tower 91.30
12 " " 1 h.p. " 180.00 " 110.00
15'" " 2 h.p. " 336.00 " 166.00

Estimates were made on a 12' wheel, 40 ft. tower.

The location of the windmill and consequently the well, caused some trouble. It could not be placed over the basement because that would necessitate anchoring the legs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

(spread = 1/5 height) on the roof of the basement. The constant shifting strain of the tower would ruin the roof in a short time. Father Allard suggested the west side but this would necessitate an extra alcove 6' x 6' x 8', deep. It was determined at last to add the alcove on the north side adjacent to the entry. Three legs would then be on solid ground and the fourth on an extra post anchored to the present wall angle.

A 12' wheel would probably supply sufficient power most of the time, especially when the tanks are not filled to capacity and if the well be not the full 300 feet deep.

This matter of a windmill is fully discussed in order that the Indian Department will be in full possession of the facts.

(h) Labour

This will include all other work except concrete, the price of which is based on materials plus labour, erection of the windmill and demolition, excavation and the well proper. The sum of $200 appears to be none too large.

The remainder of the estimates are self-explanatory.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Conclusion

The whole matter has been fully discussed in this report since the Secretary of the Indian Department states that only $2500 is available. This office does not understand how work to the extent needed in this case can be done for $2500. It might be considered advisable by the Indian Department to decrease the walls to 8" and the floor to 4", use a 10' windmill, decrease the reinforcement, use a 1-1/2 h.p. engine, consider only a 250' well instead of 300', lessen the width to, say, 13 feet, Make the saddles shallower, do without the windmill altogether, and thus eliminate the alcove, etc., etc. The total cost would be lessened but the efficiency and safety would also be lessened correspondingly.

The present estimates, similarly to Father Allard's,are based on summer conditions. The cost of winter work is difficult to estimate as men have to use a pick instead of a fresno or shovel, they lose time warming themselves, concrete must be warmed etc., etc. The percentage of cost increases on a comparatively small job such as this. Criticism for lessening costs without losing efficiency and safety will be welcomed. It is understood that the work will not be done by contract but by direct supervision from this office, supposedly under a good foreman, e.g. Geo.Devlin, of North Battleford, who constructed the water supply system at St.Barnabas School, Onion Lake,Saskatchewan.

If the work is to be completed before March 31 it should be begun about March 1. Three weeks will be

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

occupied in fabrication of the tanks. Before this is done the tenders have to be called from the firms enumerated in your letter of January 5. Negotiations in connection with this take some time.

The difficulties in connection with winter work have already been dealt with. If at all possible the work should be postponed until May. However, it is for the Indian Department to decide this matter.

P.A. Fetterly

P.A.FETTERLY.
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

O.H. Hoover

O.H.HOOVER
Engineer-in-Charge.

CALGARY, ALBERTA, Jan. 31,1934.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

F 4936

Estimates for Water Supply

Thunderchild Indian School

Delmas, Saskatchewan,

Calgary, Jan. 30, 1934.

Excavation

30' x 16' x 7'	-	3360 cu.ft.	
8' x 8' x 7'	-	448 "	
		3808 cu.ft.	
141 cu.yd. @ 75¢ per yd.			105.75

Concrete.

Floor Slab 30' x 17' x 6"	255	c.f.
" " 8' x 8' x 6"	32	"
Walls, 38'/ 16'/30'/8'-27' (brick) 65'x8'x10"	433	"
Top Slab 30' x 17' x 6"	255	"
Saddles 48 sq.ft.x 1' x 3 saddles	144	"
	1119	

$\frac{1119}{27}$ = 41½ cu.yd.@ 9.50 (material and labour) 394.25

Brickwork

27' x 8' x 10" - 7 cu.yd. @ $10 70.00

Reinforcement

Roof 72-1/2" round transverse rods @16'	= 1152	ft.
" 19-1/2" " " " @ 7'	= 133	ft.
" 6-1/2 longitudinal 30' long	= 180	
" 6-1/2 " 38' "	= 228	
Walls, 2 continuous rods near top 65' x 2	= 130	
Windows 4 rods x 5' long	= 20	
Saddles. 6 rods x 9'6"	= 57	
6 " x 8'	= 48	
	1948	

1948 ft. @ 0.68 lbs.@ 4.90 per 100# 64.88

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Well

Drilling 300' @ 1.75	525.00
Casing 300' @ 1.11	333.00
Pipe 3" P & R 300 ft.@ 74.54 for 100 ft.	223.62
Power Working Head	67.00
Working Barrel 2 3/4"	23.50
Octagonal 1 3/8" white ash rod 300' plus 40' @ 41¢ including Couplings 20' lengths.	139.40
One drive shoe	11.00
One drive head	7.00
Pressure Tanks	
2-4' x 24' pneumatic tanks	1000.00
Windmill	
40' tower, 12' head, and footings 12' wheel, 1 h.p.Head 180.00 Tower 110.00	290.00
Erection Cost	20.00
Connections, valves, pipe, pressure gauge, two water gauges.	50.00
Labour installing tanks,engine, pump jack, connections & demolition of concrete work.	200.00
Replacement of Stairs and demolition of 18" walls and concrete platform	20.00
Gasoline Engine . 3 h.p.	144.00
Total Estimate	3688.40

It will be noted that the usual 15% for contingencies has not been added. This really should be done.

P. A. Fetterly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

LONDON
14
FE 6
34
ONT.

The Secretary
Dept. Ind. Affs.,
Ottawa
Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 4936

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

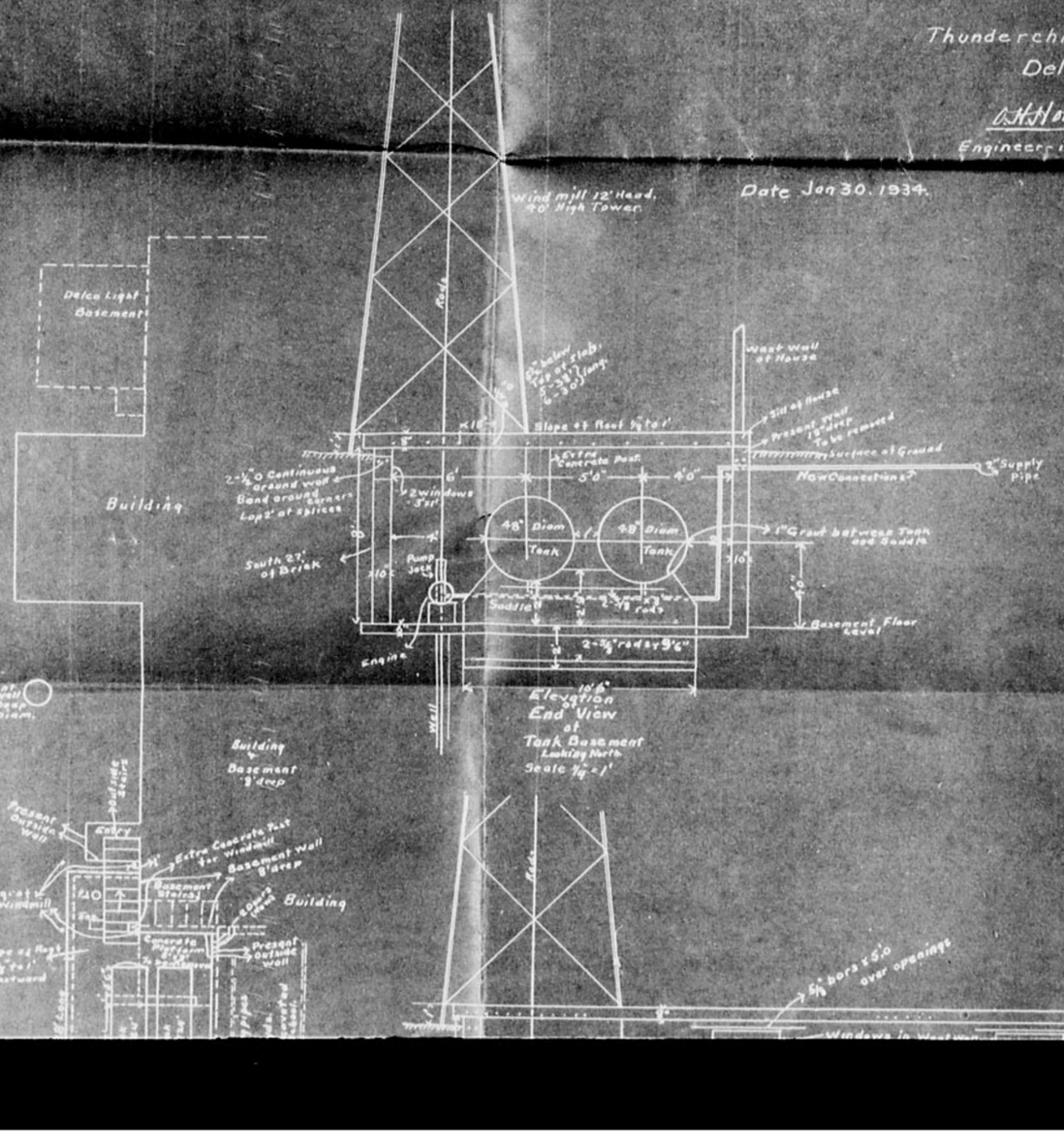
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU.

PROPOSED ADDITIONS TO WATER SUPPLY.
OF
Thunderchild (R.C.) Indian School.
Delmas, Saskatchewan.

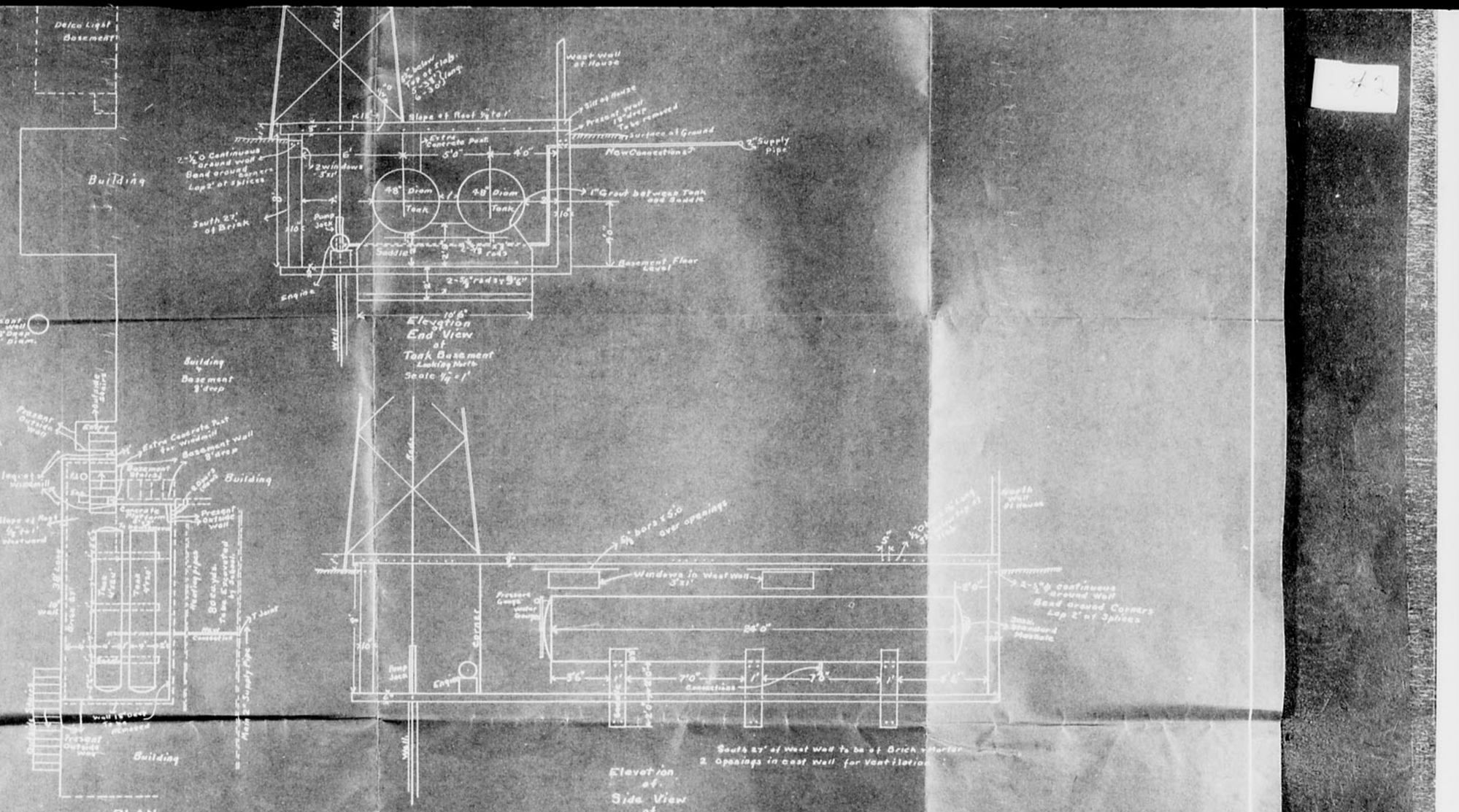
O.H. Hoover
Engineer-in-Charge

A.O. Gelinas
Inspecting Engineer

Date Jan 30. 1934.



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

SCHOOLS BR
FEB 9

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Your file 105-1-5.

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., Feb. 6, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1934
RECEIVED

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 4th ~~instant~~ ultimo regarding a proposed new water supply for the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith a report, supplementary to that which accompanied my letter of the 29th ultimo, together with estimates, specifications and plans.

You will note that the estimated cost is $3688, not including anything for contingencies nor for the additional cost necessarily in carrying out the work under winter conditions.

If only $2500 is available at present for this work, consideration might be given to buying the machinery and materials, such as the pressure tanks, windmill, pumping engine and fittings before the end of the present fiscal year, leaving the actual construction to be done when weather conditions become favourable. This would seem to be more economical than attempting to have the work completed before the end of March.

I shall be glad to have your further instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Per M. F.C.

D. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Memo
Please advise if funds are available
Auditor
Date Feb 8

$ 3200.00
Would recommend purchase of pumping and making of cement required before March 31/34 if available
+ 250.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-185

February 10, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 6th with further reference to the proposed new water supply system for the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, and it is noted that the estimated cost of the proposed system is $5,688.00. As already advised there is an amount of $2,500.00 available for this work. I would therefore ask you to kindly arrange for the purchase of the machinery and materials in order that they may be delivered and paid for before the 31st of March and charged to the $2,500 available. The installation of the system can be left over until weather conditions are favourable.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR DIRECTOR

4936

L/F

February 16,1934.

Sir,-

You are invited to submit tenders for certain materials enumerated below, in connection with the construction of a water supply system for Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas,Sask.

Prices are to be quoted delivered at the above School, Delmas.

The material is to be of the best quality and to be of Canadian manufacure as far as possible It is to be to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge,Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Calgary,Alberta.

1. Pneumatic Tanks, Horizontal

Two tanks four feet diameter and twenty-four feet long. They shall be made of five-sixteenth inch shell material with three-eights inch heads, 100 lbs.working pressure and tested to 150 lbs. The ends shall be dished outwards. A manhole sized and built according to Saskatchewan Government Boiler Act rules shall be placed at the rear end of each tank.

Enc.

Drain plug at the bottom, front end.

Water gauges according to approved method. Complete with cut off valve and blow-down cock. One 1/2" connection on each tank for air pressure, also a pressure gauge to be provided.

One piece of zinc 6" x 6" x 2" for each tank to prevent electrolysis (not rivetted to tank).

All necessary connections including screwed brass pipe gate valves, etc., to connect with existing system ten feet east of the proposed basement.

All necessary material to connect pump and tanks themselves, and the existing water system. All necessary connections and accessories to be provided in proper lengths and sizes. Accessories such as valves, pressure gauge,etc. are to be detailed as to nature and

M.A.Halliday,Esq.,
Battleford,Sask.

Also sent to: Beatson Hardware Co.Unity,Sask.
Phillips Bros. Rockhaven,Sask.
Coe Hardware Co. Cutknife, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Connections are to be so arranged that tanks can be used independently if needed. Inside of tanks to be painted with Dr. Smith Solution.

2. Gasoline Engine

The engine shall be capable of developing three horse power at all times, and shall be of approved Canadian manufacture. A suitable belt shall be provided to connect with the pump jack.

3. Pump Jack.

The pump jack, or power working head, shall be of approved make and shall be capable of sustaining the load of pumping 300 Imperial gallons per hour against a head of 300 feet (probable depth of well) and a pressure of 60 lbs. per square inch in the tanks.

4. Windmill

The windmill shall be of Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Co. or other approved Canadian manufacture. The tower shall be 50 feet high and the wheel 14 ft. in diameter, prices to be given separately for tower and wheel. Footings to be included.

5. Rods

300 feet of 1-3/8" white ash octagonal rods complete with couplings and so arranged that power source can be transferred from windmill to engine and vice versa, price per foot.

6. Casing.

About 300 feet of 5-5/8" casing; price per lineal foot.

7. Pipe.

300 feet of plugged and reamed 3" piping. price per hundred feet.

8. Working Barrel or Cylinder

2-3/4" diameter for 3" piping. Spool valve

9. Drive Shoe

10. Drive head.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

The tenders shall be submitted to the Engineer-in-Charge, Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Calgary, Alberta. I will then transmit them to Ottawa for action.

I understand that manufacturers occupy at least two weeks in fabricating a tank. As it is obligatory that the material be on the site, checked, and the bills paid, before March 31,1934, you are requested to cause your tender to be in this office by February 26, 1934, or as much earlier as possible.

Please inform me by return mail whether you can tender on these materials and how soon I may receive it.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

I am enclosing a blue print and copy of specifications for your information.

Hardware, gasoline engine, pump and windmills, Canadian Manufacture F.O.B.Delmas, to be itemized.

Your obedient servant,

O.J.Hoover

Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR THE DIRECTOR.

Calgary,Alya., February 16/34

Sir,-

You are hereby invited to submit bids for certain building materials to be delivered at Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas,Sask., for constructinn of a concrete basement to contain a water supply system.

Prices are to be quoted delivered at the above School, Delmas.

Lumber 1000 feet of 1" form lumber per thousand.
Struts 2" x 4" x 600 feet per thousand.

Brick. 4500 bricks. price per 1000 bricks.

Cement. 55 barrels, standard size and weight, of Portland Cement of approved make and strength; or an equivalent number of bags. Price per barrel and per bag to be quoted.

Reinforcement. 1950 lineal feet of 1/2" round rods, 0.68 lbs. to the foot. Price per 100 lbs. or other recognized unit, to be quoted.

Your bid must arrive in this office before March 1,1934.

The material supplied shall be to the satisfaction of the Engineer-In-Charge,Water Power and Hydrometric Bureay, Calgary,Alberta.

It is intended that the material be on the site early in March.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

Battleford Lumber & Supply Co.,
Battleford,Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR THE DIRECTOR

4936

L/F

February 16,1934.

Sir,-

You are hereby invited to submit a bid for the drilling of a 6" well (to contain a 5-5/8" casing) at Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas,Sask.

This will be about 250 feet deep, or possibly more, and shall be guaranteed to produce 300 gallons per hour with the proper equipment.

The hole shall be straight and true and the casing (which will be provided) properly placed.

It is intended that the well will be drilled at an early date under favourable weather conditions.

Your bid must arrive in the office of the Engineer-In-Charge, Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Calgary, Alberta, before March 1,1934, to whose satisfaction the work is to be done.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

T.A.Nicholson,Esq.,
Battleford,Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR THE DIRECTOR.

4936

L/F

February 16,1934.

Sir,-

You are hereby invited to submit a bid for the drilling of a 6" well (to contain a 5-5/8" casing) at Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas,Sask.

This will be about 250 feet deep, or possibly more, and shall be guaranteed to produce 300 gallons per hour with the proper equipment.

The hole shall be straight and true and the casing (which will be provided) properly placed.

It is intended that the well will be drilled at an early date under favourable weather conditions.

Your bid must arrive in the office of the Engineer-In-Charge, Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Calgary, Alberta, before March 1,1934, to whose satisfaction the work is to be done.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

Joseph Rahrick,Esq.,
Unity, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

Your file 105-155

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1934
RECORDS

OTTAWA, ONT., February 20, 1934.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 10th instant regarding the proposed new water supply system for the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, I am advised by Mr. Hoover that tenders for the machinery and materials authorized to be purchased have been sent to prospective bidders, which were enumerated in your letter of January 4th. A copy of each of the tenders is enclosed herewith.

Encl.

Mr. Hoover has been instructed to telegraph the prices when they are received, if time presses. You will then be able to refer to these copies, particularly in regard to machinery.

The tenders for drilling and building material should be available before the tenders for machinery.

I shall be glad to know that this procedure meets with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.
per M.F.C.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY.

Highgate Siding, Sask.
Feb. 23, 1934.

Engineer-in-Charge,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary.

Dear Sir,-

I received your letter of the 16th inst. asking me to put a bid in on the well to be drilled at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas, Sask. I have not a drill but have a boring machine. I have had the experience drill and boring around Delmas, and as far as drilling concerned it is a waste of time. You go down about 130 to 200 ft. and you strike fine quick sand, it is impossible to do anything with a drill. There are four wells drilled around Delmas. The people that owns the wells they are not worth a nickel to them.

Far as I am concerned about digging wells, I would bore it but the drill I will not put no tenders on it, because it waste of time and money. So who ever drill can go ahead and when they are beat with the drill I will go and bore you one and get you all kind of water. So if you decide to bore with well machine give me an idea what you want if it is going to be piped into building or tank built over, then I will give you my price.

Yours truly,

(sd) T.A.Nicholson,

Highgate, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

March 3,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas,Sask.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of 17th ultimo, I beg to advise you of activities on the above matter.

Building Supplies. (refer to your letter of Jan.4)

I have received a tender from Battleford Lumber and Supplies Ltd., Battleford,Sask., as follows:-

Lumber 1" boards per M.ft. Nor.Spruce	29.50
" 2" x 4" struts per M.ft. Nor.Spruce	31.50
" 2" x 4" " " Jack Pine.	21.00
Bricks No.1 Redcliffe per M.	33.75
Cement per barrel.	4.08
" " Sack.	1.02
Reinforcement 1/2" round rods, per 100 lbs.	5.85

Enc.

These prices are reasonable. No other tender was requested. Consequently, I would recommend that this tender be accepted. The prices are as delivered at the School, 17 miles west of Battleford.

Well Drilling.

Two tenders were requested as per your letter of Jan.5.

J.Rahrick, of Unity,Sask. (50 miles S.W.of Delmas) tendered for drilling a well for the following prices:-

"$1.50 per foot to the depth of 50 feet.

$0.50 per foot for every 50 feet thereafter until sufficient water is found.".

This is interpreted as follows:-

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

0 - 50'	$1.50
50 -100'	2.00
100 -150'	2.50
150 - 200'	3.00
200 - 250'	3.50
250 - 300'	4.00

This price appears to be excessive. The estimates in the report of Jan.30 were for $1.75 per foot as obtained from another well driller, verbally. Another price obtained at Macleod was $1.50 straight. It is apparently difficult to obtain correct prices except through bone fide tender, as in this case.

T.A.Nicholson of Highgate (not Battleford, as in your letter of Jan.4) who lives 6 miles east of the School, answered my first letter as per enclosed copy.

I wrote him on Feb.26, giving the requested information and asked for an early reply, with a tender.

Since receiving his letter I have interviewed several men in Calgary. They appear to think that boring machines are only useful to 50' or 100' depth.

The matter of drilling or boring the well could be postponed until Mr.Fetterly is able to examine some of the wells around Delmas, probably in May.

Hardware, Engine,etc.

As mentioned in my letter of 17th ultimo, for firms were requested to submit tenders.

Beatson Hardware Co.of Unity,Sask., accepted the invitation by letter dated Feb.27. They sent the specifications to a firm in Winnipeg and will submit tenders as soon as they get a reply.

M.A.Halliday, of Battleford, accepted the invitation and stated that he would have the tenders at our office as soon as possible.

Meanwhile I was surprised to receive a tender from McPherson & Thom of Regina, (with whom we have dealt with before in connection with the Muscowequan School at Lestock, Sask.) Mr.Fetterly, while in Saskatoon on Feb.27 on hydrometric work, ascertained that Mr.Halliday had sent his complete letter to J.H.Ashdown & Co.of Saskatoon. As they could not quote figures for all of the equipment it was sent to the Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Co.at Toronto, who sent it to McPherson & Thom, their agents at Regina.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

McPherson & Thom then submitted a tender, in duplicate, including well drilling. Copies are enclosed.

No answers have been received from the other two firms as yet.

Owing to the short time available, it is onsidered necessary to acquaint the Indian Department with conditions. Small firms such as these never submit tenders of their own accord. They always send their letters to their wholesale representatives. Estimating on tanks, particularly, occupies some time. I anticipated that these delays would occur from former experience.

I wrote to Mr.Halliday and also to McPherson and Thom on March 2 acquainting them with conditions and requesting to know whether the tender of the latter firm was to be considered as submitted on behalf of the former.

The whole matter rests as above detailed at present.

Your obedient servant,

Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5A

March 10, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th with reference to the new water supply system for the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, I would ask you to kindly wire Mr. Hoover and instruct him to purchase the materials required to the best advantage after he has obtained prices from the firms, the names of which have already been furnished him. It will not be necessary for Mr. Hoover to refer these prices to Ottawa. As already pointed out it is desired that the equipment be purchased before the end of the fiscal year.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

City of Calgary
Office of The Chemist.
Calgary,Canada.Feb.21st,1934

Mr.P.A.Fetterly,
Dom.Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Calgary Public Building,
Calgary.

Dear Sir,-

Following is a statement of the results of analysis made on a sample of water submitted recently.

Carbonate alkalinity	Nil.
Bicarbonate alkalinity	240 p.p.m.
pH	8.2
Sulphate SO_4	65 p.p.m.
Chloride	Nil.
Lime CaO	28 p.p.m.
Magnesia MgO	35 p.p.m.

Our invoice for professional services is enclosed.

Yours truly,

E.J.Annand.
Calgary Testing Laboratory.

Note:
The hardness - (65 + 28 +35) x .07 = 128 x .07 = 9.0

The hardness of Calgary city water is about 11 to 12.

Consequently this is a very good soft water, better than Calgary water, pH of Calgary water is about the same as this.

Calgary,Alta., Feb.26,1934.

(sd) P.A.Fetterly.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY.

Highgate,Sask.March 3/34.

File No.4936.

The Engineer-in-Charge.
Dom.Water Power & Hydrometric,

Dear Sir,-

I received yours of the 26th inst. of which I am sending in a tender for well to be bored at the Thunderchild Indian School,Delmas,Sask.

The lowest bid I can put is $1.75 (one dollar seventyfive cents) per foot to water, 36 inches across hole, and if I run into same as usually too, into dry gravel, I will charge $2.00 (two dollars)per for for 4 foot square hole.

As I never was lucky enough to dig a well around Delmas yet unless I had to go through a bunch of dry gravel and gas also do not ask me to do this job in so many days. You can do a better job if you are not rushed. As you people know what dry gravel and gas is to fight with. And after I hit the water I want $2.00 (two dollars per hour to make a basin for water.

I am hoping to hear from you soon.

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

(sd) T.A.Nicholson.
Highgate,Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

(COPY)

McPHERSON & THOM
SALES AGENTS
Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Co.
Regina, Sask.
Feb. 24th 1934.

Mr. O. H. Hoover,
Engineer-in-Charge.
Dom. Water Power & Hydro. Bureau,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir,- Your file #4936.

We wish to submit the enclosed prices on materials, delivered at the Thunder Child Indian Residential School, at Delmas, Sask.

You will notice, under item No. 2 -Gasoline Engines, that we have given you a quotation on a 5 H.P. Toronto engine, instead of a 3 H.P. engine. We have, however, arranged the price so that there would be very little difference, if any, had the 3 H.P. Engine been quoted on.

Item No. 3 - Pump Jacks. This is a combination Pump Jack, and working head, which we have been selling in Western Canada for a number of years. A number of the Creameries who have Branches throughout Western Canada have been using this particular type of a Jack, and we have also sold some of these Jacks in the oil fields. We certainly have no hesitation whatever in highly recommending this particular type.

Item No. 4. Windmill. As requested, we have given you a quotation on a 14' mill, which is of the very latest type being self-oiling, automatically governed, and equipped with the Timken bearings, and the ball-bearing turntable. Even the gears on this particular type of a mill are machine cut.

Instead of giving you a quotation on the ordinary style of tower, we have thought it advisable to make our quotation covering a heavy tower, namely 3" x 3" corner posts, having the girts placed every five feet apart. This, of course, being a little larger sized mill than used for ordinary farm purposes, we need a heavier tower, especially in Western Canada, where climatic conditions perhaps are more severe than in other parts of the country.

We hope that we will receive a favourable reply as we feel that we can deliver these goods at Delmas, Sask., at mighty interesting prices.

We also wish to take this opportunity of thanking you for the courtesies which you had shown to our Mr. Lundell one week ago to-day, when he called on you, at your office, in Calgary.

Yours very truly,

McPHERSON & THOM (SALES AGENTS)
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.
(western branch) Limited.

per D.C. Thom.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

(COPY)

McPHERSON & THOM
Sales Agents
Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Co.

Regina, Sask.
Feb. 24, 1934.

Mr. O. H. Hoover,
Engineer-In-Charge,
Dom. Water Power & Hydro. Bureau,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Sir,-

Your file #4936.

We wish to thank you for your invitation re submitting tenders.

No.1 Pneumatic Tanks, horizontal.

We find that it is impossible to give quotations on Pneumatic Tanks, horizontal, for about one week.

No.2. Gasoline Engine

1 - 5 H.P. TORONTO Gasoline engine, F.O.B. School, Delmas ---- $118.00

No.3 Pump Jack.

Pump Jack #521, and working head, with centre drive pulleys, Strokes 6", 8", 10" 12" and 15½". Back geared six to one. F.O.B. school, Delmas - - - 81.34

No.4 Windmill.
#12 Dempster 14' steel mill, with Timken bearings, ball-bearing turntable, self-oiling features, and the special machine cut gears F.O.B. School Delmas..... 245.00

1-50 foot, four post steel tower, 3" x 3" corner posts, girts 5 feet apart, including footings.
F.O.B. school, Delmas 142.00

No.5 Rods.
300 feet 1-3/8" white ash rods, with 7/8" forged steel couplings, F.O.B. School, Delmas 84.00

No.6 Casing.

300 feet 5-5/8" Screw and Socket Steel well casing - Page - Hersey, Weight 1050 pounds per 100 feet. F.O.B. School 335.00

No.7 Pipe.

300 feet Galvanized Plugged, and Reamed Pipe - Page-Hersey F.O.B. School, Delmas 220.00

You will notice we are also quoting on 300 feet Black Plugged, and Reamed Pipe - Page - Hersey. F.O.B. School, Delmas. 189.54

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

No.8 Working Barrel or Cylinder

2-3/4 x 48" with 3 leather spool valve and check. F,O.B. School Delmas $37.40

No.9 Steel Drive Shoe.

5-5/8" Steel Drive Shoe, F.O.B. School Delmas .. 10.60

No.10 Steel Drive Head.

5-5/8" Steel Drive Head, F.O.B. School,Delmas.. 15.75

Drilling of the well, using 5-5/8" casing as above mentioned,and in accordance with specifications, at Two dollars and fifty cents ($2.50) per foot.

For financial references we refer you to the Imperial Bank of Canada, at Regina, Dun and Bradstreet of Canada, Limited, at Regina, Hon.M.A.McPherson,of Regina, and Mr.Frank Turnbull, also of Regina.

For references regarding the drilling of wells, we refer you to the Colonization Finance Corporation, of Canada,Limited, at Winnipeg,Manitoba; Canada Life Assurance Company of Regina; Confederation Life Insurance Company of Regina,Department of Indian Affairs of Regina, and the Waterworks Department, City of Regina.

Yours very truly,

McPherson & Thom (Sales Agents)
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.
(Western Branch) Limited.

per D.C.Thom (sgd)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 105-155.

MFC

OTTAWA, ONT., March 8, 1934.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo regarding the proposed new water supply system for the Thunderchild Indian school, I enclose herewith copies of correspondence received from Mr. Hoover regarding the tenders for machinery and materials authorized to be purchased.

Definite tenders are enclosed from McPherson & Thom for the various items of machinery and from Battleford Lumber and Supplies Ltd. for building supplies.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Per M. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Battleford,Sask., March 5th,1934.

O.H.Hoover,Esq.,
Calgary,Alta.

Dear Sir,-

After receiving yours of March 2nd I called Mr.Dave Sutherland, of the J.H.Ashdown Hardware,Saskatoon, on the 'phone. He said his firm not being able to supply some of the items mentioned, in turn had forwarded your plans and specifications to McPherson and Thom of Regina with a covering letter, asking them to forward prices to me at Battleford and return the plans.

Mr.Sutherland got McPherson & Thom on the 'phone this morning. They said they received the plans through the mail but they must have left Mr.Sutherland's letter in the envelope, as they did not know where the plans had come from. They forwarded prices directly to you at Calgary. However McPherson & Thom are writing you at once, and from what I gathered over the 'phone you can figure that McPherson & Thom's price will be my estimate.

Trusting this will explain matters,

I am

Yours very truly,

M.A.Holliday.

Will you please add this to your file.
M. F. Coleman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

(COPY)

Regina,Sask., March 6th 1934.

Mr.O.H.Hoover,
Engineer-In-Charge
Dom.Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary,Alberta.

Dear Sir,-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 2nd regarding Tenders for certain materials for the water supply system at Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas,Sask.

In the course of the next few days we hope to be in a position to supply you with quotations covering Item No.1 re Pneumatic Tanks, and as intimated by the J.H.Ashdown Company of Saskatoon, on behalf of Mr.M.A.Holliday, of Battleford, this particular part of the Tender will go through Mr.Holliday.

We might state,in a confidential way, that apparently there was just a little mixup, unfortunately the papers coming to us without the original letter, copy of which we have received since. However,everything has been arranged quite satisfactorily and no doubt the information in this letter will complete your files.

Yours very truly,

McPherson & Thom (Sales Agents)
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy - MMcD.

File No. 4936.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Calgary, Alta.
March 9, 1934.

Sir,- Re Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas, Sask.

With further reference to my letter of 6th instant, I am enclosing two copies of a letter received today from McPherson & Thom of Regina.

It would appear from this letter that this firm did not consider any possible profit for M.A.Holliday in their tenders for Items 2 to 10 inclusive, but that their tender for No. 1, the pneumatic tanks, will go through Mr. Holliday.

Mr. Holliday stated in his letter of 5th instant, two copies of which were sent to you, that McPherson and Thom's price would be his estimate .

It is to be understood that the resulting misunderstandings are not in any way the fault of this office.

The item for fabricating two tanks is becoming very short. This work will occupy at least three weeks. The remainder of the material could be requested.

Encls.

I do not understand the silence of Phillips Bros. and Co. Hardware. I have written twice but received no answer whatever.

Beatson Hardware Co. are evidently awaiting answer from their Winnipeg correspondents as he wrote on February 27 to that effect.

I stated in my letter of 3rd instant, third last paragraph, that delay would probably ensue.

It will be almost impossible to have the tanks finished before March 31.

Your obedient servant,

'SGD' O.H.Hoover,

Engineer-in-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

ALLOT Vote No. 2.
Treaty No. 6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Principal,
Thunderchild Indian Residental School
Delmas, Sask.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March. 15	To grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Thunderchild Indian Residental School for the quarter ending March. 31st. 1934, 3 mos. @$40.00	120.00
	As per Department Letter No. 105-1-5 Oct. 24th. 1933.	

Vote.....188
School Number.....663
Allot.....260
E. R. No.....1131

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
21. 3. 34

One Hundred and Twenty.----00/100. Dollars. TOTAL, 120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. T. Macdonald
Agent

Form 52 No. 369.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 21 1934

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Battleford, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

March, 15th. *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 369. ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of the Principal Thunderchild Indian Residental School.

for grant towards salary of Night Watchman, quarter ending March. 31st. 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* Oct. 24th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

S. S. Macdonald

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY

Unity,Sask.,
March 31,1934.

Engineer-In-Charge
Dominion Water Power
and Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary,Alta.

Dear Sir,- Re file 4936.

Received your letter of the 19th inst. acknowledging receipt of my tender for drilling of Well at Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas,Sask.

In regards to difference re boring and drilling, I feel confident that drilling would be the most satisfactory, as I have bored several Wells in that vicinity and I do not think that a bored well would be satisfactory for the amount of water required.

Hoping for a favourable reply in the near future.

I am,

J.Rahrick (sgd)

Well Contractor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR INDIAN DEPARTMENT

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/F

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 4236

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. March 24,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School,
Delmas,Sask.

Sir,-

In order that a cheque may be issued to you for material delivered at above named school before March 31, it will be necessary for its arrival to be certified by Father Allard, Principal, by March 29, at the latest, in order that I may notify Ottawa, by wire.

Would you kindly keep me advised as to the date of shipment and probable arrival of the material at the school.

It is, of course, understood that the destination is the school, not the Railway siding, according to the specifications; also that this material is to be paid for before March 31.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

Beatson Hardware Co.,
Unity, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936

L/F

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. March 24,1934.

Re Thunder child Indian School,
Delmas, Saskatchewan.

Sir,-

In order that a cheque may be issued to you for material delivered at above named school before March 31, it will be necessary for its arrival to be certified by Father Allard, Principal, by March 29, at the latest, in order that I may notify Ottawa by wire.

Would you kindly keep me advised as to the date of shipment and probable arrival of the material at the school.

It is of course understood that the destination is the school, not the Railway siding, according to the specifications; also that this material is to be paid for before March 31.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover.

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

M.A.Holliday,Esq.,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY INDIAN DEPARTMENT

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/F

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936.

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. March 24,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas,Sask.

Sir,-

Enclosed please find copies of my letters to the Beatson Hardware Co.and M.A.Holliday of this date, which will be self-explanatory. It will be noted that I have suggested your name as the official to certify what material is delivered at the School by March 29, in case Mr.Fetterly is not able to proceed to Delmas.

Encs. I would deem it a favour if you could have such material carefully checked over and advise this office by wire not later than March 29 or the morning of March 30.

If any material has already arrived or arrives at an earlier date, I will be glad if you will notify us by letter.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

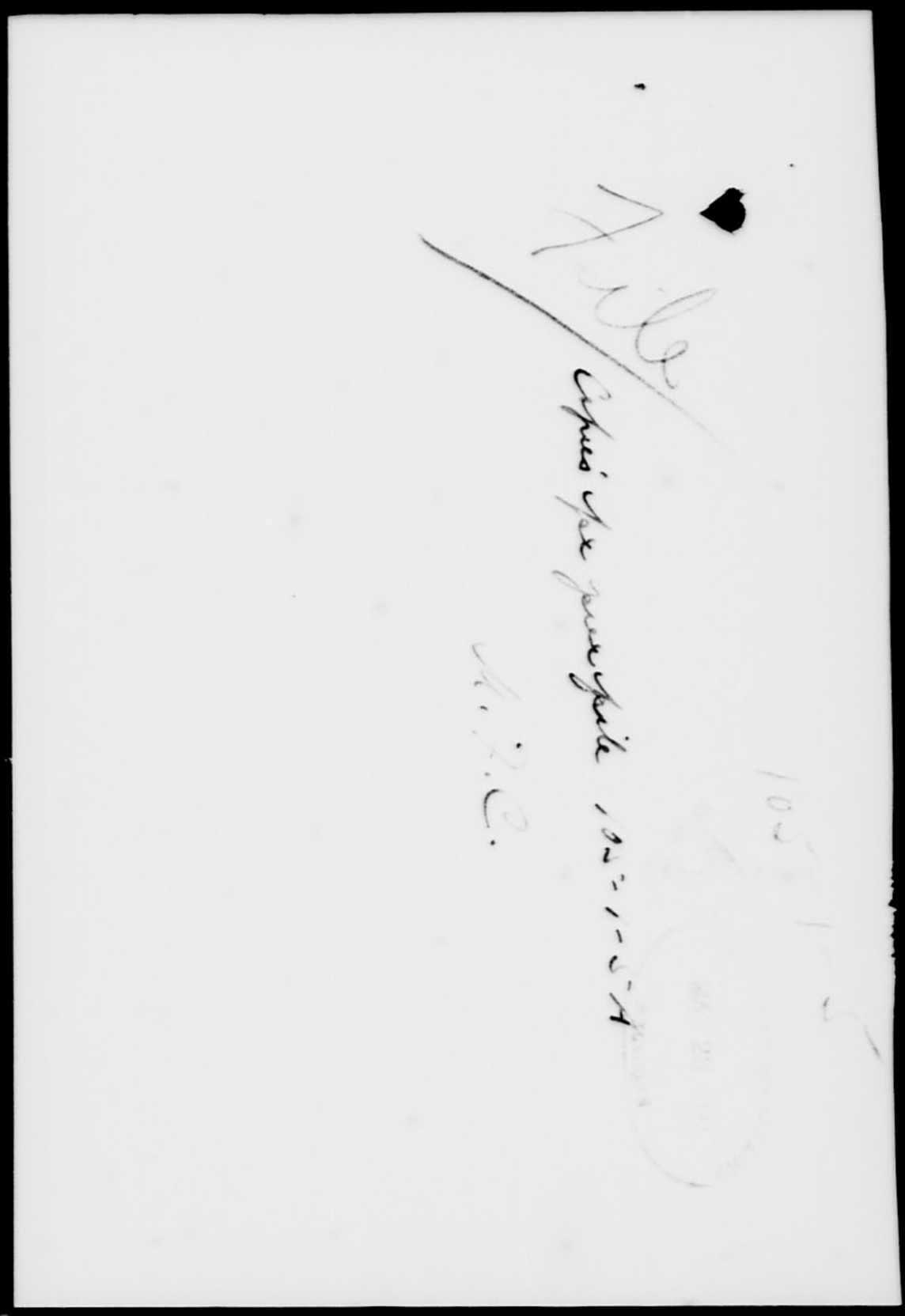
Rev.Father Allard,
Principal, Thunderchild Indian School,
Delmas, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 063-5, part 2)

Mr. Rhyndress
Mr. Meek
Mr. Wilkinson

105-1-5

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA177 56 NL STANDARD TIME

CALGARY ALTA 30

DIRECTOR WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA ONT

RE THUNDERCHILD SCHOOL ALL MATERIAL ORDERED CASING AND ENGINE ENROUTE NONE ARRIVED AT DELMAS YET STOP SUGGEST INDIAN DEPARTMENT MAKE CHEQUES DATED THIRTY FIRST FOR EACH OF FIRST EIGHT ITEMS MY LETTER FEBRUARY SIXTEENTH AND SEND TO ME FOR DISTRIBUTION WHEN DELIVERED PRICES ENUMERATED IN MY LETTERS TO HOLLIDAY AND BEATSON MARCH NINETEEN ARE CERTIFIED CORRECT

O H HOOVER.

RECEIVED 30 MAR 8 35

13159 IW

MAR 31 1934

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

105-1-5.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Co. ...ion with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 31, 1934.

O. H. Hoover,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM RE THUNDERCHILD SCHOOL

HAVE ACCOUNTS DATED MARCH THIRTY-FIRST AND FORWARD

TO REACH OTTAWA BY APRIL FIFTEENTH.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936

L/F

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. March 19,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School,Delmas,Sask.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your tender dated Feb.21 drilling a well at the above named school.

As differences of opinion appear to occur regarding the best method of constructing wells in this vicinity - drilling or boring - I have postponed decision on the matter until an opportunity has occurred for examination of present wells.

I will therefore correspond with you on the matter at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

J.Rahrick,Esq.,
Well Contractor,
Unity,Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

(COPY)

Highgate,Sask.

March 12,1934.

File No.4936.

Engineer-In-Charge,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric
Calgary,Alberta.

Dear Sir,-

Received yours of the 6th inst. stating you did not understand my last letter.

I was in Delmas three days ago. They informed me I have to board myself and hired man at Hotel and team of horses at livery barn because feed is scarce in this country. So, at that rate, I will have to put my bid in high.

36" hole at $2.50 per foot to water if there is no dry sand or dry gravel to bother with and when I strike water I will charge $2.25 per hour to make basin for water as you may understand the quick sand or gravel how hard it is to make a basin for water or otherwise the reservoir.

The case of a 4' well you may strike gravel or dry sand 10' below surface so therefore you have to dig a 4' well to get same crib to water, so this would cost $3.00 per foot to water and some $2.25 per hour to make basin.

You want information on well I have dug around Highgate and Delmas. Any well that I have dug around Highgate or Delman there is usually lots of water this is the two hardest districts to get water in.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

The well run from 140' to 40' deep also 30' if you are lucky enough to hit the right place where water runs. How to my experience the drill wells are from 300' to 350' 225', but the water is bad, cattle are the only things that can drink it, and then you have to starve them for 3 or 4 days before they will drink it.

Also the drill wells. You cannot force your casing through after certain depth, so if this well requires to be drilled go ahead and drill and find out for yourselves, case anything may happen I may get all the blame for it. I have dug lots of wells in this country. I have been at it for 14 years and have not dug two wells alike any of these wells I have dug they have been located by water ~~which~~ witch so I do not know how deep you may have to go behind the school.

There are very few wells around Delmas or Highgate the water rise in them.

I will inform you of one thing. There is a good spring our far from the School there is ocean of water in it very best of water too. How I know I cleaned this well our five years ago I baled the well and you could not bale it out the well is only 40' deep. This spring runs a very short distance for school if you people had some way of tracing it it would be very valuable to you.

So there if you want to use the drill or if you want to bore, use your own judgment this is the very best information I can give you.

On other side of this page you will find the depth of some well I dug around Highgate & Delmas.

Yours truly,

(sd) T.A.NICHOLSON.

Highgate, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

40' quick sand lots of water - Delmas
75' lots of water in gravel - Delmas.
99' lots of water in quick sand.- Delmas.
95' lots of water in gravel - Delmas.
140' lots of water in quick sand - Delmas.
25' lots of water in gravel - Delmas.
90' lots of water in gravel - Delmas.
60' lots of water in quick sand - Delmas.

These are in the village limits of Delmas
1/3 of these wells are poor drinking water.

250' slow - portion of water quick sand - Highgate.
14' lots of water in quick sand. - Highgate.
30' lots of water in quick sand - Highgate.
68' lots of water in quick sand - Highgate.
24' lots of water in quick sand - Highgate.
110' lots of water in quick sand - Highgate.
105' lots of water in quick sand - Highgate.
136' lots of water in quick sand.- Highgate.

Half of these wells are poor drinking water.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

BEATSON HARDWARE LIMITED

Unity,Sask., 12th March 1934.

Dom.Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary.

Dear Sirs,- Attention O.H.Hoover.

Enclosed please find our tender for certain materials to be used in the construction of a water supply at Thunderchild Indian School. Delmas,Sask.

The tender gives a description of the materials and the prices quoted are F.O.B.Delmas,Sask.

We enclose Bulletin 283 H showing the Windmills also catalogue page showing a 5 H.P. Type Z. Style B.Engine.

Unfortunately we have not got an exact illustration of the 3 H.P. Engine being offered, but enclosing a cut of a 5 H.P. there is practically no difference excepting the speed which is 475 RPM for the 3 H.P.engine we are also enclosing catalogue page showing the McDougall long Stroke Working head.

We regret the delay in giving you this quotation, but the fact is the manufacturers were slow in answering our letters to them, and trust that we may be favoured with your esteemed order which shall have our very best attention.

Yours truly,

BEATSON HARDWARE LIMITED.

T.R.Beatson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Winnipeg,Man.

March 10th 1934.

To Messrs. Beatson Hardware Ltd.,
Unity,Sask.

1. Fig. 385A McDougall Long Stroke, Working Head,for deep well with 16" x 3" tight and loose pulleys, maximum speed 250 RPM. 35 strokes per minute, above ground, discharge 2" fitted for 3" drop pipe and arranged with connection on cross head for operation by Windmill.	$ 96.40
300 Ft. 3" Galv. iron plugged and reamed pipe - per C.Ft.	75.10
300 Ft. 1 3/8" Ash Octogan wood rod with forged steel couplings - per C.Ft.	33.30
300 Ft. 5 3/8" Well casing, per C.Ft.	144.60
1-2 3/4" I.D. x 16" Stroke "Mark" No.449. All brass deep well cylinder, with 3 leather spool valve, plunger, and spool check valve top and bottom connections for 3" pi;e.	28.00
1- 3 H.P. Fairbanks-Morse Type "Z" Hopper cooled Magneto equipped throttling governed engine.	142.85
2-4 Ft. x 4Ft. Black horizontal Hydro.Pneumatic pressure tanks, made of 5/16" shell material, with 3/8" heads dished outwards, suitable for 100 lbs. working pressure, tested to 150 lbs. manhole according to Saskatchewan Government regulations, drain plug at bottom front end 1/2" air pipe connections, on top water gauges, pressure gauges, and piece zinc 5" by 6" by 2" - loose in each tank. Total weight - 5500 lbs. each.	529.00

Fittings $121.30

60 Ft. - 2" Brass pipe - 12 ft. lengths.	1.20 Ft.
3-2" Brass Tees.	2.50
2 - 2" Brass Ells.	1.80 Ea.
3-3" Brass Gate Valves.	5.10 Ea.
1-2" Brass check valves - Swing.	5.50 Ea.
4 - 1/2" x 5/8" Water gauges. R.B.	2.10 Ea.
2 - 4" x 100 lbs. pressure gauge.	4.50 Ea.
1 - 14 ft. F.M.Type W.G. Steel Eclipse self-oiling. Windmills.	332.75
1 - 50 Ft. No.4 W Four post Galv. Steel Tower.	256.60

Note - All prices F.O.B. Delmas,Saskatchewan.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO.LIMITED.

Per C.Watters.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
4936
FILE NO.....

L/F

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. March 19,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas,Sask.

Sir,-

I received your tender on the 12th instant for materials for the above School. Before receiving your letter I wired you as follows:-

"Your tender re Thunderchild School much overdue stop wire intentions as immediate action is necessary".

I received your confirmation wire on 13th instant, as follows:-

"Mailed tender re Thunderchild School twelvth hope same not too late".

I again wired on the 16th instant as follows:

"Can you submit prices for drive shoe and drive head omitted from your tender".

No answer has been received regarding this matter but the matter of purchasing these two articles is being held in abeyance.

After obtaining all of the information necessary I wired you on March 17 as follows:

"You are awarded tender for two pneumatic tanks and fittings three inch pipe and working barrel prices as per your tender stop order immediately stop confirmation letter follows"

This letter is confirmation of my telegram.

You are therefore instructed to deliver the following material F.O.B. School Delmas as per your tender of 12th instant at prices as shown.

2 Horizontal pneumatic tanks 4' diamx24' long	$1058.00
Fittings as per your tender	121.30
Pipe 300' 3" diam.	225.30
Working barrel	28.00
	$ 1432.60

Beatson Hardware Co.
Unity,Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

This material is to be delivered before March 31st if at all possible.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover.

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

This material is to be delivered before March 31 if at all possible.

I am aware that the tanks will occupy some time in fabrication and may not be ready by March 31st. They should be delivered as soon as possible.

I might remind you that your tender did not mention painting the tanks on the inside with Dr. Smith's Solution as per specifications, although it was probably intended.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover.

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/F

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. March 19,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas,Sask.

Sir,-

I received your telegram dated March 17 re the above school as follows:-

"Accept all McPherson Tenders as mine tank prices will be submitted today".

I also received two telegrams from McPherson & Thom on the same date, as follows:

"Increase our tender ten per cent as arranged with Holliday. He will wire you also."

Later on Saturday I received the following:

"Two steel tanks and fittings as per specifications F.O.B. school four thousand three hundred dollars net confirming by letter Monday".

As a consequence of these wires I immediately wired you as follows:-

"You are awarded tender for Gasolene Engine pump Jack Windmill and tower rods and casing prices as per your tender stop order immediately confirmation letter follows:-

This letter is confirmation of my telegram. You are therefore instructed to deliver the following material F.O.B.School,Delmas, as per your tender of 24th ultimo at prices as shown:

1-5H.P.Gasolene Engine	129.80
1 Pump Jack #521	89.47
1-Windmill, 14' wheel	269.50
50' Tower	156.20
Rods 300 feet	92.40
Casing 5-5/8", 300 feet.	368.50
	$1105.87

M.A.Holliday,Esq.,
Battleford,Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/F

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. March 19,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas,Sask.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your tender for building materials for the above named school, dated Feb. 22.

These materials will be purchased from you at a later date. It is found to be impossible to provide for their delivery before March 31, consequently the matter will be delayed until about the time the work begins.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

Battleford Lumber & Supplies Ltd.,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Article.	Original Estimate M.A.Holliday through McPherson&Thom.	Add 10% acceptable to Holliday.	Bateson Hdwe.Co. Unity, Sask.	Mr.Fetterly's estimate.
1.Pneumatic Tank & Fittings.		4300.00	1058.00 121.30	1000.00
2. Gasolene Engine	118.00	129.80	142.85	144.00
3.Pump Jack	81.34	89.47	96.40	67.00
4. Windmill 14' Wheel	142.00	156.20	332.75	290.00
Tower	245.00	269.50	256.60	
5.Rods.	84.00	92.40	99.90	139.40
6.Casing	335.00	368.50	433.80	333.00
7.Pipe	220.00	242.00	225.30	223.62
8.Working Barrel	37.40	41.14	28.00	23.50
9.Drive Shoe	10.60	11.66		11.00
10.Drive Head	15.75	17.32		7.00
	1289.09	5717.99	2794.90	2238.52

Fittings separate in Beatson Tender.

Mr.Fetterly's estimates were based on data obtained in Calgary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/F

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936.

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. March 19,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas,Sask.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of 9th instant on the water supply at the above named school, I wish to acknowledge receipt of your night lettergram of 12th instant which stated as follows:-

> "Re Thunderchild School you are authorized to purchase materials and machinery required to best advantage after obtaining prices for (from?) those firms and those only which are named in Indian Department's letter of January fourth STOP It will not be necessary first to refer tenders to Ottawa STOP It is desired that as much as possible of equipment be purchased before end of fiscal year but orders may be placed notwithstanding that whole cannot be delivered within that period".

Enc.

Immediately on receipt of this I communicated with M.A.Holliday, of Battleford, also with McPherson & Thom, of Regina, who acted for Mr.Holliday; and with Beatson Hardware Co.of Unity,Sask., by wire. I received the Beatson tender on the 12th instant.

Several telegrams were interchanged between McPherson & Thom, Holliday and this office during March 16 and 17 until Holliday consented to accept McPherson & Thom's tender as his own providing 10% were added to the Regina tender as sent to you on March 3rd. Even with this advance Holliday's prices were very reasonable.

I will not trouble you with copies of the telegrams sent to the tenderers. Suffice it to mention that excellent individual prices were obtained when the purchase was divided between the two tenderers.

Schedules of the prices and awards are enclosed.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

I have held the drive shoe and drive head in abeyance as Beatson had neglected to tender on these two articles. They can be obtained later.

As haste was necessary owing to the proximity of March 31 the deal was closed on March 17 and the materials ordered as follows:

M.A.Holliday, Battleford.	
Gasoline Engine.	129.80
Pump Jack	89.47
Windmill, 14' wheel	156.20
50' Tower	269.50
Rods	92.40
Casing	368.50
	1105.87
Beatson Hardware Co.Unity,Sask.	
2 pneumatic Tanks	1058.00
Fittings.	121.30
Pipe	225.30
Working Barrel	28.00
	1432.60

This provides for a total of $2537.47, which is slightly more than the available appropriation. However it was thought best to award these materials, allowing the drive shoe, drive head and building materials to be purchased later. The building materials, especially, would deteriorateif delivered now.

No communications whatever were received from the other two firms named.

The matter of drilling or boring the well has not been settled until Mr.Fetterly has had an opportunity to examine wells in the general vicinity. Mistakes in this matter should be avoided if at all possible as once decision is made regarding procedure rectification will be costly.

I am enclosing two copies of Mr.Nicholson's letter regarding this matter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

Several Calgary experts and others have been interviewed on the subject. All advise against boring and yet Mr.Nicholson advances very logical arguments and has the added advantage of being familiar with local conditions. Perhaps the Indian Department has some data on the subject.

The tenderers were advised by wire at 12.30 p.m. March 17th. Letters of confirmation are being mailed to-day.

Your obedient servant,

Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

MFC

Garbutt

Mr Patton,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 105-1-5A.

OTTAWA, ONT., March 23,1934.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 10th instant regarding the new water supply system for the Thunderchield Indian residential school, I enclose herewith copies of correspondence received from Mr. Hoover with respect to purchases of machinery and equipment.

This correspondence is described in Mr. Hoover's letter of the 19th instant, copy of which is also enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Per M. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/F

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 4936

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. April 3,1934.

Sir,-

I wish to advise you that I have today received a telegram from Mr.A.F.Mackenzie, Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,dated March 31, reading as follows:-

> "Reference your telegram re Thunderchild School have accounts dated March Thirty first and forward to reach Ottawa by April Fifteenth".

This was in answer to my wire of March 30 to you.

I received a wire from Father Allard dated March 31 stating as follows:-

> "The only material arrived is a second hand engine and 300 ft.of casing from McPherson and Thom".

I immediately wrote to M.A.Holliday of Battleford for whom McPherson & Thom of Regina are acting, requesting an explanation of the shipment of a supposed second-hand engine and stating that before payment can be made, the matter will have to be explained as it is obvious from the specifications that a new engine was intended.

I might say that the delivery of material at Delmas appears to be a slow process but it cannot be hurried except possibly by reminder.

I am not at present able to state how much of the material will be at Delmas by April 10, this being the latest date possible if Mr.MacKenzie's wire be considered.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hooven

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

McPHERSON AND THOM

Regina,Sask., April 7th 1934.

Mr.O.H.Hoover,
Engineer-In-Charge
Dom.Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary,Alta.

Dear Sir,-

We are enclosing invoices covering the material, as we understand that it is necessary to have these invoices in your hands early enough so that copies may be forwarded by you to Ottawa by the 15th instant.

In sending this invoice, it is necessary for us to advise that the windmill, the tower, and the rods have not, as yet, been shipped. These are coming from the Factory, and should be here the first of the week. Just as soon as they arrive, shipment will be made.

You will notice that there is a little difference in the amount of casing and rods, as it was impossible to pick out just the exact amount, as referred to in your Tenders.

We are forwarding a copy of this invoice to Mr.M.A.Holliday of Battleford, and also a copy of this letter.

We trust that you will find everything satisfactory, which we feel quite certain you will, and we also wish to take this opportunity of thanking you for the order.

Yours very truly,

MCPHERSON & THOM (SALES AGENTS)
ONTARIO WIND ENGINE & PUMP CO.
(WESTERN BRANCH) LIMITED.

per D.C.Thom.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY.

BEATSON HARDWARE LIMITED

Unity,Sask., 4th April,1934.

Dom.Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary,Alberta.

Dear Sirs, Attention Mr.O.H.Hoover, Engineer

We have just received advice that the 2-48" x 24ft. Horizontal Pneumatic Tanks are at Delmas and we have made arrangements to have same unloaded.

As it was impossible for us to drive to Delmas on account of the roads, we phoned Father Allard who said that he would make arrangements to have same unloaded.

The Canadian-Fairbanks Morse Co. said the balance of the material such as Brass Piping and fittings and the 300,feet of 3" pipe and Cylinder would be shipped about the end of the present week.

With regards to the expense of unloading of the tanks we were wondering what you meant in your letter March 24th File No.4936 in which you state that it was understood that the destination is the school, not the Railway siding, according to specifications.

Our specifications were F.O.B. Delmas, would it be permissible for us to add the expense of the unloading the material into our tender.

Yours very truly,

BEATSON HARDWARE LIMITED.

T.R.Beatson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE 42868

Your Order No. 4936

McPHERSON & THOM CO.

Sole Agents for ONTARIO WIND ENGINE & PUMP CO. ("WESTERN BRANCH") LTD.

REGINA, SASK. CALGARY, ALTA.

Date March 20/34

Sold to Department of the Interior, Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Calgary, Alberta.

Address Thunderchild Indian Residential School

Shipped to Delmas, Sask.

Station

Via

Date Shipped

Local Agent

Salesman M.A.Holliday, Battleford, Sask.

Terms Cash

Notify

Ck.	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	DESCRIPTION	Dis.	List	Extension	Net
	1		5 H.P.TORONTO Engine			129.80	
	1		#521 Pump Jack			89.47	
	1		14' Windmill (Dempster)			269.50	
	1		50' Steel Tower			156.20	
	300'	311'	Ash Rods 7/8" Forged Steel Couplings			95.78	
	300'	303'	5/5/8" Screw and Socket Casing			372.19	
							$1,112.94

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
O.H.Hooven

CERTIFIED as to item $372.19 only. O.H.H

TORONTO SELF-OILING, STEEL & VANELESS WINDMILLS, CEMENT MIXERS
PIPE CASING, CYLINDERS, ENGINES, PUMPS, DRILLS, AND AUGERS

SHORTAGE CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN (5) FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. ALL INVOICES PAYABLE AT PAR AT REGINA

RETURNED GOODS--No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned that have been furnished correctly per customer's order will be credited less 10 per cent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"THE STORE OF GREATER VALUES"

BEATSON HARDWARE LIMITED

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE PAINTS AND OILS
BUILDER'S SUPPLIES

Ref File 4936.

UNITY, SASK. 31st March, 1934 193

M Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau.

Calgary, Alberta

Accounts Due Monthly

Date	Articles	Folio No.	Debit	Credit	Balance
	2. Horizontal pneumatic tanks 4' Dia X 24' long		1058 00		1058 0

For Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas, Sask.

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
O.K. Hooper

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. April 10,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas,Sask.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of 3rd instant regarding material for the proposed water supply at the above-named school, I beg to inform you that certain invoices are enclosed for payment. These invoices cover only those goods which have been delivered at Delmas.

In my letter of April 3 the matter of the gasoline engine was described and Father Allard's telegram quoted, also the fact that I wrote to Mr.Holliday. Receiving no answer from him I sent a night lettergram on April 6 as follows:

> "Re your invoices just received (received on April 5) and my letter of March thirty-one it now becomes necessary to have certificate from you stating that engine as supplied is new and has never been used otherwise we must eliminate engine from invoice for present payment stop wire certification Saturday."

Meanwhile, I received a wire from Father Allard as follows:-

> "Received O.K. from Unity two tanks but no fittings the engine already mentioned is second hand pretty much shop worn very old model of no use to us".

I received a wire from Mr.Holliday on April 7 as follows:-

> "As per advice from Regina can guarantee engine is new".

Even with this guarantee I do not wish to take the responsibility of certifying the engine for payment until more information is obtained. Consequently the casing is the only item properly vouched for in Mr.Holliday's invoice (through McPherson & Thom) on the present date.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

The increased price for rods and casing and explanations therefor will be noted in the enclosed copies of letters. I agree with the increased price as explained.

In the case of the invoices of the Beatson Hardware Co. of Unity, Sask., in spite of warnings they were found to be dated April 7 when received on April 9. As sufficient time was not available for transfer of letters to and from Unity, I caused the date to be changed in this office.

Separate invoices for tanks, pipe and fittings were sent to us although the tanks only have arrived at Delmas to date. The remainder are en route.

It would therefore appear that the items available for payment from the 1933-34 appropriation are as follows:-

M.A.Holliday, Battleford, Sask.
(Invoice of McPherson & Thom)
303 ft. 5-5/8" Casing. $372.19

It will be noted that the invoice covers this amount only by certification.

Beatson Hardware Co. Unity, Sask.
2 Horizontal pneumatic tanks
4' diam. x 24' long. $ 1058.00

I would therefore recommend that these several payments be made. The matter of present payment for the gasoline engine ($129.80) to M.A.Holliday is left to the discretion of the Indian Department as Mr.Fetterly has not as yet had an opportunity to personally inspect it.

Your obedient servant,

(sd).O.H.Hoover.

Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 105-1-5A.

OTTAWA, ONT., April 13, 1934.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1934
RECORDS

A'X'L.

Sir,

With reference to the purchase of machinery and equipment for the new water supply system at Thunderchild Indian Residential school at Delmas, Saskatchewan, I enclose herewith copies of letters dated April 3rd and 10th from Mr. O.H.Hoover, our engineer in charge at Calgary, with copies of some other correspondence referred to therein.

There are also enclosed certified accounts as follows,-

M.A.Holliday, Battleford, Sask.
(Invoice of McPherson & Thom)
303 feet 5-5/8" Casing $372.19

Beatson Hardware Co.,Unity, Sask.
2-Horizontal pneumatic tanks
4' diam. x 34' long $1058.60

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 17 1934

These accounts appear to be in order and it is recommended that they be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APR 18 1934
RECORDS

1-5

Battleford

ANNUAL SCHOOL REPORT.

BY S. L. MACDONALD. INDIAN AGENT.

Sir:-

I have the honor to submit herewith, the Annual school report for the Battleford Agency, for the year ending March 31st 1934.

There are now five school in the Agency, the Thunderchild and Beauval Residential Schools and Day schools at Red Pheasant, Little Pine and Thunderchild reserves.

Thunderchild Residential.

This school is in the Village of Delmas about 18 miles west of Delmas on the main line of the Canadian National Railway.The Building is of frame construction with full basement and stone and cement foundation,the old or main building is 2½ storey and the two wings on the north and south are three storey, the building is steam heated and fully modern,Their water supply is from the Railway track water tank, but steps are now under way to have their own water supply which is being installed by the Department.

Farming at the school is only on a small scale and at present about 40 acres are under cultivation there is a modern barn and there are usually twelve to fifteen milk cows in use.

The Staff consists of the Principal, 12 to 15 sisters,a Steam engineer, night watchman and a laborer and there is authority for 120 pupils at the school which is usually well up to capacity and is full at the present time.

This school is always well kept and everything in perfect condition,the children are well fed,clothed and are a clean healthy looking lot of pupils,happy and contented,there has not been a runaway from this school for years. This school is owned by the Sisters.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

105 1-5

EX'D.

BANK RECEIPT No. 8677

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1934
RECORDS

Amt. $ 8.39

Date April 12 1934

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 329

138

Dept. Receipt No.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 39143

Form 273
50M-6-33.

OFFICE OF THE
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

39143

Sir, I beg to enclose Official Cheque No._____
in payment of your claim as detailed hereunder.

THE RECEIVER GENERAL

APR 17 1934
Ottawa,_____

Please quote Cheque Number when referring to this remittance

V 188 SCH 663 / 243 E R 1283						8	39	8	39
REFUND TO T RUST FUND A/C 136, EXPENDITURE FROM ADVANCE BY CHEQUE NO 1692									
MARCH A/C P A FETTERLY									

Yours faithfully,

R. Allen

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY.

Representative of the Treasury.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/F

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936a

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. April 20,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas,Sask.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of 14th instant regarding the gasoline engine supplied by McPherson & Thom of Regina through M.A.Holliday, of Battleford, I wish to state that Mr.Fetterly has informed me that he interviewed Mr.Thom in Regina on April 16 while in that city on a regular Hydrometric trip.

Mr.Thom stated that this was one of five or six "Toronto" 5 horse power engines which had been in stock in Regina for seven or eight years. They had not been sold because of displacement by tractors. These engines had never been used, but had become slightly shop worn. He offered to "Duco" the one supplied, if we wish. He stated that they tested it thoroughly before shipping to Delmas. He also stated that a substitute would be merely a replica.

Mr.Fetterly examined those left in the warehouse which were duplicates of the one dispatched. Not being a gas engine expert the examination was only of a superficial nature. Mr.Thom stated that the wholesale price of this engine was $150 with a retail value of $180 but that in order to move the stock he had quoted $129.80 in the tender.

The material left Regina April 20.

However, before deciding on the matter it will be necessary for Mr.Fetterly to interview the Principal and examine the engine on his next trip to Battleford.

Your obedient servant,

W.W.Hooven

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

C O P Y.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, DELMAS,SASK.,

April 24,1934.

Mr.O.H.Hoover,
Engineer-In-Charge,
Dominion Bureau,
Calgary,Alberta.

Dear Sir,-

I am pleased to say we received O.K. from The Beatson Hardware Co.of Unity,Sask., all the materials they were supposed to supply, according to your letter of March 19th. namely:

2 Horizontal Pneumatic tanks 4' diam x 24' long
Fittings, as follows:
60 feet 2" brass pipe 12 ft. lengths.
3 - 2" brass tees.
2 - 2" brass ells.
3 - 3" brass gate valves.
1-2" brass check valves-swing.
4 - 1/2" x 5/8" water gauges R.B.
2-4" x 100 lbs. pressure gauge.
Pipe 300 feet 3" P.& R.
Working Barrel.

Received also from M.A.Holliday, of Battleford.

1,Second Hand 5H.P. Gasoline Engine.
1,Pump Jack, O.K.
1,Windmill 14' wheel.
50' tower.
Rods, wooden 300 feet -- O.K. but a chain Guide of small value broken.
Casing 5-5/8" 300 feet.

Very truly yours.

(sgd) J.H.O.Allard, O,M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEATSON HARDWARE LIMITED

Unity, Saskatchewan,

April 25th 1934.

Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,

Mr. O.H. Hoover,
Engineer-In-Charge.

Cost of Transportation of Tanks, Well Pipe and other material from Delmas station to Thunderchild Indian School *Flat* $12.50

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

P. A. Fetterly

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.

O H Hoover

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 5 RESIDENCE PHONE 12

Beatson Hardware Limited

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE
PAINTS AND OILS

UNITY, SASK21st April 1934.

Invoice for Deep Well Cylinder etc for Indian School, Delmas, Sask.

1.only 2¾" L.D. X 16" stroke #449 all brass Deep Well Cylinder with 3 leather spool valve plunger and spool check valve,top and bottom connections for 3" pipe.

$28.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
P.A. Fetterly

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
O.K. Hoover

For Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"THE STORE OF GREATER VALUES"

BEATSON HARDWARE LIMITED

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE PAINTS AND OILS
BUILDER'S SUPPLIES

UNITY, SASK. 7th April 1934 193

M Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau.

Calgary Alberta

Accounts Due Monthly

Date	Articles	Folio No.	Debit	Credit	Balance
	300 feet 3" Galvanized iron pluggedand reamed pipe @ 75.10 per 100 ft		225 30		

For Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas, Sask.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
P. A. Sisterly

Goods Received
Work Perform
Prices Fair and
D. H. Wooler

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"THE STORE OF GREATER VALUES"

BEATSON HARDWARE LIMITED

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE PAINTS AND OILS
BUILDER'S SUPPLIES

Ref File 4936 UNITY, SASK. 7th April 1934 193

MDominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau.

Calgary, Alberta.

Accounts Due Monthly

Date	Articles	Folio No.	Debit	Credit	Balance
	60 feet 2" brass pipe in 12' lengths @ 1.20Ft		72 00		
	3. 2" brass Tees @ 2.50ea		7. 50		
	2 brass Ells @ 1.80ea		3 60		
	3 brass Gate valves @ 5.10ea		15 30		
	1 2" brass Check valve-Swing		5 50		
	4 ½ x 5/8" Water gauges @ 2.10ea		8 40		
	2 4" x 100# pressure gauges @ 4.50ea		9 00		
			121 30		121 30

For Thunderchild Indian Schbol, Demas, Sask.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
P. A. Fotterly

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
A. H. Moore

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936

L/F

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. April 27,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas,Sask.

Sir,-

Please be advised that the materials ordered from the two tenderers, M.A.Holliday, of Battleford,Sask., and Beatson Hardware Co.of Unity,Sask., have arrived, including the gasoline engine, the usefulness of which is in dispute, but excluding drive shoe, drive head and building material (cement,lumber,etc.) which have not yet been ordered. The Battleford Lumber & Supplies Limited will supply the building materials.

Referring to my letter of March 19th and to copies of letters to the two tenderers, of the same date, I have received a letter from Rev.Father Allard that the various materials have arrived. I am enclosing two copies of his letter. I was impressed with Father Allard's business ability and therefore have no hesitation in accepting his certification.

Encs.

To capitulate, the materials are as follows:

M.A.Holliday, Battleford,Sask.

	$
1 - 5H.P. Gasoline Engine	129,80
The character of this article is in dispute, consequently payment will be reserved until Mr.Fetterly is able to investigate.	
1 Pump Jack No.521	89.47
1 Windmill 14' wheel	269.50
50' Tower	156.20
Rods, Wooden 311 ft. (Exactly 300 ft. could not be supplied as the rods and couplings are slightly over 20')	95.78
Casing 303 ft. (Exactly 300 ft. could not be supplied)	372.19

The casing was recommended for payment in my letter of 10th instant.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

The amount for present payment is therefore as follows:-

1 Pump Jack No.521	89.47
1 Windmill 14' wheel	269.50
50' Tower	156.20
Rods, wooden 311 ft.	95.78
Total amount due M.A.Holliday at present.	610.95

Beatson Hardware Co.Unity,Sask.

2 Horizontal Tanks 4' diameter c 24' long Recommended for payment in my letter of 10th instant	1058.00
Fittings	121.30
Pipe 300' - 3" diam.	225.30
Working Barrel.	28.00
Cost of Transportation from Railway to School	12.50
Total amount (excluding tanks already paid	387.10

I would therefore recommend that payment be made as follows:-

M.A.Holliday, Battleford,Sask.	$610.95
Beatson Hardware Co.Unity,Sask.	387.10

Payment for gasoline engine is in abeyance.

Mr.Fetterly is proceeding on 29th or 30th to Duck Lake Indian School as per my letter of present date, File 4927, and will be passing through Unity, Highgate, Delmas and Battleford. He can therefore interview Messrs. Nicholson and Rabrick re well drilling and Holliday and Beatson Hardware Co. re the various matters

As before mentioned, the well will need to be sunk before anything else is done.

I am not at present aware of the intended procedure of the Indian Department regarding construction. If the Department intend that this work will be supervised by this office, I would suggest that Mr.Fetterly be empowered to make progress on his present trip to Duck Lake for the sake of economy.

Mr.George Devlin, Carpenter, of North Battleford, Sask., was in practical charge of the Onion Lake School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

water supply improvement last year. He is an excellent and reliable workman. It is possible that he could be engaged by the week instead of hourly.

I would also suggest that labourers be hired in Delmas to save living expenses. Delmas is less than 20 miles west of Battleford.

If feasible, this office could be advised by mail or wire immediately on receipt of this letter of the intentions of the Department. I could then instruct Mr. Fetterly who will be in the general vicinity for 10 or 12 days.

Your obedient servant,

D.L.H. Hoover

Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No 40782-7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

MFC Your file 105-1-5A.

OTTAWA, ONT., April 30,1934.

Sir,

With reference to the new water supply system for the Thunderchild Indian school,I enclose copies of two letters received from Mr. Hoover dated the 20th and the 27th instant, together with accounts for equipment and machinery as follows,-

M.A.Holliday, Battleford,	$610.95
Beatson Hardware Co.,Unity,	387.10

1998 05

The payment of these accounts is recommended by Mr. Hoover.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1 1934

105-1-5

April 30, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 30th instant, enclosing accounts with reference to the water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, also letter from Mr. Hoover.

I would ask you to advise Mr. Hoover to instruct Mr. Fetterly to make immediate arrangements for the drilling of the well required. He has already been furnished with the names of two well-drillers.

With reference to the labour required for the construction of this system, if you will advise me the amount of labour required the necessary instructions will be given you as to who may be employed.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, May 9th, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer to your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing accounts in connection with the new water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School. The Treasury Branch of this Department has objected to payment of the account from McPherson & Thom Company. They consider that this account should be made out on the letter head of the firm. I would appreciate if you would arrange to secure an account, in triplicate, made out in the manner mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/H

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 4936

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. May 2,1934.

Re.Thunderchild Indian School, Delmas,Sask.

Sir,-

With further reference to labourer and a foreman carpenter as discussed in my letter of the 27th ult. please find herewith an extract of a letter just received from Mr.F.A.Fetterly who is at present in the field.

"I beg to report that I had a conference with Father Allard, Principal,re the school supply system this evening.

In the letter to the Director dated about April 28, we mentioned talking to George Devlin of North Battleford. On talking to Father Allard I find that he knows of a foreman carpenter and builder and contractor here at Delmas who has built several structures for him and in whom Father Allard has confidence. His name is A.Dupont. He thinks we could get Dupont as practical foreman on the job for 40¢ per hour.

For the digging and drawing of gravel we would need 3 men and teams at 50¢ per hr. (25¢ + 25¢) and two extra men at 25¢ per hr. We could get them all in Delmas thus saving extra expense of board and room, which, if the men had to pay, would add considerably to the cost.

The gravel is less than 1/2 Mile away at 1.50 yd."

From this further information it will be apparently much cheaper to employ men at Delmas and if the work is desired to be carried forward without delay I might be able to have Mr.Fetterly initiate the work before he returns. If this is desired I would be glad if you would instruct me by wire.

Your obedient servant,

D.H.H. Ogilvie

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

COPY FOR INDIAN DEPARTMENT

RA 420 45 NL
CALGARY ALTA 10

THE DIRECTOR
WATER POWER AND HYDRO BUREAU DEPT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT

LABOUR REQUIRED FOR THUNDERCHILD SCHOOL AS FOLLOWS ONE FOREMAN WHO IS CARPENTER AND CONCRETE MAN FOR INSTANCE DUPONT OF DELMAS ONE BRICKLAYER TWO TEAMSTERS AND TEAMS TWO LABOURERS STOP RECOMMEND RAHRICK WELL DRILLER AT TENDER PRICE STOP WELL AND BASEMENT SHOULD BE DONE NEARLY TOGETHER

O H HOOVER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

MFC

Immediate
Attached

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 105-1-5.

OTTAWA, ONT., May 11, 1934.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

With reference to your letter of April 30 regarding the water supply system at Thunderchild Indian school, I enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Hoover dated the second instant and copy of a telegram from him dated the tenth instant giving particulars as to the labour which will be required.

The labour required is as follows,-

1 foremen for carpenter and concrete work
1 bricklayer
2 teamsters and teams
2 labourers

Father Allard, the school principal, recommends as foreman a Mr. A. Dupont of Delmas and Mr. Fetterly suggests that all the men should be obtained from Delmas to save the extra expense of room and board.

I shall be glad to have your further instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director,

Per M. 2. C.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-6

May 12, 1934.

Memorandum: Mr. Buskard.

As advised in my memorandum to you of November 27th last, a new water supply system is being provided for the Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas, Sask. The work is being carried out under the supervision of the District Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch. In carrying out this work I am advised by the Engineer that the services of one foreman carpenter, one bricklayer, two teamsters and teams and two labourers will be required. Will you please advise me who may be employed for this work? The District Engineer recommends that all men should be obtained from Delmas to save extra expense of room and board, and the Reverend Principal recommends Mr. A. Dupont as foreman.

Deputy Superintendent General.

14-5-34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

COPY.

Unity,Sask.,
Feb.21,1934.

O.H.Hoover.

Dear Sir,-

I hereby tender my application for drilling of well for the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric bureau at Thunderchild Indian Residential school at Delmas,Sask., at the following prices for drilling -One dollar and fifty-cents (1.50) per foot to the depth of fifty (50) feet, fifty cents (.50) additional per foot for every fifty feet thereafter until sufficient water is found or advised by the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric bureau to stop drilling.

Yours truly,

J. Rahrick.

Well Contractor.

Unity,Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/H

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. May 10,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian Residential School

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. with reference to the drilling of the new well for the above school and the employment of labour for construction purposes,etc. In reply I have wired you this day by night letter as follows:-

"Labour required for Thunderchild School as follows one foreman who is carpenter and concrete man for instance Dupont of Delmas one bricklayer two teamsters and teams two labourers stop recommend Rahrick well driller at tender price stop well and basement should be done nearly together. "

I may say that after full investigation Mr. Fetterly recommends that Mr.Rahrick be employed as well driller at the tender price as per his letter of Feb.21,1934, copy of which is herewith. It is also recommanded that the basement construction and well drilling be done as nearly as possible together, therefore as soon as the Indian Department can supply the names of those to be employed I would be glad if you would instruct me further to go ahead with the work.

Eng.

Your obedient servant,

D.H.Hooven

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR INDIAN DEPARTMENT

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936

L/H

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. May 11,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian Residential School

Sir,-

In further reference to my letter and wire of yesterday I wish to advise that I omitted "one steam fitter" as a requirement for the labour to complete the work at the above school.

As this service is required toward the end of the work,I have considered that the request forwarded by letter would be soon enough. Kindly therefore arrange for one steam fitter in addition to the labour as requested yesterday.

Your obedient servant,

O.St.Hooven

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

9266

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

105-1-5

Architect

Attention the Departmental Architect

Your file No. 105-1-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15
RECORDS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-6

May 19, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

Since writing you on the 12th instant, with reference to the water supply at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School I have been advised by the Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch that they will require in addition to the labour asked for the services of a competent steamfitter. Will you kindly add this to the list when giving me the names asked for in my memorandum of the 12th?

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McPherson & Thom Company.
Regina, Sask. March 20/34

Sold to: Dept. of the Interior
Dom. Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary, Alberta.
Shipped to: Thunderchild Indian
Residential School. Salesman: M.A. Holliday,
Delmas, Sask. Battleford, Sask.
Cash.

Quantity Ordered.	Quantity Shipped.	Description.	
1		#521 Pump Jack.	89.47
1		14' Windmill(Dempster)	269.50
1		50' Steel Tower.	156.20
300"	311'	Ash Rods 7/8" Forged Steel Couplings.	95.78
			610.95

$ [illegible]

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 663
Allot..... P.Q. 242
E. R. No..... 5 2142

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
3-5-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
D H Hoover

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 40782-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., May 21st, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 9th calling attention to the fact that the account from McPherson & Thom Co. in connection with the Thunderchild Indian Residential School was required on the company's bill head.

I have communicated with Mr. Hoover, our engineer at Calgary, and now enclose this account duly prepared on the firm's bill head. I trust this will be satisfactory to the Representative of the Treasury in your department.

Your obedient servant,
J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Representative of the Treasury,
MAY 25 1934
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

CANADA

ALLOT. Vote No. 2.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....The Principal,

Thunderchild Indian Residental School

Delmas, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1934.~~			
June	19	To Grant towards Salary of Night Watchman at the Thunderchild Indian Residental School for the quarter ended, June. 1934. (1 month $40.00)	40.00
		As per Department Letter No.105-1-5, Oct.24/33.	

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 663

Allot..... 260

E. R. No..... 2035

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

25-6-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 40.00

Forty.....00/100 Dollars.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. J. Macdonald

Agent

Form 52

No. 73.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

CANADA

JUN 23 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Battleford, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

June, 19th. *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 79 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of the Principal Thunderchild Residental School, Delmas.

for grant towards salary of Nightwatchman, June, 1934. quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 105-1-5 *dated* Oct. 24th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

S. L. Maclaren Esq.
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 25 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

BEATSON HARDWARE LIMITED

Unity, Sask., June 27th, 1934.

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,

Calgary, Alta.

June 27	1 - 5-5/8" Drive shoe Casing thread	10.70	
June 27	1 - 5-5/8" Drive Head Casing thread	16.50	
	Balance	-	27.20

F. O. B. Delmas, Sask.

Goods Received,
Work performed,
Prices fair and just.
(Sgd.) O. H. Hoover.

(Re Water supply - Thunderchild School)

have been received in ... condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF IRRIGATION
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4036.

L/H

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

CALGARY, ALTA. July 7,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School,
at Delmas, Sask.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of April 27 and the material as ordered for the above school I wish to now report that the drive shoe and drive head for the new well have been delivered at the school by the Beatson Hardware Limited.

Rev. J.H.O.Allard, O.M.I., Principal of the school, reports that these articles appear to be O.K. and I wish to recommend that payment for the same be made to the Beatson Hardware at your early convenience.

Encs.

Accounts, in triplicate, as received from the Beatson Hardware for $27.20 are enclosed herewith. If this account is paid direct to the Beatson Hardware I would be pleased if you could advise me when the cheque has been forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

D.H.Hoover

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 40782-W.

PW.MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., July 11th, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

Re Thunderchild Indian School,
Delmas, Saskatchewan.

Enclosed is copy of a letter received from Mr. O. H. Hoover, the engineer of this Bureau at Calgary, to which is attached the account of Beatson Hardware Limited of Unity, Saskatchewan for $27.20 covering the supply of the drive shoe and drive head for the new well at the above school.

Provided the account meets with your approval, will you please arrange payment of this account direct from your office and advise me when this is done.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

The City of North Battleford
Saskatchewan

Office of the Mayor.

July 3nd,1934.

Mr. Hoover
Engineer Dept. of the Interior
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir,

As the elected member of the Legislative Assembly for this constituency I have been asked to make enquiries of you as to the intentions of your Department with respect to drilling a well at the Convent at Delmas.

I understand tenders were called for to do this work some time ago, under instructions of the Department of Indian Affairs. I would be glad to know just how matters stand at the present time.

Thanking you for any information you may be able to give me, I am,

Yours respectfully,

"J. A. Gregory."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Calgary, Alta.

July 4,1934.

Sir,

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with respect to drilling a well at the Convent at Delmas.

In reply I will state that a copy of your communication is being forwarded to my Director who will no doubt be able to supply the information you require.

Your obedient servant,

"O. H. Hoover "
Engineer-in-Charge.

J. A. Gregory Esq.
City of North Battleford
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 407 BC-W

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1934

MF6

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., July 11, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 14 1934

Sir,

Re: Thunderchild Indian School

I enclose herewith copies of an exchange of letters between Mr. J.A.Gregory, a member of the Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly, and Mr. O. H. Hoover, our engineer in charge at Calgary, with reference to the drilling of a new well at the Thunderchild school at Delmas.

This matter has been referred to you so that an appropriate reply may be sent to Mr. Gregory.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy [redacted]McD.

Unity, Sask.,
July 17, 1934.

O.H.Hoover, Esq.,
Dom. Water Power Bureau,
Calgary.

Dear Sir,-

As I have been waiting for further word re. the drilling of well at Thunderchild Indian School at Delmas, Sask., and have not received any word I was wondering what they intended to do.

This has inconvenienced me as ever since I received word that my tender had been accepted I have not felt like taking on too many jobs for fear I would get word to start work at the Indian School.

Hoping to have a favourable reply in the near future.

I am,

(sgd) Joe Rahrick.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

Your file 105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

July 25, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1934
RECEIVED

Sir,-

In connection with the proposed new water supply for the Thunderchild Indian Residential School I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 17th instant from Mr. Joe Rahrick to Mr. Hoover, our Engineer in Charge at Calgary.

You will recall that the contract for the drilling of the new well was awarded to Mr. Rahrick sometime ago but work has been delayed awaiting instructions with reference to the construction of the basement which should be completed about the same time as the drilling of the well is finished. Mr. Rahrick's tender is dated February 21st of this year, copy of which was sent to you on May 14th together with Mr. Hoover's suggestions regarding the labour required for construction of the basement.

I shall be glad to have your further instructions regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

Encl.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

July 26, 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1934
RECORDS

MR. WILLIAMS,
Acting D.S.G.

Please refer to your memoranda of May 12 and May 19, your file 105-1-5, respecting repairs and improvements to the Indian Residential School at Delmas, Sask.

The work in connection with the Water Supply System can be undertaken by Mr. G.A. Webster, of Unity, while Messrs. Riches and Jaynes, also of Unity, will undertake the Carpentry and other work mentioned in your memorandum of May 12.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

July 26, 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1934
RECORDS

MR. WILLIAMS,
Acting D.S.G.

Please refer to your memoranda of May 12 and May 19, your file 105-1-5, respecting repairs and improvements to the Indian Residential School at Delmas, Sask.

The work in connection with the Water Supply System can be undertaken by Mr. G.A. Webster, of Unity, while Messrs. Riches and Jaynes, also of Unity, will undertake the Carpentry and other work mentioned in your memorandum of May 12.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

July 31, 1914.

Sir:-

With reference to the installing of the water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian School, the work in this connection may be undertaken by Mr. G.A.Webster of Unity; Messrs Riches and Jaynes also of Unity are prepared to undertake the carpentry and other labour.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J.T.Johnston,Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau,
Departmentof the Interior, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PHONE 44

BATTLEFORD, SASK. July 13 193

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

M [illegible] Dominion Water Sewer Reclamation Service
Calgary Alta

PAINTS, OILS
GLASS, STOVES
AND
FURNACES

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. A. HOLLIDAY

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINSMITHING & PLUMBING

EAVETROUGHING
CISTERNS
PUMPS
PIPE AND FITTINGS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

July 13 1 only Fairbanks Morse 3 HP type Z style C gasoline engine, this engine is self oiling and is equipped with type R rotary magneto Throttle governed and complete with automatic grounding switch F O B Delmas as per price quoted $170.00

Paid Aug 1st
Ck 13691
131

Serial number of engine 766749
Serial number of grounding switch 2015

CERTIFIED CORRECT
[illegible]

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
O. H. Wooster

Above guaranteed to be new and perfect order
M A Holliday

OVER

MMS/COPY.

Residential School

DELMAS, SASK., JULY 26, 1934.

Mr. O. H. Hoover,
Engineer-In-Charge,
Department of Interior,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir:

The 3 H.P. gasoline engine received a few days ago from Mr. M.A.Holliday is in perfect condition and surely the best kind we can get for our proposed water system.

Thanks for the trouble you have taken to have this matter regulated.

Yours gratefully,

Rev. J.H.O.Allard, O.M.I.,
Principal

per Sist. St. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MMS/COPY.

File No. 4936
Ref. 133151 W.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Calgary, Alta., July 27, 1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School.

Sir:

Enclosed please find in triplicate invoices from M.A.Holliday dated July 13, 1934, for 1 only Fairbanks Morse 3 H.P. TYPE Z, STYLE C, gasoline engine, serial No. 766749, serial No. of grounding switch 9013, F.O.B. Delmas at $170.00.

This engine appears to be wholly satisfactory as indicated by Rev. Father J.H.O.Allard's letter, copy of which is herewith.

I wish therefore to recommend payment to Mr. Holliday for this engine as soon as possible, and I will be pleased to be informed when payment is transmitted.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) O. H. HOOVER,

Engineer-In-Charge.

J.T.Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10J-1-J

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 3 1934

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No 40782-W.

PW:MES.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., July 31st, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

Re Thunderchild Indian School.

Enclosed is copy of a letter received from Mr. O.H.Hoover, our engineer at Calgary, to which is attached the account of M.A.Holliday, covering the supply of the gasoline engine for use at the above school.

A copy of a letter received by Mr. Hoover from Rev. J.H.O.Allard, O.M.I., principal, is also enclosed for your information.

Provided the account meets with your approval, will you please arrange payment direct from your office.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Copy for Indian Department.

MFC:MMcD.

40782-7
Your file 4936.

August 2, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of July 21st regarding Thunderchild Indian School the following letter has been received from the Department of Indian Affairs under date of July 31st:

"With reference to the installing of the water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian School, the work in this connection may be undertaken by Mr. G.A.Webster of Unity; Messrs Riches and Jaynes also of Unity are prepared to undertake the carpentry and other labour."

This does not cover full list of labour required as set out in your letter of May 15th last but we are informed by the Departmental Architect that if additional labour is required it will be taken on by Mr. Webster. I understand that this now will enable you to advise Mr. Rahrick and have the well drilling and other construction work begun. Accounts for the expenditure involved should be ~~set aside~~ carried by you and submitted through this office to the Indian Department for payment. If any further instructions are required in this connection please let me know.

I might add that Mr. Fetterly was in this office two days ago and this, as well as other Indian work, was discussed with him. He is to advise you as soon as he reaches Regina so that his movements from that point may be made according to your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

O.H.Hoover, Esq.,
Engineer in Charge,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No 40782-W

Your file 105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,
August 2, 1934.

Sir,-

I have received your letter of July 31st with reference to the installing of the water supply system at Thunderchild Indian School in which you advise me of the names of those who are to be employed on the construction of the basement required in connection with the construction of the new well. A copy of my letter of instructions to Mr. Hoover, our Engineer in Charge at Calgary, in regard to this matter is attached for your information.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

for M. F. C.

Encl.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Battleford,Sask.,
Aug.20,1934.

O.H.Hoover,Esq.,
Calgary,Alta.

Re Thunderchild Indian School
Delmas.

Dear Sir,-

This morning I received an account from McPherson and Thom of Regina charging me with $21.42 freight and cartage on engine that was shipped to Delmas and refused.

Kindly advise if you consider it is up to me to pay this account.

And oblige.

M.A.Holliday.

P.A. Is it not time I was receiving cheque from Ottawa for the other engine?

M.A.H.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY FOR INDIAN DEPARTMENT

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF IRRIGATION
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

1/II

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

CALGARY, ALTA. August 23,1934.

Re water supply Thunderchild Indian School

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. with reference to a freight and cartage bill you have received from McPherson and Thom of Regina and in reply I have to state that in reference to all material supplied to the above school the tender called for such material to be delivered at the above school and to the satisfaction of the Engineer in Charge, Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Calgary, Alta. The engine referred to was not satisfactory and could not be accepted and under the circumstances the government cannot assume the transportation charges. I regret that this condition arose and trust that your principals may not insist that you pay all of the charges.

With reference to the second engine the accounts were forwarded to Ottawa on July 27 (the date upon which Rev. Father Allard informed me that the engine was received and satisfactory) and in my letter I recommended payment to be made to you as soon as possible and I trust that you may receive payment for same within a short time.

I am informing my Director of your request and trust that you will receive a chequa shortly.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover

O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.

M.A.Holliday, Esq.,
Battleford, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MMS/COPY.

File No. 4936
Ref. 133484 W

L/H.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Calgary, Alta.,
August 23, 1934.

Sir,-

Re Water Supply Thunderchild
Indian School.

I wish to enclose copies of exchange correspondence between Mr. M.A.Holliday and the undersigned; his letter to me of August 20 and my reply to him of August 23, each of which will be self-explanatory.

With reference to a cheque for Mr. M.A.Holliday for $170.00 in payment for the second (accepted) engine for the above school, I would be pleased if this could be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) O. H. HOOVER,

Engineer-In-Charge.

Encs.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., August 28th, 1934.

Sir,

Thunderchild Indian School.

Further in reference to my letter of July 31st, with which was enclosed the account of M.A.Holliday for the supply of the gasoline engine for use at the above school, I now enclose copy of a letter received from Mr. O.H.Hoover, our engineer at Calgary, together with copies of correspondence passed between Mr. Hoover and Mr. Holliday regarding freight and cartage charges on the engine first supplied which proved unsatisfactory and was rejected.

Will you kindly expedite payment of Mr. Holliday's account for $170.00 sent you with my letter of July 31st.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encls.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, August 31, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th instant, with reference to the account of M. A. Holliday, for supplying a gasoline engine at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that Cheque No. 13594, for $170.00, was forwarded to Mr. Holliday on the 20th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGookin,
Acting Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power
& Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 4936.

Interim Report

on

Proposed Water Supply System

at

Thunderchild Indian School

Delmas, Saskatchewan

by
P.A.Fetterly, B.Sc.,R.P.E.

1. Purpose of Report

A Preliminary Report on the above named subject was prepared on January 23,1934. An Addendum Report was prepared on January 30,1934.

Since that time material has been ordered and delivered.

The writer visited the school on August 27th and on September 3 to inspect progress of drilling and to confer with the carpenters,etc., regarding the construction of the basement in pursuance to the letter of instructions from the Director dated August 2,1934.

2. Progress of Well Drilling

Mr.Joseph Kahrick, well driller, began drilling on August 19. He found soil to a depth of 4 feet. He then struck quicksand. This quicksand is different from other quicksand of his experience. As soon as the casing enters it and the sand becomes wet it grips the casing so that a blow only lowers it a fraction of an inch. He was compelled to dig a hole 15 feet deep and 4 feet in diameter around the pipe and insert 20 feet of 8 inch casing obtained from Duck Lake School. The log is now,- 4' earth 22' Sand, 8' Clay and sand to 88'.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

He is having a great deal of difficulty in lowering the casing. During the writer's visit on September 3, he arrived from Unity with a hydraulic outfit. He was going to try the hydraulic system. He mentioned that he might find it necessary to insert a slightly smaller casing, say 4¼" after a certain depth inside the 5-5/8" casing.

Mr.Kahrick did not say very much but he was obviously disturbed over the difficulties he has encountered. He is, of course, being paid by the foot.

3. Progress of Basement.

The writer ascertained over the phone that Mr. G.A.Webster, of Unity, intended to proceed to the School with his helper only when the basement and tanks were in place and ready for connections. He is a tinsmith and steamfitter.

Mr.L.A.Riches of Riches and Jaynes, the other parties mentioned in the letter of instructions, met the writer at the School on September 3. The details of installation were then described and discussed.

Mr.Riches is beginning construction of the basement on September 10 with 3 men whom he will take from Unity. He will be paid at the rate of 50¢ per hour while the men will receive 25¢ per hour, similarly to the men at Duck Lake School. The work should occupy about one month.

The drilling and construction will be carried

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

on simultaneously for a time.

There is no way of ascertaining either the length of time occupied by Mr.Rahrick in drilling or his ultimate success in obtaining water.This Department now is well conversant with the hazards in this connection. At any rate, the basement has to be built regardless of the source of the water.

4. Excavation under Kitchen.

When the water supply system was first considered Father Allard, the Principal, stated that the School wished to excavate an area under the kitchen and contiguous to the proposed basement to provide for freer ingress into the tank basement. This excavation consists of about 80 cubic yards of earth. Father Allard at that time proposed that the school bear the expense.

He informed the writer on the present visit that school funds were lower than he had anticipated and that they could not undertake payment of costs. He stated that he was proceeding to Regina on September 4 to interview Mr.Murison on the subject and also on that of a concrete root cellar to the west of the tank basement.

The writer did not commit himself on the matter to Father Allard but it appears logical that this excavation should be done at the same time as the principal work. It certainly cannot be done after the walls are built and everything enclosed. It is therefore recommended that this extra work be undertaken at the same time. The extra cost will probably not exceed $50.00. As a matter of fact, this should be decided upon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

immediately as the work of excavation is beginning on September 10.

Mr.Riches will obtain a team locally (Delmas) as the fresno work will only occupy a few days.

5. Conclusion.

The Director will be kept informed of development and progress. Messrs. Rahrick and Riches were informed that Father Allard would be in practical charge as time keeper and representative of the Engineer-in-Charge, and in the absence of the writer.. He understands the work thoroughly. It might be added that the men will attend to sustenance themselves.

Father Allard was requested to send a sample of water, if and when encountered, for analysis, to this office.

P. A. Fetterly
.....
P.A.Fetterly.
Asst.Hydraulic Engineer.

O H Hoover
.....
O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-in-Charge.

CALGARY, Alta. September 10,1934.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 105-1-5

OTTAWA, ONT.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1934
RECORDS

September 14, 1934.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith an Interim Report dated the 10th instant by Mr. P.A.Fetterly on the progress which is being made with the new water supply system at Thunderchild Indian School.

You will note that the well driller is making slow progress and there is no indication at present as to the depth at which water will be found. The recommendation is made that some additional excavation be authorized at this time to provide an area under the kitchen and contiguous with the basement now under construction, to provide for more easy access into the tank basement. The extra cost of this excavation will, as stated, probably not exceed $50. and I shall be glad to have your authority to have this work done as recommended in the report.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

per M. F. C.

Encl.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

September 27, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th with reference to the water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the department approves of the additional expenditure of $50.00 as recommended.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy-MMcD

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Calgary, Alta.
Sept. 24, 1934, P.M. 9:00

The Director Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Re Thunderchild School received letter dated twentieth from principal stating drillers down three hundred eighty five feet with no water costing twelve hundred twenty five dollars Stop No visit since September third but a visit at present not much advantage Stop To what depth will funds allow this well to be drilled Stop Recommend six hundred dollars be paid to Rahrick at once as he is short funds Stop Shall I purchase more casing Stop I await instructions.

O.H.HOOVER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

7 rli

Sept. 26, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the telegram from Mr. Hoover, dated September 24th, regarding the water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, I beg to say that in accordance with the conversation with Mr. Cochrane on the telephone today, I would ask you to advise Mr. Hoover to continue drilling the well to a depth of 500 feet, and when this depth is reached to advise the department the results.

Regarding the advance to Mr. Hoover it will be necessary for him to submit through your office properly certified vouchers for the amount requested.

Yours very truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
(For Secretary).

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1934
RECORDS

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-7

MFC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., Sept.28,1934.

N.X.'34.

Sir,

Re: Thunderchild Indian School

I have received your letter of the 26th instant regarding the water supply system at Thunderchild Indian school authorizing Mr. Hoover to continue drilling the well to a depth of 500 feet and to advise the Department of the results when this depth is reached.

A copy of this letter has been sent to Mr. Hoover and he has also been sent instructions by wire.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Per M. F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

C O P Y.

Residential School
Delmas, Sask.
Sept. 20th 1934.

Mr. O.H.Hoover,
Engineer-In-Charge,
Dominion Bureau,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir,-

Although working hard and very conscientiously our well digger did not yet get water. They reached to-day 385 feet and will be very glad if you could help them out in the expenses already incurred, - let us say 50%. Being out of found (meals and bed expenses, he means) they will require about that to carry on this work.

Yours faithfully,

(sd) J.H.O.Allard, O.M.I.,
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

COPY FOR DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF IRRIGATION
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
4936
FILE NO.....

L/F

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

CALGARY, ALTA. September 26,1934

Re Thunderchild Indian School

Sir,-

I am enclosing two copies of a letter dated 20th instant received from Father Allard. I wired you on 24th instant. In addition I wired Father Allard by night lettergram as follows:-

> "What is present depth of well and size of hole at bottom stop Is further casing necessary stop Have you any further suggestions to make stop Wire collect stop Have Kahrick submit invoice for two hundred fifty feet of drilling at contract price certified by yourself by letter".

I received a wire this morning (Sept.26) from Father Allard as follows:-

Encs.

> "Present depth of well three hundred ninety five feet size of hole at bottom six and one half inch no casing necessary at present".

The wire was sent to inform you immediately of conditions. The driller has evidently drilled over 300 feet since Mr.Fetterly's visit of September 3. Apparently Mr.Kahrick worked through sand with the hydraulic system mentioned in last report, although this is conjecture only. I cannot see how the presence of Mr.Fetterly would be of use just now.

As mentioned in one report a farmer's well at Highgate, 6 miles south-east and similarly placed relative to the river,is "about" 300 feet deep. Water was obtained at this depth in the well.

The hole at Thunderchild school must now be below the river bottom which is 2½ miles to the north.

The cost now amounts to nearly $1300.

It is quite possible that the ultimate supply

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

will have to come from subsurface wells, say up to 60 feet, accumulations to be stored in a concrete reservoir placed just below the surface, although this is a cumbersome system.

They certainly cannot depend on the present source indefinitely as the Railway will wish to remove their tank. In addition Ahman has to be engaged continuously for the purpose of pumping to the Railway tank from the river. The pipes, also, would require renewal at some time in the future.

As indicated in my wire, I would recommend that J.Rahrick whose address is Unity,Sask.,receive an interim payment of six hundred dollars with which to carry on.

Apparently no new developments have taken place between Sept. 20 and 26 except deepening of the well by 10 feet.

You will be kept advised of developments.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoover

Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

File 4936.

COPY.

Delmas, Sask.,
Sept.25,1934.

For work done at the Thunderchild School Delmas in well drilling.

Price for first two hundred and fifty feet as per contract.

50 ft. at	150	-	$75
50 ft. "	200	-	100
50 ft. "	250	-	125
50 ft. "	300	-	150
50 ft. "	350	-	175
			$ 625

(Sgd) Joe. Rahrick.

CERTIFIED by:

(Sd.) J.H.O.Allard, O.M.I.

Principal

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
O.S.H. Moore

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
P. A. Fetherley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Unity, Sask.,
Feb. 21, 1934.

O. H. Hoover.

Dear Sir,-

I hereby tender my application for drilling of well for the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau at Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas, Sask., at the following prices for drilling - One dollar and fifty-cents (1.50) per foot to the depth of fifty (50) feet, fifty cents (.50) additional per foot for every fifty feet thereafter until sufficient water is found or advised by the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric bureau to stop drilling.

Yours truly,

J. Rehrick
Well Contractor,
Unity, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4936

Delmas. - Sask.
Sept. 26 - 34

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER and RECLAMATION BRANCH
SEP 26 1934
CALGARY, ALTA.

For work done at the Thunderchild School Delmas.
in well drilling
Price for first two hundred & fifty feet as per contract.

50 ft at 1.50 - $75.00
50 ft " 2.00 - 100
50 ft " 2.50 - 125
50 ft " 3.00 - 150
50 ft " 3.50 - 175
250 feet $625

Joe. Rabnick.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified by
J. H. C. Allard (Sta. Dom. P.)
Principal

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
D. H. Hoover

CERTIFIED CORRECT
P. A. Fetterly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRUE COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. T. Rehrick,

Unity, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1934~~ Oct. 12	To Amount due for work, drilling well, Thunderchild Indian Residential School, as per account attached - -	$625.00

1st Payment

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
Oct 13/34

Vote 176
School Number 663
Allot 242
No 2532

TOTAL, $625.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Copy for Dept.of Indian Affairs.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF IRRIGATION
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/F

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 4936

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

CALGARY, ALTA. September 26,1934.

ReThunderchild School

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of today's date, please find enclosed an original invoice for drilling of the well to 250 feet, total amount being $625.

Mr.Joe Rahrick has submitted one copy only. Owing to lack of facilities for duplicating, I have caused the original to be copied by typewriter. Hence the original and two copies are enclosed, duly certified.

Encs.

Meanwhile I am writing Father Allard asking for three more correct copies of the original which will be sent to you when received.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Woods

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DOMINION WATER POWER
SEP 29 1934
DEPT. OF INT. OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W
Your file 105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

OCT 2 1934

October 1, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to the water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated September 26th received from Mr. ~~Webb~~ Hoover which describes the work now being carried on; also copy of another letter from Mr. ~~Webb~~ Hoover of the same date enclosing certificate in favour of Mr. Joe Rahrick, for the drilling of well to 250 feet, the total amount being $625.

This certificate is enclosed in duplicate and I shall be obliged if you will arrange to have payment made to Mr. Rahrick, accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

Your file 105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

October 4, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1934

R

Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 1st instant regarding the water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith two additional original certificates for the drilling of the well by Mr. Rahrick, which have been received from Mr. Hoover.

Mr. Hoover states that Father Allard has been asked to instruct Mr. Rahrick to continue drilling to a depth of 500 feet but not to exceed that depth without further instructions from this office.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

Encls.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102, replacing Form

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Copy-MMcD

Delmas, Sask.
Oct. 1, 1934.

O.H.Hoover, Esq.,
Dominion Bureau,
Calgary, Alta.

DEPTH OF FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE FEET WAS ALREADY REACHED WHEN I RECEIVED YOUR LETTER THERE WILL BE NO MORE DRILLING TILL FURTHER INFORMATION.

ALLARD.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Dept. of Indian Affairs.

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF IRRIGATION
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
[redacted]RY, ALTA.

L/H

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
4936
FILE NO.....

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OCT 10
RECORDS

CALGARY, ALTA. October 2,1934.

Re Thunderchild School

Sir,-

Enclosed please find a copy of a wire just received from Rev.Father Allard with reference to the depth of the well at the above school.

In view of the fact that the well had only been deepened from 385 feet to 395 feet between September 20 and September 25, I had no idea that the 500 foot mark would be reached before September 30 and on this account I communicated with Father Allard by letter.

Enc.

The drilling is however now postponed at 525 feet pending further instructions, and Mr.Fetterly who is at present in the vicinity of Edmonton,will visit the school as soon as convenient for a further report which will be forwarded as soon as available.

Your obedient servant,

D.H.Hooper

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY STATEMENT 105-1-5

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL QUEBEC SAINT JOHN OTTAWA TORONTO WINDSOR

WINNIPEG REGINA SASKATOON EDMONTON CALGARY VANCOUVER VICTORIA

WINNIPEG, SEP 30 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 0

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO CASH DISCOUNT
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN WINNIPEG

DATE	DEBITS	CREDITS.	BALANCE
ACCT. RENDERED			15.75
	Aug 22 Delmar.		

Representative of the Treasury, OCT 12 1934 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RE THUNDERCHILD INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, at Delmas, Sask.

Calgary, Oct. 9, 1934.

The following well drilling work has been completed by J.T.Rahrick as per contract at the above school.

Depth in Well	Amount Drilled	Price	Amount
250 to 300 ft.	50 ft. @	4.00	200.00
300 to 250 "	50 ft. @	4.50	225.00
350 to 400 "	50 ft. @	5.00	250.00
	Goods Received Work Performed Prices Fair and Just.	TOTAL.	675.00

Certified by: O.H.Hoover

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

.....
O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge.
Dom. Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary, Alta.

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
LOT.....E, R.....
Materials Supplied
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
Approved for Payment
.....
for Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Unity, Sask.,
Feb. 21, 1934.

O. H. Hoover.

Dear Sir,-

I hereby tender my application for drilling of well for the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau at Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas, Sask., at the following prices for drilling - One dollar and fifty-cents (1.50) per foot to the depth of fifty (50) feet, fifty cents (.50) additional per foot for every fifty feet thereafter until sufficient water is found or advised by the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau to stop drilling.

Yours truly,

J. Rahrick.

Well Contractor.

Unity, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. T. Rahrick,
Unity,
Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934 Oct.	25	To Amount Due for work, drilling well - Thunderchild Indian Residential School, as per account attached	$675	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay

Vote 176
School Number 663
Allot 272
E. R. No. 2547

2nd Payment

TOTAL, $675 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Calgary, Oct. 9, 1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian Residential School

Work in connection with the water supply system at the above school during the period Sept. 17 to 29, 1934, inclusive, as set forth in the time sheets herewith attached have been completed. Prices for this work for the period September 17 to 29, inclusive, as arranged are hereafter stated.

NAME.	TIME & RATE	AMOUNT
L.A.Riches	120 hrs. @ 50	60.00
A.Baldry	113 " @25	28.25
G.Cox.	115 " @ 25	28.75
M.Quackenbush	113 " @ 25	28.25
La Coursiers & Co.	9½ dys. @ $5 per dy.	47.50
	Total.	192.75

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

O.H.Hoover

Certified by .....
O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge
Dom. Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary, Alberta.

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ACCT.....
Materials supplied
as per Invoice
Labour Performed
Approved for Payment

.....
for Architect

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thunderchild Indian School

Time Sheet for Construction of Basement

(a) outside Kitchen for Department of Indian Affairs.

(b) Under Kitchen for School

Week Sept.17 for Dept.

L.A.Riches	60 hrs.
A.Baldry	55 "
G.Cox	55 "
M.Quackenbush	55 "
LaCoursiere & Co. (team & man)	4½ days.

Week of Sept.24.

for Dept.		for School.	
L.A.Riches	20 hr.	L.A.Riches	40 hr.
A.Baldry	18 "	A.Baldry	40 "
G.Cox	20 "	G.Cox	40 "
M.Quackenbush	18 "	M.Quackenbush	40 "
LaCoursiere & Co. (team & man)	2 days.	LaCoursiers & Co. (team & man)	3 days,

Price per yard of gravel $1.50

Price per day for man and team is $5.00

I hereby certify that the above constitutes the time spent on the above-mentioned work from Sept.17 to Sept.29th both inclusive.

(sgd) J.H.O.Allard.O.M.I.

Principal.

Witness: P.A.Fetterly.
Delmas, Sask. Oct.5,1934.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thunderchild Indian School

Time Sheet for Construction of Basement

(a) outside Kitchen for Department of Indian Affairs.

(b) Under Kitchen for School

Week Sept.17 for Dept.

L.A.Riches	60 hrs.
A.Baldry	55 "
G.Cox	55 "
M.Quackenbush	55 "
LaCoursiere & Co. (team & man)	4½ days.

Week of Sept.24.

for Dept.		for School.	
L.A.Riches	20 hr.	L.A.Riches	40 hr.
A.Baldry	18 "	A.Baldry	40 "
G.Cox	20 "	G.Cox	40 "
M.Quackenbush	18 "	M.Quackenbush	40 "
LaCoursiere & Co. (team & man)	2 days.	LaCoursiers & Co. (team & man)	3 days,

Price per yard of gravel $1.50

Price per day for man and team is $5.00

I hereby certify that the above constitutes the time spent on the above-mentioned work from Sept.17 to Sept.29th both inclusive.

(sgd) J.H.O.Allard.O.M.I.

Principal.

Witness: P.A.Fetterly.
Delmas, Sask. Oct.5, 1934.

Rec'd Oct 25/34

Per Auto & Acc't

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Calgary, Oct. 9, 1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian Residential School

Work in connection with the water supply system at the above school during the period Sept. 17 to 29, 1934, inclusive, as set forth in the time sheets herewith attached have been completed. Prices for this work for the period September 17 to 29, inclusive, as arranged are hereafter stated.

NAME.	TIME & RATE	AMOUNT
L.A.Riches	120 hrs. @ 50	60.00
A.Baldry	113 " @25	28.25
G.Cox.	115 " @ 25	28.75
M.Quackenbush	113 " @ 25	28.25
La Coursiers & Co.	9½ dys. @ $5 per dy.	47.50
	Total.	192.75

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.

O.H.Hoover

Certified by .....
O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge
Dom.Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary, Alberta.

Approved Oct 31/34
A.D.

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
LOT.....

A.D.MacKinnon
for Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRUE COPY

Calgary, Oct. 9, 1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian Residential School

Work in connection with the water supply system at the above school during the period Sept. 17 to 29, 1934, inclusive, as set forth in the time sheets herewith attached have been completed. Prices for this work for the period September 17 to 29, inclusive, as arranged are hereafter stated.

NAME.	TIME & RATE	AMOUNT
L.A.Riches	120 hrs. @ 50	60.00
A.Baldry	113 " @25	28.25
G.Cox.	115 " @ 25	28.75
M.Quackenbush	113 " @ 25	28.25
La Coursiers & Co.	9½ dys. @ $5 per dy.	47.50
	Total.	192.75

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.

O.H.Hoover

Certified by .....
O.H.Hoover.
Engineer-In-Charge
Dom.Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary, Alberta.

Per letter Oct 31/34

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
LOT.....

A.D.MacKenzie
for Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRUE COPY

COPY FOR DEPT.OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF IRRIGATION
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/F.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 4936

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

CALGARY, ALTA. October 9,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of 27th ultimo regarding the well at the above named school, I instructed Mr.P.A.Fetterly,of this staff, to inspect conditions as soon as possible. He visited the school on October 5, spending the whole day conferring with the Principal and with Mr.Rahrick, well-driller, and studying the situation.

He reports as follows:

1. **New Well**

"I personally measured the depth of the well and found it to be 535 feet on October 5. Mr.Rahrick has been using a Hydraulic jet in drilling.

"The log of the well is as follows:-

Encs.

0 - 4' earth

4' - 24' sand (a little water)

24' - 32' shale

32' - 102' sand gravel and quicksand (a little water)

102' - 535' Blue clay and boulders; shale with a few hardpans.

"In order to obtain a sufficient supply the drill will have to penetrate sand, gravel ar "Coal" of sufficient water carrying capacity."

Mr.Rahrick was informed that this office is not authorized to go beyond 500 feet, ap roximately.

He, togethef with his two helpers who are

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

experienced oil well drillers and practical geologists, have consistently made a close study of the log and believe that the formation is changing slightly and favourably. After a long discussion Mr.Rahrick stated that he had definitely made up his mind to go ahead for another hundred feet, or even possibly down to 700 feet on his own responsibility. This would seem to indicate that he believes he can reach water. He stated that, if he failed,possibly the Department might reimburse him to some extent while if he obtained water the Department would be sufficiently pleased to reward him even more adequately. At any rate he intends to try to get water regardless of possibility of financial reward as he does not wish to leave a job unfinished. I told him plainly that the responsibility was entirely his and he accepted the situation.

He said he had gone 700' at other times and found water. The water as a rule rises in the hole. He had never been compelled to place a cylinder lower than 300'. As a result of his decision he continued to drill Friday. My note reads:- He is unwilling to give up at present".

He has placed only 90' of casing in the well. He said the rest of the hole is sufficiently firm to hold up at present. He had to use dynamite occasionally (10 sticks in one instance at the 400' level) in order to remove boulders. He ruined his 300' of 2" rope and was compelled to purchase new rope. He put it on while I was there.

The well is now 535 feet deep as certified definitely by myself. Of course the casing is only inserted for 90 feet.

According to the Contract the amount due Mr. Rahrick (without considering the casing) is as follows:

First	50'	@	$1.50	$75
Next	50	@	2.00	100
	50	@	2.50	125
	50	@	3.00	150
	50	@	3.50	175
	50	@	4.00	200
	50	@	4.50	225
	50	@	5.00	250
	50	@	5.50	275
	50	@	6.00	300 (authorized depth)
				$ 1875
Extra	35'	@	6.50	227.50 depth before notification to stop
		TOTAL.		$ 2102.50

As Mr.Joe Rahrick is under a considerable expense I would recommend that an additional $600 be paid to him immediately in addition to the $600 already recommended. Since I have certified the depth no actual invoice is necessary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. **New Basement.**

Four men have been busy on the basement continuously since Sept.17 together with a team and teamster for a portion of the time.

They have excavated the whole area, 30 feet long by 16' wide outside the building and 14' under the Kitchen. It is 7 feet deep. The earth has been used to level the grounds. A portion of the wall under the School has been constructed (of concrete). Some difficulty was experienced in propping up the school walls but this has been done successfully. I obtained certified time sheets of the men engaged on this work from Sept.17 to Sept.30.

The following table includes work on all excavation.

Father Allard states that the school will be able to pay for the wall under the school proper, this being an unexpected added expense.

The time sheet is as follows from Sept.17 to 29 inclusive.

L.A.Riches	120 hr. @ 50¢	$ 60.00	of Unity,Sask.
A.Baldry	113 hr. @ 25¢	28.25	" "
G.Cox	115 hr. @ 25¢	28.75	" "
M.Quackenbush	113 " @ 25¢	28.25	" "
Lacoursiere & Co. (team and teamster)	9½ dys.@ $5.00 per dy.	47.50	" Delmas,Sask.
		$ 192.75	

A certified time sheet is enclosed herewith. I would recommend that interim payment be made to these employees to September 29.

3. **General Situation.**

The general situation may be indicated by the fact that I was very considerably dismayed when receiving the views that no water had been struck down to 500 feet. Father Allard was in much the same state of mind and welcomed my appearance on the scene.

Sub-surface waters are too small in volume to be much of a factor. Several wells would have to be sunk, etc.,etc. In fact this seems out of the question.

Again the river is 1½ miles away and several

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TSSR COPY

hundred feet down.

I visited the old pump house. It is on the edge of the North Saskatchewan river. The engine is a Fairbanks-Morse 25 h.p. torch ignition oil-burning engine.

The School Engineer runs the pump two days per week of 5 hours each using ½ gallon gas 2 gallons coal oil per hour, 1 pint of cylinder oil. He pumps 2' in the 60000 gallon tank through a 6" discharge pipe nearly 2 miles long. This is costing the school $100 per month.

Another factor is that the trains are not supposed to use water from this tank "except in cases of emergency". However, they load their trains heavily at Battleford and cannot get to Lloydminster on one filling. As a result the emergencies arise frequently. The school is pumping this water together with their own supply.

Present source of supply

The Railway consider the tank and pipes as near the end of their usefulness. If necessity for replacement occurs or necessity arises I understand that their plan is to drill a well and construct a tank at Bresaylor, a few miles further west.

It is possible that in the end the supply will have to be obtained from the river through a 2" or 2½" pipe. It is unfortunate that the school is so far from the river.

The whole problem is straight cut and is very disturbing.

I hope that Mr.Rahrick's bravery in going ahead will have its reward as his failure to obtain water will precipitate a very grave and sufficult and expensive problem ",

Certified certificates, in quadruplicate, for work completed by Messrs. Rahrick, Riches, Baldry, Cox, Quackenbush and La Coursiere & Co. are enclosed herewith and payment for same is recommended.

When cheques for these payments are forwarded, I would be pleased to be informed of the same.

Your obedient servant,

O.S.S.Hoover

Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

MFC:MMcD

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 105-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1934
RECORDS

OTTAWA, ONT.,
October 13, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to the water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 9th instant from Mr. Hoover outlining the conditions regarding the new well which is being drilled at that school. From this you will see that the well has been drilled for 535 feet without finding any water but the well driller is so confident of finding water eventually that he proposes to continue to 700 feet on his own responsibility.

Enclosed herewith are certificates in duplicate for an additional payment of $675. to Mr. Rahrick, the well driller, and for $192.75 on account of labour employed in constructing the basement. If these accounts are found in order I beg to recommend that they be paid forthwith.

The certificate on account of Mr. Rahrick covers drilling to 400 feet and there would still be due him an additional 100 feet which, at the contract price, would amount to $575.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy-M[illegible]D.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Calgary,Alberta,
October 17, 1934.

P.M. 10 39

THE DIRECTOR,

WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, ONT.

RAHRICK STATES BY PHONE TODAY THUNDERCHILD WELL NOW SEVEN HUNDRED FEET DEEP WITH NO WATER STOP SUGGESTED THAT HE STAND BY PENDING WORD FROM OTTAWA STOP ONLY KNOW ALTERNATIVE SOURCE IS RIVER AS AT PRESENT STOP WIRE INSTRUCTIONS IF RAHRICK IS TO ENTIRELY VACANT STOP I PROMISED TO INFORM HIM BY WIRE STOP BASEMENT NEARING COMPLETION.

O.H.HOOVER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

MFC:MMcD.

File 40782-W

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1934

October 18, 1934.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

The undersigned conferred today with Mr. W.A.Johnston, Chief of the Borings Division of the Geological Survey, with respect to the deep well now being drilled at Thunderchild Indian School. After reading the reports on the well, Mr. Johnston stated that it would be useless to drill below the 700 foot depth now reached, that records of wells drilled in that district showed that water, if found at all, was generally at depths from 18 to 30 feet below the surface, no record of water being found deeper than 200 to 300 feet, and that if water should be struck at a lower depth in this formation it would be salt and unfit for use.

Generally speaking, the water near the surface is of better quality than that found lower down and in this case the river water, especially if filtered through a standpipe or caisson in the river, would be better than the well water. Also if the water in the well did not rise to say 200 feet from the surface, the cost of pumping from the river would not be much greater than the cost of pumping out of the well.

In this particular case, Mr. Johnston suggested that it would be best to try and make a well out of the existing drilled hole, as a preliminary measure and before abandoning it, in the following manner,-

(a) Pull the casing out of the hole and replace with casing having screens at the two horizons where water has been found; that is between 4 feet and 24 feet and between 32 feet and 102 feet according to the log supplied in Mr. Hoover's letter of October 9th.

(b) If the casing cannot be pulled out due to the quicksand or for other reasons, perforate the casing at the horizons where water has been found and insert screens at these levels.

(c) Abandon the lower part of the well.

If these measures fail to produce a sufficient quantity of water, there appear to be two alternatives to obtain a water supply.

1. Drill or dig two or more shallow wells not exceeding 30 feet deep, of considerable width, similar to those already in existence, and connect them with pipes or drains so that the water may be collected in one well for pumping. These in effect would be

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRUE COPY

underground tanks for seepage, and except during a succession of dry years as at present, might readily supply enough water for the school.

2. Pump water from the North Saskatchewan river, with or without arrangements for filtering and storing it.

M.F.COCHRANE.

Suggestions made on this memo have been approved by Mr. Orr - an original memo in the write Prince Albert file

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

292-308

105-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Battleford. Sask.
October 26rd 1934

OCT 27 1934

Sir:-

Per Department letter No.105-1-5, Oct 24th 1933, Authority was given for grant of $40.00 per month for a Watchman at the Thunderchild Residentail school,this authority expired per Department letter on April 30th 1934.

I pr sume this Night Watcham duty is to be continued and would ask that the Authority be extended permanently or at the Departments pleasure.

Your obedient servant,

S. L. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

Ottawa, November 1st, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your 292-308 of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Thunderchild Indian Residential School that a grant at the rate of $40.00 a month will be allowed for a night watchman for the period November 1st, 1934, to April 30th, 1935.

You should prepare a voucher, in triplicate, at the end of each quarter for the grant due for the night watchman's salary at the above rate. This voucher should be made out in the same manner as the vouchers forwarded last year and, in this regard, I would refer you to official letter of October 24th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

Ottawa, October 25th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

The attached account in connection with the water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School has been received from the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau.

The time sheet for construction of basement prepared by you distinguishes between work for Department and work done for the school and, from Mr. Hoover's letter, it is understood that the school is assuming part of the cost. However, the account submitted by Mr. Hoover covers the total amount paid for labour to September 29th. Mr. Hoover's account and, also, your time sheet are enclosed.

Please prepare new time sheets for the work for which the Department is paying and submit same to Mr. Hoover, in order that he can certify and forward for payment.

If you have already paid those employed, you should have them receipt the three copies of the time sheet. If you have not paid them, you should state the address to which the cheques should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Encs. 2.

Rev. J. O. Allard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Thunderchild Indian Res. School,
Delmas, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

USER COPY

Thunderchild Indian Residential School,

Delmas, Sask.

The following well drilling work has been completed by Mr. J.T. Rahrick, as per contract at the above School.

			$
250 ft. to 300 ft.	50 ft. @ $4.00		200.00
300 ft. " 350 ft.	50 " @ $4.50		225.00
350 ft. " 400 ft.	50 " @ $5.00		250.00
			$ 675.00

Certified by

J. H. O. Allard Ph.D. M.D.
Principal.

J. T. Rahrick
Well Driller.

Supplied part of water

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Chas Thomas

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
O.H. Moore

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188A COPY

Thunderchild Indian Residential School,

Delmas, Sask.

The following well drilling work has been completed by Mr. J.T. Rahrick, as per contract at the above School.

			$
250 ft. to 300 ft.	50 ft.	@ $4.00	200.00
300 ft. " 350 ft.	50 "	@ $4.50	225.00
350 ft. " 400 ft.	50 "	@ $5.00	250.00
			$ 675.00

Certified by

J. H. O. Allard O.M.I.
Principal.

J. T. Rahrick
Well Driller.

Paid in cash

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
O.J.H. Hoodless

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
R. Cawthorne

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR COPY

THUNDERCHILD INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DELMAS, Saskatchewan.

The following well drilling work has been completed by J.T.Kahrick as per contract at the above school.

			$
400 ft. to 450 ft.	50 ft. @ $5.50		275.00
450 ft. " 500 ft.	50 ft. @ $6.00		300.00
			575.00

Certified by

J. H. O. Hoover
Principal.

J. T. Kahrick.
Well driller.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
J Cawthorn

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
O H Hoover

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

THUNDERCHILD INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DELMAS, Saskatchewan.

The following well drilling work has been completed hy J.T.Rahrick as per contract at the above school.

500 ft. to 535 ft.	35 ft. @ 6.50	$ 227.50

Certified by

J.H.O.Allard

J.H.O.Allard,
Principal.

J.T.Rahrick.
Well driller.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
J Cawthorn

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
O.H.Hoover

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Unity, Sask.,
Feb. 21, 1934.

O. H. Hoover,

Dear Sir,-

I hereby tender my application for drilling of well for the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau at Thunderchild Indian Residential School at Delmas, Sask., at the following prices for drilling - One dollar and fifty-cents (1.50) per foot to the depth of fifty (50) feet, fifty cents (.50) additional per foot for every fifty feet thereafter until sufficient water is found or advised by the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau to stop drilling.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) J. Rahrick.

Well Contractor.
Unity, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRUE COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. T. Rahrick,

Unity,

Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Nov. 13	To Amount due for Work, drilling well - Thunderchild Indian Residential School, as per account attached	$802.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 176
School Number 663
Allot 242
E. R. No. 2581

3rd payment

TOTAL, $802.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

THUNDERCHILD INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - Delmas, Sask.

The following well drilling work has been completed after instructions were received to cease drilling at 500 feet. (The 535' horizon was reached before instructions were received at the school.)

535 ft. to 550 ft.
550 " " 600 ft.
600 " " 650 ft.
650 " " 700 ft.

Certified by

J. H. Allard P.D.M.
Principal.

J. T. Babcock
Well driller.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J Cawthorn

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
D H Hoover

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

THUNDERCHILD INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - Delmas, Sask.

The following well drilling work has been completed after instructions were received to cease drilling at 500 feet. (The 535' horizon was reached before instructions were received at the school.)

535 ft.	to	550 ft.	pd to 535 ft.		
535 "	to	550	@ 65¢	= 97.50	
550 "	"	600 ft.	@ 72	= 360.00	2101 feet
600 "	"	650 ft	@ 75¢	= 375.00	
650 "	"	700 ft.	@ 8¢	400.00	
				1232.50	

Certified by

J. H. O. Allard O.M.I.
Principal.

J. T. Bahnuk
Well driller.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
J Cawthorn

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
D H Mooney

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

COPY.

NIGHT LETTER.

Dalmas,Sask., Oct.24,1934.

O.H.Hoover,
Calgary.

Something new and promising about water supply would like to have Fetterly immediately expenses paid by myself rush.

Allard.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Delmas,Sask.Oct.25,1934.

O.H.Hoover,
Engineer-In-Charge
Calgary.

Dear Sir,-

I have just shown to Mr.S.L.Macdonald our Indian Agent of Battleford and to Mr.Joe Rahrick, our Well Driller, the spring I discovered a few days ago and on account of which I wired to you yesterday. Both men admit without hesitation that they never saw such a plentiful source of water. A six inch pipe could hardly suffice to carry the water that shoots out of it about 25 feet below the ground level. But....is it in the possibilities to bring that water to the school, without too high expense, a distance of 1¼ mile? An Engineer only could say it.

Please have Mr.Fetterly bring his Surveyor's level along with him.

Yours very truly,

(sd) J.H.O.Allard.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Copy for Indian Department.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

L/H

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. October 26,1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. together with a memorandum which sets out the view of Mr.Johnston, the chief of the Borings Division of the Geological Survey.

The suggestion as set forth in paragraph (a), (b) and (c), of the memorandum have been transmitted to Rev.Father Allard, and Mr.Rahrick, the well driller, requesting new terms from Mr.Rahrick for the undertaking of the suggested work and also his reaction in reference to such a suggested scheme.

In the meantime to date I have no reply from Mr. Rahrick but two very interesting communications from Rev.Father Allard are received,- a wire of Oct.24th and letter of Oct.25
Encs. copies of which are herewith and which will be found to be self-explanatory.

It is now proposed to have Mr.Fetterly again visit the school possibly next week to investigate the feasibility of the new spring before Mr.Rahrick goes forward with the new work as suggested and a full report will be submitted covering his visit as soon as possible.

In reply to the last paragraph of your letter please find herewith in triplicate, certificates covering the drilling by Mr.Rahrick as follows:-

250 to 400 feet	$675.00
400 to 500 feet	575.00
500 to 535 feet	227.00
535 to 700 feet	

Please note that a certificate for the well drilling signed by myself only for the portion 250 to 400 feet of well as above mentioned was forwarded with my letter of Oct.9 but

The Director,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

considering that this certificate should have been signed by Mr.Rahrick and Rev.Father Allard, I have duplicated the same as above.

I would be glad to be informed when Mr.Rahrick is paid.

Your obedient servant,

O.H.Hoodless

Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

Your file 105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

OCT 31 1934

October 30, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to the water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School I enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Hoover, dated the 26th instant together with certificates in duplicate, covering the drilling of the deep well by Mr. Rahrick for the full depth completed.

It will be noted that the certificate covering the portion 250 feet to 400 feet was sent you with my letter of the 13th instant, but as that certificate had not been signed by Mr. Rahrick and Rev. Father Allard, a duplicate certificate is now being supplied. Regarding the drilling from 535 feet to 700 feet, I do not feel the Department is obligated to pay for this as Mr. Rahrick carried this out at his own risk and without instructions from the Indian Department or from Mr. Hoover.

You will note that a spring appears to have been discovered about a mile and a quarter from the school and Mr. Fetterly is investigating the possibility of obtaining water from this source.

Cred $2102.75 2 535' dept

E.R. 2581 for $802.50

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR COPY

COPY.

Indian Department

File 4936.

Thunderchild Indian School,
Delmas, Sask., Nov. 3,1934.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that I visited the above named school to ascertain the possibilities of the spring mentioned by Father Allard.

I beg to report, in a preliminary way, that I interviewed Mr.Rahrick and also obtained information regarding the spring.

We discussed the suggestions mentioned in the Director's letter.

Neither (a), (b) or (c) are practical as only 5 balers (25 gallons) collected in 12 hours. Any system which involves using water in the sand from 4' to 100' is doomed to failure because of the paucity of water at these depths, the sand being hardly more than damp. Shallow wells in the vicinity 30' or 40' deep produce barely sufficient water for a family. That at 100' or less is similar.

Perforating the casing would produce similar results, viz:- only a nominal amount of water. It is to be noted that the casing is only down to 90ft. at present. It cannot be pulled. (A perforator costs $700 ot $800 according to Mr.Rahrick).

I asked Mr.Rahrick what he "hoped" to obtain for the drilling from 535' to 700'. He states, incidentally, that the actual depth is over 700 feet. He also evidently considers that the official depth is 535 feet, not 500, as

O.H.Hoover,Esq.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR COPY

he received word to stop when he reached 535'. This appears only fair, as a matter of fact.

He stated that he thought that a 50-50 basis should be considered and named $600 gross. A 50-50 division would amount to $660 (165' x ½ of $8.00). I wished to obtain his idea of a fair deal.

He had not removed his rig from the School, although he had returned home to Unity himself. The reason for this was that he had a suggestion to make when I arrived(he came in from Unity today). His suggestion was to drill to the 200' depth - that is, between clay and shale, at some other point. He thought possibly water would be obtained. However, he removed his rig to Unity to-day after his conversation with me. Incidentally, I was told to-day that other wells were sunk to considerable depth in the general vicinity to 300' or 500' without water. One at Meota, 12 miles east, was 1100 ft. with no water. Other wells have produced water at various horizons. And so it goes.

The Spring

The spring mentioned by Father Allard in his telegram lies to the Northwest of the school. It is on the farm of Mr.A.Lavalee and crosses the School farm and that of Mrs. U.Douville. It lies at an azimuth of 318° from the school. The spring is 7325 feet from the basement wall near the drilled well.

I ran a straight transit line from the School to the spring, using the 200 foot chain to place stakes 100 feet apart. I then obtained a profile of each 100' point. The

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

line falls fairly gradually with some rolls and irregularities from Sta. 0 to Sta. 71 + 90, the break of the hill. The fall from the School to the break on the hill is about 45 feet. The fall from the break to the spring, a distance of 130 feet, is 35 feet. The spring is in a coulee about 3/4 mile from the river proper. This hill forms a first break, as it were, in the descent to the river, over 200 feet further down. The coulee is really 100 feet wide and shallow, with the spring outlet in a smaller shallow coulee.

The farm house is at Sta.70 and about 100 feet west of the line of stakes.

I tested the yield of the spring. The principal stream alone filled a 5 gallon pail in 15 seconds, a total of 28,800 gallons per day. The water actually pours out in a large stream over a trough which was put in 20 years ago and never removed. This spring water appears pure and it never varies in volume. The principal stream is probably three-quarters of the total amount emerging from the bank.

Father Allard was on a parochial visit to this home a few days ago. He was offered a drink of water. It was so cold and refreshing and free from alkali that he asked where it was obtained. He was shown the spring and also a pail that had been used to hold it for a year. This pail is quite clean and untarnished, as I saw it afterwards. I obtained a quart self-sealer full for analysis.

This report is a preliminary one as I may not return for several days and possibly the Director would be interested in ascertaining immediately my findings.

Your obedient servant,

)sgd) P.A.Fetterly.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5

COPY FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4936

L/H

Your file 105-1-5.

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

CALGARY, ALTA. November 6,1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10
RECEIVED

Re Thunderchild Indian School

Sir,-

Further to my letter of the 26th ult.,paragraph four, please find herewith, in duplicate, a copy of a preliminary report just received from Mr.P.A.Fetterly with reference to the spring which has recently been located some 7300 feet distant from the above school. From this report it would appear that an excellent supply of water is available at ths spring; and as soon as possible a further report with more details will be submitted in reference to the spring.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

D.H.Hooper

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1-5.

Ottawa, November 13, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo (your File 40782-W), with reference to the water supply system at the Thunderchild Indian Residential School and enclosing copy of a communication from the engineer in charge, together with certificates, in duplicate, for the amount due Mr. Rahrick.

In reply I have to inform you that a cheque to the amount of $802.50 is being sent Mr. Rahrick, Unity, Sask., in payment for the drilling of the well from the 400 foot to the 535 ft. depth. He had previously been paid for drilling to the 400 ft. depth. It is noted that Mr. Rahrick continued the drilling of the well to a depth of 700 ft. and that he carried out, at his own risk and without instructions, the drilling of the well below the 535 foot depth. In view of your statement, that you do not feel the Department to be obligated to pay Mr. Rahrick for the depth he drilled in excess of 535 feet, the Department is not paying him for this work. It would appear that no water has been obtained and that the well may ultimately have to be abandoned.

The Department has received the copy of the communication forwarded to you from Mr. Hoover, the engineer in charge, dated the 6th instant, together with copy of report of Mr. Fetterly, with reference to the spring which has recently been located. We will await a further report, with full details and an estimate of the cost involved in obtaining water from this spring for use of the above named school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power &
Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105. 1-5

THUNDERCHILD RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:-

1st suggestion (Jan. 30/34) - dig well 300 feet deep.
(Sept.26/34) - 500 " "
(Oct. 2/34) - 525 " "
(Oct. 5/34) - 535 " "
([redacted] - 700 " "

Driller went on strike

Note:- On recommendation of the Dominion Water Power Branch, Department has only paid to 535 feet, as per detailed statement below.

Accounts for digging well:-

Oct.	12/34	J.T. Rahrick	$625.00
"	25/34	" "	675.00
Nov.	13/34	" "	802.50
Total			$2,102.50

Accounts for machinery & supplies:-

Paid from 1933-34:-

Mar. 20/34	McPherson & Thom	$ 372.19
Mar. 31/34	Beatson Hardware Co.	1,058.00

Paid from 1934-35:-

Apr. 7/34	Beatson Hardware Co.	121.30
Apr. 7/34	Beatson Hardware Co.	225.30
Apr. 21/34	Beatson Hardware Co.	28.00
Apr. 28/34	Beatson Hardware Co.	12.50
May 3/34	McPherson & Thom	610.95
July 7/34	Beatson Hardware Co.	27.20
Aug. 10/34	M. A. Holliday	170.00
Total		$2,625.44

In addition to the above, bills have been submitted and paid, as follows:-

Mr. Fetterly's serviees at Thunderchild School for
January, February & March, 1934 - $161.62
April, May & June, 1934 - 99.71
July, August & September, 1934 - 72.49

Total $333.82

Mr. Fetterly's travelling expenses for May and June, 1934, have also been paid and amount to $42.90

No expense account has been submitted by him since the end of June.

A. P. Nelson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

PROGRESS REPORT

on

WATER SITUATION

at

THUNDERCHILD INDIAN SCHOOL,

Delmas, Sask.,

by P.A.Wetterly,B.Sc.R.P.E.

1. Purpose of Report

A wire was received from Father Allard, on Oct.24, followed by a letter, describing a spring he had found about 1½ miles from the school which might be used for supply. Copies of the letter and telegram were sent to you on Oct.26.

The writer visited the school on November 2 and examined the spring. He then prepared a preliminary Report on the same evening. Copies of this report were sent to Ottawa under date November 6.

2. Comparative Elevations.

A profile was run in a straight line from the school to the spring to ascertain the general configuration of the surface and the difference in height. An actual construction line would diverge from this straight line westward in several places such as the vicinities of Stations 14, 26, 38, 42, 46, 62. In other words a falling contour would have to be located in order to negotiate the slightly rolling land. The general down slope is to the north and the river. Eighth angles would be used.

The surface of the land at the new basement is

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

99.6. The break in the hill at Station 71/90 is 56.2. Thus the total fall from the school to the break is 43.4 feet, an average of 6' in 100' or 6%. The fall from the break at 71/90 to the spring at 73/24 (Elevation 19.8) is 36.4 feet, an average of 27%.

The spring coulee falls rapidly to the north.

3. Ownership of Spring.

The owner of the land upon which the spring is located, Mr. A. Lavalee of Delmas, naturally thinks that the spring belongs to him and valued it at $1000 in conversation with Father Allard.

However, the Dominion Irrigation Act vested ownership in the Crown, as the writer understands it, and no doubt this ownership is now vested in the province by the provincial act.

As a precautionary measure the writer interviewed Mr.C.J.McGavin of the Department of Natural Resour at Regina, regarding the matter. He agreed to give us a tentative and unofficial prior right to file. Formal application is deferred for the present.

4. Estimates.

It would necessitate a too great loss of valuable time under present conditions for the writer to prepare more than the most approximate and tentative plans and estimates. Another reason is that

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

there is no doubt that the expense of development would be considerable because of the length of pipe and trench. The Department of Indian Affairs may not think it advisable to go further. The writer believes that it is an excellent and practicable source of water but the question of advisability of spending the money must be left with the Department.

The present system may cease at any time although present indications do not denote immediate failure although the expense is considerable. That would be to unduly alarm. Frequent repairs are however necessary.

It must be confessed that the idea of furnishing water to the town has occurred to the writer but this may be left for future consideration.

The "owner" of the spring could have a connection placed in his house which is only 100 feet from the line of pipe.

The estimates may be divided into three parts:-

(a) Spring.

A hydraulic ram has been considered, as probably 40,000 or 50,000 gallons per day are produced while 6000 or 7000 gallons per day are needed at the school. The elevation (spring to tank) is about 75 feet. The coulee falls rapidly. A ram would have to be housed. Costs of a ram have not yet been obtained. One dealer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

thought that the work, including head, friction on 7300 feet of 2" or 2½" pipe and working pressure of the tanks, would be too great for practical use of a ram. It would probably amount to 100 or 110 feet roughly. This matter has been only tentatively considered.

If a regular pumping system were installed the items would be as follows:- Concrete cistern 8x8x8, say, pump house, gasoline engine, force pump or centrifugal pump and accessories. This would cost possibly $1000 or $1100 altogether.

(b) Trench and pipe.

Enquiries have been made to the Town Engineer of North Battleford, Sask. (20 miles from the school) regarding a trench - digging machine the town is said to possess. Data regarding frost line was also requested. However tentative enquiries in Calgary have indicated that the cost of trenching and backfilling a 9' trench amounts to 50¢ per lineal foot for a machine and $1.50 for hand labour. A 2" pipe costs about 35¢ and 2½" pipe 38¢ per foot.

Thus the cost of a completed trench would appear to amount to 90¢ to $1.00 per foot. This price must be considered as tentative only until more specific data is obtained. A trench 8' or 8½" deep would be proportionately less.

The cost of the trench would therefore be about $7,000 with a trench digging machine, or $15,000 by hand labour.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

(e) School

The water could be pumped directly into the pressure tanks but some form of automatic control would have to be evolved at the pumping plant. One sees no reason for a cistern at the school. Electricity could not well be used at the pumping plant as it is not very practical, the school not having much available power from the two Delco Light plants. In addition, the power, if available, would have to be taken to the spring, 7300 feet away.

The total cost would therefore be in the general vicinity of $9,000 by machine or 6,000 by hand labor. This however would produce a sure and pure supply.

5. Conclusions.

Owing to failure of the well this would appear to be the only source available except the present source which will need rehabilitation frequently in part and possible replacement in the near or distant future. Two copies of a sketch plan are enclosed.

These are sufficient for present purposes as there was no practical value in spending time preparing detail plans until it is known whether the work will be proceeded with.

Father Allard stated that he was prepared to carry on as at present, even during the winter, until a competent system is decided upon.

The work could not well be done until spring as experience has taught this office that winter work in this vicinity practically doubles the cost.

P. A. Fetterly

P.A. Fetterly.

Calgary, Alberta, Nov. 15, 1934.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S. A letter has just been received from Father Allard stating that the "trench-digging" machine he had heard about in North Battleford is in reality a stone crusher. However, a machine may be available elsewhere. Maple Creek put in a new water system with one.

This sort of thing is very difficult to handle as many machines must be available if one knew where to find them.

It has since been suggested that

Number of gallons delivered by a ram in 24 hours =

Gal. delivered by spring per minute x 936 x height of spring above ram ÷ by height in feet between ram and point of delivery.

e.g. $\frac{25 \text{ gal. x } 936 \text{ x } 10}{75' + 25 \text{ (friction etc.)}}$ =

$\frac{25 \text{ x } 936 \text{ x } 10}{100}$ = 2340 gallons per day.

This allows the ram to be placed 10' below spring. This could be increased by lengthening the drive pipe and placing the ram further down the coulee. All possibilities have been considered only tentatively.

A No.8 ram costs about $250.

P.A.F.
P.A.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 4936.

DEPARTMENT of INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau.

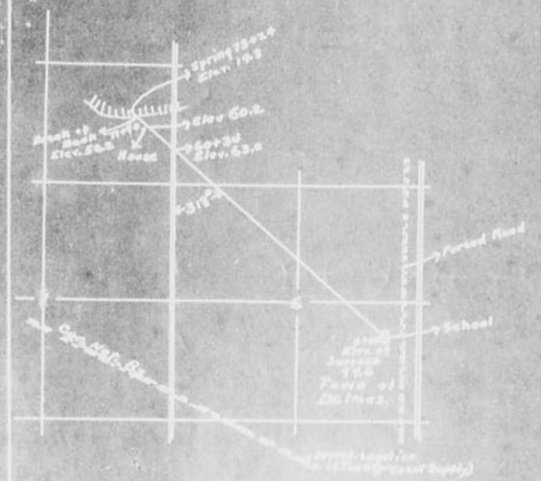
SKETCH PLAN AND PROFILE

Showing Location of
Proposed Pipe Line from Spring for new water supply
at Thunderchild Indian School
of
DELMAS SASK.

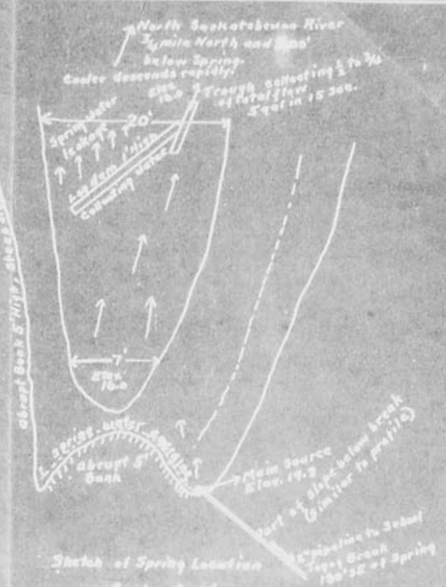
H.H. Rowe
Engineer-in-Charge

P.A. Gutteridge
Inspecting Engineer

Calgary Alberta Nov. 15. 1934.

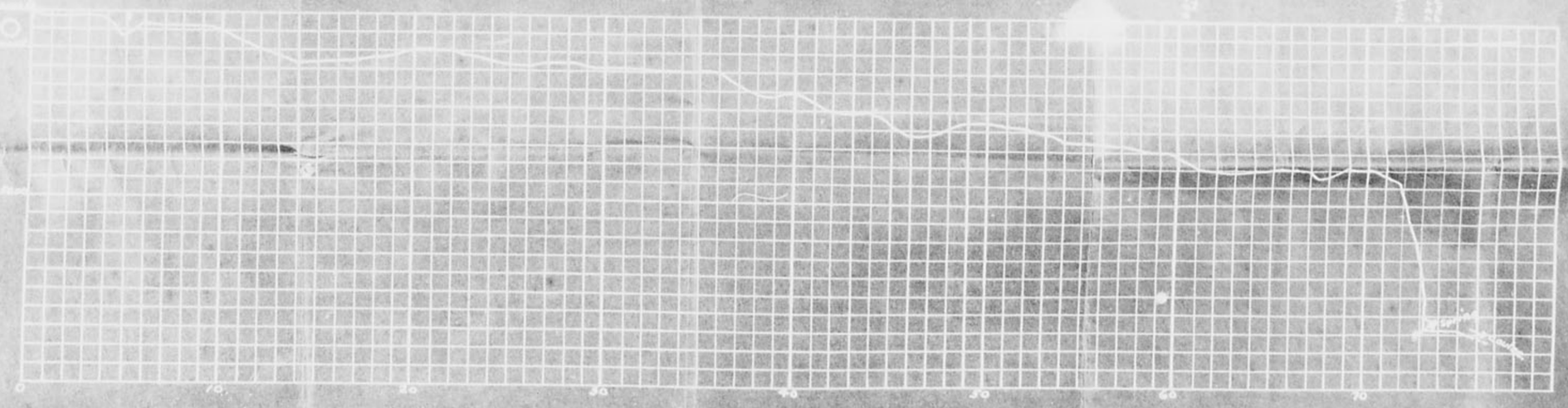


Location
of
School, Spring and Proposed Pipe Line.
Scale 1" = 1320' - Approximate.



Sketch of Spring Location
Scale 1" = 50'

General Surface Profile of Proposed Pipe Line Location.
Scales {Horz. 1" = 400'
Vert. 1" = 20'



105-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 40782-W

Your file 105-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

November 19, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1934
RECORDS

Sir,-

With reference to the spring which has been discovered near Thunderchild Indian School and which may possibly be made available as a source of water supply I enclose herewith a Progress Report supplementary to that of October 26th prepared by Mr. Fetterly and dated the 15th instant, from which it appears that a plentiful supply of water could be made available from the spring but that the cost would be in the vicinity of between $9,000 and $16,000. according to how the work is carried out.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J.T.Johnston,
Director.
per M.F.C.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 105-1-5

BATTLEFORD, Sask. Nov 14. 1934 193
PHONE 42

M [redacted] Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Battleford Lumber and Supplies Limited

YARDS AT { BALDWINTON / CARRUTHERS — LUMBER & HARDWARE DEALERS

Nov 1	3 6x6-16 144	
	2 6x6-14 84	
	228' 52.00	11.85
	40 lbs 2½ nails 8¢	3.20
	20 " 3½ " "	1.60
	20 " 2½ " "	1.60
	20 lbs wire 15	3.00
	48 2x4-16 512'	
	@ 31.50	16.10
	1 6x6-16 48	
	1 6x6-10 30	
	78' 52.00	4.05
	48 2x4-16 512' 3150	16.10
	100 lin ft D. Siding	
	@ 40.00	4.00
	2 2x10-14 47' 45.00	~~1.90~~ 2.12 Pa 2
	2 sash 8x10 3 1.25	2.50
	27 sax lime 1.10	29.70
	200 sax cement 1.04	208.00
	1500' shiplap 31.50	47.25
	4550 Bricks 33.75	153.55
	2090 lin Ft ½" Rd iron	
	1432 lbs @ 5.85	83.75
	Use of cement mixer	10.00
		$ ~~598.15~~ 598.37 Pa 7

G K.

Used L. A. Riches

P. A. Fetterly

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
D K Woodley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

MMS/COPY.

Ref. 134467 W.
File No. 4936.

L/F.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Calgary, Alta.,
November 17, 1934.

Re Thunderchild Indian School.

Sir,-

Please find enclosed an invoice from Battleford Lumber and Supplies Limited, in quadruplicate, for $598.37 being cost of materials supplied at the above named school during construction of the new basement.

You will note that the Company made a slight mistake in computing the cost of one item.

As this was so small, I instructed Mr. Fetterly to change the item and initial it.

If it were sent back for correction the matter would be unduly delayed.

Enc.

I have notified the Company of the change but informed them of the possibility of return on account of mistake.

I would recommend that a cheque for $598.37 be sent to Battleford Lumber & Supplies Limited, of Battleford, Sask., in payment of this account.

I would be pleased to be advised when this account is paid.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) O. H. HOOVER,

Engineer-In-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6337, File 663-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca